# Ex Libris

SEYMOUR DURST

FORT NEW AMSTERDAM (NEW YORK), 1651.

*When you leave, please leave this book*
*Because it has been said*
*"Ever'thing comes t' him who waits*
*Except a loaned book."*

AVERY ARCHITECTURAL AND FINE ARTS LIBRARY
GIFT OF SEYMOUR B. DURST OLD YORK LIBRARY

1036

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/manualofcorporat1854newy_0

*To His Excellency*

**S^r Henry Moore Bart.**

Capitain General and Governour in Chief in & over the Province of NEW-YORK and the Territories depending thereon in America

CHANCELLOR & VICE ADMIRAL of the same

This Plan of the City of New York, Is most Humbly Inscribed, by His Excellency's Most Obedient Servant

Bern^d Ratzen

Lieu^t in the 60 Reg^t

Survey'd in 1767.

**REFERENCES**

1 Fort George in Lat^d 40° 41' 58"
2 Trinity Church
3 St. Pauls Church
4 St. Georges Chapel
5 Old Dutch Church
6 New Eng^d Dutch Church
7 New Dutch Cal^t d°
8 Presbiterian Meeting
9 New d° d°
10 French Church
11 Lutheran d°
12 New Lish^n d°
13 Calvinist d°
14 Moravians Meeting
15 Anabaptist d°
16 New Scots Meeting
17 Quakers d°
18 Jews Synagogue
19 The College
20 Free Eng^h School
21 Secretary's Office
22 City Hall
23 The Prison
24 Poor-House
25 Exchange
26 Barracks
27 Fish } Market
28 Fly }
29 Old Slip }
30 Picks }
31 Oswego }

NORTH OR HUDSON RIVER

EAST OR SOUND

BAY

Ferry to Paulins Book

Kanes Wharf

Staten Island Ferry

Albany Piers

Murray's Wharf

Long Id. Ferry

Roosevelts Slip

Beekmans Slip

Peck Slip

Slip Yards

Jews Burying Ground

Rope Walk

Powder House

Fresh Water

Great Square

Grand Street

DIVISION STREET

Bowery

Road to Greenwich

Road to Boston

Lane

Delancy

Mr Harrison

Mr Lispenard

Mr Bayard

Mr Duyckinck

Mr Depeyster

Mr Jones

Mr Rutgers

Degrushes Rope Walk

Mr Bayards

Salt Meadows

Brookland Ferry

Mr Rapalje

PART OF LONG OR NASSAU ISLAND

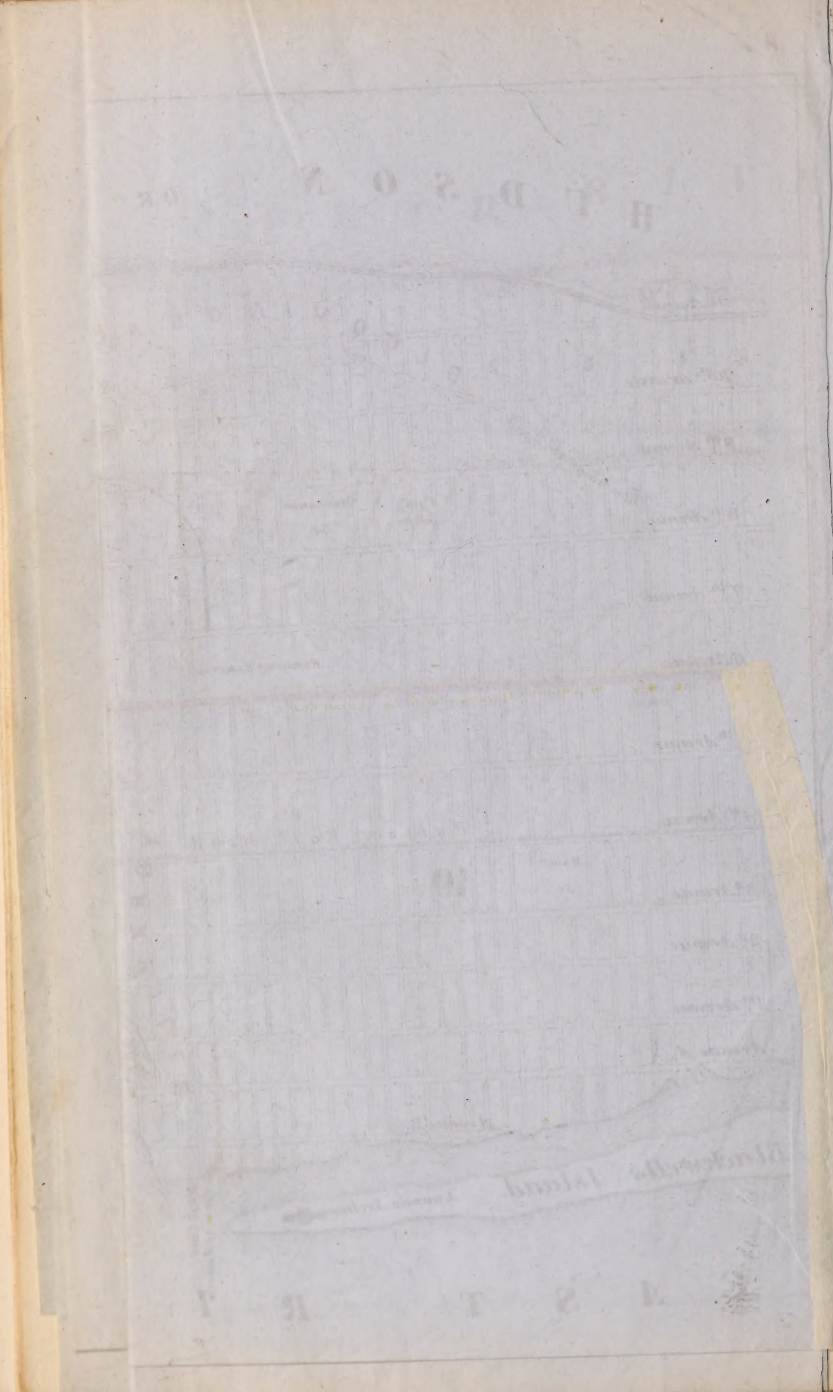
Ramsens Mill

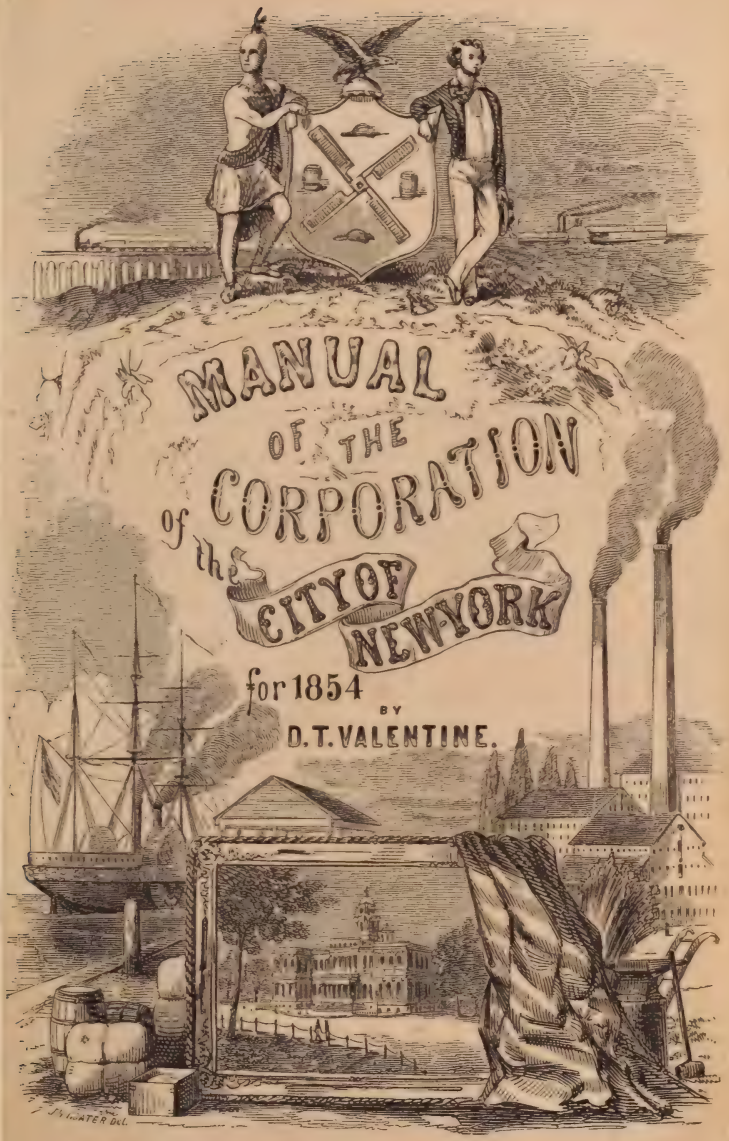
CROWN Pt. OR COELAR'S HOOK

Scale of 2000 *Feet*.

50 100 200 500 1000 1500 2000.

Ex D.T. Valentine's Manual 1856




MANUAL
OF THE
CORPORATION
of the
CITY OF
NEW-YORK
for 1854
BY
D. T. VALENTINE.

AVERY
CLASSIC
AA
NY
NY
1854

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1854, by

D T. VALENTINE,

in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.

McSPEDON & BAKER, PRINTERS,
25 Pine street.

## IN COMMON COUNCIL.

PRESENTED BY COUNCILMAN CLIFTON.

*Resolved*, That the Clerk of the Common Council be requested to prepare the Annual Manual of the Common Council, for the year 1854, and that, when prepared, he cause the same to be published under his direction and supervision.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, February 9th, 1854.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, February 27th, 1854.
Approved by the Mayor, February 28th, 1854.

# CONTENTS.


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| Aged Indigent Females, Society for the Relief of | 278 |
| Aldermen, Rules and Orders of Board of | 45 |
| Aldermen, Board of | 55 |
| Aldermen, Officers of the Board of | 57 |
| Aldermen, Presidents of Board of | 368 |
| Alms-House Department | 69 |
| American Female Guardian Society | 288 |
| Armory, New | 174 |
| Assay Office, United States | 360 |
| Assessors of the Street Department | 65 |
| " Taxes | 74 |
| Assistant Aldermen, Presidents of the Board of | 368 |
| Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans | 286 |
| " of Exempt Firemen | 169 |
| Attendants on Courts | 151 |
| Asylum for Friendless Boys | 294 |
| Asylum, Juvenile | 294 |
| " for Lying-in Women | 285 |
| Beekman Mansion | 554 |
| Bell-Ringers | 151 |
| Bellevue Hospital, Medical Officers of | 70 |
| Blind, Institution for the | 279 |
| Bloomingdale Asylum | 273 |
| Board of Aldermen, Committees of | 58 |
| Board of Councilmen, " | 60 |
| Board of Education | 234 |
| Board of Governors of Alms-House | 69 |
| " " " Committees of | 70 |
| Board of Health, Commissioners of | 81 |
| Board of Supervisors | 62 |
| " " Committees of | 63 |
| Boundaries of Wards | 398 |
| Bureau of Chief of Police | 64 |
| " Inspection | 68 |
| " Arrears | 64 |
| " Taxes | 64 |

Bureau of City Revenue..... 63
" Deposit and Disbursement..... 65
" City Hall and Park..... 65
" Assessments..... 65
" Collection of Assessments..... 65
" Wharves..... 66
" Lands and Places..... 66
" Surveying..... 66
" Roads..... 66
" Public Buildings..... 67
" Street Paving..... 67
" Supplies for the Fire Department..... 67
" Lamps and Gas..... 67
" Cleaning Streets..... 67
" Markets..... 67
" Water Rents..... 68
" Pipes and Sewers..... 68
" Corporation Attorney..... 73
" Public Administrator..... 73
Burgomasters and Schepens..... 400

Calendar for 1854..... 12
Cartmen's Licenses, No. of..... 343
Cartmen, law regulating..... 345
Carts and Boats licensed to Keepers of Junk shops..... 333
Census of the City..... 369
Chamberlain of the City..... 65
Charter of the City of New York and Amendments thereto..... 24—44
Citizen Soldiery..... 175
Chief Engineer of the Fire Department..... 67
City Governmen', Members of, from 1653 to 1855..... 400
City Inspector's Department..... 66
" Report for 1852 and 1853..... 228
City Institutions..... 266
City Surveyors..... 66
City Railroads..... 341
City Prison, Officers of..... 71
Civil Courts..... 316
Clerk of the Superior Court and Officers..... 80
Collectors of Assessments..... 65
Collector of City Revenue..... 65
College of Physicians and Surgeons..... 275
Colored Home..... 287
" Schools..... 264
" Children, Society for Educating..... 286

Colored Orphans, Association for benefit of..... 286
Columbia College..... 266
Common Schools, Superintendent of..... 240
" Commissioners of..... 234
" " Inspectors and Trustees of..... 240
Commissioners of Deeds..... 322
" Health..... 81
" Jurors..... 81
" Emigration..... 81
Committees, Standing, of both Boards..... 58
" " of Board of Supervisors..... 62
" " Board of Education..... 263
" " Governors of Alms House..... 70
Comptroller's Pay Days..... 213
Constables..... 74
Consuls residing in the city..... 351
Convictions, Acquittals, &c..... 313
Coroners' Office..... 80
Corporation Attorney..... 73
Councilmen, Board of..... 56
" Officers of Board of..... 58
" President of " ..... 368
" Rules and Orders of the Board of ..... 50
Counsels to Corporation of the city..... 441
County Officers..... 77
County Clerk's Office, Officers of ..... 77
County Superintendent of Common Schools..... 240
Courts, Civil..... 316
" Criminal..... 312
" Police..... 116
" Ward Justices'..... 76
Criminal Courts..... 312
Croton Aqueduct Department, Officers of..... 68
" " Description of..... 214
Croton Water Pipe laid, for supply of water, during 1853..... 224
Custom House, Officers of..... 360

Day Stations of Policemen..... 120
Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Instruction of..... 276
Demilt Dispensary..... 305
Departments, Heads of..... 64
Dispensary, New York..... 300
" Eastern..... 302
" Northern..... 301

Dispensary, Demilt ..... 305
" North Western ..... 309
Distances, Table of ..... 344
District Attorney's Office ..... 79
District Courts ..... 76

Eastern Dispensary ..... 302
Excise Licenses, number of ..... 343
Executive Departments ..... 64
Exempt Firemen, Association of ..... 169
Eye and Ear Infirmary ..... 295

Female Guardian Society, and Home for the Friendless ..... 288
Ferries, leases of ..... 204
Financial Condition of the City ..... 198
Finance Department ..... 64
Fire Department ..... 153
" Fund, Report of ..... 170
Fire Wardens ..... 155
Fire Apparatus ..... 158
" Companies ..... 156
" Districts ..... 156
Fraunces' Tavern ..... 547
Free Academy ..... 236

General Information ..... 353
General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen ..... 296
Grammar School, Columbia College ..... 268
" " University ..... 270
Government, City, Officers of, from 1653 to 1855 ..... 400

Hackney Coaches, Rates of Fare ..... 349
" " Licenses ..... 340
Half Orphan Asylum, Protestant ..... 291
" " Roman Catholic ..... 274
Hamilton Free School ..... 295
Harbor Masters ..... 354
Heads of Departments ..... 64
Health Commissioners ..... 81
Health Wardens ..... 69
Home of the Friendless ..... 288
Hospital at Bellevue, Officers of ..... 70
" Emigrant, Medical Staff of ..... 81
" Marine, Report of ..... 84
" New York ..... 272

Hospital, Opthalmic ..... 298
House and School of Industry ..... 293

Infirmary, Eye and Ear ..... 295
Inspectors of Carts, Hacks and Stages ..... 118
" Pawnbrokers, Junk Shops and Second hand Dealers. 118
Intelligence Offices ..... 335

Jail, Eldridge street ..... 78
Junk Shops ..... 330
" Carts ..... 333
Justices' Courts, Ward ..... 76
Justices' and Police Courts, Acts in relation to ..... 96
Juvenile Delinquents, School for Reforming ..... 294

Ladies' Association of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum ..... 274
Law Department ..... 73
Leake & Watts' Orphan House School ..... 299
Lunatic Asylum, Officers of ..... 71
Lying-in Asylum ..... 285

Magdalen Female Benevolent Asylum ..... 292
Manhattan Gaslight Company ..... 360
Markets, Clerks of ..... 67
Mechanics' Society School ..... 297

New York Gaslight Company ..... 361
" Dispensary ..... 300
" Hospital ..... 272
Notaries Public ..... 324
Northern Dispensary ..... 301
North-western Dispensary ..... 309
Number of Houses and Blocks in the city ..... 557

Officers of the Fire Department ..... 153
Officers whose salaries are paid from City Treasury ..... 176
Omnibuses ..... 298
Opthalmic Hospital ..... 336
Ordinances relating to Police Department ..... 106
Orphan Asylum ..... 290
" " School ..... 284
" " Roman Catholic ..... 274
" " Ladies ..... 274

Paintings in the Governor's Room ..... 354
Parks ..... 209

Pawnbrokers..... 329
Penitentiary, Officers of..... 72
Piers, list of..... 210
Policemen, and Station-houses..... 123—150
" detailed to attend Courts..... 151
" " at Office of Chief of Police..... 118
Police Bill, Acts and Amendments..... 85
" Clerks..... 116
" Courts..... 116
" Department..... 64
" " Acts relative to..... 85
" Officers of..... 118
" Station-houses, to report Chimneys being on fire..... 155
Political History of New York, Ancient..... 446
Porters and Hand-cartmen, Law regulating..... 347
Post Office, Officers, Rates of Postage..... 357
Pound-keepers..... 68
Presidents and Vice Presidents of the United States..... 362—364
Presidents of the Board of Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen and Councilmen, from 1831 to 1855..... 368
Primary Schools, Public..... 259
Printers to the Common Council..... 73
Prison Association of New York..... 281
Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum..... 291
Public Administrator..... 73
Public Officers..... 327
Public Notaries..... 321
Public Parks..... 209

Quorum of Board of Aldermen, twelve members to make a..... 45
" " Councilmen, thirty-one members to make a 50

Randall's Island, Officers on..... 72
Railroads, City..... 341
Real and Personal Estate, relative value of..... 207
Real Estate in use of Fire Department..... 208
" " Markets..... 212
Receiver of Taxes..... 64
Recorders of the City..... 438
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for the..... 282
Regents of the University of the State of New York..... 271
Register's Office, Officers of..... 78
Regulator of Public Clocks..... 73
Repairs and Supplies, Department of..... 66

Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum ..... 284
Romer's Report on the Harbor of New York ..... 508
Rules and Orders of Board of Aldermen ..... 45
" " " Councilmen ..... 50

Schedule of salaries paid from the Treasury ..... 176
School Officers ..... 240
Second-hand Dealers ..... 333
Sewers ..... 226
Sheriffs of the City, a list of the ..... 439
Sheriff's Office ..... 77
Sheriff's Jury ..... 78
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents ..... 282
Speakers of the House of Representatives, from 1789 to 1855 .... 365
" Assembly, from 1777 to 1855 ..... 366
Squares and Places, location of ..... 209
Standing Committees of both Boards ..... 58
" " of Board of Supervisors ..... 63
" " " Education ..... 236
" " Free Academy ..... 238
Stationers to the Corporation ..... 73
Store-house, Blackwell's Island, Officers of ..... 72
Street Department ..... 65
Streets and Lamps, Department of ..... 67
Superintendent of Lamps and Gas ..... 67
" Public Instruction ..... 240
" Lands and Places ..... 66
" Markets ..... 67
" Pavements ..... 67
" Repairs to Public Buildings ..... 67
" Roads ..... 66
" Streets ..... 67
" Common Schools ..... 240
" Wharves ..... 66
Supervisors, Board of ..... 62
Surrogate's Office ..... 79

Table, for Calculation of Time ..... 23
Tabular Statement of Pipe laid by Croton Aqueduct Department 224
Tavern and Excise Licenses ..... 343
Tax Commissioners ..... 73
Terms of Office of the Aldermen ..... 398
Trustees of Common Schools ..... 240

United States' Court..... 321
" Assay Office..... 360
University of the City of New York..... 269
" State of " ..... 271
" Grammar School..... 270—298

Valuation of Property in city from 1805 to 1854..... 205
Votes for Aldermen and Councilmen, 1853..... 382—397
" Governor and Lieutenant Governor, from 1789 to 1852. 370—373
" Judges..... 379
" Members of Assembly..... 376
" State Officers..... 374

Water Chronology of the City..... 215
Ward officers..... 74
Ward Justices' Courts..... 76
Ward Schools..... 246
Ward Boundaries..... 398
Wharves, Piers, &c , list of..... 210

1st Month, **JANUARY** 1854.

BEGINS ON SUNDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

| | D. | H. | M. | | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter, | 5 | 10 | 51 even. | Third Quarter, | 21 | 8 | 27 even. |
| Full Moon, | 14 | 4 | 15 morn. | New Moon, | 28 | 0 | 16 even. |

| D. M. | DAYS WEEK. | REMARKS. | Sun rises. H. M. | Sun sets. H. M. | High water. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sun. | New Year commences. | 7 26 | 4 34 | e.10 41 |
| 2 | Mon. | Stated session of Com. Council begins. | 7 25 | 4 35 | 11 30 |
| 3 | Tues. | Bread fruit plant bro't into W. Ind., 1793. | 7 25 | 4 35 | morn. |
| 4 | Wed. | Roger Ascham died. 1568. | 7 24 | 4 36 | 0 20 |
| 5 | Thur. | Pope Leo orders images to be abol'd, 814. | 7 24 | 4 36 | 1 5 |
| 6 | Fri. | Epiphany. | 7 23 | 4 37 | 1 53 |
| 7 | Sat. | Successful balloon ascens'n in Paris, 1785. | 7 23 | 4 37 | 2 43 |
| 8 | Sun | Battle of New Orleans, 1815. | 7 22 | 4 38 | 3 41 |
| 9 | Mon. | Funeral of Lord Nelson, 1806. | 7 21 | 4 39 | 4 44 |
| 10 | Tues. | Porter riots in England, 1792. | 7 21 | 4 39 | 5 50 |
| 11 | Wed. | Ther. sunk to 39° below z. in N. H., 1848. | 7 20 | 4 40 | 6 56 |
| 12 | Thur. | Herculaneum discovered, 1730. | 7 19 | 4 41 | 7 50 |
| 13 | Fri. | A remarkable comet appeared, 1470. | 7 18 | 4 42 | 8 33 |
| 14 | Sat. | Newtonian Telescope first exhib'd, 1521. | 7 18 | 4 42 | 9 13 |
| 15 | Sun. | Negroes declared free in Scotland, 1778. | 7 17 | 4 43 | 9 41 |
| 16 | Mon. | Charles V. abdicates his throne, 1556. | 7 16 | 4 44 | 10 24 |
| 17 | Tues. | Revolution in Denmark, 1772. | 7 15 | 4 45 | 11 0 |
| 18 | Wed. | Henry VII's Chapel consecrated, 1504. | 7 14 | 4 46 | 11 34 |
| 19 | Thur. | Ciudad Rodrigo taken by Welling'n, 1812 | 7 13 | 4 47 | ev. 8 |
| 20 | Fri. | Garrick died. 1779. | 7 13 | 4 47 | 0 46 |
| 21 | Sat. | Louis XVI. put to death, 1793. | 7 12 | 4 48 | 1 27 |
| 22 | Sun. | G. Stevens, ed. Shaksp's w'ks, died 1800. | 7 11 | 4 49 | 2 12 |
| 23 | Mon. | House of Commons established, 1265. | 7 10 | 4 50 | 3 5 |
| 24 | Tues. | Knights of St. John instituted, 1099. | 7 9 | 4 51 | 4 14 |
| 25 | Wed. | The long Parliament dissolved, 1679. | 7 8 | 4 52 | 5 27 |
| 26 | Thur. | Michigan admitted into the Union, 1837. | 7 7 | 4 53 | 6 47 |
| 27 | Fri | Mozart born, 1756. | 7 6 | 4 54 | 7 54 |
| 28 | Sat. | Habeas Corpus act restored, 1818. | 7 5 | 4 55 | 8 52 |
| 29 | Sun. | Emanuel Swedenborg born, 1689. | 7 4 | 4 56 | 9 45 |
| 30 | Mon. | Charles I. beheaded, 1649. | 7 3 | 4 57 | 10 33 |
| 31 | Tues. | Massacre of Glencoe, 1692. | 7 2 | 4 58 | 11 16 |

2d Month, **FEBRUARY** 1854.

BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY,

AND HATH TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

| | D. | H. | M. | | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter, | 4 | 5 | 41 even. | Third Quarter, | 20 | 5 | 48 morn. |
| Full Moon, | 12 | 10 | 1 even. | New Moon, | 26 | 11 | 43 even. |

| D. M. | DAYS WEEK. | REMARKS. | Sun rises. H. M. | Sun sets. H. M. | High water. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wed. | First clock put in Westm'r Abbey, 1287. | 7 1 | 4 59 | 11 58 |
| 2 | Thur. | Maps, br't to Eng. by B. Columb's, 1489. | 7 0 | 5 0 | morn. |
| 3 | Fri. | Excitem't in Eng. about witchcraft, 1808 | 6 59 | 5 1 | 0 38 |
| 4 | Sat. | John Rogers suffered, 1555. | 6 58 | 5 2 | 1 18 |
| 5 | Sun. | House of Lords abolished. | 6 57 | 5 3 | 1 57 |
| 6 | Mon. | Stated Session Common Council begins. | 6 56 | 5 4 | 2 39 |
| 7 | Tues. | First almanac published in Poland, 1470. | 6 54 | 5 6 | 3 33 |
| 8 | Wed. | Mary Queen of Scots beheaded, 1657. | 6 53 | 5 7 | 4 48 |
| 9 | Thur. | New York surrendered to Eng., 1674. | 6 52 | 5 8 | 6 7 |
| 10 | Fri. | Queen Victoria & Pr. Albert mar. 1840. | 6 51 | 5 9 | 7 22 |
| 11 | Sat. | Shenstone died, 1763. | 6 50 | 5 10 | 8 14 |
| 12 | Sun. | Lady Jane Grey beheaded, 1553, | 6 48 | 5 12 | 8 57 |
| 13 | Mon. | Assassination of the Duke de Berri, 1821. | 6 47 | 5 13 | 9 34 |
| 14 | Tues. | St. Valentine's Day. | 6 46 | 5 14 | 10 11 |
| 15 | Wed. | The Pope expelled from Rome, 1798. | 6 44 | 5 16 | 10 43 |
| 16 | Thur. | Lindley Murray died, 1546. | 6 43 | 5 17 | 11 15 |
| 17 | Fri. | Michael Angelo died, 1563. | 6 42 | 5 18 | 11 48 |
| 18 | Sat. | Martin Luther died, 1546. | 6 41 | 5 19 | ev. 23 |
| 19 | Sun. | Battle of Lexington, 1775. | 6 39 | 5 21 | 1 1 |
| 20 | Mon. | Voltaire born, 1694. | 6 38 | 5 22 | 1 42 |
| 21 | Tues. | Sidney Smith died, 1845. | 6 37 | 5 23 | 2 30 |
| 22 | Wed. | George Washington born, 1732. | 6 35 | 5 25 | 3 37 |
| 23 | Thur. | French Revolution commenced, 1848. | 6 34 | 5 26 | 5 5 |
| 24 | Fri. | Robert Fulton died, 1815. | 6 33 | 5 27 | 6 40 |
| 25 | Sat. | Queen Eliz. excom., 1670. | 6 32 | 5 28 | 7 51 |
| 26 | Sun. | Fr. Rep. proc. Liberty, Eq., Frat., 1848 | 6 30 | 5 30 | 8 48 |
| 27 | Mon | Dr. Arbuthnot died, 1734. | 6 29 | 5 31 | 9 34 |
| 28 | Tues. | Deg. of A. M. conf'd on S. Johnson, 1755. | 6 27 | 5 33 | 10 18 |

3d Month, **MARCH** 1854.

BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

| | D. | H. | M. | | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter, | 6 | 2 | 13 even. | Third Quarter, | 21 | 1 | 6 even. |
| Full Moon, | 14 | 0 | 57 even. | New Moon, | 28 | 11 | 55 morn. |

| D. M. | DAYS WEEK. | REMARKS. | Sun rises. H. M. | Sun sets. H. M | High water. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wed. | Annexation of Texas, 1845. | 6 26 | 5 34 | 10 56 |
| 2 | Thur. | King of Wirt'g grants lib. of Press, 1848. | 6 25 | 5 35 | 11 32 |
| 3 | Fri. | Bankrupt Act repealed, 1842. | 6 24 | 5 36 | morn. |
| 4 | Sat. | Battle of Ivry, and ruin of League, 1590. | 6 22 | 5 38 | 0 5 |
| 5 | Sun. | Gen. Taylor inaug. as Pres. U. S. 1849. | 6 21 | 5 39 | 0 39 |
| 6 | Mon. | Stated Session Common Council begins. | 6 19 | 5 41 | 1 13 |
| 7 | Tues. | Fred. I, the pat'n minnesingers, died 1190. | 6 18 | 5 42 | 1 51 |
| 8 | Wed. | Earthquake at London, 1750. | 6 17 | 5 43 | 2 35 |
| 9 | Thur. | David Rizzio murdered. 1566. [1789. | 6 15 | 5 45 | 3 47 |
| 10 | Fri. | Illu. in Lond. for rest'n of health Geo. III, | 6 14 | 5 46 | 5 16 |
| 11 | Sat. | Irish Volunteers put down, 1793. | 6 13 | 5 47 | 6 42 |
| 12 | Sun. | Irish dictator, O'Conner arrested, 1798. | 6 11 | 5 49 | 7 49 |
| 13 | Mon. | Cortez lands in Mexico, 1519. | 6 10 | 5 50 | 8 33 |
| 14 | Tues. | Klopstock died, 1813. | 6 9 | 5 51 | 9 11 |
| 15 | Wed. | Julius Cæsar died, 44 B. C. | 6 7 | 5 53 | 9 44 |
| 16 | Thur. | Plague made its appearance agn. 1723. | 6 6 | 5 54 | 10 16 |
| 17 | Fri. | St. Patrick's day. | 6 4 | 5 56 | 10 49 |
| 18 | Sat. | Robert Walpole died, 1745. | 6 3 | 5 57 | 11 44 |
| 19 | Sun. | First Lunar Eclipse on record, 721. | 6 2 | 5 58 | 11 58 |
| 20 | Mon. | Sir Isaac Newton died, 1642. | 6 0 | 6 0 | ev. 36 |
| 21 | Tues. | Rome taken by Emp. Henry IV, 1085. | 5 59 | 6 1 | 1 18 |
| 22 | Wed. | American Stamp Act passed, 1765. | 5 58 | 6 2 | 2 10 |
| 23 | Thur. | The Papal Interdict pronounced, 1208. | 5 56 | 6 4 | 3 23 |
| 24 | Fri. | Queen Elizabeth died, 1603. | 5 55 | 6 5 | 4 0 |
| 25 | Sat. | Charity Schools com. in England, 1688. | 5 54 | 6 6 | 6 37 |
| 26 | Sun. | Clergy forbid. drunkenness by law, 1741. | 5 52 | 6 8 | 7 46 |
| 27 | Mon. | Ponce de Leon discovers Florida, 1512. | 5 51 | 5 9 | 8 36 |
| 28 | Tues. | Gunpowder first used by Venetians, 1380. | 5 50 | 6 10 | 9 18 |
| 29 | Wed. | Battle of Fowton, 1461. | 5 48 | 6 12 | 9 54 |
| 30 | Thur. | Battle of Grochow, 1831. | 5 47 | 6 13 | 10 28 |
| 31 | Fri. | Hayden born, 1742. | 5 46 | 6 14 | 11 1 |

**4th Month,** APRIL **1854.**

BEGINS ON SATURDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

| | D. | H. | M. | | D. | H. | M. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter, | 5 | 10 | 26 | morn. | Third Quarter, | 19 | 7 | 18 even. |
| Full Moon, | 13 | 1 | 1 | morn. | New Moon, | 27 | 1 | 18 morn. |

| D. M. | DAYS WEEK. | REMARKS. | Sun rises. H. M. | Sun sets. H. M. | High water. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sat. | Napoleon marries Maria Louisa, 1810. | 5 44 | 6 16 | 11 34 |
| 2 | Sun. | Kotzebue, assassinated, 1819. | 5 43 | 6 17 | morn. |
| 3 | Mon. | Stated Session Common Council begins. | 5 42 | 6 18 | 0 5 |
| 4 | Tues. | Goldsmith died, 1774. | 5 40 | 6 20 | 0 38 |
| 5 | Wed. | Danton sacrificed by Robespierre, 1794. | 5 39 | 6 21 | 1 15 |
| 6 | Thur. | Laura de Noves died, 1348. | 5 38 | 6 22 | 1 59 |
| 7 | Fri. | L'd Chatham's last speech to H. of Lords. | 5 36 | 6 24 | 3 2 |
| 8 | Sat. | Petrarch crowned, 1341. | 5 35 | 6 25 | 4 33 |
| 9 | Sun. | Lord Bacon died, 1483. | 5 34 | 6 26 | 6 1 |
| 10 | Mon. | Chartist demonstration in London, 1848. | 5 32 | 6 28 | 7 10 |
| 11 | Tues. | Abdicat'n of Napol'n at Font'n'bl'u, 1814 | 5 31 | 6 29 | 7 56 |
| 12 | Wed. | Seneca died, 65. | 5 30 | 6 30 | 8 35 |
| 13 | Thur. | Catholic Emancipation, 1829. | 5 28 | 6 32 | 9 10 |
| 14 | Fri. | Handel, the musician, died, 1759. | 5 27 | 6 33 | 9 45 |
| 15 | Sat. | Calais, taken by storm, 1596. | 5 26 | 6 34 | 10 19 |
| 16 | Sun. | Buffon, the Naturalist, died, 1788. | 5 25 | 6 35 | 10 56 |
| 17 | Mon. | Sir William Davenant died, 1668. | 5 23 | 6 37 | 11 36 |
| 18 | Tues. | Judge Jeffries died, 1689 | 5 22 | 6 38 | ev. 17 |
| 19 | Wed. | Byron died, 1824. | 5 21 | 6 39 | 1 8 |
| 20 | Thur. | Dissolution of the Rump Parliam't, 1653. | 5 19 | 6 41 | 2 7 |
| 21 | Fri. | Abelard died, 1142. | 5 18 | 6 42 | 3 25 |
| 22 | Sat. | Peace of Aix la Chapelle, 1748. | 5 17 | 6 43 | 4 0 |
| 23 | Sun. | Shakspeare died, 1616. | 5 16 | 6 44 | 6 26 |
| 24 | Mon. | Torquato Tasso died, 1595. | 5 15 | 6 45 | 7 26 |
| 25 | Tues. | Cromwell born, 1599. | 5 13 | 6 47 | 8 11 |
| 26 | Wed. | Daniel De Foe died, 1731. | 5 12 | 6 48 | 8 51 |
| 27 | Thur. | Sir Wm. Jones, the Orientalist, d'd 1794. | 5 11 | 6 49 | 9 25 |
| 28 | Fri. | Louisiana admitted into the Union, 1812. | 5 10 | 6 50 | 10 0 |
| 29 | Sat. | Trial of Lord Melville, 1806. | 5 9 | 6 51 | 10 33 |
| 30 | Sun. | The Chevalier Bayard died, 1524. | 5 7 | 6 53 | 11 4 |

5th Month, MAY 1854.

BEGINS ON MONDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

| | D. | H. | M. | | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter, | 5 | 4 | 34 morn. | Third Quarter, | 19 | 1 | 36 morn. |
| Full Moon, | 12 | 10 | 40 morn. | New Moon, | 26 | 3 | 51 even. |

| D. M. | DAYS WEEK. | REMARKS. | Sun rises. H. M. | Sun sets. H. M. | High water. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mon. | Stated Session Common Council begins. | 5 6 | 6 54 | 11 37 |
| 2 | Tues. | Great Riot in Manchester, Eng. 1469. | 5 5 | 6 55 | morn. |
| 3 | Wed. | Machiavelli born, 1469. | 5 4 | 6 56 | 0 12 |
| 4 | Thur. | Napoleon arrived at Elba, 1814. | 5 3 | 6 57 | 0 50 |
| 5 | Fri. | Bonaparte died, 1821. | 5 2 | 6 58 | 1 35 |
| 6 | Sat. | South Sea Act passed H. Com. 1717. | 5 1 | 6 59 | 2 29 |
| 7 | Sun. | Bible Society formed, 1808. | 5 0 | 7 0 | 3 51 |
| 8 | Mon. | Battle of Palo Alto, 1846. | 4 59 | 7 1 | 5 10 |
| 9 | Tues. | Battle of Reseca de la Palma, 1846. | 4 57 | 7 3 | 6 20 |
| 10 | Wed. | City of Mexico beseig. by Cortes, 1521. | 4 56 | 7 4 | 7 12 |
| 11 | Thur. | America discovered, 1492. | 4 55 | 7 5 | 7 52 |
| 12 | Fri. | City of Charleston surren. to Brit., 1780. | 4 54 | 7 6 | 8 34 |
| 13 | Sat. | Landing at Jamestown, 1607. [1610. | 4 53 | 7 7 | 9 11 |
| 14 | Sun. | Henry IV of France assas'td by Ravillac, | 4 52 | 7 8 | 9 55 |
| 15 | Mon. | Amer. Congress assumes Inde'ce, 1776 | 4 52 | 7 8 | 10 36 |
| 16 | Tues. | Mrs. Hemans died, 1835. | 4 51 | 7 9 | 11 21 |
| 17 | Wed. | Napoleon ascended the Alps, 1800. | 4 50 | 7 10 | ev. 9 |
| 18 | Thur. | Bonaparte declared Emperor, 1804. | 4 49 | 7 11 | 1 5 |
| 19 | Fri. | James Boswell died, 1795. | 3 48 | 7 12 | 2 6 |
| 20 | Sat. | Span'ds fruitlessly bes'd Gibralter, 1727. | 4 47 | 7 13 | 3 21 |
| 21 | Sun. | Hippocrates died, B. C. 361. | 4 46 | 7 14 | 4 41 |
| 22 | Mon. | Battle of Prague, 1757. [sage, 1829. | 4 45 | 7 15 | 5 51 |
| 23 | Tues. | Capt. Ross contin. search for N. W. pas. | 4 45 | 7 15 | 6 49 |
| 24 | Wed. | Victoria born, 1819 | 4 44 | 7 16 | 7 36 |
| 25 | Thur. | King John surrenders his crown, 1213. | 4 43 | 7 17 | 8 20 |
| 26 | Fri. | Calvin died, 1564. | 4 42 | 7 18 | 9 0 |
| 27 | Sat. | Napoleon defeated before Acre, 1799. | 4 42 | 7 18 | 9 36 |
| 28 | Sun. | Noah Webster died, 1843. | 4 41 | 7 19 | 10 10 |
| 29 | Mon. | Virginia resolutions against tax'n, 1765. | 4 40 | 7 20 | 10 44 |
| 30 | Tues. | Empress Josephine died at Paris, 1814. | 4 40 | 7 20 | 11 20 |
| 31 | Wed. | Haydn died, 1815. | 4 39 | 7 21 | 11 53 |

6th Month, JUNE 1854.

BEGINS ON THURSDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

| | D. | H. | M. | | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter, | 3 | 7 | 44 even. | Third Quarter, | 17 | 9 | 18 morn. |
| Full Moon, | 10 | 6 | 34 even. | New Moon, | 25 | 7 | 5 morn. |

| D. M. | DAYS WEEK. | REMARKS. | Sun rises. H. M. | Sun sets. H. M. | High water. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thur. | Gold discovered in California, 1848. | 4 38 | 7 22 | morn. |
| 2 | Fri. | G. Cairo nearly dest'd by earth'q. 1574. | 4 38 | 7 22 | 0 31 |
| 3 | Sat. | Rape of the Sabine women, B. C. 750. | 4 37 | 7 23 | 1 15 |
| 4 | Sun. | London at the mercy of a mob, 1780. | 4 37 | 7 23 | 2 4 |
| 5 | Mon. | Stated Session Common Council begins. | 4 36 | 7 24 | 3 5 |
| 6 | Tues. | Patrick Henry died, 1799. | 4 36 | 7 24 | 4 17 |
| 7 | Wed. | Q. Caroline demands a trial, 1820. | 4 35 | 7 25 | 5 18 |
| 8 | Thur. | Edward, the Black Prince, died, 1330. | 4 35 | 7 25 | 6 17 |
| 9 | Fri. | Great Eruption of Vesuvius, 993 | 4 34 | 7 26 | 7 10 |
| 10 | Sat. | The old Pretender died, 1776. | 4 34 | 7 26 | 7 58 |
| 11 | Sun. | Malta taken by Bonaparte, 1798. | 4 34 | 7 26 | 8 46 |
| 12 | Mon. | Lord Melville acquitted, 1806. | 4 33 | 7 27 | 9 35 |
| 13 | Tues. | Lord Hastings put to death, 1483. | 4 33 | 7 27 | 10 25 |
| 14 | Wed. | The Rye House Plot discovered, 1683. | 4 33 | 7 27 | 11 14 |
| 15 | Thur. | Magna Charta signed by K. John, 1215. | 4 33 | 7 27 | ev. 6 |
| 16 | Fri. | Salamanca entered by Wellington, 1812. | 4 33 | 7 27 | 0 59 |
| 17 | Sat. | Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775. | 4 32 | 7 28 | 1 57 |
| 18 | Sun. | Battle of Waterloo, 1815. | 4 32 | 7 28 | 2 59 |
| 19 | Mon. | First General Council of Nice, 326. | 4 32 | 7 28 | 4 4 |
| 20 | Tues. | 123 persons died in the Black hole. | 4 32 | 7 28 | 5 6 |
| 21 | Wed. | The shortest night of the year. | 4 32 | 7 28 | 6 6 |
| 22 | Thur. | Bonaparte's second Abdication, 1815. | 4 32 | 7 28 | 7 4 |
| 23 | Fri. | The French defeated at Crevelt. | 4 32 | 7 28 | 7 52 |
| 24 | Sat. | Josephine, Empress of France, born 1763. | 4 32 | 7 28 | 18 36 |
| 25 | Sun. | Battle of Bannockburn, 1314. | 4 32 | 7 28 | 19 17 |
| 26 | Mon. | George IV. died, 1830. | 4 32 | 7 28 | 9 54 |
| 27 | Tues | Mississippi Scheme failed, 1720. | 4 33 | 7 27 | 10 30 |
| 28 | Wed. | The Royal George went down, 1782. | 4 33 | 7 27 | 11 3 |
| 29 | Thur. | Dark at noon in France, 1035. | 4 33 | 7 27 | 11 40 |
| 30 | Fri. | Sub-Treasury became a law, 1840. | 4 33 | 7 27 | morn. |

7th Month, JULY 1854.

BEGINS ON SATURDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

| | D. | H. | M. | | D. | H. | M. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter, | 3 | 7 | 55 | morn. | Third Quarter, | 16 | 7 | 29 even. |
| Full Moon, | 10 | 1 | 28 | morn. | New Moon, | 24 | 10 | 20 even. |

| D. M. | DAYS WEEK. | REMARKS. | Sun rises. H. M. | Sun sets. H. M. | High water. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sat. | Battle of the Boyne, 1690. | 4 34 | 7 26 | 0 15 |
| 2 | Sun. | Union Act of Ireland, 1800. | 4 34 | 7 26 | 0 54 |
| 3 | Mon. | Stated Session Common Council begins. | 4 34 | 7 26 | 1 38 |
| 4 | Tues. | Declaration of Independence, 1776. | 4 35 | 7 25 | 2 28 |
| 5 | Wed. | Battle of Wagram. | 4 35 | 7 25 | 3 21 |
| 6 | Thur. | Flaxman born, 1755. | 4 36 | 7 24 | 4 26 |
| 7 | Fri. | English governm't in France ends, 1453. | 4 36 | 7 24 | 5 26 |
| 8 | Sat. | English repulsed at Ticonderoga, 1758. | 4 37 | 7 23 | 6 32 |
| 9 | Sun. | Braddock's defeat, 1755. | 4 37 | 7 23 | 7 33 |
| 10 | Mon. | Smyrna destroyed by an earthq'k., 1688 | 4 38 | 7 22 | 8 30 |
| 11 | Tues. | John Q. Adams born, 1767. | 4 38 | 7 22 | 9 24 |
| 12 | Wed. | Confederation of the Rhine, 1806. | 4 39 | 7 21 | 10 21 |
| 13 | Thur. | Peace between G. Brit. and Spain, 1713. | 4 39 | 7 21 | 11 8 |
| 14 | Fri. | Bastile destroyed, 1789. | 4 40 | 7 20 | 11 58 |
| 15 | Sat. | Admiral Crichton murdered, 1582. | 4 40 | 7 20 | ev. 47 |
| 16 | Sun. | Paint'g in oil cols. inv. by Vandyck, 1410. | 4 41 | 7 19 | 1 33 |
| 17 | Mon. | The Hegira, 622. | 4 41 | 7 19 | 2 22 |
| 18 | Tues. | Marlboro' forces F. lines at Brabant, 1705 | 4 42 | 7 18 | 3 13 |
| 19 | Wed. | Luxemburg's victory at Landen, 1693. | 4 43 | 7 17 | 4 16 |
| 20 | Thur. | Union bet. England and Scotland, 1706. | 4 43 | 7 17 | 5 17 |
| 21 | Fri. | Treaty of Passarowitz, 1718. | 4 44 | 7 16 | 6 25 |
| 22 | Sat. | Battle of Shrewsbury, 1403. | 4 45 | 7 15 | 7 29 |
| 23 | Sun. | Parliament established in Paris, 1294. | 4 46 | 7 14 | 8 17 |
| 24 | Mon. | Gibralter taken by the British, 1704. | 4 47 | 7 13 | 9 1 |
| 25 | Tues. | Madeira taken by the English, 1801 | 4 47 | 7 13 | 9 38 |
| 26 | Wed. | Order St. Michael inst. in France, 1469. | 4 48 | 7 12 | 10 14 |
| 27 | Thur. | Spanish Armada destroyed, 1588. | 4 49 | 7 11 | 10 48 |
| 28 | Fri. | Date of first newspaper in Engl'd, 1588. | 4 50 | 7 10 | 11 20 |
| 29 | Sat. | English defeated Dutch fleet, 1653. | 4 51 | 7 9 | 11 53 |
| 30 | Sun. | Earthquake at Rome, 1805. | 4 52 | 7 8 | morn. |
| 31 | Mon. | Peace of Nimegaen, 1678. | 4 54 | 7 6 | 0 30 |

8th Month, AUGUST 1854.

BEGINS ON TUESDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

| | D. | H | M. | | | D. | H. | M. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Quarter, | 1 | 5 | 32 | even. | Third Quarter, | 15 | 8 | 53 | morn. |
| Full Moon, | 8 | 8 | 21 | morn. | New Moon, | 23 | 1 | 4 | even. |

| D. | DAYS OF WEEK. | REMARKS. | Sun rises. H. | Sun rises. M. | Sun sets. H. | Sun sets. M. | High water. H. | High water. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tues. | Savage died of starvation, in Lon. 1843. | 4 | 55 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 7 |
| 2 | Wed. | Glove tax repealed, 1795. | 4 | 56 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 50 |
| 3 | Thur. | Hail stones, meas. 18 inches, fell, 1774. | 4 | 57 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 37 |
| 4 | Fri. | East India Dock opened, 1806. | 4 | 58 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 36 |
| 5 | Sat. | Henry I. crowned, 1100. | 4 | 59 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 48 |
| 6 | Sun. | Sir Thomas More beheaded, 1585. | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| 7 | Mon. | Stated Session Common Council begins. | 5 | 1 | 6 | 59 | 7 | 23 |
| 8 | Tues. | Charles I. sold by the Scots, 1646. | 5 | 2 | 6 | 58 | 8 | 24 |
| 9 | Wed. | Prince of Condi born, 1736. | 5 | 3 | 6 | 57 | 9 | 18 |
| 10 | Thur. | Louis XIV. cast into prison, 1792. | 5 | 4 | 6 | 56 | 10 | 9 |
| 11 | Fri. | Davis' Strait discovered, 1585. | 5 | 6 | 6 | 54 | 10 | 55 |
| 12 | Sat. | George IV born, 1762. | 5 | 7 | 6 | 53 | 11 | 36 |
| 13 | Sun. | Jeremy Taylor died, 1667. | 5 | 8 | 6 | 52 | ev. | 18 |
| 14 | Mon. | Riot at the Queen's funeral, 1821. | 5 | 9 | 6 | 51 | 0 | 57 |
| 15 | Tues. | Bonaparte born, 1769. | 5 | 10 | 6 | 50 | 1 | 39 |
| 16 | Wed. | Calais beseiged and taken, 1347. | 5 | 11 | 6 | 49 | 2 | 22 |
| 17 | Thur. | Highland forbidden by law, 1746. | 5 | 12 | 6 | 48 | 3 | 15 |
| 18 | Fri. | Great hail storm in England, 1802. | 5 | 14 | 6 | 46 | 4 | 29 |
| 19 | Sat. | Count Rumford died, 1814. | 5 | 15 | 6 | 45 | 5 | 48 |
| 20 | Sun. | The Pope sends a legate to Prester John, | 5 | 16 | 6 | 44 | 7 | 4 |
| 21 | Mon. | Bernadotte died, 1810. | 5 | 17 | 6 | 43 | 8 | 0 |
| 22 | Tues. | Alexandria taken by the English, 1814. | 5 | 19 | 6 | 41 | 8 | 44 |
| 23 | Wed. | Edward I. returns from Holy Land. | 5 | 20 | 6 | 40 | 9 | 21 |
| 24 | Thur. | Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572. | 5 | 21 | 6 | 39 | 9 | 55 |
| 25 | Fri. | Jesuits suppressed in France, 1733. | 5 | 22 | 6 | 38 | 10 | 27 |
| 26 | Sat. | Battle of Cressy, 1346. | 5 | 24 | 6 | 36 | 10 | 56 |
| 27 | Sun. | Queen Caroline died, 1821. | 5 | 25 | 6 | 35 | 11 | 28 |
| 28 | Mon. | Battle of James Island, S. C., 1782. | 5 | 26 | 6 | 34 | morn. | |
| 29 | Tues. | Treaty of Amiens, 1775. | 5 | 27 | 6 | 33 | 0 | 1 |
| 30 | Wed. | Henry V. excom. by Pope Paul, 1535. | 5 | 29 | 6 | 31 | 0 | 37 |
| 31 | Thur. | Henry VI. ascended throne of Eng. 1432. | 5 | 30 | 6 | 30 | 1 | 14 |

9th Month, SEPTEMBER 1854.

BEGINS ON FRIDAY.

AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

| | D. | H. | M. | | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon, | 6 | 4 | 22 even. | New Moon, | 22 | 3 | 7 morn. |
| Third Quarter, | 14 | 1 | 34 morn. | First Quarter, | 29 | 7 | 42 morn. |

| D. M. | DAYS WEEK. | REMARKS. | Sun rises. H. M. | Sun sets. H. M. | High water. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fri. | Sir Richard Steele died, 1729. | 5 31 | 6 29 | 1 59 |
| 2 | Sat. | Lady Lisle beh'ded at Winchester, 1685. | 5 33 | 6 27 | 3 1 |
| 3 | Sun. | Cromwell died, 1658. | 5 34 | 6 26 | 4 27 |
| 4 | Mon. | Stated Session Common Council begins. | 5 35 | 6 25 | 5 59 |
| 5 | Tues. | Amer. Congress met in Philad., 1775. | 5 36 | 6 24 | 7 19 |
| 6 | Wed. | Shakspeare Jubilee at Stratford, 1769. | 5 38 | 6 22 | 8 20 |
| 7 | Thur. | Lafayette left U. S. for France, 1825. | 5 39 | 6 21 | 9 10 |
| 8 | Fri. | Richard III. crowned at York, 1483. | 5 40 | 6 20 | 9 53 |
| 9 | Sat. | Indepen. of Swiss abol. by the French. | 5 42 | 6 18 | 10 34 |
| 10 | Sun. | Explosion of gunpowder at Bremen, 1739. | 5 43 | 6 17 | 11 12 |
| 11 | Mon. | The Danes land in England, 1069. | 5 44 | 6 16 | 11 46 |
| 12 | Tues. | Gen. Wolfe killed, 1759. | 5 46 | 6 14 | ev. 22 |
| 13 | Wed. | Song of Star Spang. Ban. written, 1812. | 5 47 | 6 13 | 0 56 |
| 14 | Thur. | Aaron Burr died, 1836. | 5 48 | 6 12 | 1 37 |
| 15 | Fri. | French evacuate Portugal, 1808. | 5 50 | 6 10 | 2 26 |
| 16 | Sat. | Dark day at Quebec, 1785. | 5 51 | 6 9 | 3 39 |
| 17 | Sun. | Jews banished from France, 1394. | 5 52 | 6 8 | 5 9 |
| 18 | Mon. | Flanders innundated by a storm, 1014. | 5 54 | 6 6 | 6 34 |
| 19 | Tues. | Battle of Saratoga, Amer. vic., 1777. | 5 55 | 6 5 | 7 37 |
| 20 | Wed. | Great eruption of Ætna, 1323. | 5 56 | 6 4 | 8 19 |
| 21 | Thur. | Chateaubriand struck out of list of min | 5 58 | 6 2 | 8 55 |
| 22 | Fri. | George III. crowned, 1761. | 5 59 | 6 1 | 9 26 |
| 23 | Sat. | Invasion of Eng. by Q. Isabella, 1326. | 6 0 | 5 0 | 9 57 |
| 24 | Sun. | Poet Laureate first appointed, 1487. | 6 2 | 5 58 | 10 29 |
| 25 | Mon. | Peace of Religion estab. in Ger. 1555. | 6 3 | 5 57 | 11 1 |
| 26 | Tues. | Stephen the Martyr died, 33. | 6 4 | 5 56 | 11 32 |
| 27 | Wed. | Matthew Carey died, 1839. | 6 6 | 5 54 | morn. |
| 28 | Thur. | Detroit retaken, 1813. | 6 7 | 5 53 | 0 8 |
| 29 | Fri. | South Sea Bubble burst, 1720. | 6 8 | 5 52 | 0 50 |
| 30 | Sat. | Whitfield died, 1770. | 6 10 | 5 50 | 1 40 |

**10th Month,** OCTOBER **1854.**

BEGINS ON SUNDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

| | D. | H. | M. | | D. | H. | M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon, | 6 | 2 | 40 morn. | New Moon, | 21 | 4 | 28 even. |
| Third Quarter, | 13 | 8 | 47 morn. | First Quarter, | 28 | 2 | 8 morn. |

| D. M. | DAYS WEEK. | REMARKS. | Sun rises. H. M | Sun sets. H. M. | High water. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sun. | Violent frost continues 150 days, 763. | 6 11 | 5 49 | 2 45 |
| 2 | Mon. | Stated Session Common Council begins. | 6 12 | 5 48 | 4 23 |
| 3 | Tues. | End of Irish war, sur. of Limerick, 1690. | 6 14 | 5 46 | 6 2 |
| 4 | Wed. | Coverdale's translated Bible issued, 1535. | 6 15 | 5 45 | 7 14 |
| 5 | Thur. | Riot in I. of Man, f'm high pr. corn, 1821. | 6 16 | 5 44 | 8 4 |
| 6 | Fri. | Jenny Lind born, 1820. | 6 18 | 5 42 | 8 51 |
| 7 | Sat. | Zimmerman died, 1795. | 6 19 | 5 41 | 9 30 |
| 8 | Sun. | Richard B. Sheridan born, 1751. | 6 20 | 5 40 | 10 5 |
| 9 | Mon. | Battle of Yorktown, 1781. | 6 22 | 5 38 | 10 40 |
| 10 | Tues. | Gt. Hurricane at Mth Ganges, 1737. | 6 23 | 5 37 | 11 15 |
| 11 | Wed. | St. Salvador disc'd by Columbus, 1492. | 6 24 | 5 36 | 11 47 |
| 12 | Thur. | Revocation of the edict of Nantes, 1685. | 6 26 | 5 34 | ev. 22 |
| 13 | Fri. | Seamens' Widows' soc. founded, 1732. | 6 27 | 5 33 | 1 2 |
| 14 | Sat. | Tombs of French Kings destroyed, 1793. | 6 28 | 5 32 | 1 48 |
| 15 | Sun. | Mrs. McLean, or L. E. L., died, 1838. | 6 30 | 5 30 | 2 58 |
| 16 | Mon. | Napoleon arrives at St. Helena, 1815. | 6 31 | 5 29 | 4 28 |
| 17 | Tues. | Wolsey deprived of the great seal, 1529. | 6 32 | 5 28 | 5 56 |
| 18 | Wed. | Sarah, Duchess of Marlboro', died, 1744. | 6 34 | 5 26 | 7 1 |
| 19 | Thur. | Corner-stone of Wash'tn Mon. first laid. | 6 35 | 5 25 | 7 43 |
| 20 | Fri. | Ship money first levied, 1634. | 6 36 | 5 24 | 8 18 |
| 21 | Sat. | Geo. Combe, Phrenologist, born, 1788. | 6 38 | 5 22 | 8 51 |
| 22 | Sun. | Civil war bet. Pompey and Cæsar, 50 B.C. | 6 39 | 5 21 | 9 24 |
| 23 | Mon. | World created accord'g to Usher, 4004. | 6 40 | 5 20 | 9 58 |
| 24 | Tues. | Style of "King of G. B." assumed, 1604. | 6 41 | 5 19 | 10 33 |
| 25 | Wed. | Mary, Q'n of Scots, condemned, 1589. | 6 43 | 5 17 | 11 10 |
| 26 | Thur. | Dr. Doddridge died, 1751. | 6 44 | 5 16 | 11 50 |
| 27 | Fri. | Gold discovered in Malacca, 1731. | 6 45 | 5 15 | morn. |
| 28 | Sat. | Mormons driven from Missouri, 1838. | 6 46 | 5 14 | 0 37 |
| 29 | Sun. | Raleigh beheaded, 1618. | 6 48 | 5 12 | 1 33 |
| 30 | Mon. | Geo. III. assaulted by a mob, 1795. | 6 49 | 5 11 | 2 47 |
| 31 | Tues. | Empress Irene banished to Lesbos, 802. | 6 50 | 5 10 | 4 22 |

11th Month, **NOVEMBER** 1854.

**BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY,**

**AND HATH THIRTY DAYS.**

## MOON'S PHASES.

| | D. | H. | M. | | D. | H | M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon, | 4 | 4 | 5 even. | New Moon, | 20 | 5 | 6 morn. |
| Third Quarter, | 12 | 5 | 13 even. | First Quarter, | 26 | 9 | 44 even. |

| D. M. | DAYS WEEK. | REMARKS. | Sun rises. H. M. | Sun sets. H. M. | High water. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wed. | Earthquake at Lisbon, 1755. | 6 51 | 5 9 | 5 49 |
| 2 | Thur. | All-soul's' Day, 1849, *et al.* | 6 53 | 5 7 | 6 54 |
| 3 | Fri. | Drake went round the globle, 1577. | 6 54 | 5 6 | 7 44 |
| 4 | Sat. | Gust. Adolphus killed in battle, 1632. | 6 55 | 5 5 | 8 26 |
| 5 | Sun. | Gunpowder plot dise., 1605. | 6 56 | 5 4 | 9 3 |
| 6 | Mon. | Stated Session Common Council begins. | 6 57 | 5 3 | 9 39 |
| 7 | Tues. | Meteoric stone fell, weight 260 lbs, 1492. | 6 58 | 5 2 | 10 14 |
| 8 | Wed. | Madame Roland beheaded, 1793. | 7 0 | 5 0 | 10 47 |
| 9 | Thur. | Shaftesbury dism'd as Chancellor, 1673. | 7 1 | 4 59 | 11 22 |
| 10 | Fri. | Luther born, 1483. | 7 2 | 4 58 | 11 57 |
| 11 | Sat. | St. Martin's Day. | 7 3 | 4 57 | ev. 37 |
| 12 | Sun. | Ancient Parliam't of Paris rest'd, 1774. | 7 4 | 4 56 | 1 22 |
| 13 | Mon. | Remarkable display of Meteors, 1833. | 7 5 | 4 55 | 2 17 |
| 14 | Tues. | The York Indiaman lost, 1758. | 7 6 | 4 54 | 3 36 |
| 15 | Wed. | Charles Lord Mohun died in a duel, 1725. | 7 7 | 4 53 | 4 56 |
| 16 | Thur. | Jas. Ferguson, Astronomer, died 1776. | 7 8 | 4 52 | 6 3 |
| 17 | Fri. | Queen Mary died, 1558. | 7 9 | 4 51 | 6 56 |
| 18 | Sat. | Henry Cook, the artist, died, 1700. | 7 10 | 4 50 | 7 36 |
| 19 | Sun. | Died the 'Man with the Iron Mask,' 1703. | 7 11 | 4 49 | 8 17 |
| 20 | Mon. | Great Britain declared blockaded, 1806. | 7 12 | 4 48 | 8 55 |
| 21 | Tues. | Landing Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620. | 7 13 | 4 47 | 9 33 |
| 22 | Wed. | Robert Lord Clive died, 1768. | 7 14 | 4 46 | 10 14 |
| 23 | Thur. | Charter of New England granted, 1622. | 7 15 | 4 45 | 10 57 |
| 24 | Fri. | Lawrence Stearn born, 1713. | 7 15 | 4 45 | 11 43 |
| 25 | Sat. | Excise Act on beer, &c., passed, 1619. | 7 16 | 4 44 | morn. |
| 26 | Sun. | The Potato introduced in Flanders, 1650. | 7 17 | 4 43 | 0 36 |
| 27 | Mon. | Great Tempest in England, 1703. | 7 18 | 4 42 | 1 35 |
| 28 | Tues. | Earl of Warwick beheaded, 1499. | 7 19 | 4 41 | 2 41 |
| 29 | Wed. | Cardinal Wolsey died, 1530. | 7 19 | 4 41 | 4 2 |
| 30 | Thur. | Jonathan Swift born, 1667. | 7 20 | 4 40 | 5 14 |

12th Month. **DECEMBER** 1854.

BEGINS ON FRIDAY,

AND HATH THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES

| | D. | H. | M. | | D. | H. | M. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Moon, | 4 | 8 | 38 | morn. | New Moon, | 19 | 4 | 51 even. |
| Third Quarter, | 12 | 1 | 15 | even. | First Quarter, | 26 | 7 | 42 morn. |

| D. M. | DAYS WEEK. | REMARKS. | Sun rises. H. M. | Sun sets. H. M. | High water. H. M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fri. | Marine Hospital burnt at Brest, 1776. | 7 21 | 4 39 | 6 20 |
| 2 | Sat. | Napoleon crowned at Notre Dame, 1804. | 7 21 | 4 39 | 7 14 |
| 3 | Sun. | St. Francis Xavier died, 1552. | 7 22 | 4 38 | 7 58 |
| 4 | Mon. | Stated Session Common Council begins. | 7 23 | 4 37 | 8 39 |
| 5 | Tues. | Madrid surrendered to Napoleon, 1808. | 7 23 | 4 37 | 9 19 |
| 6 | Wed. | General Mont, born 1603. | 7 24 | 4 36 | 9 55 |
| 7 | Thur. | Cicero killed, .B .C 43. | 7 24 | 4 36 | 10 32 |
| 8 | Fri. | Caractacus appears chained in Rome, 51. | 7 25 | 4 35 | 11 8 |
| 9 | Sat. | The Moors expelled from Spain, 1492. | 7 25 | 4 35 | 11 42 |
| 10 | Sun. | Royal records of Eng'd com'nced, 1101. | 7 25 | 4 35 | ev. 20 |
| 11 | Mon. | First Penny Post deliv'y in London, 1681. | 7 26 | 4 34 | 1 1 |
| 12 | Tues. | Jeffries thrown into the tower, 1688. | 7 26 | 4 34 | 1 47 |
| 13 | Wed. | Affirm'n of Quakers ac'p'd for oath, 1721. | 7 26 | 4 34 | 2 38 |
| 14 | Thur. | Washington died, 1799. | 7 27 | 4 33 | 3 47 |
| 15 | Fri. | Pub. buildings burned at Wash'g'n, 1836. | 7 27 | 4 33 | 4 53 |
| 16 | Sat. | Napoleon divorced from Josephine, 1809. | 7 27 | 4 33 | 5 53 |
| 17 | Sun. | Sedition bill passed in England, 1795. | 7 27 | 4 33 | 6 50 |
| 18 | Mon. | Tea destroyed in Boston Harbor, 1773. | 7 28 | 4 32 | 7 37 |
| 19 | Tues. | Hair powder tax begun, 1795. | 7 28 | 4 32 | 8 26 |
| 20 | Wed. | Steamsh. Avenger and 250 lives lost, 1847. | 7 28 | 4 32 | 9 14 |
| 21 | Thur. | Lafayette escaped from prison, 1815. | 7 28 | 4 32 | 10 2 |
| 22 | Fri. | The Pretender lands n'r Aberdeen, 1715. | 7 28 | 4 32 | 10 52 |
| 23 | Sat. | James II. fled from England, 1688. | 7 28 | 4 32 | 11 42 |
| 24 | Sun. | Robin Hood died, 1247. | 7 28 | 4 32 | morn. |
| 25 | Mon. | The I. of Rhoades taken by Turks, 1522. | 7 28 | 4 32 | 0 34 |
| 26 | Tues. | Wilkes died, 1797. | 7 27 | 4 33 | 1 28 |
| 27 | Wed. | King of Naples dethroned, 1805. | 7 27 | 4 33 | 2 20 |
| 28 | Thur. | Logan, poet, died broken-hearted, 1778. | 7 27 | 4 33 | 3 21 |
| 29 | Fri. | Becket assassinated, 1170. | 7 27 | 4 33 | 4 28 |
| 30 | Sat. | First idea of electricity discovered, 1467. | 7 27 | 4 33 | 5 33 |
| 31 | Sun. | Gifford, the reviewer died, 1826. | 7 26 | 4 34 | 6 39 |

# A TABLE,

*Showing the number of days from any day in one month, to the same day in any other month.*

| From ..... To .... | JANUARY.... | FEBRUARY.. | MARCH..... | APRIL..... | MAY..... | JUNE..... | JULY..... | AUGUST..... | SEPTEMBER.. | OCTOBER.... | NOVEMBER.. | DECEMBER.. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JANUARY.... | 365 | 31 | 59 | 90 | 120 | 151 | 181 | 212 | 243 | 273 | 304 | 334 |
| FEBRUARY.. | 334 | 365 | 28 | 59 | 89 | 120 | 150 | 181 | 212 | 242 | 273 | 303 |
| MARCH..... | 306 | 337 | 365 | 31 | 61 | 92 | 122 | 153 | 184 | 214 | 245 | 275 |
| APRIL..... | 275 | 306 | 334 | 365 | 30 | 61 | 91 | 122 | 153 | 183 | 214 | 244 |
| MAY..... | 245 | 276 | 304 | 335 | 365 | 31 | 61 | 92 | 123 | 153 | 184 | 214 |
| JUNE..... | 214 | 245 | 273 | 304 | 334 | 365 | 30 | 61 | 92 | 122 | 152 | 183 |
| JULY..... | 184 | 215 | 243 | 274 | 304 | 335 | 365 | 31 | 62 | 92 | 123 | 153 |
| AUGUST..... | 153 | 184 | 212 | 243 | 273 | 304 | 334 | 365 | 31 | 61 | 92 | 122 |
| SEPTEMBER.. | 122 | 153 | 181 | 212 | 242 | 273 | 303 | 334 | 365 | 30 | 61 | 91 |
| OCTOBER.... | 92 | 123 | 151 | 182 | 212 | 243 | 273 | 304 | 335 | 365 | 31 | 61 |
| NOVEMBER.. | 61 | 92 | 120 | 151 | 181 | 212 | 242 | 273 | 304 | 334 | 365 | 30 |
| DECEMBER.. | 31 | 62 | 90 | 121 | 151 | 182 | 212 | 243 | 274 | 304 | 335 | 365 |

EXAMPLE.—Look at April at the left hand, and September at the top, in the angle is 153.

## AN ACT TO AMEND

THE

# CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 7, 1830.—CH. 122.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistants, who together shall form the Common Council of the city.

2. Each ward of the city shall be entitled to elect one person, to be denominated the Alderman of the ward, and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Aldermen; and each ward shall also be entitled to elect one person, to be denominated an Assistant Alderman; and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Assistants.

3. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall be chosen for one year; and no person shall be eligible to either office, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the ward for which he is chosen.

4. The annual election for charter officers shall commence on the second Tuesday in April, and the officers elected shall be sworn into office on the second Tuesday in May thereafter; and all the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, and conduct of elections for Members of Assembly, and in regard to the appointment, powers and duties of the inspectors, holding the same, shall apply to the annual election of charter officers.

5. The first election for charter officers, after the passage of this law, shall take place on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one; and all those persons who shall have been elected under the former laws regulating the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this law, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this law shall be entitled to be sworn into office.

6. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of an Alderman whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise; and the Board of Assistants shall also have power to direct a special election to supply any vacancy that may occur in the Board of Assistants; and in both cases, the person elected to supply the vacancy, shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of each shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own Body, and shall also choose its clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and the doors of each shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees which shall recommend any specific improvement involving the appropriation of public moneys, or taxing or assessing the citizens of said city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Common Council, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called and published in the same manner.

8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members; to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member, with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled, shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his rights and powers as an Alderman or Assistant Alderman.

9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

10. Any law, ordinance or resolution of the CommonCouncil, may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other.

11. No member of either Board shall, during the period for which he was elected, be appointed to, or be competent to hold any office for which the emoluments are paid from the city treasury, or by fees, directed to be paid by any ordinance or act of the Common Council, or be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, the expenses or considerations whereof are to be paid under any ordinance of the Common Council ; but this section shall not be construed to deprive any Alderman or Assistant of any emolument or fees which he is entitled to by virtue of his office.

12. Every act, ordinance or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of the Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city for his approbation. If he approve, he shall sign it ; if not, he shall return it with his objections to the Board in which it originated, within ten days thereafter ; or if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned, shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the public newspapers of the city.

13. The Board to which such act, ordinance or resolution, has been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, a majority of the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered ; and if approved by a majority of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases the votes of both Boards shall be determined by ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the measure reconsidered, shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

14. If the Mayor shall not return any act, ordinance, or resolution so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

15. Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the city of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof, after the second Tuesday of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

16. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, and whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor during the continuance of such vacancy, absence or disability.

17. It shall be the duty of the Mayor,

First—To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener, if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances and improvements.

Second—To recommend to the adoption of the Common Council all such measures, connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

Third—To be vigilant and active in causing the laws and ordinances of the government of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

Fourth—To exercise a constant supervision and control over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty; and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed to him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this state and the United States.

18. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure, nor shall any money be drawn from the city treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purposes for which it was drawn.

19. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the legislature.

20. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers, in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the first day of the month in which such publication was made; and in every such statement the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council, the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation, the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

21. The executive business of the Corporation of New York, shall hereafter be performed by distinct departments, which it shall be the duty of the Common Council to organize and appoint for that purpose.

22. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditures of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust which

security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

23. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise.

24. The division of the Common Council into two Boards shall not take effect until the officers to be elected under this law shall enter on the duties of their office. Each Board shall hold its first meeting for the purpose of organizing, on the second Tuesday of May in each year, at which time the Mayor, or Clerk of the Common Council shall attend, by whom the oath of office shall be administered to the members elected. In the absence of the Mayor and Clerk, such oath may be administered by the Recorder, or First Judge of the city, or by any of the justices of the Superior Court.

25. None of the provisions of this act, except the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-second sections, shall be construed as applying to the Common Council as now constituted.

26. Such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and of the several acts of the Legislature amending the same, as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force.

# AN ACT TO AMEND

THE

# CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 2, 1849, "THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT."

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

§ 1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York shall continue to be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistant Aldermen, who, together, shall form the Common Council of the city. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected by the people of the respective wards for two years. The Board of Assistant Aldermen shall consist of one Assistant Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected, in like manner, and shall hold their office for one year.

2. The election for charter officers shall be held on the day of the general state election, when all charter officers eligible, by the people, shall be chosen, and the officers who shall be elected, shall be sworn into office on the first Monday of January thereafter ; and the laws of the state regulating elections, shall apply to elections of charter officers ; but the Common Council may, by law, extend the time for the canvass of the votes.

The Mayor shall hold his office for a period of two years.

§ 3. The Common Council, during the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty, may hold its sessions as often as each Board shall, by resolution, appoint, and thereafter the Common Council shall annually hold only three stated sessions of not exceeding one month each, commencing on the first Monday of January, May and September. The Mayor may convene the Common Council, or the Board of Aldermen only, at any time between the sessions, if, in his judgment, any exigency shall have arisen to render such a proceeding necessary, on the request, in writing, of a majority of the members elected to each Board, specifying the purposes for which such meeting is called ; in which case, the action of the Common Council shall be confined to the matters in reference to which it shall have been so convened, or to such other matters as may be submitted by the Mayor

for its consideration, during such session; and the respective Boards may adjourn from day to day, until such business shall be completed.

§ 4. The Boards shall sit in separate chambers, and the doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy. A majority of each shall be a quorum to do business, but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body; shall choose its Clerk and other officers; determine the rules of its own proceedings; be the judge of the election returns and qualifications of its own members; keep a journal of its proceedings and have power to direct special elections to fill its own vacancies; to compel the attendance of members; to punish them for disorderly conduct, and expel a member by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, after five days' notice, and opportunity of being heard has been given to him; but such resolution of expulsion shall be of no effect unless it contain a provision for a special election within two weeks thereafter to supply such vacancy; provided, however, that such special election shall not be ordered unless there be at least two months of the term of the expelled member unexpired. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be especially ordered otherwise. The two Boards shall have concurrent powers, and a negative on each other's proceedings, and shall in all cases act as separate bodies, and shall not appoint Joint Committees, except a Committee on Accounts. Each Board may originate, amend, concur in, or reject any law, ordinance, or resolution; but no law shall pass either Board, except by a majority of the members elected. Neither Board shall adjourn for a longer period than three days, except by a resolution, to be concurred in by the other body.

§ 5. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards, to publish all ordinances, and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment; such resolution or ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board, at which the same shall have been passed, be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings; and no act, resolution or ordinance which shall

have passed one Board, shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, or pestilence.

§ 6. If any ordinance or resolution passed by each Board as provided by sections twelve and thirteen of the amended charter of one thousand eight hundred and thirty, shall not be returned by the Mayor within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall become a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the close of the session of the Common Council shall prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law until the expiration of five days after the commencement of the next session of the Common Council, by whom the ordinance or resolution shall be reconsidered, if returned within such time, and be disposed of in the same manner, and with the like effect, as if presented at the preceding session.

§ 7. No money shall be drawn from the city treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and all appropriations shall be based upon specific and detailed statements, in writing, of the several heads of the departments, through the Comptroller.

§ 8. The Board of Assistant Aldermen shall have the sole power of impeachment of all city officers, not otherwise provided for, and pending such impeachment, and until the final disposition thereof, the party impeached shall not exercise any of the functions of his office. The Board of Aldermen shall have the sole power to try all impeachments; when sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation, truly and impartially to try the impeachment, according to evidence; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of all the members elected to said Board. Judgment, in case of impeachment, shall not extend farther than removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office under the city charter; but the party convicted shall be liable to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment according to law.

§ 9. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor, the heads of departments, and such other executive officers as shall be, from time to time, created by law, and neither the Common Council nor any Committee or member thereof, shall perform any executive business whatever, except such as is, or shall be, especially imposed on them by the laws of the state, and except that the Board of Aldermen may approve or reject the nominations made to them, as hereinafter provided.

§ 10. There shall continue to be an Executive Department, which shall be known as the "Police Department." and the Mayor of the city shall be the head officer thereof. There shall be a bureau in this department, and the chief officer thereof shall be denominated the "Chief of Police."

§ 11. There shall be an Executive Department, which shall be denominated "the Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the

fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the forms of keeping and rendering all city accounts whatever, and all accounts rendered to or kept in the several departments of the city government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims whatsoever by the Corporation or against them, and all accounts whatsoever, in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called "the Comptroller of the City of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from taxes, the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall nominate, and with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint so many Clerks as shall be authorized by the Common Council; provided that nothing in this act contained shall be held to interfere with the tenure of office of the present Receiver of Taxes and Deputy Receiver of Taxes, as established by the act passed April 11, 1848. There shall be a bureau in this department, for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest on bonds and mortgages, and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys therefrom on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the City of New York."

§ 12. There shall be an Executive Department under the denomination of the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, regulating and paving streets; building and repairing wharves and piers; digging and building wells, and the construction of public roads, when done by assessment; the filling up of sunken lots, under ordinances of the Common Council from the City Inspector's Department. It shall also have cognizance of collecting the assessments connected with such expenditure; the chief officer shall be called the "Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department, for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Collector of Assessments," and his assistants, "Deputy Collectors." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Superintendent of Wharves."

§ 13. There shall be an Executive Department to be denominated the department of "Repairs and Supplies" which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies of and for roads and avenues, public pavements, repairs to public buildings, to fire engines and apparatus of Fire Department, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies." There shall be four bureaux or branches in this department, and the chief officers shall be respectively denominated the "Super-

intendent of Roads," "Superintendent of Repairs to Public Buildings," "Superintendent of Pavements" and "Chief Engineer" of the Fire Department."

§ 14. There shall be an Executive Department to be denominated the "Department of Streets and Lamps," which shall have cognizance of procuring the necessary supplies for, and of lighting the public streets and places, lighted at the expense of the Corporation; and of cleaning the public streets, and of collecting the revenue arising from the sale of manure, and also of the transferring of butchers' stalls in the public markets. The chief officer thereof shall be denominated the "Commissioner of Streets and Lamps." There shall be three bureaux in this department, and the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Superintendent of Lamps and Gas," "Superintendent of Streets," and "Superintendent of Markets."

§ 15. There shall be an Executive Department under the denomination of the "Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures, and works, and property connected with the supply and distribution of water to the city of New York, and the underground drainage of the same; and of the public sewers of said city; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the water, with such other powers and duties as shall or may be prescribed by law; the chief officers thereof shall be called the President, Engineer and Assistant Commissioner, who, together, shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Water Register."

§ 16. There shall be an Executive Department, under the denomination of "City Inspector's Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relative to the public health of said city, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "City Inspector."

§ 17. There shall be an Executive Department, known as the "Almshouse Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the Alms-house and prisons of said city; the chief officers thereof shall be called the "Governors of the Alms-house." They shall consist of the number, derive and hold their offices, and be charged with the duties, powers, and responsibilities as prescribed by the act entitled "An act to provide for the government of the Alms-house and Penitentiary, in the City and County of New York."

§ 18. There shall be an Executive Department, known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of, and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation; and shall have the charge of and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening or altering streets; and draw the leases, deeds, and other papers connected with the Finance Department, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation."

There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 19. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other departments and bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them and those herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made concerning such expense; and no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work, or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price, or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council, nor in the purchase of any real estate or other property belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments.

§ 20. The heads of departments, except the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall be elected every three years by the people. In case of vacancy of any said heads of departments, by removal from office or otherwise, the Mayor, by and with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, shall appoint a person to fill the same until the vacancy shall be filled by the electors at the next charter election. The heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the heads of bureaux in their several departments, except the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the Receiver of Taxes, and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department. The heads of departments shall also in like manner appoint the clerks in their immediate offices. The heads of bureaux shall nominate, and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint all clerks in their respective bureaux. The Mayor shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, and the Receiver of Taxes. The Chief of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now, or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of officers and clerks in the several departments shall be prescribed by the Common Council. The terms of all charter officers, not prescribed by law of the state, shall be fixed by the Common Council. All officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for, shall be elected or appointed in such manner as the Common Council shall by law prescribe. Any officer of the city government, except the Mayor and members of the Common Council, may be removed from office by concurrent resolution of both branches of the Common Council; provided that no removal shall take place until the party sought

to be removed has had an opportunity to be heard in his defence, and unless two-thirds of the whole number of both branches vote therefor; and provided, also, that the cause of such removal shall be entered at large upon the journals of both branches of the Common Council. Any head of the department may remove any clerk in his department, or any bureau thereof, with the consent of the Mayor.

§ 21. The several Executive Departments, and the officers and clerks thereof, shall be subject to the legislative regulation and direction of the Common Council, so far as the same shall not be inconsistent with this act; and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city. The Mayor, and each Board of the Common Council, may at any time require the opinion in writing of the head of any department, upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, at the commencement of each stated session, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 22. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Assessor, by death, removal from the ward, resignation or otherwise, the Board of Assessors shall fill the same by the appointment of a citizen of the ward in which the vacancy shall occur, until the vacancy shall be supplied by the electors of the ward, at the next election. And all assessments and awards shall be open to public inspection at least twenty days, by public notice thereof, before being certified to the proper department; and the assessments made by the assessors for all taxes, shall be made between the first day of January and the first day of April in each year.

§ 23. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council, for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Every person elected or appointed to any office under the city government, shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation before the Mayor, faithfully to perform the duties of his office, which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

§ 24. All officers or other persons to whom the receipts or expenditures of the funds of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted, shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty, in such form and amount as the Common Council may by ordinance prescribe, which shall be annually renewed. No security shall be deemed canceled or lost for want of renewal or re-appointment.

§ 25. Any officer of the city government, or person or persons employed in any department thereof, who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions

of this charter, or commit any fraud, or convert any of the public property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and in addition to the penalties imposed by law shall forfeit his office, and be excluded forever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter. And any person who shall wilfully swear falsely in any oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 26. The first election of officers to be elected under this act, shall be held at the next general state election. The Mayor who shall be elected at the charter election, on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, shall hold his office until the first Monday of January, 1851, and the Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen who shall be elected at that election, shall hold their office until the first Monday of January, 1850, and no longer. All officers of said city government who shall be in office when this act shall take effect, shall hold their offices and execute the duties thereof, until their successors shall be duly qualified.

§ 27. The seventh section of the act entitled "An act to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed April 7th, 1830, and all provisions of law and of charter, which are inconsistent with this act are hereby repealed.

§ 28. All such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and the several acts of the legislature amending the same, or in any manner affecting the same, as are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed; but so much and such parts thereof as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, altered or modified, or in any form affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force and virtue.

§ 29. This act shall be submitted for the approval of the electors of the city and county of New York, at an election to be held in said city, on the second Tuesday of April, one thousand eight hundred and forty-nine, for which the Common Council of the city shall make the necessary arrangements. The tickets which shall be polled at the said election, shall contain either the words, "In favor of amendments to charter," or "Against amendments to charter," and if a majority of all the persons voting thereon at the said election shall vote the ticket "In favor of amendments to charter," this act shall become a law; if a majority of such persons shall vote "Against amendments to charter," this act shall be void.

§ 30. In case this act shall be approved of by a majority of the electors of said city, as aforesaid, and become a law, it shall go into effect on the first day of June next; and the terms of office of all the officers elected at such election on the second Tuesday of April next, shall expire on the days and in the manner hereinbefore provided.

# AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL 2, 1849.

PASSED JULY 11, 1851.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

§ 1. The third section of said act shall be amended by striking out the following words: "and thereafter the Common Council shall annually hold only three stated sessions of not exceeding one month each, commencing on the first Monday of January, May and September," and insert in lieu thereof the following words: "and thereafter the Common Council shall hold their sessions monthly, commencing on the first Monday of each month," but at no such session shall the members be entitled to draw any per diem allowance for a longer period than eight days.

§ 2. Section twenty is hereby amended so as to read as follows: "The heads of departments, except the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall be elected every three years, by the people. In case of vacancy of any of said heads of departments, by removal from office or otherwise, the Mayor, by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, shall appoint a person to fill the same, until the vacancy shall be filled by the electors at the next charter election. The heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the heads of bureaux in their several departments, except the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the Receiver of Taxes, and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department; but in case the Mayor shall neglect or refuse to nominate the chief officer of a bureau in the Police Department, designated as the Chief of Police, for five days after the commencement of the session of the Common Council, to be holden in August, eighteen hundred and fifty-one, it shall be the duty of the Board of Aldermen to appoint such officer forthwith. And in case the Mayor shall make such nomination, and it shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Board of Aldermen shall have power, at any regular session of the Common Council, to appoint such officer, provided that five days of any such session shall elapse without another nomination being made by the Mayor, and that no appointment of such officer shall have been made as heretofore provided; the heads of departments shall nominate, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the clerks in their immediate offices. The heads of bureaux shall nominate, and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint all clerks in their respective bureaux. The Mayor shall nominate, and by and with

the consent of the Board of Aldermen, appoint the Chamberlain of the city of New York, the chief officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, and the Receiver of Taxes. The Chief of the Fire Department, shall be elected in the same manner as is now or may hereafter be prescribed by law. The number of officers and clerks in the several departments shall be prescribed by the Common Council; the terms of all charter officers, not prescribed by law of the state, shall be fixed by the Common Council.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
*Secretary's Office.* } I certify that I have compared the foregoing with an original law on file in this office, and that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany
[L. S.] this seventeenth day of July, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-one.

A. G. JOHNSON,
*Dep. Secretary of State.*

---

## AN ACT

IN RELATION TO THE CHIEF OF POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 10, 1852.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

§ 1. All that portion of section second of an act entitled "An act to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed July 11, 1851, relative to the appointment of the Chief of Police, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

---

## AN ACT

FURTHER TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 12, 1853.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

§ 1. The legislative powers of the Corporation of the city of New York, shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who, together, shall form the Common Council of the city.

The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected by the people of the respective wards for two years. The Board of Councilmen shall consist of sixty members, to be elected from as many districts, who shall be sworn into office on the first Monday of January next succeeding their election, and shall hold their offices for one year, and shall receive the same compensation as the Aldermen.

§ 2. The members of the Board of Aldermen, first elected under this act, shall be classified as follows: on or before the first Tuesday in December, succeeding the next general election, the Clerk of the city and county of New York shall, in the presence of the Mayor, Recorder, and Comptroller, or a majority thereof, draw from a box to be provided for the purpose, in which two ballots shall have been deposited, having thereon, respectively, either the word "odd," or the word "even;" one ballot, if the ballot so drawn shall have thereon the word "odd," then the term of the office of the Aldermen chosen from the wards having an odd numerical designation, shall expire on the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five; and in case the ballot having thereon the word "even" shall be drawn, then the term of office of the aldermen having an even numerical designation, shall expire, on the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six. At all subsequent elections, Aldermen shall be elected for the full term of two years.

§ 3. For the election of Councilmen, the said city shall be divided into sixty districts, of contiguous territory, and as near as may be of equal population, each of which shall choose one Councilman. The Common Council shall so divide the city into such districts, on or before the first Monday in September next; and thereafter, within one year after the State and National Census shall have been completed, the Common Council shall, in like manner, re-district said city.

§ 4. Every act, resolution, or ordinance, appropriating money, or involving the expenditure of money, not rendered imperative under the provisions of any State law, shall originate in the Board of Councilmen; but the Board of Aldermen may propose, or concur with amendments, as in other cases.

§ 5. A vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each Board, shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance, or resolution of the Common Council, which shall have been returned by the Mayor, with his objections.

§ 6. No Alderman shall hereafter sit, or act as judge in the Court of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General or Special Sessions, in the city and county of New York; but this section shall not prevent his exercising the power of a magistrate, in the arrest, commitment, or bailing of offenders, except that he cannot let to bail, or discharge a person arrested or committed by another magistrate.

§ 7. All ferries, docks, piers and slips shall be leased; and all leases and sales of public property and franchises (other than grants of land under

water, to which the owner of the upland shall have a pre-emption right,) shall be made by public auction, and to the highest bidder, who will give adequate security, (no lease hereafter given, except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing, shall be for a longer period than ten years; and all ferry leases shall be revocable, by the Common Council, for mismanagement or neglect to provide adequate accommodations.) All persons requiring any ferry lease or franchise, under the provisions of this act, shall be required to purchase, at a fair appraised valuation, the boats, buildings, and other property of the former lessees, actually necessary for the purposes of such ferry. Previous notice of all sales referred to in this section, shall be given under the direction of the Comptroller, for thirty days, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation,

§ 8. No bids shall be accepted from, or contract awarded to any person who is in arrears to the Corporation, upon debt or contracts, or who is a defaulter, as security or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Corporation.

§ 9. No money shall be expended by the Corporation for any celebration, procession, or entertainment of any kind, or on any occasion, except for the celebration of the anniversary of the National Independence, the twenty-fifth of November, "Evacuation Day," and the anniversary of the birth-day of Washington, unless by the vote of three-fourths of all the members elected in each Board of the Common Council.

§ 10. No additional allowance beyond the legal claim, under any contract with the Corporation, or for any service on its account, or in its employment, shall ever be allowed.

§ 11. The officers of the police and policemen shall hereafter be appointed by a Board of Commissioners, consisting of the Mayor, Recorder, and City Judge.

§ 12. All work to be done, and all supplies to be furnished for the Corporation, involving an expenditure of more than two hundred and fifty dollars, shall be by contract, founded on sealed bids or proposals made in compliance with public notice, for the full period of ten days; and all such contracts, when given, shall be given to the lowest bidder, with adequate security. All such bids or proposals shall be opened by the Heads of Departments advertising for them, in the presence of the Comptroller, and such of the parties making them as may desire to be present.

§ 13. There shall be a bureau in the Department of Finance, to be called the "Auditing Bureau," and the chief officer thereof shall be the "Auditor of Accounts." It shall revise, audit and settle all accounts in which the city is concerned, as debtor or creditor; it shall keep an account of each claim for or against the Corporation and of the sums allowed upon each, and certify the same, with reasons therefor, to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall report to the Common Council, once in ninety days, the name and decision of the auditor upon the same, together with the final action of the Comptroller thereon. All moneys drawn from the city trea-

sury shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the auditor, and approved by the Comptroller.

§ 14. Every person who shall promise, offer, or give, or cause, or aid, or abet, in causing to be promised, offered or given, or furnish, or agree to furnish, in whole or in part, to be promised, offered, or given to any member of the Common Council, or to any officer of the Corporation after his election as such member, or before or after he shall have qualified and taken his seat, any money, goods, right in action, or other property, or anything of value, or any pecuniary advantage, present or prospective, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, judgment, or action on any question, matter, cause, or proceeding which may be then pending, or may by law be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in a state prison for a term not exceeding ten years, or shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court. Every officer in this section enumerated, who shall accept any such gift, or any promise or undertaking to make the same, under any agreement or undertaking that his vote, opinion, judgment, or action shall be influenced thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question, matter, cause or proceeding then pending, or which may by law be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be disqualified from holding any public office, trust or appointment, under the charter of the city of New York, and shall forfeit his office, and shall be punished by imprisonment in a state prison, not exceeding ten years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court. Every person offending against either of the provisions of this section shall be a competent witness against any other person offending in the same transaction, and may be compelled to appear and give evidence before any grand jury, or in any court, in the same manner as other persons; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying.

§ 15. No contract by the Supervisors shall be valid unless expressly authorized by statute, and such as are authorized must be made in the manner provided in the twelfth section of this act.

§ 16. All ordinary appropriations made for the support and government of the Alms-house Department shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors of the Alms-house to a Board of Commissioners, consisting of the Mayor, Recorder, Comptroller, the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen; if the said Commissioners approve of the appropriations, they shall immediately report the same to the Board of Supervisors; if they shall disapprove of the same, they shall return them, with their objections, to the Governors of the Alms-house for reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall re-

turn them to the Commissioners, whose duty it shall be to report to the Board of Supervisors.

§ 17. The Board of Education shall also submit, in like manner, all appropriations required by them to the Commissioners named in the last preceding section; and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of said section, so far as the same may be applicable.

§ 18. All such parts of the charter of the city of New York, and the several acts of the Legislature amending the same, or in any manner affecting the same, as are inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed; but so much and such parts thereof as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, altered, or modified, or in any form affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force and effect.

§ 19. The power now vested in the Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant Aldermen, in granting and revoking tavern licenses, together with all other powers as Excise Commissioners, shall be hereafter vested in the Mayor, with the Alderman and Councilman representing the district in which the premises of the party licensed or to be licensed may be located.

§ 20. This act shall be submitted for the approval of the electors of the city and county of New York, at an election to be held in said city, on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three. The tickets which shall be polled at such election shall contain either the words "In favor of Amendments to Charter," or "Against Amendments to Charter;" and if a majority of all the persons voting thereon at such election shall vote the ticket "In favor of Amendments to Charter," this act shall become a law; if a majority of such electors shall vote the ticket "Against Amendments to Charter," this act shall be void.

§ 21. The Common Council are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary arrangements, by ordinance or otherwise, for the conduct and regulation of all elections authorized under the provisions of this act, and in conformity, as far as may be to the general election laws.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
*Secretary's Office.* } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify the same to be a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany,
[L. S.] this sixteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three.

ARCH'D CAMPBELL
*Deputy Secretary of State.*

# AN ACT

SUPPLEMENTARY TO AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT FURTHER TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK; PASSED APRIL 12, 1853.

PASSED JUNE 14, 1853—THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

§ 1. The second section of the act entitled "An act further to amend the charter of the city of New York," passed April 12, 1853, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 2. The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act shall be classified as follows: on or before the first Tuesday in December succeeding the next general election, the Clerk of the city and county of New York shall, in presence of the Mayor, Recorder and Comptroller, or a majority of them, draw from a box, to be provided for the purpose, in which two ballots shall have been deposited, having thereon respectively either the word "Odd," or the word "Even;" one ballot, if the ballot so drawn shall have thereon the word "Odd," then the term of office of the Aldermen chosen from wards having an odd numerical designation shall expire on the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five; and in case the ballot having thereon the word "Even" shall be drawn, then the term of office of the Aldermen chosen from wards having an even numerical designation, shall expire on the first Monday of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five. At all subsequent elections, Aldermen shall be elected for the full term of office."

§ 2. Until the Aldermen and Councilmen to be chosen at the next general election in and for said city, as in the said act provided, shall enter on their offices, the Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen now in office in said city, shall continue to form the Common Council thereof, subject, however, to all the provisions of the said act.

§ 3. Hereafter, Courts of Oyer and Terminer in and for said city may be held by a justice of the Supreme Court, and Court of General Sessions of the Peace in and for said city by the Recorder, or City Judge of said city; and when either of the said courts shall be so held by a single judge, all the powers and jurisdiction appertaining by law to such court, shall be possessed and exercised by such judge.

§ 4. This act, and the act to which it is supplementary, shall commence and take effect as laws immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
*Secretary's Office.* } I have compared the preceeding with the orginal law on file in this office, and do certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany,
[L. S.] this sixteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three.

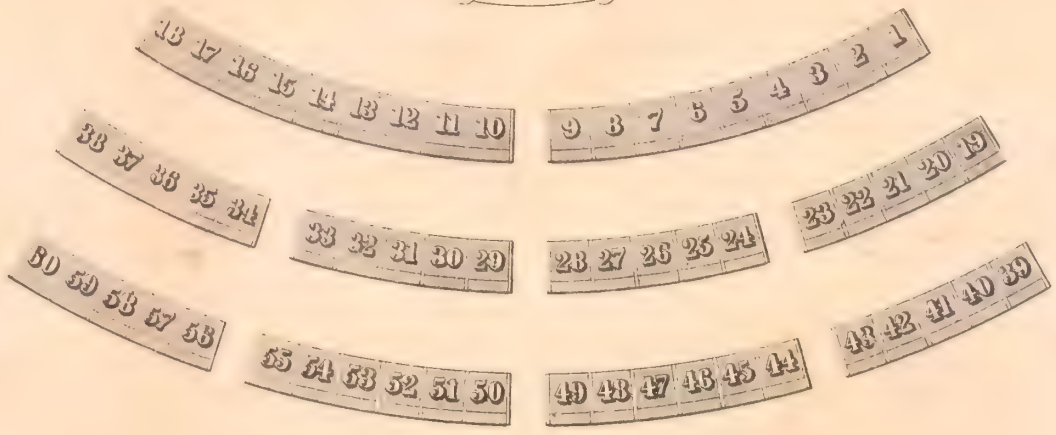
HENRY S. RANDALL,
*Secretary of State.*

PRESIDENT
NATHAN C. ELY.
Reporter
Reporter
Clerk
&
Assistant.
Sergt at Arms
DIAGRAM
of
Aldermens
CHAMBER
1854
1 Josiah W. Brown.
2 Amor J. Williamson.
3 Orison Blunt.
4 William Baird.
5 H. R. Bossuire.
6 Henry H. Woodward.
7 Thomas Howard.
8 William P. Tuthill.
9 Geo. Peter.
10 Prom. Voorhis.
11 A. Brodie.
12 William Boardman Jr.
13 George H. Adrum Osterl.
14 John Kelly.
15 Thomas Hammer.
16 William Marsh.
17 Daniel D. Lord.
18 Anson Herrick.
19 Richard Cummings H. Tucker.
20
21 William Mott.
22 B. Drake.
Lobby:

**EDWIN J. BROWN,** President.

*Reporter.* *Reporter.*

*Clerk.*




*Lobby.*

1 *Henry Smith*
2 *Charles Gannon.*
3 *Gideon Clifton*
4 *William Young*
5 *William Cleary*
6 *Bartholomew Healy*
7 *Geo P Bucklord*
8 *J. A. Jackson*
9 *John A Kennedy*
10 *Peter M Schenck*
11 *John Clancy*
12 *M C. Donohoe*
13 *James E Kerrigan*
14 *Charles Tuttle*
15 *John G Seely*
16 *Orlando Gray.*
17 *Horatio N Wild*
18 *Peter Crawford*
19 *Nathaniel Roe*
20 *E Wainwright*
21 *H P See*
22 *Charles J. Holder*
23 *C.S Cooper*
24 *Alfred Brush*
25 *Horatio Reed*
26 *Wm R. Foster*
27 *Jonathan Purdy.*
28 *John Phillips*
29 *E H Kimbark.*
30 *Garret L Schuyler.*

31 *Geo. H Raymond*
32 *Geo. Elliott*
33 *David A Forbes.*
34 *Daniel P. Sammus*
35 *John M Belden*
36 *Peter Monaghan*
37 *Thomas Farren*
38 *Henry S. Sleven*
39 *Wm M. Vermilye*
40 *Henry Beakley*
41 *Mr President*
42 *John Mc Intyre*
43 *Wm H Smith*
44 *W Hodgkinson.*
45 *S. M. Husted*
46 *T F Jeremiah*
47 *Benj F Pinckney.*
48 *A Lambrecht*
49 *Fred. Frye*
50. *Bernard Gafney.*
51 *John Mc Clave*
52 *Francis M Carey.*
53 *Dan D Conover*
54 *Morris J Earl*
55 *Geo W Varian.*
56 *Wm M. Baxter.*
57 *Fred. E Mather*
58 *Thomas Pearson*
59 *Geo. H. Moller.*
60 *Charles C North*

# Diagram of the Councilmen's Chamber

## 1854.

# RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

# BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

PASSED JANUARY 3, 1854.

I. UPON the appearance of a quorum the President, or in his absence a President *pro tem.* shall take the chair as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the minutes, the orders of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of twelve members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of petitions.

2d. Motions or resolutions.

3d. Reports of Committees.

4th. Communications and reports from the Departments or Corporation offices.

5th. Unfinished business.

6th. Special orders of the day.

7th. Messages, papers from the Mayor, or the Board of Councilmen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved and carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contain several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution, or ordinance sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence, shall be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent of the members present, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, ordinance and resolution which has originated in and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Councilmen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Councilmen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat and address himself to the President.

XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover, before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received unless

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question, or
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate, and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order, shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The ayes and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member calling for the division shall be entered on the minutes.

XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed

with by consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon, in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relative to the matter referred; and no report shall be received, except the same be signed by a majority of the Committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a minority of any Committee from submitting a report. And no report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons except the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President or any member of the Board, and the member to whom it shall be given, shall examine the same and indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. Standing Committees, consisting of three members each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:

1. Alms-house Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts.
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas.
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department.
13. Markets.
14. Ordinances.
15. Police.
16. Public Health.

17. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Wharves, Piers and Slips.
24. Railroads.

XXXVII. The President shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leave the chair.

XXXIX. None of the foregoing rules and orders shall be amended or repealed, except by the vote of at least a quorum.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

# RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

# BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

PASSED JANUARY 10, 1854—AMENDED JANUARY 24, 1854.

I. Upon the appearance of thirty-one members, the Board shall be called to order by the President, or if he be absent, by the Clerk, and a President, *pro tem.*, appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the President appear.

II. After reading and approving of the minutes, the order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of forty members, shall be as follows:

1. Presentation of Petitions.
2. Motions and Resolutions, for which the Wards shall be called in numerical order, beginning at alternate meetings with the First Ward and the Twenty-second Ward.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Communications and Reports from the Departments.
5. Unfinished business of the preceding meeting.
6. Third reading of acts, resolutions and ordinances.
7. Special orders of the day.
8. General orders.
9. Messages from the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen may be received at any time.

III. Every petition, remonstrance and other paper presented to the Board shall be presented by a member in his place; and before presenting the same, the person presenting, shall indorse thereon the substance thereof, and sign his name thereto.

IV. No motion or resolution shall be debated or put unless it be seconded, nor until it be stated by the President; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

V. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VI. A motion or resolution may be withdrawn at any time before action had on it.

VII. Resolutions, giving rise to debate, upon the request of five member, shall lie over one day; after which they may be called up, of course, under that order of business.

VIII. All questions relating to the priority of business, shall be decided by the President, without debate.

IX. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

X. The President shall cause the Clerk to make and keep a list of all messages, acts, resolutions, ordinances and reports, not finally or specially disposed of, in order of priority, which list shall be the "General Orders."

XI. Whenever the President shall wish to leave the chair, he may substitute a member in his place; but such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

XII. The President may call special meetings of the Board, whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the city may require.

XIII. Every act, resolution or ordinance appropriating money, or involving an expenditure of money, or relating to any lease, or sale, or other disposition or appropriation of any public property, privilege or franchise, shall be referred to the Committee of the Whole, unless otherwise ordered by forty members. Every act, resolution or ordinance, which may have been referred to the Committee of the Whole, shall receive three several readings previous to its being passed, and the third reading shall not be on the same day on which it is acted on in committee, unless by consent of forty members.

XIV. In forming a Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair and appoint a chairman to preside. The rules of the Board shall be observed in such Committee, except the rules respecting the ayes and noes, the times of speaking, and the previous question.

XV. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

XVI. After the report of the Committee, such amendments only shall be in order, as were offered and acted on in Committee.

XVII. When the question in debate contains several distinct propositions, any member may have the same divided.

XVIII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except those of privilege. When blanks are to be filled, the longest time and smallest sum shall be put first.

XIX. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be entertained unless

1. To adjourn.
2. To lay on the table.
3. For the prevous question.
4. To postpone to a day certain.
5. To commit.
6. To postpone indefinitely.

7. To amend. And shall have precedence in the order in which they stand. A call of the Board may be ordered at any time.

XX. When a resolution shall be offered, or a motion be made to refer any subject, and different Committees shall be proposed, the question shall be taken in the following order:

1. The Committee of the Whole.
2. A Standing Committee.
3. A Select Committee.

XXI. A motion to refer, or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendment and debate of the main question. A motion to postpone, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendment of the main question. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order; and that and a motion for a call of the Board, shall be decided without debate.

XXII. No act, resolution or ordinance, sent from the Board of Aldermen, shall be called up for final passage on the same day it is presented to this Board, unless by consent of forty members, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XXIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance, which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings; and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, resolution, and ordinance, which has originated in and passed this Board, and which require a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen, and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such acts, ordinances and resolutions, which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval; and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XXIV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote thereon, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote. But no member, on a taking of the ayes and noes, shall be permitted to vote, unless present when his name is called in regular order, except by consent of a majority of the members present.

XXV. Any member who shall have voted with the majority, may move for a reconsideration, provided he do so at the same or the next meeting

and whilst the act, resolution or ordinance is in the possession of the Board; such motion having been once put and lost, shall not be renewed, except by the consent of forty members.

XXVI. Every member, previous to speaking, shall rise in his place and address the President.

XXVII. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XXVIII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board, nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XXIX. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall at once decide on the case, without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the chair shall be submitted to.

XXX. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present, and until decided, shall preclude all amendment or debate, and must be put in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?"

XXXI. When the previous question shall have been ordered, and there shall be pending amendments adopted in Committee of the Whole, but not acted on in the Board, the question shall first be taken upon such amendments in their order, and then upon the main question, without further debate or amendment.

XXXII. On taking a vote by ayes and noes, in the cases required by law, as well as when required by five members, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be so entered in the minutes; and when so taken on the call of a member, the name of such member, and the fact, shall also be entered in the minutes.

XXXIII. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot.

XXXIV. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXV. The Standing Committees shall be as follows:

1. Alms-House Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Croton Aqueduct.
6. Ferries.
7. Finance.
8. Fire Department.
9. Lamps and Gas.
10. Lands and Places.
11. Law Department.
12. Markets.
13. Ordinances.
14. Police.

15. Public Health.
16. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
17. Railroads.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Wharves, Piers and Slips.
24. Joint Committee on Accounts—each of which shall consist of five members, except the Joint Committee on Accounts, which shall consist of three members only.

XXXVI. The President shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the other members shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVII. Committees shall inquire into the matters referred to them, and report, in writing, the facts in relation thereto, with their opinion thereon, and attach to such report all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances, and other papers relating to the matters referred; but no report shall be made without consent first had, unless signed by a majority of the Committee; nor shall any matter reported on, be taken up for final action the same day on which it is reported, unless by the consent of forty members. No report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXVIII. No member shall absent himself without permission of the President; nor on adjournment, leave his place, until the President leaves the chair.

XXXIX. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the clerk, shall retire.

XL. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the Council, unless in the discharge of official duty, or by special invitation of a member, except the Mayor, Aldermen, Heads of Departments, or officers of the state government, and all reporters for the press. The privilege of admission, under any invitation, shall not extend beyond the day for which it is given.

XLI. The regular sessions of the Board shall commence on the first Monday of each month, at six o'clock, P. M., and shall continue on each Monday, Wednesday and Friday at the same hour, until the business of the monthly session is concluded; provided that the Board may, by a vote of a majority of the members present, adjourn for a shorter time. And the first business in order on Friday evenings shall be the third reading of bills.

XLII. No standing rule or order of this Board shall be changed, or rescinded, without one day's previous notice being given of the motion therefor. But any rule or order may be suspended, for a special purpose, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected.

CITY HALL.

# CITY GOVERNMENT.

1854.

HON. JACOB A. WESTERVELT, *Mayor*.
Office, No. 6 City Hall; residence, No 308 East Broadway.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk of Common Council*,
Office No. 8 City Hall; residence, No. 96 Seventh street

## BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

| Ward. | Names. | Residence. | Place of Business. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Nathan C. Ely, *Pres't*..... | 8 Third street, Pt. of | P. Cooper Ins. Co. |
| 1. | Josiah W. Brown..... | 16 Greenwich st.... | 48 Broadway. |
| 2. | Amor J. Williamson..... | 53 Gold street.... | 22 Beekman street. |
| 3. | Orison Blunt..... | 50 Murray street.. | 44 Chatham street. |
| 4. | William Baird..... | 30 Cherry street... | 30 Cherry street. |
| 5. | H. R. Hoffmire..... | 100 Reade street.... | 100 Reade street. |
| 6. | Henry H. Howard..... | 50 Franklin street.. | 50 Franklin street. |
| 7. | Thomas Woodward..... | 240 Clinton street... | 41 Front street. |
| 8. | William Tucker..... | 28 Macdougal st... | 64 Wall street. |
| 9. | Peter P. Voorhis..... | 44 Hammond st... | 22 Fourth street. |
| 10. | Geo. A. Trowbridge..... | 273 Broome street. | 86 Allen street. |

| Ward. | Names. | Residence. | Place of Business. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11. | Wm. Boardman, Jr. | 263 Seventh st. | 90 Wall street. |
| 12. | Abram Wakeman | 87th, bet. 4th & 5th avs. | 59 Fulton st. |
| 13. | George H. Covert | 188 Delancey st. | 444 Grand street. |
| 14. | John Kelly | 202 Mott street. | 346 Broome street. |
| 15. | William Chauncey | 23 Lafayette place. | 10 Old slip. |
| 16. | Thomas Christy | 29 London terrace. | 60 Maiden lane. |
| 18. | Daniel D. Lord, | 33 East 19th st. | 82 Merchants' Exc. |
| 19. | Anson Herrick | 61st st. near av. A. | 44 Ann street. |
| 20. | Cummings H. Tucker | 238 Wt. Thirtieth st, | 340 West 30th st. |
| 21. | Richard Mott | 16 East 32nd st. | 11 Wall street. |
| 22. | William B. Drake | 209 Forty-third st. | 43rd st. near 8th av. |

---

## BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

| Dis'ct. | Names. | Residence. | Place of Business. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41. | E. J. Brown, *Pres't.* | 106 Ninth street | 43 Cedar street. |
| 1. | Henry Smith | 3 State street | 16 South street. |
| 2. | Charles Gannon | 6 Carlisle street | 46 Washington street. |
| 3. | Gideon Clifton | 305 Pearl street | Washington Market. |
| 4. | William Young | 33 Barclay street | 33 Barclay street. |
| 5. | William Cleary, | 109 Cliff steeet | 11 Jacob street. |
| 6. | Bartholomew Healy | 380 Pearl street | 105 Nassau street |
| 7. | George P. Bickford | 340 Pearl street | Register's Office. |
| 8. | Joseph A. Jackson | 53 Reade street | 53 Reade street. |
| 9. | John A. Kennedy | 54 Beach street | 223 Greenwich street. |
| 10. | Peter M. Schenck | 49 Greenwich street | 58 Vestry street |
| 11. | John Clancy | 285 Elm street | 65 Bayard street, |
| 12. | Michael C. Donoho | 80 Centre street | |
| 13. | James E. Kerrigan | 98 Bowery | |
| 14. | Charles Tuttle | 216 East Broadway | 146 Broadway. |
| 15. | John G. Seely | 63 Pike street | 84 Division street. |
| 16. | Orlando Gray | 317 Henry street | 318 Henry street. |
| 17. | Horatio N. Wild | 458 Broome street | 451 Broadway. |
| 18. | Peter Crawford, | 112 Varick street | |
| 19. | Nathaniel Roe | 581 Broome street | 200 Varick street. |
| 20. | E. Wainwright | 313 Spring street | 250 Washington street. |
| 21. | H. P. See | 125 Christopher street. | 125 Christopher street. |
| 22. | Charles J. Holder | 178 Waverley place. | 188 Spring street. |
| 23. | C. S. Cooper | 6 Ninth avenue | Washington, cr. Beth'ne. |
| 24. | Alfred Brush | 343 Bleecker street. | 343 Bleecker street. |
| 25. | Horatio Reed | 30 Bayard street | 15 Bowery. |

| Dis'ct. | Names. | Residence. | Places of Business. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26. | William R. Foster.... | 1 Essex street.....158 | Division street. |
| 27. | Jonathan Purdy.....127 | Orchard street.....206 | Eldridge street. |
| 28. | John Phillips.....170 | Stanton street..... 2 | Union Market. |
| 29. | E. H. Kimbark.....108 | Columbia street....108 | Columbia street. |
| 30. | Garret L. Schuyler..310 | Third street.....221 | Thirty-fifth street. |
| 31. | George H. Raymond.. 59 | Avenue D.....129 | Avenue D. |
| 32. | George Elliott.....347 | Ninth street.....347 | Ninth street. |
| 33. | David A. Forbes,..... 29 | Mangin street.....Bible House, | Ninth st. |
| 34. | Daniel P. Sammis....484 | Grand street.....484 | Grand street. |
| 35. | John M. Belden.....107 | Attorney street.... 52 | Suffolk street. |
| 36. | Peter Moneghan..... 6 | Prince street..... 36 | Cedar street. |
| 37. | Thomas Farran.....191 | Mott street..... 49 | Mercer street. |
| 38. | Henry S. Slevin.....131 | Mott street.....131 | Mott street. |
| 39. | William M. Vermilye 58 | Clinton place..... 44 | Wall street. |
| 40. | Henry Beakley..... 35 | Clinton place..... 4 | New street. |
| 42. | John McIntyre.....211 | West 24th street... | |
| 43. | William H. Smith...235 | West 21st street...223 | West 21st street. |
| 44. | Worth'n. Hodgkinson.167 | West 17th street... | |
| 45. | S. M. Husted.....102 | Seventh avenue.... 92 | Seventh avenue. |
| 46. | T. F. Jeremiah..... 52 | Stanton street.....Cor. Grand & | Broadw'y. |
| 47. | Benjamin F. Pinckney 94 | Stanton street.....176 | Orchard street. |
| 48. | A. Lambrecht.... ... 32 | Avenue A..... 5 | Beaver street. |
| 49. | Frederick Frye..... 85 | Second avenue..... 39 | William street. |
| 50. | Bernard Gafney .....First | av. cor. 12th st..First | av., cor. 12th st. |
| 51. | John McClave.....253 | West 28th street..Wt. | 34th st. near 9th av. |
| 52. | Francis M. Curry..... 89 | West 33rd street...208 | Broadway. |
| 53. | Daniel D. Conover.... 67 | West 36th street...cor. | 39th st. & Broadw'y. |
| 54. | Morris J. Earl..... 14 | West 37th street... 13 | John street. |
| 55. | George W. Varian.... 30 | West 29th street.... | |
| 56. | William M. Baxter..214 | East 23rd street....foot | 23rd street, E. R. |
| 57. | Frede'k. E. Mather..144 | East 18th street... 74 | Wall street. |
| 58. | Thomas Pearson.....83rd | st. bn. 3rd & 4th av. foot of | 79th st., E. R. |
| 59. | George H. Moller....cr. | 70th st. & B'dw'y.. | |
| 60. | Charles C. North.... | Carmansville.....96 | Chambers street. |

---

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

**Office, No. 8 City Hall.**

David T. Valentine, *Clerk*.....Residence, 96 Seventh street.
John H. Chambers, *Deputy Clerk*..... " 164 Elm street.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph B. Young, *First Ass't Clerk*..... | Residence, | 91 Twenty-ninth st. |
| Reeves E. Selmes, *Second*, ,, ,, ..... | " | 12 Jane street. |
| Alfred Cooper, *Third*, ,, ,, ..... | " | 22 King street. |
| Horatio N. Parker, *Messenger*..... | " | 64 Allen street. |
| Hart B. Weed, *Sergeant-at-arms*..... | " | 148 Spring street. |
| James L. Berrian, *Reader*..... | " | cor. Broome st. & Bow'y. |

---

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

**Office, No. 5 City Hall.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. T McClenachan, *Clerk*..... | Residence, | cor. 22nd st. & 4th av. |
| John A. Towle, *Deputy Clerk*..... | " | Sixty-first street. |
| Charles T. Jenkins, *Assistant Clerk*..... | " | 2 Willett street. |
| Nicholas M. Slidell, *Sergeant-at-arms*..... | " | 217 Sullivan street. |
| Charles A. Holder, *Messenger*..... | " | 178 Waverley st. |
| W. H. Peabody, *Door-keeper*..... | " | 141 West 35th st. |
| R. S. Derrickson, *Reader*..... | " | |

---

# STANDING COMMITTEES

OF THE BOARDS OF ALDERMEN AND COUNCILMEN.

## BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1854.

1. *Alms House Department*,
   Alderman Christy,
   " Chauncey,
   " Kelly.

2. *Arts and Sciences*,
   Alderman Williamson,
   " Woodward,
   " Hoffmire.

3. *Assessments*,
   Alderman Mott,
   " Blunt,
   " Covert.

4. *Cleaning Streets*,
   Alderman Lord,
   " Christy,
   " Baird,

5. *Ferries*,
Alderman Voorhis,
" Williamson,
" Baird.

6. *Finance*,
Alderman Chauncey,
" Christy,
" Herrick.

7. *Fire Department*,
Alderman W. Tucker,
" Boardman,
" Brown.

8. *Joint Committee on Accounts*,
Alderman Williamson,
" Woodward,
" Baird.

9. *Croton Aqueduct*,
Alderman Chauncey,
" C. H. Tucker,
" Hoffmire.

10. *Lamps and Gas*,
Alderman Mott,
" Trowbridge,
" Chauncey.

11. *Lands and Places*,
Alderman Blunt,
" Herrick,
" Williamson.

12. *Law Department*,
Alderman Wakeman,
" Mott,
" Lord.

13. *Markets*,
Alderman Trowbridge,
" Blunt,
" Hoffmire.

14. *Ordinances*,
Alderman Lord,
" Wakeman,
" Voorhis.

15. *Police*,
Alderman Boardman,
" Wakeman,
" C. H. Tucker.

16 *Public Health*,
Alderman Brown,
" Trowbridge,
" Boardman.

17. *Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment*,
Alderman C. H. Tucker,
" Voorhis,
" Herrick.

18. *Repairs and Supplies*,
Alderman Drake,
" W. Tucker,
" Covert.

19. *Roads*,
Alderman Wakeman,
" Mott,
" W. Tucker.

20. *Salaries and Offices*,
Alderman W. Tucker,
" Hoffmire,
" Voorhis.

21. *Sewers*,
Alderman C. H. Tucker,
" Trowbridge,
" Kelly.

22. *Streets*,
Alderman Drake,
" Blunt,
" Brown.

21. *Wharves, Piers and Slips,*
Alderman Boardman,
" Drake,
" Covert.

22. *Railroads,*
Alderman Blunt,
" Boardman,
" Voorhis,
" Drake,
" Covert.

---

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

1854.

1. *Alms House Department,*
Councilman Charles J. Holder,
" George H. Raymond,
" John M. Belden,
" Henry S. Slevin,
" Peter M. Schenck.

2. *Arts and Sciences,*
Councilman Henry P. See,
" M. J. Earl,
" Peter Moneghan,
" Peter Crawford,
" J. E. Kerrigan.

3. *Assessments,*
Councilman John M. Belden,
" T. F. Jeremiah,
" F. M. Curry,
" C. Tuttle,
" G. W. Varian.

4. *Cleaning Streets,*
Councilman Horatio Reed,
" John McIntyre,
" C. C. North,
" A. Lambrecht,
" Charles Gannon.

5. *Croton Aqueduct,*
Councilman W. Hodgkinson,
" D. D. Conover,
" John McIntyre,
" Alfred Brush,
" Peter Crawford.

6. *Ferries,*
Councilman Francis M. Curry,
" David Forbes,
" W. R. Foster,
" John G. Seely,
" William Cleary.

7. *Finance,*
Councilman Wm. M. Vermilye,
" Benj. F. Pinckney.
" William H. Smith,
" J. A. Kennedy,
" Peter M. Schenck.

8. *Fire Department,*
Councilman Geo. H. Raymond,
" Charles J. Holder,
" Garret L. Schulyer,
" G. W. Varian.
" E. Wainwright.

SOUTH ST FROM

for D T Valentines Manual 1854

*Lamps and Gas,*
Councilman Benj. F. Pinckney.
" Morris J. Earl,
" Henry Smith,
" Daniel P. Sammis,
" B. Gafney.

10. *Lands and Places,*
Councilman F. E. Mather,
" George W. Varian,
" Samuel M. Husted,
" D. D. Conover,
" Michael C. Donoho.

11. *Law Department,*
Councilman F. E. Mather,
" William R. Foster,
" George P. Bickford,
" H. P. See,
" John Clancy.

12. *Markets,*
Councilman Gideon Clifton,
" C. S. Cooper,
" William Young,
" Horatio Reed,
" E. Wainwright.

13. *Ordinances,*
Councilman John A. Kennedy,
" W. Hodgkinson,
" Henry Beakley,
" Frederick Frye,
" Nathaniel Roe.

14. *Police,*
Councilman Joseph A. Jackson,
" William M. Baxter,
" Frederick Frye,
" A. Lambrecht,
" C. S. Cooper.

15. *Public Health,*
Councilman D. D Conover,
" William Young,
" Henry S. Slevin,
" E. H. Kimbark,
" D. A. Forbes.

17. *Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishments,*
Councilman Henry Beakley,
" Henry P. See,
" A. Brush,
" George Elliott,
" Nathaniel Roe.

18. *Railroads,*
Councilman E. H. Kimbark,
" Horatio N. Wild,
" Henry Beakley,
" W. Young,
" C. C. North.

18. *Repairs and Supplies,*
Councilman William H. Smith,
" George H. Moller,
" Horatio Reed,
" B. Healy,
" Daniel P. Sammis.

19. *Roads,*
Councilman George H. Moller.
" Thomas Pearson,
" George Elliott,
" A. Lambrecht,
" T. F. Jeremiah.

20. *Salaries and Offices,*
Councilman C. C. North,
" W. Hodgkinson,
" Samuel M. Husted,
" J. G. Seely,
" B. F. Pinckney,

21. *Sewers*,

Councilman William R. Foster,
" William M. Baxter,
" Gideon Clifton,
" B. Gafney,
" Thomas Farran.

22. *Streets*,

Councilman Frederick Frye,
" Charles Tuttle,
" Horatio N. Wild,
" Jonathan Purdy,
" John McClave.

23. *Wharves, Piers and Slips*,

Councilman Henry Smith,
" Joseph A. Jackson,
" Garret L. Schuyler,
" John Phillips,
" Orlando Gray.

24. *Joint Committee on Accounts*,

Councilman D. A. Forbes,
" B. Healy,
" George P. Bickford.

---

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The Board of Supervisors is composed of the Mayor, the Recorder and the Aldermen. The stated annual meetings of the Board are—

R. S. part 4, c. 2, title 4, art. 1, sec. 2. v. sec. 2, p. 729.

On the second Monday of July, to prepare a list of the names of six hundred persons to serve as Grand Jurors during the ensuing year.

9 R. L. 399, laws relative to the City 128, Act April 9, 1813, sec. CL.

On the second Tuesday of July, (at the City Hall, and at any such other times and places as they shall find necessary,) to examine and ascertain what sums of money are by law imposed on the said city, in that year, for taxes,* &c.

7 L. N. Y. a 123. Laws relative to the City 173. Act April 6, 1825, sec. 2.

On the third Tuesday of August, (at the City Hall, or at such other places, and at such times as they shall find necessary,) to examine the several assessment rolls, &c. They are to cause the assessment rolls, when corrected, (or fair copies,) to be delivered to the Receiver of Taxes, on or before the last day of October.

* 2 R. L. 399, laws relative to City, 128. Act April 9, 1813 section CLI.

Between the third Tuesday of November and the first Tuesday of December, and at such other times and places as they may direct, to examine and audit the books, accounts and vouchers of the Chamberlain of the city.

---

* The Annual Tax Law empowers them, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of the act, to order and cause to be raised by tax, etc.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF SAID BOARD.

*Appointed in pursuance of a Resolution of the 16th September, 1841.*

I. *On Annual Taxes,*

Messrs. William Chauncey,
John Kelly,
Orison Blunt.

II. *On Civil Courts.*

Messrs. Josiah W. Brown,
Daniel D. Lord,
William Tucker.

III. *County Officers,*

Messrs. Richard Mott,
Anson Herrick,
Thomas Christy.

IV. *On Criminal Courts and Police,*

Messrs. Thomas Woodward,
H. R. Hoffmire,
Abram Wakeman.

# EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

## HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

*Police*.....Hon. JACOB A. WESTERVELT, Mayor.
*Finance*.....AZARIAH C. FLAGG, Comptroller.
*Streets*.....JAMES FUREY, Street Commissioner.
*Repairs and Supplies*.BARTHOLOMEW B. PURDY, Comm'r of Rep. & Sup.
*Streets and Lamps*....GEORGE G. GLASIER, Com. of Streets and Lamps.
*Croton Aqueduct*.....ELIAS L. SMITH, THEO. R. DEFOREST, ALFRED W. CRAVEN, } Croton Board.
*City Inspector*.....THOMAS K. DOWNING, City Inspector.
*Alms House*.....BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE ALMS HOUSE. SIMEON DRAPER, President.
*Law*.....ROBERT J. DILLON, Counsel to the Corporation.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Hon. JACOB A. WESTERVELT, Mayor—residence, 308 East Broadway.
Charles Burdett, *Mayor's Clerk*.....Res 35 East 24th street.
Wm. H. Stephens, *First Marshal*..... " 667 Houston street.
Geo. W. Hinchman, *Asst. Clerk & Mayor's Mes.* 70 Third street.

### BUREAU OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE.

**Office, No. 1 City Hall.**

Geo. W. Matsell, *Chief of Police*.....Res. 30 Stanton street.
Wm. McKellar, *Clerk*..... " Harlem.

[For list of officers, see another portion of this work.]

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

**Office, No. 5 Hall of Records.**

Azariah C. Flagg, *Comptroller*.....Res. 3 London terrace, 23d st.
Joseph C. Pinckney, *Book-keeper*..... " 73 St. Mark's place.
Wakeman H. Dikeman, *Stock Clerk*.. " 270 Elizabeth street.
James Timpson, *Auditor*..... " 183 Seventh avenue.
Charles Van Tine, *Assist. Auditor*.... " cor. Bank and Bleecker.
Artemas S. Cady, *Clerk to Comptroller* " 52 West 12th street.

### BUREAU OF ARREARS.

Augustus Purdy, *Clerk of Arrears*.. " 83 Ludlow street.
Phineas H. Kingsland, *Assist.* " " 87 Prince street.

## BUREAU OF TAXES.

Harvey Hart, *Receiver of Taxes*.....Res. 32 Greene street.
William A. Darling, *Deputy* " ..... " 231 West 19th st.
John P. Hone, 1*st Clerk to* " ..... " 50 Great Jones street.
J. S. Vredenburgh, 2*d* " " ..... " 125th street.
Henry K. Frost, 3*d* " " ..... " 6 Willett street.
James W. Farr, 4*th* " " ..... " 36 Eighth avenue.
Peter Fargis, *Messenger*..... " 102 Varick street
(Six temporary clerks appointed for six months.)

## BUREAU OF CITY REVENUE.

Joseph Rose, *Collector of City Revenue*.....Res. 72 Catharine street.

## BUREAU OF DEPOSIT AND DISBURSEMENT.

F. W. Edmonds, *Chamberlain*, Mechanics' Bank, Wall street. Residence 71 Irving place.
John Burke, *Clerk to Chamberlain*.

## BUREAU OF THE CITY HALL AND PARK.

James Taylor, *Keeper of the City Hall and Park*.....9 City Hall.

---

# STREET DEPARTMENT.

**Office, No. 4 Hall of Records.**

James Furey, *Street Commissioner*.....Res. 52 St. Marks pl.
Charles Turner, *Deputy* " ..... " 161 Lexington av.
John Maguire, *Map Clerk*..... " 208 Houston street
Geo F. Rogers, *Contract Clerk*..... " Willard's Hotel.
F. J. Snyder, *Copying Clerk*..... " 182 West 11th st.
Robert Donnell, *Inspector of Side-walks*..... " 1 Hoboken street.

## BUREAU OF ASSESSMENTS.

ASSESSORS OF THE STREET DEPARTMENT.

William Gage.....Res. 271 Fifth street.
Charles J. Dodge..... " 172 Avenue B.
Charles McNiell..... " 18 East 24th st.

## BUREAU OF THE COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

**Office, Basement City Hall, West wing.**

Isaac Edwards, *Collector of Assessments*..Res. 461 Houston street.
Samuel Allen, *Deputy* " " .. " 458 Fourth avenue.
Robert McKinnon, " " " .. " 209 W. 43d street.
Julius Johnson " " " .. " 459 Houston street.

## BUREAU OF WHARVES.

Robert Earl, *Sup't of Wharves*.....Res. 305 Third

## BUREAU OF LANDS AND PLACES.

Joseph Murphy, *Sup't of Lands and Places*.....Res. 144 Elm stre
Michael McGrath, *Messenger to the office of Street Commissioner*..... " 248 William

## BUREAU OF SURVEYING.

CITY SURVEYORS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Edward Ludlam | Res. | 8 James street. |
| Isaac T. Ludlam | " | 8 James street. |
| Silas Ludlam | " | 8 James street. |
| J. F. Bridges | " | |
| Daniel Ewen | " | 9 Chambers street. |
| Edward Ewen | " | 9 Chambers street. |
| John Pollock | " | 237 West Eighteenth street. |
| R. Amerman | " | Broadway, corner of 28th street. |
| S. S. Doughty | " | |
| F. P. Vidal | " | 6 City Hall place. |
| G. A. Sage | " | 278 Fourth street. |
| J. E. Serrell | " | 43 West 26th street. |
| J. J. Serrell | " | 72 Murray street. |
| George W. Smith | " | 195 West Twenty-third street. |
| E. Smith | " | 3 Tryon row. |
| P. H. Dreyer | " | 157 Sixth avenue. |
| R. J. Dodge | " | 3 Tryon row. |
| Francis Nicholson | " | 11 East Thirtieth street. |
| F. P. Vidal, Jr | " | 6 City Hall place. |
| Edward Boyle | " | 123 Chambers street. |
| John B. Holmes | " | |
| John T. Dodge | " | 3 Tryon row. |
| Norman Ewen | " | 9 Chambers street. |
| Geo. Watson, Jr | " | Girard House. |

---

# DEPARTMENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

**Office, Basement City Hall, East wing.**

B. B. Purdy, *Commiss'r of Repairs and Supplies*, Res. 53 Spring stre
James S. Halstead, *Clerk to* " " " 121 E. 25th str
Isaac G. Seixas, " " " " 93 16th street

## BUREAU OF ROADS.

Thomas Starr, *Superintendent of Roads*.....Res. Third ave

## BUREAU OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

**Office, No. 74 Ludlow Street.**

Elijah H. Purdy, *Superintend't of Repairs to Pub. Build's*, Bowery.
John J. Tindale, *Clerk to* " " Norfolk st.

## BUREAU OF STREET PAVING.

**Office, corner of Tompkins and Rivington Streets.**

Samuel Radcliffe, *Sup't of Pavements* .....Res. 262 West 15th street.
Wm. H. Burrows, *Clerk to* " ..... "

## BUREAU OF SUPPLIES FOR THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

**Office, No. 21 Elizabeth Street.**

Alfred Carson, *Chief Engineer of Fire Department*....Res. 185 Mott st.

---

# DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND LAMPS.

**Office, Essex Market.**

Geo. G. Glasier, *Comm'r of Streets and Lamps*...Res. 57 Rutgers st.
Joseph Cole, *Clerk to* " " " ... ,, 10 Stuyvesant pl.
Wm. O. Jenkins, " " " " ... " 181 Mott street.

## BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

**Office, 129 Mercer Street.**

Henry J. Allen, *Sup't. of Lamps and Gas*.....Res. 69 South st.
Walter Joyce, *Clerk to* " " ..... " 68 Cliff st.

## BUREAU OF CLEANING STREETS.

George White, *Superintendent of Streets*..Res. 321 Third street.
Robert Wansley, *Clerk to* " " .. " 172 First avenue.
Saml. T. Webster, *Ass't Clerk to* " .. " 30 White street.

## BUREAU OF MARKETS.

Wm. Goodheart, *Sup't of Markets*.....Res. 25 Jane street.
Benj. A. Guyre, *Clerk of Washington Mar*.. " 143 Reade street.
James Reed, *Dep.* " " " .. "
George W. Isaacs, *Clerk of Fulton Market*.. "
Samuel S. Conklin, " *Catharine* " .. " 408 Fifth avenue.
Allen Thomas, " *Essex* " .. " 108 Essex street.
Wyatt Lyons, " *Union* " .. " 130 Columbia street.
Peter Vandervoort, " *Jefferson* " .. " 110 Eighth avenue.
James W. Hartell, " *Tompkins* " .. " 184 Ludlow street.
Samuel Long, " *Clinton* " .. " 76 Barclay street.
Thomas Cook, " *Franklin* " .. " Yorkville.
J. Bevins, " *Gouverneur* " .. " 87 Washington street.
Frederick Watkins, " *Centre* " .. " 174 Grand street.

### BUREAU OF INSPECTION.

Gershon Cohen, *Inspector of Weights and Measures, 1st District.*
Michael Tuomey, " " " 2d "
D. W. Clarke, *Sealer of* " "
Pierce Delahunt, " " " "
Patrick Vincent, *Pound Master*.....At 81 and 83 New st.
Robert Campbell, " " ..... " Thirty-sixth st.
George Dean, " " ..... " Yorkville.

---

## CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

**Office, Rotunda, Park.**

Elias L. Smith, *President*.....Res. 4 Willett street.
Theodore R. De Forest, *Commissioner*.... " 296 West 22d street.
Alfred W. Craven, *Chief Engineer*..... " 27 West 19th street.
George A. Lucas, *Assistant* " ..... " 71 London terrace.
Henry L. Robertson, *Clerk to President*... " 8 Eldridge street.
Edmund E. Dean, " *to Department* " 298 West 22d street.
Gilbert H. White, " " " 149 Orchard street.
Seymour V. Moody " " " 1 Milliken court.
Thomas Hook, " " " 121 Chambers street.
John E. Conklin, *Messenger*..... " 493 Hudson street.
Daniel Adamson, *Sup't Croton Dam* ..... " Croton Dam.
James Scott, *Sing Sing* ..... " Sing Sing.
Barney See, *Tarry Town*..... " Tarry Town.
James Bremner *Dobb's Ferry* ..... " Dobb's Ferry.
James Berwick, *Yonkers*..... " Yonkers.
John L. Berrian, *Fordham*..... " Fordham.
Jacob Moore, *High Bridge*..... " High Bridge.
John Geery, *Rec. Reservoir*..... " 7th av. and 85th street
Benj. G. Roe, *Dis.* " ..... " 92 West 40th street.

### BUREAU OF WATER RENTS.

Revo C. Hance, *Register*.....Res. 209 West 19th street.
William Fardon, *Assistant* ..... " 117 Second street.
John M. Morenus, *Clerk to Register* ..... " 133 Allen street.
Jacob E. Howard, " " ..... " 25 Tompkins street.

### BUREAU OF PIPES AND SEWERS.

John P. Flender, *Water Purveyor*.....Res. 575 3d avenue.
Alexander F. Dodge, *Sewer Cont. Clerk*..... " 121 13th street.
James Gulick, *Proving Yard*..... " 24th street, E.
Nicholas E. Robinson, *Turncock*..... " 37 Clinton str

## CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

**Office, 6 Centre Street.**

Thomas K. Downing, *City Inspector*.....Res. 109 Attorney st.
Geo. W. Morton, *First Clerk to* " ..... "
James S. Hyatt, *Registrar of Records*..... " 10th street.
Richard C. Downing, *Superintend't of San. Insp.* " 28th street.
Samuel A. Vanderlip, *Registry Clerk*..... " 171 Monroe street.
George Falls, *Clerk to Reg. of Records*..... " Delancy street.
Wm. H. Adams, *Messenger*..... "

## HEALTH WARDENS, 1854.

| WARD. | | WARD. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Jas. Shields. | 12. | Henry Force. |
| 2. | Jas. Watson. | 13. | F. B. O'Keefe. |
| 3. | A. J. McCarty. | 14. | Patrick Barnes. |
| 4. | John Sweeny. | 15. | Benj. K. Fowler. |
| 5. | James Lawrence. | 16. | Charles Tripp. |
| 6. | P. McLoughlin. | 17. | John Martin. |
| 7. | E. C. Green. | 18. | Morris Daly. |
| 8. | John D. Betts. | 19. | John Eagan. |
| 9. | John Donohue. | 20. | William Murray. |
| 10. | Edmund Anderson. | 21. | John McCoy. |
| 11. | Jos. P. Morris. | 22. | Thos. Higgins |

## ALMS-HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

The Alms-house Department is organized under an "Act to provide for the government of the Department of Alms and Penitentiary in the City and County of New York," passed April 6, 1849, which was amended by an "Act to explain the powers and duties of the Governors of the Alms-House," passed April 10, 1850.

### BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

**Office, Rotunda, Park.**

Gustavus A. Conover, to serve.....1 year, from January 1st, 1854.
William T. Pinkney, " .....1 " " " " "
Patrick Henry, " .....2 " " " " "
John J. Herrick, " .....2 " " " " "
Edward C. West, " .....3 " " " " "
Simeon Draper, " .....3 " " " " "
Anthony Dugro, " .....4 " " " " "
Washington Smith, " .....4 " " " " "
Isaac Townsend, " .....5 " " " " "
Wm. S. Duke, " .....5 " " " " "

Mr. Draper is the President, and Mr. Conover the Secretary of the Board; Edward B. Corwin, Chief Clerk; Joshua Phillips, Clerk to Governors; Samuel R. Spelman, Supply Clerk.

## COMMITTEES FOR 1854.

Alms-house.....Herrick, Henry.
Bellevue Hospital.....Smith, West.
City Cemetery.....Henry, Conover, Pinkney.
City Prisons.....Duke, Dugro.
Colored Home and Colored Orphan Asylum.....Duke, West.
Conference.....Herrick, Henry, Duke.
Finance.....Herrick, Conover, West.
Lunatic Asylum.....Conover, Pinkney.
Out-door Poor.....Smith, Townsend.
Penitentiary, Penitentiary Hospital and Small Pox, do.....Dugro, Duke.
Randall's Island.....Townsend, Smith.
Stores.....Henry, Herrick, Duke.
Supplies.....Pinkney, Townsend, Duke.
Work-house.....Townsend, Smith, Dugro, Conover.

The officers of the Institutions under their charge, are as follows:

### Alms-house.

John Fitch, *Warden.*
Thomas J. Marshall, *Clerk.*
Michael Shea, *Register Clerk.*
Elijah T. Simpson, *Engineer.*
Eliza Heaton, *Matron.*
Catherine M. Flynn, *Asst. Matron.*
Margaret Keating, *Help.*
M. Graham, *Captain Dead Boat.*
T. Stapleton, *Captain Ferry Boa*
George Grassell, *Gardener.*
Robert Kleineidam, *Chaplain.*

### Bellevue Hospital.

Timothy Daly, *Warden.*
A. C. Pinkney, *Clerk.*
John Frey, *Apothecary.*
John King, *Engineer.*
Jane King, *Matron.*
Two House Surgeons.
Three House Physicians.
Five Senior Assistants.
Twenty-six Orderlies.
Twenty-nine Nurses.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

*Consulting Physicians.*
J. W. Francis, M.D., *President.*
Issac Wood, M.D.

*Physicians.*
A. Clark, M.D.
John T. Metcalfe, M.D.
Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

*Consulting Surgeons.*
Valentine Mott, M.D.
Alexander H. Stevens, M.D.

*Surgeons.*
James R. Wood, M.D.
John O. Stone, M.D.
Isaac Green, M.D.

Benjamin W. McCready, M.D.
Isaac E. Taylor, M.D.
Charles D. Smith, M.D.
Lewis A. Sayre, M.D.
John J. Crane, M.D.

HOUSE STAFF.

*House Physicians*.....Drs. Baldwin, McCord and Cartwright.
*House Surgeons*..... " Mandeville and Aiken.
*Senior Assistant Physicians*.. " Sands, Matthews and Frothingham.
" " *Surgeons*.... " Maddox and Murdoch.
*Junior Assistants*..... " Isham, Norcum and Amerman.
" " *Surgeons*.... " Sawyer and Warner.
*Apothecary*...John Frey.

---

**City Prisons.**

John Gray, *Warden.*
John H. Whitmore, *Clerk.*
John C. Covel, *Physician.*
Peter Crosby, *Deputy.*
Charles M. Hoople, "
Thomas Mullen, "
Benj. McFarland, "
John Cooper, "
John Brown, "
Abraham Clearman, "
Flora Foster, *Matron.*
Anna J. French, *Assistant Matron.*
Lavinia Phillips, *Night* "
Mark Finley, *Night Watch.*
Thos. Laughran, "
Benjamin C. Sparks, *Driver.*
Asa Butman, *Keeper 2d District.*
Matthew Daly, " "
Edward J. Oliver, *Keeper 3d District.*
Thomas Ahearn, " "

---

**Lunatic Asylum.**

Moses H. Ranney, *Resident Phys'n.*
L. P. Sawyer, *Assistant Physician.*
R. G. Perkins, " "
James C. Rutherford, *Clerk.*
Zetus Searle, *Chaplain.*
Bernard Gormley, *Engineer.*
Patrick Weir, *Gardener.*
Allan McLean, *Attendant.*
Michael Cordial, *Watchman.*
Frances Vidal, *Matron.*
Mary Goodwin, *Attendant.*
Alice Fraser, "
Five Female Attendants.
Six Male "

---

**Out-door Poor Office, Rotunda.**

George Kellock, Jr., *Superintendent.*
George B. Gilbert, *Clerk.*
Sparhawk Parsons, "
John Ormond, "
John McGrath, *Visitor.*
Joel Platt, "
James Quackenbush, "
John Mullane, *Hearse Driver.*
Robert McDade, *Asst.* "
Wm. Saul, " "
Godfrey Kieffer, *Door-keeper.*
John Brewer, *Inspector of Beef.*
Twelve Temporary Visitors.
Four Keepers Coal and Wood Yards.

### Penitentiary.

Joseph Keen, *Warden.*
William B. Flagler, *Clerk.*
Rowland P. Allen, *Dep. Warden.*
Robert McGee, *Shoemaker.*
Owen L. Lamb, *Blacksmith.*
William W. Dow, *Carpenter.*
Philip E. Brown, *Quarryman.*
Hezekiah Brainard, "
A. H. Quick, *Mason.*
James K. Munroe, *Stone Cutter.*
Joshua Sherwood, *Farmer.*
Twenty-two Keepers.
John Schureman, *Assist. Carpenter.*
Ann P. Batey, *Matron.*
Mary W. Raymond, "
Robert Kleineidam, *Chaplain.*

---

### Penitentiary Hospital.

Wm. W. Sanger, *Resident Physi'n.*
W. R. Richardson, *Assist. Physi'n.*
W. G. Small, "
J. R. McGregor, "
J. W. Kerr, "
E. F. Sanger, "
Chas. E. Terry, *Assist. Physician.*
Marcus De Forest, *Apothecary.*
Sarah Knox, *Matron.*
Elizab. Pursell, "
B. B. Sibell, *Steward.*

---

### Randall's Island.

Jonathan Stearns, *Warden.*
Norman Squires, *Farmer.*
John Verhoff, *Coxswain.*
Two Watchmen.
W. O. Webb, *Keeper City Cemetery, Ward's Island.*
Susan L. Clifford, *Play-room. Sewing-room.*
Mary Baldwin, *Nurse.*
Ann Brady, "
Sarah Persiana, "

*Nursery.*

Rufus Ripley, *Keeper.*
Ebenezer Jessup, *Engineer.*
Jane Ley, *Matron.*
Elizabeth Hammond, *Asst. Matron.*
Margaret W. Fort, "
Leah E. Strang, "
Henry N. Whitelsey, *Res. Phys'n.*

*Nursery Hospital.*

Robert Moore, *Assist. Physician.*
Darius Mason, "
Mary Strong, *Matron.*
Bridget Byron, *Asst. Matron.*
Angeline Henry, "
Nine Nurses.
T. B. Tappen, *Store-keeper and Clerk*

---

### Store-house, B. I.

Nehemiah P. Anderson, *Store-keeper.* S. M. Drew, *Clerk.*

---

### Work-house, B. I.

Harmon Eldridge, *Superintendent.*
Charles W. Smyth, *Clerk.*
James Kennedy, *Baker.*
Isaac Hampton, *Carpenter.*
Daniel Haight, *Shoemaker.*
Ten Keepers.

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

**Office, 51 Chambers Street.**

R. J. Dillon, *Counsel to Corporation*..Res. 34 Union square.
A. R. Lawrence, Jr. *Clerk* " " 100 East 14th street.
George S. Tuckerman, " " " Bleecker street.
Bernard J. Malone, " " " 52 Franklin street.
Renaldo H. French, " " " Williamsburgh.
P. C. Lee, " " "

### BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.

**Office, 51 Chambers Street.**

John B. Haskins, *Corporation Attorney*....Res. 92 Prince street.
D. McGregor, 1*st Clerk*..... " 25th street.
Andrew J. Smith, 2*d* " ..... " Clinton Hotel.

### BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

**Office, 51 Chambers Street.**

Peter B. Sweeney, *Public Administrator*....Res. 52 Franklin street

---

## TAX COMMISSIONERS.

**Office, 43 Chambers Street.**

Jona. W. Allen, *Tax Commissioner*.....Res. 136 Thompson street.
Geo. H. Purser, " ..... " 43 Oak "
Wm. J. Peck, " ..... " 210 West 31st "
James McKinley, *Clerk*..... " Gold "
George L. Loutrel, " ..... " 576 Broome "
Wm. Coles, *Messenger*..... " Elizabeth "

---

### PRINTERS TO THE BOARDS OF ALDERMEN AND COUNCILMEN.

McSpedon & Baker.....25 Pine street.

### PRINTERS TO THE DEPARTMENTS.

Collins, Bowne & Co.....174 & 176 Pearl street.

### STATIONERS TO THE CORPORATION.

Wm. H. Arthur & Co.....Corner Liberty and Nassau streets.

### REGULATOR OF PUBLIC CLOCKS.

Benjamin D. Welsh ..... Cherry street.

# WARD OFFICERS.

FIRST WARD.

| *Assessors.* | *Constables.* |
|---|---|
| Charles Gannon, | Alexander Boutle, |
| John Thompson, Jun. | Patrick H. Duffy. |

SECOND WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| Solomon King, | Wm. Thompson, |
| George Niven. | Charles W. Kruger. |

THIRD WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| Henry Luscomb, | Andrew Nesbit, |
| Hugh Martin. | Alexander Crosset. |

FOURTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles H. Lyons, | Emanuel Josephs, |
| John Ridden. | William Cook. |

FIFTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| John McKunnon, | George Miller, |
| Rowland Hill. | Charles T. Watts, |

SIXTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| Samuel Waddell, | Peter Collins, |
| John Martin. | James Nesbitt. |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| John D. Farrington, | John M. Wait, |
| Abraham S. W. Van Deusen. | Christopher F. Klenck. |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| Joel B. Fox, | Wm. B. Jones, |
| Albert W. Smith. | Abraham Moses. |

NINTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| Levi Onderdonk, | Philander Brush, |
| Abraham Demarest. | Benjamin D. Wisner. |

TENTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| James H. Betts, | James Rill, |
| James Griffiths, | Jacob F. Randolph. |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| John Phillips, | Henry Dreher, |
| John Dingee. | Truman B. Kirk. |

| *Assessors.* | *Constables.* |
|---|---|
| TWELFTH WARD. | |
| Terrence McGuire, | John Helmes, |
| Arnold M. Sheldon. | George Goodwin. |
| THIRTEENTH WARD. | |
| Thomas Pooley, | John W. Somerindyke, |
| Verner L. Cornell. | David Saffen. |
| FOURTEENTH WARD. | |
| Henry P. West, | Nathaniel Finch, |
| John Loughlin, Jun. | Washington Q. Hutton. |
| FIFTEENTH WARD. | |
| Isaac M. Phyfe, | James King, |
| Charles Sullivan. | John Cuyler. |
| SIXTEENTH WARD. | |
| Whitman Phillips, | Benjamin I. Carr, |
| Edward Berrian. | Mathew Hanna. |
| SEVENTEENTH WARD. | |
| W. H. Van Benschoten, | Benjamin Merritt, |
| Dudley P. Andrews. | Charles Crum. |
| EIGHTEENTH WARD. | |
| George McDonald, | Henry Bishop, |
| H. Mason Dikeman. | Robert Welch. |
| NINETEENTH WARD. | |
| Francis J. Twomey, | James Polhemus, |
| William Denecke. | John Glinn. |
| TWENTIETH WARD. | |
| Joseph Miller, | Peter Gilligan |
| William Murray. | Balthazar Glasser. |
| TWENTY-FIRST WARD. | |
| John Clark, | William Chapman. |
| Thomas C. Smith. | |
| TWENTY-SECOND WARD. | |
| Abraham V. Barberie, | Micajah M. Staniels, |
| Wm. V. Leggett. | William P. Smith. |

Note—The first-named Assessor in each of the Wards serves for the term of one year, and the second named, for the term of two years.

## DISTRICT COURTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

*First District*—First, Second, Third, and Fifth Wards, 35 Warren street, James Green, *Justice;* I. Batchelor, *Clerk*.

*Second District*—Fourth, Sixth, and Fourteenth Wards, the Park, corner of Chambers and Centre streets. Bartholomew O'Connor, *Justice;* T. F. Peers, *Clerk*.

*Third District*—Eighth and Ninth Wards, Greenwich avenue, Jefferson, market. William B. Meech, *Justice;* W. E. Smith, Jr , *Clerk*.

*Fourth District*—Tenth, Fifteenth and Seventeenth Wards, Bowery, corner of Third street. William H. Van Cott, *Justice;* David Seaman, *Clerk*.

*Fifth District*—Seventh, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Wards, Clinton street, corner Grand street. John Anderson, Jr., *Justice;* E. S. McPherson, *Clerk*.

*Sixth District**—Twelfth, Sixteenth, Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first and Twenty-second Wards, 1112 Broadway, between Thirty-second and Thirty-third streets. Anson Willis, *Justice;* John Waite, *Clerk*.

---

* This district has been divided by an act of the legislature, so that hereafter the Sixteenth, Eighteenth, Twentieth and Twenty-first Wards will constitute the Sixth Judicial District; and the Twelfth, Nineteenth and Twenty-second Wards will constitute the Seventh Judicial District.

NAVY YARD

# COUNTY OFFICERS.

## COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

**No. 10, City Hall.**

Richard B Connolly, *County Clerk*.....Res. 26 Gouverneur street.
David A. Fowler, *Deputy County Clerk*..... " 97 Varick "
William Sinclair, *Clerk Sup. Court in Equity* " 123 White "
Horatio P. Carr, " " *Law*.. " 30 Bowery.
Benjamin Cohen, *Assist. Dep. County Clerk*.. " 102 Hamersley street
Wm. H. Dusenbury, *Clk. Gen. Term Sup. Crt.* " 154 Charles "
Geo. F. Alden, " *Special* " " " Greenwich "
Charles Graham, " *Circuit Sup. Court.* " 54 Great Jones "
Albert G. Wallace, *Assist. Dep. Supreme Crt.* " 126 Chambers "
James W. Beebe, *Recording Clerk* .....
Edward Letts, " " .....
John S. Magnes, *Clerk Com. Pleas, 1st part*.. " cor. 45th st. & 9th av.
Hugh M. Herrick, " " *2d part* .. " cor. 61st street & 2d av
Thomas Boese, " " *Chamber*. " 242 Elizabeth street.
John Brown, *Naturalization Clerk*..... " 40 Scammel "
James Nack, *First Searcher*..... " 73 Amos "
Edward McConnell, *Assistant Searcher* ..... " 36 Broome "
Thomas Cowen, " " ..... " 86 East 17th "
John M. French, " " ..... " 308 Pearl "
James Magary, " " ..... " 4 W'st Broadway pl.
John Hickson, *Book Keeper*..... " 86 Centre street.
Theodore M. Squire, *Messenger*..... " cor. Jackson & South sts.
North West, *Clerk of Records* ..... " 20 Market street.

## SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

**No. 11, City Hall.**

John Orser, *High Sheriff*.
James C. Willett, *Under Sheriff*.
Franklin Gilmore, *First Deputy for Conveying Prisoners*.
John McKibbin, jr., *Clerk in Equity, and Corresponding Sec. to Sheriff*.
Frederick L. Vultee, *Deputy Sheriff*.
James B. Bensell, "
Hugh Crombie, "
Charles F. Lineback, "
Joseph Cornell, "
John T. Stewart, "
John Wilson, "
Thomas Carlin, "

Nathaniel Selah, *Deputy Sheriff.*
Thomas Gilligan, "
Henry I. Smith, *Jailor.*
Walter Miller, *Agent.*
Rittenhouse David, *Special Deputy for Serving Jurors' Notices.*

## SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1854.

Will meet, for the purpose of taking inquests, and for trial of claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, at 4 o'clock, P M., during the months of January, February, April, March, September, October, November, and December; and at 5 o'clock, P. M., during the months of May, June, July and August, as follows:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st panel—first and third Monday and last Friday of | | | | January, 2, 16 and 27. |
| " | " | " | " | March, 6, 20 and 31. |
| " | " | " | " | May,... 1, 15 and 26. |
| " | " | " | " | July,... 3, 17 and 28. |
| " | " | " | " | Septem. 4, 18 and 29. |
| " | " | " | " | Novem. 6, 20 and 30. |
| 2d panel | " | " | " | Febr'ry, 6, 20 and 24. |
| " | " | " | " | April, .. 3, 17 and 28. |
| " | " | " | " | June,... 5, 19 and 30. |
| " | " | " | " | August, 7, 21 and 31. |
| " | " | " | " | October, 2, 16 and 27. |
| " | " | " | " | Decem.. 4, 18 and 29. |

## REGISTER'S OFFICE.

**Office, Nos. 1 and 2, Hall of Records.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Garret Dyckman, *Register* ..... | .....Res. | | Harlem. |
| William L. Hall, *Dep. Register* ..... | " | | 762 Broadway. |
| Wm. Dodge, *Assistant* " ..... | " | | 173 Fourth street. |
| George Mortimer, *Satisfaction Clerk*.... | " | | 152 Charles street. |
| Henry Miller, *Searcher* ..... | " | | 49 Lexington avenue. |
| John J. Wilson, " ..... | " | | 48 King street |
| Edw. W. Degrove, " ..... | " | | 163 Attorney street. |
| John Lockman, " ..... | " | | 128 Barrow street. |
| Wm. H. Bell, " ..... | " | | 6 Mangin street. |
| Wm. B. Ripley, *Examiner* ..... | " | | 427 Hudson street. |
| C. H. Whittaker, " ..... | " | | 182 Third avenue. |
| Geo. W. Newcombe, *Recording Clerk*... | " | | 218 Seventh street. |
| Edward Crowell, | " | " | 152 Charles street. |
| John Wildey, Jr., | " | " | 30 Amos street. |
| John Ahern, | " | " | 274 Spring street. |
| Charles Floyd, | " | " | Broome street. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Christian Woodruff, | *Recording* | *Clerk*... | Res. | 300 Greenwich street. |
| Thos. J. Rogers, | " | " | " | 16 Dutch street. |
| Geo. W. Anderson, | " | " | " | 338 Washington street. |
| John J. Riley, | " | " | " | 300 Madison street. |
| James W. Beebe, | " | " | " | 31 North Moore street. |
| George P. Bickford, | " | " | " | cor. Dover and Pearl sts. |
| William Cox, | " | " | " | cor. 58th street and 2d av. |
| C. Goodrich Boyce, | " | " | " | 112 Hammond street. |
| Wm. F. F. Chapman, | " | " | " | 50 Sullivan street. |
| Ira B. Davis, | " | " | " | 130 Seventh avenue. |
| John R. Leydecker, | " | " | " | Hudson street. |
| Stephen C. Duryea, | " | " | " | 515 Washington street. |
| Theodore Hart, | " | " | " | 23 White street. |
| S. T. Fisk, | " | " | " | 69 Elizabeth street. |
| James T. Palfrey, | " | " | " | |
| Theodore L. Timolat, | " | " | " | 112 Thompson street. |
| Samuel T. Warts, | " | " | " | 20 Ludlow street. |
| Ephraim Reed, | " | " | " | 45 Suffolk street. |
| William M. Cook, | " | " | " | 375 Fourth street. |
| Benjamin H. Willis, | " | " | " | 77 Delancey street. |
| Abraham Asten, | " | " | " | 1st avenue, cor. 6th st. |
| Timothy Waters, Jr. | " | " | " | 464 Tenth avenue. |
| George H. Tucker, | " | " | " | Harlem. |
| John Poynton, | " | " | " | 289 Monroe street. |
| Edward Eccleston, | " | " | " | 492 Broome street. |
| James Boyd, *Collector*..... | | | " | Third avenue. |
| James Stivers, *Porter*..... | | | " | Broadway. |

## SURROGATE'S OFFICE.

**Office, No. 3, Hall of Records.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. W Bradford, *Surrogate* ..... | | | Res. | S. E. cor. 9th av. and 20th st. |
| Gabriel Van Cott, *Chief Clerk*..... | | | " | 659 Fourth street. |
| Cornelius Minor, *General* | " | ..... | " | 391 Houston street. |
| Wm. Ripley, *Recording* | " | ..... | " | 20 Suffolk street. |
| Thos. C. Acton, | " | " | ..... | " 180 6th avenue. |
| David R. Jaques, *Engross* | " | ..... | " | 310 West Twenty-second st. |
| Dennis Edmondson, *Porter*..... | | | " | Leonard street. |

## DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

**Chambers Street.**

N. Bowditch Blunt, *Dist. Attorney*
A. Oakey Hall, *Assist.* "
Ira Floyd, *First Clerk*.
James W. Olsen, *Second Clerk*.
George Niven, *Detailed Officer*.

## CORONERS' OFFICE.

**Office, 43 Chambers Street.**

Robert Gamble, *Coroner* .....Res. cor. Bowery and Houston st.
Jas. Hilton, " ..... " 77 Oliver street.
H. N. Wilhelm, " ..... " 84 Chrystie street.
Wm. O'Donnell, " ..... " Oliver street.
Isaac Cockefair, *Deputy Coroner*..... " 158 Laurens street.
Wm. H. Revere, *Clerk*..... " 93 Chrystie street.

## CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

**Office, No. 18, City Hall.**

George H. E. Lynch, *Clerk*.....Res. 125th street Harlem.
George T. Maxwell, *Dep.* " ..... " 95 E. 31st street.
Jesse Oakley, *Dep. in Equity* ..... " 225 W 20th street.
Robt. D. Livingston, *General Term Clerk*.... " 22d street.
William P. Brennan, *Special* " .... " 103 Columbia street.
H. H. Rice, *Clerk, Part No.* 2 " .... " 345 Fourth avenue.
Peter Lemons, *General Clerk* ..... " 124 Avenue D.
Augustin Snow, *Copying* " .....

## COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

**Office, No. 7, New City Hall.**

Ulysses D. French, *Com. of Jurors*.....Res. 16 E. 24th street.

## COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Joseph McKeen .....Res. 35 Fifth street.

## FIRE WARDENS.

Michael Eichells.....Res. 131 Orchard street.
Henry Lewis..... " 49 Ridge street.
John Rose..... " 251 Twelfth street.
Thomas Boese..... " 182 Grand street.
Floyd S. Gregg..... " 39 Watts street.
John T. Harding..... " 337 Sixth street.
Isaac T. Redfield..... " 241 Bleecker street.
Charles L. Merritt..... " 27 Forsyth street.
William B. Hays..... " 326 Spring street.
William Wessels..... " 375 Fourth avenue.
John Crossin..... " 4 Stanton street.
David Theall..... " 695 Greenwich street.

John Lynes, *Clerk.*

## COMMISSIONERS OF HEALTH.

**Mayor's Office, No. 6 City Hall.**

PRESIDENT.

Jacob A. Westervelt, *Mayor*.

HEALTH OFFICER.

Henry E. Bartlett .....Res. Quarantine, Staten Island.

HEALTH COMMISSIONER.

Jedediah Miller, M. D. ..... .....Res. 313 Third st. and 17 Ave. E.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

William Rockwell, M.D.. .....Res. 51 East Broadway.
Nathan C. Ely, *President Board of Aldermen.*
Edwin J. Brown, *President Board of Councilmen.*
Thomas K. Downing, *City Inspector.*

---

## COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION,

ORGANIZED BY ACT OE LEGISLATURE, MAY 5 1847.

**Office, Franklin street, below Church street.**

Hon. Guilan C. Verplanck, *President.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Eleazer Crabtree, *Vice President.* | James Kelly. |
| Geo. W. Blunt. | R. A. Wilthans, *Pres. Germ. Soc'y.* |
| J. A. Kennedy. | J. Matthews, *Pres. Irish Em. Soc'y.* |
| Chas. H. Marshall | Michael Walsh, *Chief Clerk.* |

*Ex Officio.*

Jacob A. Westervelt Mayor, N.Y. Edw. A. Lambert, Mayor, Brooklyn.

---

## VISITING MEDICAL STAFF OF THE EMIGRANT REFUGE HOSPITAL.

**Ward's Island.**

Henry G. Cox, M.D., *President.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Henry MacNevin, M.D. | Simon Habel, M.D. |
| George Ford, M.D. | Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D. |
| Ernest Schilling, M.D. | John M. Cornochan, M.D. |

RESIDENT MEDICAL STAFF.

| | |
|---|---|
| S. F. V. Whited. M.D. | John F. Hope, M.D. |
| Theodore Walser, M.D. | Henry M. Lyons, M.D. |
| Hartwell C. Howard, M.D. | Lucius Gould, M.D. |
| Charles R. Case, M.D. | James Harris, M.D. |
| R. Jones Bailey, M.D. | B. J. D. Irwin, M.D. |
| John P. Kluge, M.D. | Henry Hensley, M.D. |

NUMBER AND NATIVITY OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK, WHO WERE LIABLE TO BONDS, UNDER THE ACTS OF APRIL 11, 1849, AND APRIL 13, 1853.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| From Germany | 119,644 | Brought forward | 184,187 |
| Ireland | 13,164 | From Poland | 186 |
| England | 27,126 | S. America | 175 |
| France | 7,470 | Denmark | 94 |
| Scotland | 6,456 | Sardinia | 72 |
| Switzerland | 4,604 | China | 53 |
| Sweden | 1,630 | Mexico | 51 |
| Wales | 1,182 | Russia | 39 |
| Holland | 1,085 | Sicily | 37 |
| Spain | 659 | Belgium | 34 |
| Italy | 553 | Turkey | 10 |
| Norway | 377 | N. Scotia | 6 |
| Portugal | 237 | Greece | 1 |
| Carried forward | 184,187 | Total | 184,945 |

## WARD'S ISLAND.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EMIGRANT REFUGE HOSPITAL, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1853.

| | Over 12 years. | | Under 12 years. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Total. |
| In hospital on 1st Jan., 1853 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 823 |
| Admitted during the year | 3,469 | 5,471 | 748 | 1,106 | 10,794 |
| Born during the year | ..... | ..... | 325 | 319 | 643 |
| | | | | | 12,261 |
| Discharged during the year | 3,118 | 4,964 | 894 | 1,259 | 10,215 |
| Died do do | 100 | 324 | 148 | 170 | 822 |
| | | | | | 11,037 |
| Remaining on 31st Dec. 1853 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,224 |

Of those who died—

504 were over twelve years old.
167 were between the ages of 12 years and 1 year.
151 were under 2 years old.

Total,....822

| | |
|---|---|
| Per-centage of mortality on the admissions | 7 2-3 |
| " " " discharges | 8 1-16 |
| " " " cases treated | 6 2-3 |
| Average daily population of the hospital | 1,021 |
| Number of deaths | 2 1-4 |
| Per-centage of mortality on the daily population | 1-5 |
| Per-centage of mortality on the cases treated in the whole institution | 4 1-2 |
| Average number of days spent in hospital by the patients who died | 38 5-7 |
| Number of patients who passed through the wards | 12,261 |

The beds in the hospital department changed occupants, on an average, every thirty-two days, including phthisis and other incurable diseases.

Twelve thousand five hundred and ninety-one cases were treated in the Refuge Department, of which two hundred and eighty-six resulted in death.

## MARINE HOSPITAL.

### Quarantine, Staten Island.

STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED AT THE MARINE HOSPITAL FROM JANUARY 1ST TO JULY 1ST, 1853, CONDENSED FROM THE MONTHLY REPORTS OF M. P. O'BRIEN, CLERK OF MARINE HOSPITAL.

| | | Discharged. | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of patients remaining Dec. 31, 1852 | 318 | | | |
| Admitted in January, 1853 | 299 | 300 | 27 | |
| " February, " | 311 | 259 | 51 | |
| " March, " | 457 | 309 | 57 | |
| " April, " | 388 | 344 | 49 | |
| " May, " | 366 | 379 | 53 | |
| " June, " | 340 | 331 | 64 | |
| | 2,479 | 1,922 | 301 | |
| Remaining July 1st | | | | 256 |

RECAPITULATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Remaining December 31st, 1852 | 318 | |
| Admitted during the first six months of 1853 | 2,161 | |
| | | 2,479 |
| Discharged | 1,922 | |
| Died | 301 | |
| | | 2,223 |
| Remaining, July 1st, 1853 | | 256 |

Ratio of mortality on cases treated, 301,2479—12 1-7 per cent.

ANNUAL REPORT *of Admissions, Discharges and Deaths at the Marine Hospital, for the year ending Dec.* 31, 1853.

| Months. | Admissions. From vessels. | From city. | Other sources. | Total. | Discharged & Died. Total. | Died. | Disch'd. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan... | 47 | 232 | 20 | 299 | 300 | 27 | 327 |
| Feb... | 145 | 152 | 14 | 311 | 259 | 51 | 310 |
| March | 179 | 255 | 23 | 457 | 309 | 57 | 366 |
| April.. | 135 | 230 | 23 | 388 | 344 | 49 | 393 |
| May.. | 162 | 190 | 14 | 366 | 379 | 53 | 432 |
| June.. | 105 | 213 | 22 | 340 | 331 | 64 | 395 |
| July.. | 74 | 122 | 11 | 207 | 224 | 35 | 259 |
| Aug.. | 107 | 241 | 15 | 363 | 292 | 45 | 337 |
| Sept .. | 180 | 178 | 33 | 391 | 300 | 85 | 385 |
| Oct... | 154 | 139 | 12 | 306 | 265 | 49 | 314 |
| Nov... | 420 | 238 | 22 | 680 | 392 | 117 | 509 |
| Dec... | 97 | 242 | 31 | 370 | 346 | 99 | 445 |
| Total. | 1805 | 2432 | 240 | 4478 | 3741 | 731 | 4472 |

| Sex. | Discharged. Male. | Female. | Total. | Died. Male. | Female. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adults..... | 1933 | 1430 | 3363 | 381 | 230 | 611 |
| Children under 10 y'rs of age | 159 | 158 | 317 | 53 | 36 | 89 |
| Infants..... | .... | .... | 61 | .... | .... | 31 |
| Total..... | 2092 | 1588 | 3741 | 434 | 286 | 731 |

Number of days in hospital....138,123

Mortality of the Marine Hospital for the year 1853.....16.30 per cent.

| Nativities, | Discharged. | Died. |
|---|---|---|
| England and Wales.. | 184 | 42 |
| Scotland..... | 22 | 9 |
| France..... | 24 | 5 |
| Germany and Holland | 1198 | 177 |
| Spain and Portugal.. | 5 | 0 |
| Italy..... | 7 | 3 |
| Denmark..... | 4 | 1 |
| Norway..... | 15 | 2 |
| Swedon..... | 30 | 15 |
| Switzerland..... | 5 | 0 |
| Poland..... | 6 | 0 |
| United States..... | 103 | 24 |
| Ireland..... | 2138 | 453 |
| Total..... | 3741 | 731 |

SUMMARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Number remaining January 1, 1851 ..... | | 318 |
| " admitted during the year..... | | 4,478 |
| " treated " " ..... | | 4,796 |
| " discharged " " ..... | 3,741 | |
| " died " " ..... | 731 | 4,472 |
| " remaining in hospital January 1, 1854..... | | 324 |

INSIGNIA OF CHIEF OF POLICE.

# POLICE DEPARTMENT.

## AN ACT

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED MAY 7, 1844, BY A TWO-THIRD VOTE.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

### ARTICLE I—OF POLICE.

§ 3. The Corporation, by ordinance, shall divide the city into two or more Police Districts, in each of which districts shall be established a Police Court and office.

§ 4. The business of the Police Courts, in two of said police districts, shall be conducted by the Police Courts now established by law, in and for said city; and if the city shall be divided into more than two police districts, the Police Court which shall be established for such additional district, shall possess all the powers, and be subject to all the laws relating to

the police courts now established in and for said city. The Corporation, by ordinance, shall prescribe the time and place for holding such courts, and shall designate the magistrates and clerks for such police district.

§ 7. Captains of Police, within their respective districts, shall be Street Inspectors, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, and Dock Masters; and in the Twelfth Ward, in addition thereto, shall be Superintendent of Roads; such Captains, aided and assisted by the Assistant Captains of Police and policemen, shall do and perform all the duties heretofore performed by the several officers in this section mentioned.

§ 10. In case of the absence of the Captain, the duties required of him shall be performed by the First Assistant Captain, and in his absence, by the Second Assistant Captain, who, while acting in such capacity, shall possess and exercise the powers and rights of such captain.

§ 11. At any alarm of fire, it shall be the duty of the Captain of Patrol, nearest the scene of conflagration, forthwith to proceed to the same, with one half of the number of policemen off duty, to be diligent in preserving order and protecting property. In case of any riot, or any sudden emergency requiring the services of the police, on notice being given, the Captain of Police shall forthwith proceed to the scene of riot, with the whole of the police off duty, or any part thereof, and be vigilant in suppressing the same.

§ 16. A room shall be provided at each Police Court, for the deposit and preservation of property brought to said court. One of the clerks of said court, under the direction of the magistrates, shall be charged with the safe keeping of said property.

§ 17. The Mayor shall detail from the policemen, a sufficient number to attend upon the Police Courts, serve the process of said courts, and to attend upon other courts of the city.

### Article II—Of Chief of Police.

§ 1 The offices of Inspector of Hacks, Omnibuses, Cabs, and Public Porters, Inspector and Deputy Inspector of Stages, Inspector of Carts, Keepers of Lands and Places, are hereby abolished; and all the duties performed by said officers, shall be performed by the Chief of Police, aided and assisted by the Captains of Police, Assistant Captains of Police, and by the policemen, in pursuance of the rules and regulations of the Mayor, in accordance with the laws of the State and the ordinances of the Common Council.

§ 2. The Chief of Police, in and for the city and county of New York, shall possess the power of a special justice of the Police Court, to entertain complaints in all cases where crimes have been committed; to issue a precept for the arrest of the person, charged with having committed a crime, and to commit the person arrested for examination, such examination to be taken by officers now authorized to take such examinations;

and in all such cases shall proceed in the same manner and be governed by all laws relating to Police Justices in like cases ; and shall also possess all the powers now possessed by Marshals appointed by the Mayor of the city of New York ; he shall, (subordinate to the Mayor,) be the chief executive of the Police Department ; he shall obey, and cause the Police Department under him, to obey the rules and regulations prescribed by the Mayor, in accordance with the laws of the United States, of this State, and the ordinances of the Common Council ; he shall repair to the scenes of fires and riots, and take command of the police present, and may direct any or all the police of the city of New York, to any place where their services may be deemed necessary.

§ 3. The Chief of Police shall have his office in the Mayor's office.

### Article III—Appointments and Removals.

§ 2. All vacancies in the office of the Chief of Police, shall be filled in the same manner, and for the residue of the term.

§ 5. The Mayor shall, at least every three months, report to the Common Council, the state of the police in practical operation, with such information in his possession as may promote the welfare and efficiency of the department, with such suggestions as he may deem proper.

§ 7. There shall be kept in the Mayor's office, a book, in which shall be entered the name of the Chief of Police, of each captain, assistant captain, and policeman of each ward ; the time of his appointment ; the period for which he is appointed, and the time his office will expire, the time of any removal from office, or the recurring of a vacancy.

§ 8. The Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, and policemen shall subscribe and take, before the Mayor, the constitutional oath of office, which oath shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

### Article IV—Compensation of Officers.

§ 3. In case of complaints for assault and batteries, the magistrate may require that the complainant pay the fees heretofore authorized by law. In case the examination shows that the complaint is just and legal, the magistrate shall return such fees to the complainant. Should such complaint be frivolous, or malicious and untrue, the magistrate may charge to the complainant, and receive from him, all the costs and fees now authorized in such proceedings, which costs and fees shall be paid to the clerks, who shall monthly pay all such fees into the city treasury, accompanying such payment with an affidavit or affirmation, that the sums so paid, are all the fees received by them, for any matter or cause specified in this section.

§ 4. In the city and county of New York, except by the first and two Associate Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, there shall be no costs

or fees charged or received upon any proceedings upon writs of habeas corpus, either by the Judge or Commissioner granting them, or by the officer serving them, or the jailor obeying their order, and the judge, before whom the matter shall be heard, shall, if the case be bailable, and the amount of bail shall have been fixed by the committing magistrate, only determine whether the party is lawfully committed, or is legally chargeable with the offence imputed, and shall not adjudicate upon the question of bail. The amount of bail ordered by the committing magistrate shall in such cases only, be altered by a court having jurisdiction of the offence for which the prisoner was committed; and any officer violating the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such offence; the First Judge and Assistant Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the city of New York, may charge the fees now allowed by law in such cases.

§ 5. The salaries of captains, assistant captains and patrolmen, shall be paid by the Comptroller, by warrant, semi-monthly. The Captains of the Patrol shall receive the pay of the patrolmen, and pay the same over to them as often as received, and immediately on the receipt thereof, and account therefor in such manner as shall be prescribed by ordinance of the Common Council. The captains and assistant captains of patrol, shall give bonds for the faithful performance of all duties enjoined on them by this law, in the sum of three thousand dollars each, to be approved of by the Mayor and Comptroller. The clerks of the police shall give bonds with the like condition, to be approved in the like manner, in the penal sum of one thousand dollars.

§ 6. All ordinances, parts of ordinances, resolutions and acts now in force, and inconsistent with this act, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed.

§ 7 The powers and duties of the officers abolished by this act, shall be possessed and performed by them, until the officers created by virtue of this act are appointed, and enter upon their respective duties.

§ 8. All cognizance given to answer to a charge preferred, or for good behavior, or to appear and testify in all cases cognizable before Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction, on being forfeited, shall be filed by the District Attorney, together with a certified copy of the order of the court forfeiting the same, in the office of the Clerk of the said city and county, and thereupon the said clerk shall docket the same in the book kept by him for docketing of judgments, transcripts whereof are filed with him as such clerk, as if the same was a transcript of a judgment record for the amount of a penalty; and the recognizance, and certified copy of the order forfeiting the recognizance, shall be the judgment record; such judgment shall, in good faith, be a lien on the real estate of the persons entering into such recognizance, from the time of filing said recognizance and copy, order, and docketing the same, as in this section directed; an execution may be issued to collect the amount of said recognizance in the same form as upon

a judgment recovered in the Court of Common Pleas, of said city and county, in an action of debt, in favor of the people against the persons entering into such cognizance.

§ 9. All the costs and fees to be charged for entering such judgment and filing the necessary papers, shall be the usual fees to the clerk for filing papers and entering rules; the District Attorney shall receive no fee or compensation for his services in the matter, his salary being deemed compensation for all such services.

§ 10. No member of the Police Department, nor any magistrate or police officer, shall receive any present or reward for services rendered, or to be rendered, unless with the knowledge and approbation of the Mayor; such approbation to be given in writing, and entered in a book to be kept in the Mayor's office. Any officer, who shall receive any present or reward, in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall also be removed from office.

§ 11. In cases of offences committed in the city and county of New York, upon persons being, at the time of the offence committed, in the said city and county, and being non-residents of the said city and county, either upon the person of such non-residents, or by taking or receiving from such non-residents money or property, the District Attorney may apply to any judge of said city and county, possessing the power of a Supreme Court Commissioner, for an order to take the testimony, *de bene esse*, of all witnesses in the matter of being in, but not residing in said city and county; such judge, in his discretion, may grant an order so to take such testimony, which order shall specify the length of notice of such examination that shall be given to the accused. The District Attorney shall serve upon the accused the notice so directed by such judge; the witness shall be examined in the presence of the accused; his direct and cross-examination shall be reduced to writing in questions and answers, and shall be signed by the witness, and certified by the judge. The examination shall, by the officer taking the same, be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Sessions in the city and county of New York, and may be used before the Grand Jury, and all courts and tribunals having jurisdiction of the subject matter, in the same manner, and with the like effect, as the witness could be, was he personally present upon the trial of the accused; all questions may be raised to the admissibility of the testimony of the witness, and the questions and answers that could be raised to witness and his examination in open court.

§ 12. Such accused may, in like manner, on his part, on such notice given to the District Attorney, take the examination of non-resident witnesses, to be filed in the same office, and to be used with the like effect subject to similar objections.

§ 13. There shall be no costs or fees charged by any judge or officers, in ordering, taking or filing such examinations, except by the first Judge and Assistant Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, who may charge and

receive the same fees now allowed by law for taking examinations of witnesses.

§ 14. Sections four, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve and thirteen of article IV. of this act, shall take effect immediately.

§ 15. All the other parts of this act shall take effect whenever the Mayor and Common Council of the city of New York, after the 15th day of May, 1844, shall, by ordinance, adopt this act; a certified copy of such ordinance shall be sent to, and and filed in the office of the Secretary of State, and a copy of the same shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the city and county of New York, ten days before this act shall take effect. This act shall not be construed as requiring the Mayor and Common Council to adopt it.

The above includes all of the law not repealed by the provisions of the Act of 1846.

---

# AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK." PASSED MAY 7TH, 1844.

PASSED MAY 13, 1846, BY A TWO-THIRD VOTE.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

## ARTICLE I.—OF POLICE.

§ 1. The Watch Department, as at present organized, is hereby abolished, together with the office of Marshals, Street Inspectors, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, Dock Masters, Day Police officers, Sunday officers, Inspectors of Pawnbrokers' and Junk shops, and of the officers to attend the polls at the several election districts of the city and county of New York, and the Superintendent of Roads of the Twelfth Ward of said city, except the office of Mayor's or First Marshal.

§ 2. In lieu of the Watch Department, and the various officers mentioned in the foregoing section, there shall be established a night and day police, of not to exceed nine hundred men, including Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen

§ 3. The Police Department shall consist of the following officers:—Chief of Police, Captains and Assistant Captains of Police, Sergeants of Police, Policemen and Doormen.

§ 4. Each ward of the city of New York shall be a patrol district. The Corporation shall provide in each patrol district suitable accommodation for the patrol of such district, to be designated "Police Station house." The patrol of each district shall consist of one Captain of Police, a first and second Assistant Captain of Police, two or more Sergeants, and such number of policemen as shall be appointed to the ward or district, by an ordinance of the Common Council."

§ 5. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen, shall, in and for the city of New York, possess all the power now possessed by marshals appointed by the Mayor of the city and county of New York, except they shall not be entitled to execute civil process.

§ 6. The Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen of each district, in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the Mayor, in conformity to the laws of the state, and the ordinances of the Corporation, shall watch and guard the district, day and night, and protect the polls at elections.

§ 7. The Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen shall carry a suitable emblem or device, by which they may, when necessary, make themselves known.

§ 8. It shall be the duty of the Sergeants and Policemen to obey such orders as they may, from time to time, receive from the Chief of Police, Captains and Assistants Captains of Police, respecting their duty; and to report, through the captains and assistant captains, to the Chief of Police, all violations of the Corporation ordinances; to preserve the public peace; and it shall be the duty of the policemen to render every assistance and facility to ministers and officers of justice, and to report to the captains of their respective districts, all suspicious persons, all bawdy houses, receiving shops, pawnbrokers' shops, junk shops, second hand dealing shops, gaming houses, and all places where idlers, tipplers, gamblers and other disorderly and suspicious persons congregate; to caution strangers and others against going into such places, and against pickpockets, watch-stuffers, droppers, mock auctioneers, burners, and all other vicious persons; to direct strangers and others the nearest and safest way to their places of destination, and, when necessary, to cause them to be accompanied to their destination by one of the police, and to perform all other duties which shall be prescribed to them by ordinance of the Corporation.

§ 9. The clerks in each police office shall keep a proper book or books, in which shall be entered at length, a description of each and every article stolen, or other property which shall be brought to said offices, or which shall be taken from prisoners, and what disposition has been made thereof, and they shall attach a number to each and every article, and enter a corresponding number in said books. They shall also keep a receipt book for property delivered from said office; also a book to contain a statement of known burglaries,, larcenies and stolen property; a correct transcript of

which last-mentioned book shall be furnished each and every day to the Chief of Police, and perform any official service required of them by the Special Justice,

§ 10. Punctual attendance shall be required of every officer and patrolman connected with the department, on all occasions; sickness and disability only shall be an excuse for absence from duty, to be proved by the affidavit or affirmation in writing of the party, that he was actually sick or disabled, and unable to do duty by reason of such sickness or disability; and it shall be competent for the captain of the district to administer the oath or affirmation.

§ 11. Any person or persons who shall falsely represent any of the members of the Police Department of the city of New York, or who shall maliciously, with intent to deceive, use or imitate any of the signs, signals or devices adopted and used by the Police Department, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not less than five, nor more than two hundred and fifty dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

### Article II—Of Appointments and Removals.

§ 1. The Chief of Police shall be nominated by the Mayor to the Common Council, and, with their approval, shall be appointed by the Mayor. The Chief of Police must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the State of New York, and an actual resident of the city and county of New York. He shall hold his office for two years, unless sooner removed from office for cause. His removal from the city and county shall vacate his office.

§ 2. All vacancies in the office of Chief of Police shall be filled in the same manner.

§ 3. The Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each ward shall nominate to the Mayor, one Captain, one first Assistant Captain, one second Assistant Captain of Police, and as many policemen as the ward may be entitled to; the Mayor may appoint all or any of the persons thus nominated. Should the Mayor reject any such nominations, other persons shall in like manner be nominated to the Mayor for such places. Each of said persons so nominated, must be a citizen of the United States of the State of New York, and a resident of the ward for which he may be nominated. All vacancies in any of said offices shall be filled in like manner. Removal from the ward shall vacate either of said offices. The captains, assistant captains and policemen, shall hold their offices for two years from the date of their appointment, unless sooner removed under this act, The Captains of Police of the several Patrol districts shall appoint suitable policemen to perform the duties of Sergeants of Police.

§ 4. The Chief of Police, and the Captains of the Police shall have power to suspend policemen from office for cause; and the judges and jus-

ices shall have the like power in reference to policemen attending their ourts. In all cases of suspension, the officer making the suspension shall, ithin twenty-four hours thereafter, notify the mayor of such suspension, in riting, which notice shall specify the grounds of such suspension, and conain the names of the witnesses to establish the charge. The Mayor shall eceive from any person, complaints for cause against the Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants, Policemen and Doormen. In each ase of suspension and complaint, the Mayor shall cause notice to the acused to be given, to afford him an opportunity to be heard in his defence. The Mayor, or in his absence, the Chief of Police, shall examine witnesses nder oath or affirmation, upon the charges and in defence, and the Mayor nay, for cause, continue the suspension, remove the accused from office, or estore him to duty. The testimony shall be reduced to writing, which estimony, together with the decision of the Mayor thereon, shall be filed n the office of the Clerk of the Common Council; but in all cases in which the suspension is continued, the party suspended shall be deprived f his pay from the date of his suspension, and during the continuance of he same. The Mayor shall have power to issue subpœnas to require the ttendance of witnesses, as on the trial of such cases, and disobedience hereof shall render parties liable to the penalties provided by law in Courts f Record.

§ 5. In making appointments under this article, the Alderman and Assistant Alderman in each ward shall transmit to the Mayor a certificate of heir nominations, which certificate, with the determination of the Mayor ndorsed thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

§ 6. No person connected with the Police Department shall be liable to nilitary or jury duty.

§ 7. In case of the refusal or neglect, from any cause, of the Alderman nd Assistant to nominate the officers for the said ward, as hereinbefore provided, within twenty days after notice of any vacancy or vacancies ccurring in either or all of said offices, then it shall be the duty of the Mayor to proceed forthwith to make said appointment and to fill said vaancy or vacancies.

§ 8. The Mayor, Chief of Police, and the Special Justices, and the Capains of Police, or by their, or by either of their order, shall have power to xamine the books of any pawnbroker, and also to examine under oath, he pawnbroker, his clerk or clerks, if they deem necessary, when in search f stolen property; and any person having in his possession a pawnbroker's cket, shall, when accompanied by a policeman, or by an order from the Mayor, Chief of Police, Captain of Police, or Special Justice, be allowed to xamine the property purporting to be pawned by said ticket; but no propsrty shall be removed from the possession of any pawnbroker without proess of law, required by the existing laws of this state, or the laws and ordinances of the city of New York, regulating pawnbrokers.

ARTICLE III.—OF COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS.

§ 1. The compensation of officers and patrolmen named in this law, shall be fixed by the Common Council, but shall not exceed the following sums, to wit: Chief of Police, one thousand six hundred dollars; Special Justices, one thousand five hundred dollars; Clerks of Police, eight hundred dollars; Captains of Patrol, seven hundred dollars; Assistant Captains, six hundred dollars; Sergeants and Policemen, five hundred dollars; Police officers, when sent out of the county on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to and approved by the Mayor, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 2. No fees or compensation shall be charged or received by any magistrate, clerk, officer, policeman or constable, for the arrest of any prisoners, or for mileage, or for receiving any prisoner into the prison, or for discharging him from the same; and no fees or costs shall be charged or received for the issuing of any warrant, subpœna or other process, or for the taking of a complaint, bail, or affidavit, except as hereinafter provided. Any magistrate or officer violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such an offence.

§ 3. The Clerk of the Court of Sessions shall file with the Chief of Police a copy of all recognizances given to answer to a charge preferred for any criminal offence, on the same being forfeited; and it shall be the duty of the Chief of Police to cause the same to be registered in a book to be kept for that purpose.

§ 4. It shall be the duty of the sheriff, in all cases of forfeited recognizances, placed by the District Attorney with him for collection, to report to the Chief of Police the moneys collected on such judgments, immediately after the receipt of the same; and in case the amount of the judgment can not be collected upon any forfeited recognizances, he shall immediately after the expiration of the time limited by law for making such collection make a return of the same, with the causes of failure, to the Chief of Police, who shall, in all cases mentioned, enter into the book aforesaid the result thereof, opposite the names of the persons who had become bail in such cases.

§ 5. Upon receiving information from the sheriff of failure to collect the amount of any forfeited recognizances from the person or persons who have become bail in such case, the Chief of Police shall notify the Court of Sessions and the Police Courts of the names of such persons, and it shall be the duty of the clerks of said courts, to register the same in a book to be kept in said courts for that purpose.

§ 6. No person registered, as provided in the last preceding section, shall be received by any judge or magistrate, as bail for any person charged with any offence whatever; and in all cases of bail, taken for persons charged with any criminal offence, the judge or magistrate taking the same, shall

equire the persons, so becoming bail, to make affidavit, in writing, that they re worth the amount for which they propose to become bail, which affidait shall also include a description of the property constituting the amount f their liability.

§ 7. No officer authorized to let to bail a person charged with any crimial offence, shall accept as bail any member of the Police Department, eeper, assistant keeper, or turnkey, of any prison, or place of detention or persons charged with any criminal offence, or any attorney or counsellor racticing in the Court of Sessions.

§ 8. No officer other than the Committing Magistrate, shall let to bail ny person charged with a criminal offence, unless notice of the application o bail such person shall have been given to the District Attorney of the ity and county of New York, at least two days before such application, pecifying the name of the officer, the time and place when and where such pplication will be made, and the names and residences of the proposed ail, and the original commitment and proofs upon which it is founded, hall have been presented to the officer to whom the application for bail is ıade; the persons having the custody of such commitment and proofs ıall, when required, in writing, produce the same before the officer lastıentioned.

§ 9. The examination of a non-resident witness, or a witness about to epart beyond the jurisdiction of the court, may, on the application of the istrict Attorney, or the party accused, upon his giving notice to the Disict Attorney, be taken in the manner provided in section eleven of article ur, of the act hereby amended.

§ 10. Sections twenty and twenty-one of an act entitled "An act relave to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York, and e Police and Criminal Courts of said city," passed January 23d, 1833, all apply to carts and cartmen, cabs and cabmen, hackney coaches and ckney coachmen, stages and accommodation coaches, or omnibuses and eir drivers, and public porters and hand-cartmen.

§ 11. Sections one, two, five, six, eight, nine, twelve, fourteen and fifen, of article first; sections one, two, three, four and six, of article third; d sections one, two and twelve, of article fourth, of the law hereby ıended, are repealed.

§ 12. Nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the capns, assistant captains and policemen, already appointed under the act reby amended, from holding their offices one year from the date of their pective appointmeets.

§ 13 The Board of Supervisors of the city and county of New York, shall ve power to raise by tax the sum of fifty-seven thousand, five hundred lars, to defray the expense of the increase in the number of policemen vided for in this act, in case the Common Council shall deem such inase necessary.

§ 14. This act shall take effect on the thirteenth day of May, eighteen hundred and forty-six, except section two of article three, which shall take effect ten days after its passage.

---

## AN ACT

IN RELATION TO JUSTICES' AND POLICE COURTS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED MARCH 30, 1848.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

§ 1. The city of New York shall be divided into six judicial districts, in each of which there is hereby established a court, to be called the Justices' Court of the city of New York.

§ 2. The First, Second, Third and Fifth Wards of the said city, shall constitute and be the First Judicial District; the Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards of said city, the Second Judicial District; the Eighth and Ninth Wards of said city, the Third Judicial District; the Tenth, Fifteenth and Seventeenth Wards of said city, the Fourth Judicial District; the Seventh, Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards of said city, the Fifth Judicial District; and the Twelfth, Sixteenth and Eighteenth Wards of said city, the Sixth Judicial District In each of said districts hereby created, there shall be elected by the electors thereof, having the necessary qualifications required of a voter at any general election, a justice to hold the court in said district.

§ 3. There shall be appointed by the Common Council of the city of New York, a clerk of each of the justices' and police courts hereby established by this act, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Common Council and who shall hold his office for four years, from the second Tuesday o May next, and their compensation shall not be increased or diminished dur ing their continuance in office.

§ 4. All the powers and duties which, by any law of this state, now i force, belonging to or are vested in the present assistant justices of the cit of New York and their clerks, shall hereafter belong to and be vested i the justices and clerks to be elected or appointed by virtue of this act; an the said justices so to be elected shall have jurisdiction over, and authorit to hear, try and determine all actions of contracts or tort, where the su claimed or recovered shall not exceed the sum of one hundred dollars; a actions of replevin, where the goods sought to be recovered do not exce the sum of fifty dollars; and all suits by and against corporations the city of New York, where the amount in controversy shall not exce one hundred dollars; and the said office of Assistant Justice of the city New York, and clerks of the said Assistant Justices' Courts, and the s

Assistant Justices' Courts, from and after the second Tuesday of May, eighteen hundred and forty-eight, are hereby abolished.

§ 5. The said justices shall be elected at the next annual charter election, to be held in the city of New York, and once in every four years thereafter, at the annual charter election: they shall hold their respective offices for four years, and shall enter on their duties on the second Tuesday of May, after their election, respectively.

§ 6. The courts in said districts shall be held at such places in the said districts respectively, as shall be designated and provided for by the Common Council of the city of New York; and no such court or any justice thereof shall be authorized to make any process or citation returnable, nor to hear or determine any cause or matter at any place than the court-room of said court.

§ 7. There shall also be elected in each of the said districts, at the same election, and in the same manner, one police justice for the city of New York, who shall hold their offices for four years, and shall enter on their duties on the second Tuesday of May next, after their election. The said Police Justices shall have all powers, and perform all the duties of the Special Justices for preserving the peace in the city of New York, and the said offices of Special Justices for preserving the peace, and clerks of police, as heretofore existing, are hereby abolished from and after the time when the Police Justices and Clerks elected or appointed under this act shall enter on their duties.

§ 8. The Common Council shall, by ordinance, assign such police justices and clerks to such police offices and police courts, in rotation or otherwise, as the public business may require.

§ 9. The justices elected under the provisions of this act shall receive such an annual compensation for their services as shall be fixed by the Common Council of the city of New York, which annual compensation shall be in lieu of all fees or other perquisites, and shall not be increased or diminished during their continuance in office, and shall receive no other fees or perquisites whatever, by virtue of their offices. The justices and clerks to be elected or appointed in pursuance of this act, shall, on the first day of every month, or within three days thereafter, account, under oath, for all fees and perquisites, if any, of every kind and description, received by them by virtue of their offices, directly or indirectly, and pay the same into the treasury of the city of New York; and no justice or clerk shall perform any service, for which a fee is allowed by law, until such fee is paid for the use of the city as aforesaid. The provisions of this section shall also apply to the Judges and Clerk of the Marine Court in said city, who shall, after the second Tuesday of May next, receive an annual compensation to be fixed by the Common Council of said city.

§ 10. All the provisions of law now in force in reference to the commencement of suits, the mode of conducting them, the perfecting and obtaining

satisfaction of judgments in the Assistant Justices' Courts of the city of New York, shall extend and apply to the courts established by the first section of this act.

§ 11. All the provisions of law in relation to charter elections in the city of New York, and the notices thereof, shall apply to the officers whose election is hereby provided for; and the said officers shall be voted for on one ballot, to be indorsed "Justices," and which shall be deposited in a separate box, to be provided for that purpose by the Common Council of said city.

§ 12. The present Assistant Justices and Special Justices for preserving the peace, are hereby required, on the second Tuesday of May, eighteen hundred and forty-eight, to deliver to the special justices and police justices, elected under this act, all their official papers and documents, and all papers and documents connected with any suits or proceedings which shall then be pending and undetermined in their respective courts; and the justices and police justices elected under this act, are hereby authorized to receive and demand the same; and such suits and proceedings so pending and undetermined, shall be continued before the said justices and police justices so elected, with the same effect and virtue as though before the said Assistant Justices, and present Special Justices for preserving the peace; and all judgments rendered, may be executed by process to be issued by said justices. The courts hereby created, may issue all process necessary or proper to carry into effect the purposes of this act; and all constables and other officers are hereby authorized to perform all the duties, and to receive the fees in the courts hereby created, which they were authorized to perform in the courts hereby abolished, and may serve all process issued by said courts hereby created.

§ 13. This act shall take effect immediately.

---

## AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED AN ACT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK," PASSED MAY 13, 1846.

PASSED APRIL 11, 1849—THREE-FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

§ 1. The tenth section of article first, of the act entitled "An act to amend an act, entitled an act for the establishment and regulation of the police of the city of New York," passed May, 13, 1846, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 10. Punctual attendance shall be required of every officer, patrolman, and doorman, connected with the department, on all occasions ; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Mayor from relieving captains, sergeants, policemen, and doormen from duty for a limited time. The Mayor may also authorize captains to relieve sergeants, policemen and doormen from duty for a limited time. No compensation shall be allowed to such officers, patrolmen or doormen, for any period during which they may be absent from duty, except by the Mayor, in cases in which he shall be satisfied that the absence was consequent upon disease or injury contracted in the public service.

§ 2. The sixteenth section of article first, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows :

§ 16. A room shall be provided at each police court for the deposit and preservation of all property brought to said court. One of the clerks of said courts, under the direction of the magistrates, shall be charged with the safe keeping of said property. It shall be the duty of any magistrate or clerk with whom any such deposit shall be made, to give a receipt in writing describing the same, for such property, to any officer or other person making such deposit, or bringing in such property.

§ 3. The first section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows :

§ 1. The Chief of Police shall be nominated by the Mayor to the Common Council, and with their approval shall be appointed by the Mayor, The Chief of Police must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the State of New York, and an actual resident of the city and county of New York. He shall hold his office during the term of the Mayor, and thirty days thereafter, unless sooner removed for cause. His removal from the city and county shall vacate his office.

§ 4. The third section of article second of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows, viz :

§ 3. The Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward, shall nominate to the Mayor, one captain, one first assistant captain, one second assistant captain of police, and as many policemen as the Ward shall be entitled to. The Mayor may appoint all or any of the persons thus nominated. Should the Mayor reject any such nominations, other persons shall in like manner be nominated for such places. Each of said persons, so nominated, must be a citizen of the United States, of the State of New York, and a resident of the Ward for which he may be nominated. All vacancies in any of said offices shall be filled in like manner. Removal from the Ward shall vacate either of said offices. The captains, assistant captains and policemen, hereafter to be appointed, shall hold their offices for four years from the date of their appointment, unless sooner removed under this act. The captains of police of the several patrol districts shall appoint suitable policemen to perform the duties of sergeants of police.

§ 5. The fourth section of article second of said act, is hereby amended so as to read as follows, viz:

§ 4. The Chief of Police and the Captain of the Police, shall have power to suspend policemen from office for cause, and the Judges and Justices shall have like power in reference to policemen attending their courts. In all such cases of suspension, the officer making the suspension shall, within twenty-four hours thereafter, notify the Mayor of such suspension in writing, which notice shall specify the grounds for such suspension, and contain the names of the witnesses to establish the charge. The Mayor shall receive, from any person, complaints for cause against the Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, Policemen, and Doormen. In each case of suspension and complaint, the Mayor shall cause notice to the accused to be given, to afford him opportunity to be heard in his defence. The Mayor, or, in his absence, the Chief of Police, (except in cases of charges against himself,) shall examine witnesses under oath or affirmation, upon the charges and in defence, and the Mayor may, for cause, continue the suspension, remove the accused from office, or restore him to duty. In all cases in which the suspension is continued, the party suspended shall be deprived of his pay from the date of his suspension, and during the continuance of the same; but he shall not, at any time, be exempted from the performance of duty, unless the officer making such suspension shall so expressly order; unless and until such order be made, a suspension under this section shall only mean a suspension from pay. The testimony to be reduced to writing, and the same, together with the decision of the Mayor, thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council. The Mayor shall have power to issue subpœnas to require the attendance of witnesses on the trial of such cases; and disobedience thereof shall render parties liable to the penalties provided by law in Courts of Record.

§ 6. The eighth section of article second of said act, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 8. The Mayor, Chief of Police, and the Police Justices and the Captains of Police, or by their, or by either of their orders, shall have power to examine the books of any pawnbroker, his clerk, or clerks, if they deem it necessary, when in search of stolen property; and any person having in his possession a pawnbroker's ticket, shall, when accompanied by a policeman, or by an order from the Mayor, Chief of Police, Captain of Police, or Special Justice, be allowed to examine the property purporting to be pawned by said ticket; but no property shall be removed from the possession of any pawnbroker without the process of law required by the existing laws of this State, or the laws and ordinances of the City of New York, regulating pawnbrokers. A refusal or neglect to comply in any respect with the provisions of this section, on the part of any pawnbroker, his clerk or clerks, shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and punished as such.

§ 7. The first section of article third of said act, is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

§ 1. The compensation of officers and patrolmen named in this act, shall be fixed by the Common Council, and shall not be increased or diminished during the time for which they are appointed. Police officers, when sent out of the county on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to, and approved by the Mayor, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 8. All laws inconsistent with this act are hereby repealed.

§ 9. This act shall take effect on the first day of June next.

---

# AN ACT

IN RELATION TO THE POLICE DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, PASSED APRIL 13, 1853.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1. The Police Department of the city of New York shall consist of the following named officers: Chief of Police, Captains of Police, Lieutenants of Police, Sergeants of Police, Policemen and Doormen; but the present Assistant Captains shall be known as Lieutenants after the passage of this bill, and shall continue to hold their offices until the expiration of the terms for which they were appointed such assistant captains.

§ 2. Each Ward in the city of New York shall be a patrol district. The Common Council shall provide in each patrol district suitable accommodation for the patrol for such district, to be designated "Police Station House." The patrol of each district shall consist of one Captain of Police, a First and Second Lieutenant of Police, two or more Sergeants of Police, and such a number of Policemen and Doormen as shall be apportioned to the district.

§ 3. The Chief of Police, Captains, Lieutenants and Sergeants of Police and Policemen in and for the city and county of New York, shall possess all the power now possessed by the constables of said city and county, except that they shall not be entitled to execute civil processes.

§ 4. The Chief of Police, Captains, Lieutenants, and Sergeants of Police, Policemen and Doormen, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed in conformity to the laws of the United States, of this State, and the ordinances of the Common Council, shall watch and guard the city day and night, and protect all general and primary elections.

§ 5. The Chief of Police, Captains, Lieutenants and Sergeants of Police, Policemen and Doormen, shall wear a suitable emblem or device to be prescribed by the Commissioners of Police.

§ 6. Captains of Police shall be dock-masters within their respective districts, and, aided and assisted by the Lieutenants of Police and Policemen, shall do and perform all the duties heretofore performed by dock-masters.

§ 7. It shall be the duty of Sergeants, Policemen and Doormen, to obey such orders as they may, from to time, receive from the Chief of Police, Captains or Lieutenants of Police respecting their duty; to report through the Captains and Lieutenants to the Chief of Police all violations of the Corporation ordinances, who shall report the same forthwith to the Corporation Attorney; to preserve the public peace; to render every assistance and facility to ministers and officers of justice; to report all suspicious persons, bawdy houses, receiving shops, pawnbrokers' shops, junk shops, second-hand dealer's shops, gaming houses, all places where idlers, tiplers, gamblers, and other disorderly and suspicious persons congregate; to caution strangers and others against going into such places, and against pick-pockets, watch-stuffers, droppers, mock-auctioneers, burners, and other vicious persons; to direct strangers and others to the nearest and safest way to their places of destination, and, when necessary, to cause them to be accompanied to their destination by one of the Police, and perform all other duties which shall be prescribed.

§ 8. Punctual attendance shall be required of every officer, sergeant, policeman and doorman connected with the Department on all occasions, but nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Mayor from relieving Captains, Lieutenants, Sergeants, Policemen and Doormen for any period during which they may be absent from duty without permission, except in cases of absence consequent upon dieease or injury contracted in the public service, and in all cases such officers, sergeants, policemen and doormen, who are absent from duty in consequence of disease and injuries contracted in the public service, shall receive full pay.

§ 9. In case of the absence of the Captain of Police, the duties required of him shall be performed by a first lieutenant of police, and in his absence by a second lieutenant of police, who, while acting in such capacity, shall possess and exercise the powers and rights of such captain. In case of the absence of a lieutenant, by reason of sickness or disability, the captain may, with the consent of the Chief of Police, substitute a sergeant, who shall, for the time being, possess all the powers of a lieutenant of police.

§ 10. Any person or persons who shall falsely represent any of the members of the Police Department of the city of New York, or who shall, with intent to deceive, use, or imitate any of the emblems, signs, signals or devices adopted and used by the Police Department, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not less than two hundred and fifty dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months.

§ 11. At any alarm of fire it shall be the duty of the Captains of Police,

nearest the scene of conflagration, forthwith to proceed to the same with the reserve force of their command, to be diligent in preserving order and protecting property. In cases of riot, or any sudden emergency requiring the services of the police, the Captain of Police shall forthwith proceed to the scene of riot with the whole police off duty, or any part thereof, and be vigilant in suppressing the same.

§ 12. The Mayor shall detail from the policemen a sufficient number to attend upon and to serve the process of criminal courts in said city and county.

ARTICLE II.

§ 1. The Chief of Police shall be nominated and appointed by the Mayor, with the approval of the Board of Commissioners first named in the third article of this bill.

§ 2. He shall (subordinate to the Mayor,) be the chief executive of the Police Department, and shall obey, and cause the Police Department under him, to obey the rules and regulations prescribed in accordance with the provisons of this act.

§ 3. He shall repair to the scenes of fire, and with the assistance of the police force, use every exertion to save and protect property, and remove, or cause to be removed, all idle and suspicious persons from the vicinity of the fire.

§ 4. He shall repair to the scenes of riot and all tumultuous or unlawful assemblages, and with the aid of the police force, use every exertion to disperse or arrest such persons as he may find engaged in breaking the peace or who may aid or abet others so to do.

§ 5. He shall direct any or all of the police force to perform such duties as he may deem necessary for the preservation of the public peace, the prevention of crime, and the discipline and efficiency of the Department.

§ 6. He shall be aided and assisted by the members of the Police Department, be the superintendent of cabs and cabmen, hackney coaches and hackney cabmen, stages and accommodation coaches or omnibuses, and their drivers, carts and cartmen, and all persons employed to drive carts through the streets and lanes of the city of New York, public porters, hand cartmen, venders of charcoal, fire-wood, hard coal and boats and boatmen. He shall also be inspector of pawnbrokers' shops, and second-hand dealers' shops, junk shops, and intelligence offices.

§ 7. He shall, with the approval of the Board of Aldermen, appoint a clerk, who shall be known and designated as Clerk to the Chief of Police, and who shall perform all such duties as the Chief of Police shall direct.

§ 8. All vacancies in the office of the Chief of Police shall be filled in the same manner as prescribed in section first of article second of this act.

§ 9. In all cases where persons are arrested upon criminal charges, they

shall, with as little delay as possible, be conducted before a magistrate, to be dealt with as the law directs.

ARTICLE III.

§ 1. The Mayor, Recorder, and City Judge, shall constitute a Board of Commissioners for the trial of officers, policemen and doormen of the Police Department; and all officers, policemen and doormen shall be appointed by the same Board, in the manner herein provided; but no member of the Police Department shall be re-appointed, who shall have resigned before the expiration of his term of office.

§ 2. Every officer, policeman and doorman must be a citizen of the United States, of the State of New York, and a resident of the Ward for which he may be appointed, and previous to his appointment, shall present to the Mayor a certificate signed by twenty-five reputable citizens, (two-thirds of whom must reside in the ward at the time of signing the certificate,) certifying that they have been personally acquainted with the applicant for five years last past, and that during that time said applicant has borne a good character for honesty, morality and sobriety. He must also present to the Mayor, a certificate from a surgeon of the Police Department, certifying that he has professionally examined said applicant, and that he is a man of sound body, and robust constitution, and is able to sustain the usual labors and exposures of a patrolman. He must also establish, to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, that he, the said applicant, can read with ease, and write legibly the English language, that he well understands the first four rules of arithmetic, and that he is a proper person to appoint to said office. All vacancies in any of said offices shall be filled in like manner. Removal from the ward shall vacate either of the said offices. The members of the Police Department, appointed after this act shall have gone into effect, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall only be removed for cause, as hereinafter provided.

§ 3 The Mayor, Recorder, and Chief of Police of the city and county of New York, shall constitute a Board of Commissioners to prescribe rules for the discipline, conduct and government of police officers and policemen, which shall be binding under penalty of removal or suspension.

§ 4. The Chief of Police and captains of police shall have power to suspend sergeants, policemen and doormen for cause, and judges and justices shall have like power in reference to policemen detailed to their courts. In all such cases of suspension, the officer making the suspension shall notify the Mayor or Chief of Police of such suspension, in writing, which notice shall specify the grounds for such suspension, and contain the names of witnesses to establish the charge. The Mayor may receive from any person complaints for cause, against the Chief of Police, captains, lieutenants, sergeants, policemen and doormen. In each case of suspension and complaint, notice to the accused shall be given, to afford him an opportunity to be

heard in his defence. The accused party may in all cases appear by counsel, and compel the attendance of witnesses in his behalf. The Board of Commissioners shall examine witnesses, under oath or affirmation, upon the charges, and in defence; and may, for cause, continue the suspension, remove the accused from office, or restore him to duty. In all cases in which the suspension is continued, the party suspended shall be deprived of his pay from the date of his suspension, and during the continuance of the same. But he shall not, at any time, be exempted from the performance of duty, unless the officer making such suspension shall so expressly order; and until such order be made, a suspension under this section shall only mean a suspension from pay. The testimony, in each case of suspension, shall be reduced to writing, and the same, together with the decision thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council. Either Commissioner shall have power to issue subpœnas to require the attendance of witnesses on the trial of such cases, and disobedience thereof shall render parties liable to the penalties provided by law in courts of record.

§ 5. The Chief of Police shall, at least every six months, report to the Mayor the state of the police in practical operation, with such other information in his possession as may promise the welfare and efficiency of the Department, with such suggestions as he may deem proper. The Mayor shall transmit the said report to the Common Council within five days thereafter, should the Common Council be then in session, and if not, at the first meeting of the next regular session, accompanying the same with such remarks and suggestions as he may deem proper.

§ 6. There shall be kept in the office of the Chief of Police a book in which shall be entered the names of each and every officer, sergeant, policeman and doorman connected with the Police Department as hereinbefore mentioned, the time of appointment in each case, the time of any removal from office, or the recurring of any vacancy.

ARTICLE IV.

§ 1. The compensation of all officers, policemen and doormen, shall be fixed by the Common Council. Police officers, when sent out of the county on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to by said officers, and approved by the Mayor, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 2. The salaries of captains, lieutenants, sergeants, policemen and doormen shall be paid by the Comptroller, by warrant, semi-monthly, on the same being indorsed as correct by the Chief of Police. The captains of police, and in their absence, the lieutenants of police, shall receive the pay of the sergeants, policemen and doormen, and pay the same over to them as often as received, and immediately on receipt thereof, and shall account therefor, under oath, as shall be prescribed by ordinance of the Common Council. The captains and lieutenants of police shall give bonds for the faithful

performance of all duties enjoined on them by this act, in the sum of three thousand dollars each, to be approved by the Mayor and Comptroller.

§ 3. All officers, policemen and doormen hereinbefore mentioned, shall subscribe and take before the Mayor, the constitutional oath of office, which oath shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

§ 4. No member of the Police Department, no magistrate, clerk of police, nor any person authorized by law to arrest persons charged with criminal offences, shall demand or receive any present or reward for services rendered or to be rendered, unless with the knowledge and approbation of the Mayor; such approbation to be given in writing, and to be entered in a book to be kept in the Mayor's office. Any such officer who shall demand or receive any present or reward in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and on complaint being made to the Mayor, he shall forthwith summon the accused, together with the witnesses to establish the charge, to appear before the Board of Commissioners; and on the charge being established by the testimony of competent witnesses, they shall immediately remove the accused from office.

§ 5. Sections twenty and twenty-one of an act entitled "An Act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York, and the Police and Criminal Courts of said city," passed January, 23, 1853, shall apply to all penal ordinances passed by the Common Council of said city.

§ 6. No person connected with the Police Department shall be liable to military, fire, or jury duty.

§ 7. All ordinances, parts of ordinances, resolutions and acts now in force and inconsistent with this act, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed.

§ 8. This act shall take effect immediately.

---

## AN ORDINANCE

REGULATING THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

*The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:*

§ 1. The city is hereby divided into three districts, as follows:

The First District shall comprise the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Wards.

The Second District shall comprise the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Eighteenth Wards.

The Third District shall comprise the Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Seventeenth Wards.

§ 2. In each of said districts there shall be a Police Court and office. The business of the police offices already established shall continue to be

conducted where they are now located, until otherwise directed by the Corporation. The police office for the First District shall continue to be held at the Halls of Justice in Centre street; for the Second District, at the Jefferson market, in the Ninth Ward; and for the Third District, at the Essex market, in the Tenth Ward.

§ 3. The magistrates and clerks of the Police Courts are hereby assigned as follows: Justices Osborne and Drinker to the first District; Justices Roome and Merritt to the Second District; and Justices Taylor and Ketchum to the Third District; Clerks, Hasty, Snow and Stewart to the First District; Clerks, Mountfort and Bleakley to the Second District; and Clerks, Frey and Corey to the Third District.

§ 4. The policemen of the various wards of the city of New York, including captains, assistant captains, and sergeants are hereby apportioned as follows:

To the First Ward—Fifty-nine.
To the Second Ward—Forty-three.
To the Third Ward—Forty-three
To the Fourth Ward—Sixty.
To the Fifth Ward—Fifty-five.
To the Sixth Ward—Sixty-six.
To the Seventh Ward—Sixty-three.
To the Eighth Ward—Fifty-six.
To the Ninth Ward—Fifty.
To the Tenth Ward—Forty-eight.
To the Eleventh Ward—Forty-five.
To the Twelfth Ward—Thirty-three.
To the Thirteenth Ward—Forty-eight.
To the Fourteenth Ward—Fifty-four.
To the Fifteenth Ward—Forty.
To the Sixteenth Ward—Forty-three.
To the Seventeenth Ward—Fifty-one.
To the Eighteenth Ward—Forty-three.

§ 5. The compensation to be paid to the officers mentioned in this ordinance shall be at the following rates:

To the Chief of Police, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum.

To the Special Justices, each one thousand five hundred dollars per annum.

To the Clerk of Police, eight hundred dollars per annum.

To the Captains of Police or Patrol, each seven hundred dollars per annum.

To the Assistant Captains, each six hundred dollars per annum.

To the Sergeants and Policemen, each five hundred dollars per annum.

§ 6. The compensation of the officers mentioned in the preceding section shall be in the following manner:

To the Captains, Assistant Captains, Sergeants and Policemen, by warrant, semi-monthly. The captains shall receive the pay of policemen and doormen within their districts, and pay the same over as soon as received, taking a receipt, in a book to be provided for that purpose by each captain, making returns to the Comptroller within two days after each payment; which return shall be sworn to by said captains, before some person authorized to administer oaths, as a just and true account of all the moneys received, and that they have paid the same in money, without deduction, to the several policemen and doormen, according to their several receipts contained in said returns.

§ 7. When any officer mentioned in this ordinance, shall die, or forfeit his office, or be removed therefrom, compensation at the rates hereinbefore prescribed shall be paid up to the time of such death, forfeiture or removal, to his legal representatives, if he be deceased

§ 8. The Mayor is hereby authorized to appoint one or more suitable and discreet persons, removable at his pleasure, who shall be known and designated as clerks to the Chief of Police, and shall perform all such duties as may be required by the Mayor and Chief of Police. The salary of such clerk or clerks shall not, together, exceed the sum of one thousand dollars per annum.

§ 9. The captains, assistant captains, sergeants and policemen, shall receive a certificate of appointment from the Mayor, and before entering on the duties of their respective offices, shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation well and truly to perform the duties thereof.

§ 10. The mayor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the government of the police, and from time to time alter and amend the same, as in his judgment may be deemed necessary.

§ 11. Such portions of the following buildings and places in the city of New York as are hereby designated, are appropriated as a portion of the City Prison and Bridewell of the said city, viz: the building known as the Station-house, near Jefferson market, in the Ninth Ward; the building owned by the Corporation, in the rear of Essex market, in the Tenth Ward, and the various station-houses in the different districts.

§ 12. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall appoint two persons for their wards, whose duty it shall be to attend at the station-houses of the wards respectively, to keep the same in order, and act as door-keepers, and do such other duties as may be required of them by the captains of police of said wards respectively, to be paid each seven dollars per week for such services. The said persons so to be appointed to be removable by the said Aldermen and Assistants.

§ 13. Policemen who shall necessarily incur an expense in conveying a person before a magistrate, or to a police station-house, or to the hospital, by the employment of a cart or any other vehicle for that purpose, shall be refunded such expense, upon presenting to the Chief of Police the cer-

tificate of the Magistrate or Captain, before whom the person shall be brought, stating that such person was brought by him to the office on a cart, or other vehicle. The certificate shall be in the following words, to wit:

No Police District, No.

This is to certify, that Policeman
has brought to this office,
in Amount $

New York, 185

To George W. Matsell,
Chief of Police. Special Justice.

§ 14. The Chief of Police is hereby authorized, when the necessity may arise, to draw upon the Comptroller for a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, to defray the expenses necessarily incurred by policemen in conveying persons as aforesaid, and his own traveling expenses, or other purposes provided for in this ordinance. The same to be accounted for to the Comptroller, by a return of the vouchers for the money so expended, as often as he shall have occasion to renew the draft, such draft being first approved by the Mayor.

§ 15. The Captains of Police, or in their absence, the Assistant Captains of Police, are hereby authorized to furnish food to persons in custody in the various police station-houses, who they have reason to believe are in a suffering or starving condition, and the expense thereof, when duly certified by the Captain or either of the Assistant Captains of Police, shall be paid by the Chief of Police.

§ 16. Policemen who shall necessarily incur an expense in conveying stolen or other property to the office of the Chief of Police, Police Courts or police station-houses, shall be refunded such expense, on presenting to the Chief of Police the certificate of the magistrate or captain of police to whom such property was delivered.

§ 17. The Captain and Assistant Captains of each ward shall be the keepers of the station-house or houses in such ward, and shall be for that purpose deemed deputy keeper of the city prison.

§ 18. The several ordinances of the Corporation of the city of New York, now in force, in relation to carts and cartmen, cabs and cabmen, hackney coaches, and hackney coachmen, stages and accommodation coaches, omnibuses and omnibus drivers, public porters and hand cartmen, are hereby confirmed and ordained.

§ 19. It shall be the duty of the officers mentioned in this ordinance to see that the ordinances, hereinbefore mentioned, and all ordinances of the Corporation to prevent evil practices in the city of New York, and in relation to the police of said city, are enforced.

§ 20. The ordinance passed June 15, 1845, entitled, "An ordinance regulating the police of the city of New-York," and the ordinance passed January 27, 1846, entitled, "An ordinance in addition to an ordinance entitled

an ordinance regulating the police of the city of New York," and all ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith, are hereby repealed.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, June 15, 1846.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 22, 1846.
Approved by the Mayor, June 23, 1846.

*Resolved*, That the ordinance entitled, "An ordinance regulating the Police of the city of New York," approved by the Mayor, June 16, 1845, be, and the same is hereby amended as follows:

§ 1. The city is hereby divided into four districts, as follows:

The First District shall comprise the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Wards.

The Second District shall comprise the Eighth, Ninth, Fifteenth and Sixteenth Wards.

The Third District shall comprise the Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Wards.

The Fourth District shall comprise the Twelfth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Wards.

§ 2. In each of said districts there shall be a Police Court and office. The business of the Police offices already established in the Halls of Justice, Centre street; at Jefferson market, in the Ninth Ward; at Essex market, in the Tenth Ward; shall continue to be conducted there, until otherwise directed by the Common Council; and the Police office for the Fourth District, newly created, shall be held at the Police Station-house in Twenty-ninth street, in the Eighteenth Ward.

§ 3. The Magistrates and Clerks for the aforesaid Police Courts or offices, are hereby assigned as follows:

Justices Timpson and Lothorp to the First District, (Halls of Justice,) in Centre street.

Justices Bleakley, and McGrath to the Second District, Jefferson market.

Justice Osborne to the Third District, Essex market; Justice Mountfort to the Fourth District, in Twenty-ninth street, in the Eighteenth Ward.

The Magistrates hereby assigned to the First District, shall, on alternate days, attend at the Third District Police Court, and the Magistrates assigned to the Second District, shall, on alternate days, attend at the Fourth District Police Court, hereby established.

Clerks, Stuart and Welsh to the First District Police Court; Clerks Murray and Davison to the Second District Police Court; Riblet to the Third District Court, and Lalor to the Fourth District Police Court.

§ 5. The compensation to be paid to the officers aforesaid, shall be at the following rates:

To the Police Justices, one thousand five hundred dollars per annum each.
To the Clerks of Police, one thousand dollars per annum each.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, May 3, 1848.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, May 5, 1848.
Approved by the Mayor, May 6, 1848.

The foregoing ordinance was amended, November 24th, 1848, by assigning Justice McGrath to the First District, Justice Mountfort to the Second District, and Justice Timpson to the Third District.

It was also further amended, December 8th 1848, by assigning John Lalor as Clerk to the Third District.

The effect of these amendments is, that the Fourth District Police office, located, by the ordinance, in Twenty-ninth street, has been abolished, and there remains but three Police Courts.

By resolutions of Common Council, approved April 21st and 23d, 1852, Justices Osborne and Welsh, and Clerks Rockwell and Nesbitt were assigned at Halls of Justice; Justices Bogart and McGrath, and Clerks Murray and Davison were assigned at Jefferson market; Justices Stuart and Wood, and Clerks, Lalor and Johnson were assigned at Essex market.

*The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:*

Section sixty-nine of the ordinance organizing the Departments of the Municipal Government of the city of New York, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 69. There shall be appointed for each Ward, by the Mayor, on the recommendation of the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward, two persons, to be denominated Door-keepers, who shall attend to the Station-houses of their respective Wards, and shall keep the same in order, and act as Door-keepers thereof, and perform such other duties as may be required of them by the Captains of Police of the Wards, respectively.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, March 4, 1850.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, March 18, 1850.
Approved by the Mayor, March 22, 1850.

---

## AN ORDINANCE

CONCERNING THE POLICE OF THE SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH, SIXTH, ELEVENTH, FOURTEENTH, FIFTEENTH, SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH WARDS.

*Be it ordained by the Mayor. Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, as follows:*

§ 1. There shall hereafter be apportioned to the Second Ward, forty

policemen; to the Fourth Ward, fifty policemen; to the Sixth Ward, fifty-one policemen; to the Fourteenth Ward, fifty policemen; to the Third Ward, forty-nine policemen; to the Fifteenth Ward, forty-six policemen; to the Sixteenth Ward, fifty-three policemen; to the Seventeenth Ward, fifty-three policemen; to the Eighteenth Ward, forty-six policemen, and to the Eleventh Ward, forty-eight policemen, including captains, assistant captains and sergeants.

§ 2. The foregoing section shall take effect at the time and in the manner following, that is to say, whenever, and as often as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now appointed, and acting in and for the Sixth Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Third Ward, and until the number of policemen in the Third Ward shall be increased to forty-nine; and when, and as often thereafter as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for said Sixth Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointments to fill the same shall be for the Sixteenth Ward, until the number of policemen for the Sixteenth Ward shall be increased to fifty-three; and when and as often thereafter as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for the said Sixth Ward, the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Fifteenth Ward, until the number of the policemen in the Sixth Ward shall be reduced to fifty-one; and thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be and continue in full force and effect as to the said Sixth Ward and the Third Ward; and when, and as often as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for the Fourteenth Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant and the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Fifteenth Ward, until the number of the policemen in the Fourteenth Ward shall be reduced to fifty. And thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be, and continue in full force and effect, as to the said Fourteenth and Fifteenth Wards, and when and as often as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for the Fourth Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointment to fill the same shall be for the Seventeenth Ward, until the number of the policemen in the Seventeenth Ward shall be increased to fifty-three. And thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be and continue in full force and effect as to the said Seven-

teenth Ward; and when and as often thereafter as one or more vacancies shall occur, by the death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for the said Fourth Ward, the appointment to fill the same, shall be for the Eleventh Ward, until the number of policemen in the Fourth Ward shall be reduced to fifty-five; and thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be and continue in full force and effect as to the said Fourth and Eleventh Wards; and when and as often as one or more vacancies shall occur, by death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or by the expiration of the term of office of any of the policemen now acting in and for said Second Ward, this ordinance shall take effect as to such offices so becoming vacant, and the appointment to fill the same, shall be for the Eighteenth Ward, until the number of policemen in the Second Ward shall be reduced to forty. And thereafter the first section of this ordinance shall be and continue in full force and effect as to said Second and Eighteenth Wards; provided, however, no policeman, now duly appointed and acting according to law shall be deprived of his office, until the same shall become vacant according to law.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, February 3, 1851.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, February 5, 1851.
Approved by the Mayor, February 13, 1851.

---

## AN ORDINANCE.

*The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:*

§ 1. The salary of Captains of Police, is hereby fixed at eight hundred dollars per annum.

§ 2. The salary of the Assistant Captains of Police, is hereby fixed at the sum of seven hundred dollars per annum.

§ 3. The compensation of Sergeants of Police and Policemen, performing duty in their respective wards, shall be for each and every day's service, at the rate of six hundred dollars per annum.

§ 4. The salary of Policemen detailed by the Mayor or Chief of Police, for the performance of any special duty, is hereby fixed at the sum of five hundred dollars per annum.

§ 5. This ordinance shall take effect on the first day of September next.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, August 11, 1851.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, August 13, 1851.
Approved by the Mayor, August 18, 1851.

## AN ORDINANCE.

TO ORGANIZE THE POLICE OF THE NINETEENTH WARD.

*Be it ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened:*

That it shall be lawful for the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of the Nineteenth Ward, to nominate to the Mayor, thirty-seven policemen for the said ward, who shall hold their offices for the term now prescribed by law, and shall form part of the Police force of said city, and be subject to the like rules and regulations, and invested with the same power and authority.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, December 16, 1850.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, December 31, 1850.
Approved by the Mayor, January 4, 1851.

*Resolved*, That hereafter there shall be appointed for the Twelfth and Nineteenth Wards, two doormen for each of the Station-houses in the said wards; such appointments to be made in the manner now provided by law, and the compensation to be the same as is now allowed to the doormen of the several Station-houses of the other wards, and that all ordinances, or parts of ordinances, or resolutions conflicting herewith be, and the same are hereby repealed.

Adopted by the Board of Assistants, January 20, 1851.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, January 22, 1851.
Approved by the Mayor, January 23, 1851.

---

## AN ORDINANCE

TO ORGANIZE THE POLICE DISTRICT OF THE TWENTIETH WARD.

*Be it ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, as follows:*

That it shall be lawful for the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of the Twentieth Ward, to nominate, to the Mayor, fifty-three policemen, in addition to the captain, and first and second assistant captains for the said ward, and who shall hold their offices, for the terms now prescribed by law, and shall form part of the police force of said city, and be subject to the like rules and regulations, and invested with the same power and authority.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, January 12, 1852.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, January 14, 1852.
Approved by the Mayor, January 15, 1852.

*Resolved*, That there be and are hereby appointed to the Eighteenth, Nineteenth, Twenty-first and Twenty-second Wards, each forty-eight

policemen, including one captain and two lieutenants, to constitute the police force of said wards.

Adopted by the Board of Assistants, December 5, 1853.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, December 15, 1853.
Approved by the Mayor, December 16, 1853.

*Resolved*, That the salaries of the Captains of Police be, and the same are hereby fixed at the sum of one thousand dollars per annum.

*Resolved*, That the salaries of Lieutenants of Police be, and the same are hereby fixed at the sum of eight hundred dollars per annum.

*Resolved*, That the salaries of the Sergeants and Policemen be, and the same are hereby fixed at the sum of seven hundred dollars per annum.

Adopted by the Board of Assistants, October 21, 1853.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, October 21, 1853.

Board of Aldermen, October 26, 1853, received from his Honor the Mayor with his objections thereto.

Board of Aldermen, November 14, 1853, taken up, reconsidered and adopted, notwithstanding the objections of his Honor the Mayor thereto, two thirds of all the members elected voting therefor.

Board of Assistants, November 16, 1853, taken up, reconsidered and adopted, notwithstanding the objections of his Honor the Mayor thereto, two thirds of all the members elected voting therefor; therefore, under the provisions of the amended charter, the same became adopted.

*Resolved* That the salaries of the Doormen, at the various Station-houses in the city, be increased to six hundred dollars per annum, to take effect from the first of January next.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, December 23, 1853.
Adopted by the Board of Assistants, December 23, 1853.
Approved by the Mayor, December 29, 1853.

# POLICE COURTS

OF

## THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

---

### FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

**Halls of Justice, Centre street.**

JUSTICES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Barnabas W. Osborne | Residence, | 115 Eldridge street. |
| Abraham L. Bogart, Jr | " | 28 Vandam street. |

CLERKS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William B. Rockwell | Residence, | 50th street, near 3d av. |
| James Nesbitt | " | 71 Warren street. |

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY, AT FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Samuel Lowden | Residence, | 1 Washington street. |
| John Burley | " | 109 West Broadway. |
| Amasa Hagar | " | 145 Mercer street. |
| Abraham Webb | " | 47 Dominick street. |
| S. I. Smith | " | 224 Greene street. |
| James Sweeney | " | 137 West 20th street. |
| William H. Mansfield | " | 66 First street. |
| John M. Rue | " | 386 Houston street. |
| Ralph Patterson | " | |
| James Martin | " | |
| Joseph Dowling | " | |
| T. Lord | " | |

---

### SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

**Jefferson Market, Sixth avenue.**

JUSTICES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Daniel W. Clark | Residence, | 9 Roosevelt street. |
| Sidney H. Stuart | " | 65 East 27th street. |

CLERKS.

James M. Murray.....Residence, 158 Wooster street.
William L. Davison.... ..... " 153 Avenue A.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY, AT SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Benjamin Parker ..... .....Residence, 143 Hammond street.
William Cargill..... " 128 Perry street.
Hugh Kearney..... " 286 Mulberry street.
Patrick Gallagher..... " 2 Congress street.

## THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

**Essex Market, Essex Court.**

JUSTICES.

William L. Wood.....Residence, 499 Madison street.
James H. Welsh..... ..... " 293 Pearl street.

CLERKS.

John Lalor.....Residence, 103 Essex street.
Robert H. Johnson..... " 6 Mangin street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY, AT THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURTS.

James Wade.....Residence, 52 Division street.
Joseph Johnson..... " 237 Delancey street.
John Vandervoort..... "
William Sutton..... " 281 Third street.
Walter S. Jarboe..... " 239 Henry street.
Samuel Brown..... " 115 Chrystie street.

# NAMES

OF THE

## OFFICERS AND MEMBERS.

OF

# THE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

## CITY OF NEW YORK.

LOCATION OF THE STATION-HOUSES, ETC.

JUNE 1, 1854.

**Office of Chief of Police, No. 1 Basement of City Hall, Park.**

George W. Matsell, *Chief of Police* ..... Residence, 30 Stanton street.
William Mackellar, *Clerk to* " ..... " Harlem.
N. L. C. Roome,
D. Tracy,
J. W. Herst, } *Scriveners.*
D. P. Steele,
D. Wood,
G. W. Norris., *Orderly Sergeant and Inspector of Pawnbrokers.*
Eli Devoe, " " " *Hacks.*
J. A. Ricard, *Serjeant Major.*
H. Masterson, *Inspector of Carts.*
S. H. Munn, *Inspector of Stages.*
J. Keefe.
R. W. Bowyer.
A. McManus, *Post Office.*
A. S. Jones,
J. K. Hardenbrook, } *Physicians.*
P. W. McDonall,
Alexander Robb, *Governors of the Alms House.*

---

## COURT OF SESSIONS.

A. V. Davis, *Sergt.*
S. Lowden.
A. Mincho.
J. B. Smith.
L. Pierce.
T. R. Burton.
D. A. Bostwick.
W. Peterson.
F. Spicer.

## RESERVE CORPS.

### SQUAD A.

John Reed, *Sergeant.*
George Radford.
Leroy T. Clark.
James Wade.
Robert T. Allison.

### SQUAD B.

Richard Van Geison, *Sergeant.*
Michael O'Brien.
Thomas J. Veldrom.
T. Webster.
W. H. Havens.

### SQUAD D.

William H. Bell, *Sergeant.*
Daniel Lynn.
Lewis Baker.
Francis Fowler.
Theodore C. Frude.

### SQUAD E.

Swain Lindsey, *Sergeant.*
William Mehan.
Ruben E. Knapp.
Manuel A. White.
Geo. W. De La Hunt.

### SQUAD F.

William G. Elder, *Sergeant.*
Patrick Gallagher.
Thomas Moore.
Hugh Kearney.
Morris D. Underhill.

### SQUAD G.

S. J. Smith, *Sergeant.*
James Sweeney.
John M. Rue.
Robert C. Campbell.
A. Webb.

### SQUAD I.

J. W. Hoffman, *Sergeant.*
William Jackson.
Wright Case.
Patrick McGrath.
Lafayette Stoughton.

### SQUAD K.

C. V. Hogan, *Sergeant.*
Jesse C. Kinner.
J. H. Smith.
Benjamin Eastmond.
George Green.

### SQUAD M.

William H. Lefferts, *Sergeant.*
James P. Bennett.
Charles Jefferies.
William Wade.
Dominick Crassous.

SQUAD P.

Stephen Johns, *Sergeant.*
Francis C. Barange.
William C. Lowere.
Hannnon B. Lyng.
Thomas Moroney.

SQUAD R.

Joseph Johnson, *Sergeant.*
W. H. Sutton.
S. Brown.
Joseph De Binder.
Walter S. Jarboe.

SQUAD S.

Wm. H. Mansfield, *Sergeant.*
Joseph Dowling.
James Martin.
Ralph Patterson.
John Lord.

SQUAD V.

Richard Latty, *Sergeant.*
James Bloomer.
Wm. H. Bedell.
Wm. McKinney.
James McPherson.

SQUAD W.

George Perkins, *Sergeant.*
Hugh Murray.
Isaac Woolley.
James Cushing.
Thomas McGuire.

---

## DAY STATIONS OF POLICEMEN.

FIRST WARD.

No. 1, Merchants' Exchange in Wall street; 2, Post-office, in Nassau street; 3, South Ferry, foot of Whitehall street.

SECOND WARD.

No. 1, Broadway, corner of Ann street; 2, Fulton Ferry.

THIRD WARD.

No. 1, Barclay street ferry; 2, Cortlandt street; 3, Washington market; 4, Hudson River Railroad Depot; 5, Broadway, corner Cortlandt street; 6, West street.

FOURTH WARD.

No. 1, Peck slip ferry; 2, Catharine ferry.

FIFTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Broadway and Canal street; 2, corner of Hoboken and West streets.

SIXTH WARD.

No. 1, Park; 2, corner of Bowery and Bayard street; 3, at the Five Points, (2 policemen,) 4, on the east side of Broadway, from Park to Canal street.

SEVENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner East Broadway and Catharine street; 2, corner of Jackson and Monroe streets.

EIGHTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of West and Spring streets; 2, corner of Laurens and Grand streets; 3, corner of Charlton and Varick streets.

NINTH WARD.

No. 1, Hoboken ferry, foot of Christopher street; 2, foot of Thirteenth street.

TENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Grand street and Bowery; 2, corner of Forsyth and Division streets.

ELEVENTH WARD.

No 1, Dry Dock, at the head of Avenue D; 2, at the ferry, foot of Houston street; 3, at the corner of Columbia and Houston streets.

TWELFTH WARD.

No Day Stations.

THIRTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Grand and Clinton streets; 2, corner of Grand and East streets.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Bowery and Broome streets; 2, corner of Walker and Mulberry streets.

FIFTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, University place, east side, between Tenth and Eleventh streets 2, Washington parade ground.

SIXTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Thirty-eighth street and Ninth avenue; 2, corner of Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue.

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, Avenue A and First street; 2, Third avenue andTenth street.

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

No. 1, Union park ; 2, Stuyvesant square ; 3, Madison square.

NINETEENTH WARD.

No. 1, Sixty-first street and Third avenue ; 2, Forty-second street and Third avenue ; 3, Forty-third street and Tenth avenue ; 4, Bloomingdale, in Broadway.

TWENTIETH WARD.

No. 1, corner of Thirty-second street and Sixth avenue ; 2, corner of Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue ; 3, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Eighth avenue ; 4, corner of Thirty-eighth street and Ninth avenue ; 5, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Tenth avenue ; 6, corner of Thirty-first street and Eleventh avenue ; 7, corner of Thirty-ninth street and Broadway ; 8, corner of Thirty-fifth street and Seventh avenue ; 9, corner of Thirty-sixth street and Eighth avenue ; 10, corner of Thirty-eighth street and Tenth avenue ; 11, corner of Thirty-ninth street and Eleventh avenue.

# POLICEMEN AND STATION HOUSES.

## FIRST PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, Franklin Market.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Michael Halpin, *Captain* | January 7, 1853. | January 7, 1857. |
| Thomas Snodgrass, 1*st Lieut* | August 11, 1851. | August 11, 1855. |
| John Dalton, 2*d Lieut* | January 28, 1853. | January 14, 1857. |
| John Black | November 8, 1849. | November 8, 1853. |
| Reuben Hilman | February 18, 1850. | February 18, 1854. |
| William Guerker | June 4, " | June 4, " |
| John Hays | August 2, " | August 2, " |
| William Watson | " 7, " | " 7, " |
| Stephen Johns | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| James Haley | " 12, " | " 12, " |
| Edward Duyer | " 12, " | " 12, " |
| Charles Williams | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| Joshua McCabe | September 16, " | September 16, " |
| Lawrence Reily | " 16, " | " 16, " |
| Valentine Hinton | November 7, " | November 7, " |
| Michael Cramley | February 5, 1851. | February 5, 1855. |
| Henry Carpenter | March 19, " | March 19, " |
| Samuel Lowden | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Robert Hill | April 10, " | April 10, " |
| Michael McCormick | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| Michael McCarty | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Joseph Dreynwoiz | May 7, " | May 7, " |
| Timothy Collins | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| Francis Anderson | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| John Conley | August 28, " | August 28, " |
| James Marshall | November 24, " | November 24, " |
| Isaac Woolley | December 2, " | December 2, " |
| John Cowen | March 10, 1852. | March 10, 1856. |
| Jeremiah Healy | May 20, " | May 20, " |
| Thomas Lawler | August 3, " | August 3, " |
| Walter Walsh | November 9, " | November 9, " |
| Thomas Breen | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| Stickler Morrison | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| John Kelly | December 30, " | December 30, " |
| Timothy Dugan | January 14, 1853, | January 14, 1857. |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas Roach, *Doorman*..... | | |
| Patrick Scollen, *Doorman*..... | March 8, 1853. | March 8, 1857. |
| John Cavin..... | " 12, " | " 12, " |
| Maurice Stack..... | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| Cornelius Dwyer..... | April 7, " | April 7, " |
| *Appointed under the new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| John Fitzgerald..... | May 11, 1853. | |
| Michael Cronin..... | " 11, " | |
| Alexander Thompson..... | " 18, " | |
| Michael Gilfeather..... | " 19, " | |
| Francis Callahan..... | " 25, " | |
| Dennis Murphy..... | June 6, " | |
| Jeremiah Conley..... | " 6, " | |
| Patrick Donoghue..... | " 22, " | |
| Hugh Crogan..... | July 25, " | |
| James Connor..... | " 25, " | |
| Matthew Lunney, *Doorman*..... | August 10, " | |
| Godfrey Dorn, " | September 30, " | |
| Michael Sheehan..... | " 30, " | |
| Michael Hogan..... | October 11, " | |
| John Eagan..... | November 4, " | |
| Philip Markey..... | " 30, " | |
| James Sullivan..... | " 30, " | |
| Wm. H. Smith..... | January 3, 1854. | |
| John Bayard..... | " 9, " | |
| James Silvey..... | " 28, " | |
| Robert F. Allason..... | February 28, " | |
| Timothy Ryan..... | March 2, " | |
| Jacob Aherns..... | " 7, " | |
| Jacob Kleiderer..... | April 26, " | |

## SECOND PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, 49 Beekman street.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| James Finney, 1*st Licutenant* | January 28, 1853 | January 28, 1857. |
| Arthur Keating 2*d Lieutenant* | May 19, 1851. | May 19, 1855. |
| Alexander F. Welsh | " 3, " | " 3, " |
| Michael Carmody | June 24, " | June 24, " |
| Jacob L. Codett | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| Robert J. Finley | July 1, " | July 1, " |
| Nathaniel Cavanagh | August 9, " | August 9, " |
| George Jackson | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| Joseph H. Rice | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| James Carmody | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| Jesse B Witherby | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| George Logan | Septem'r 18, " | Septem'r 18, " |
| Patrick McGrath | December 13, " | December 13, " |
| William H. Simmonds | February 3, 1851. | February 3, 1855. |
| Patrick Shea | May 21, " | May 21, " |
| Thomas Moroney | " 21, " | " 21, " |
| Robert Welsh | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Anthony Durand | March 31, 1852. | March 31, 1856. |
| Levi De Long | August 13, " | August 13, " |
| John Kennedy, *Doorman* | November 11, " | November 11, " |
| Edmund Carrigan | February 16, 1853. | February 16, 1857. |
| John Keough | March 19, " | March 19, " |
| John Birmingham | April 15, " | April 15, " |
| John Barrett, *Doorman* | | |
| John Kennedy, " | | |
| *Appointed under new, law during good behavior.* | | |
| James Leonard, *Captain* | April 26, 1854. | |
| Thaddeus S. Lewis | " 26, " | |
| John Devin | " 26, " | |
| A. H. Williamson | " 26, " | |
| John Henraty | May 19, 1853. | |
| George T. Tracy | June 6, " | |
| Richard Orpheus | " 22, " | |
| Michael Mangan | Septem'r 13, " | |
| John Holland | " 30, " | |
| Samuel Phillips | " 30, " | |
| Richard Kieley | " 30, " | |
| William Bingham | November 4, " | |
| John D. Roy | " 30, " | |
| Egbert A. Reeve | " 30, " | |
| John C. Denman | December 19, " | |
| William Kline | January 3, 1854. | |
| James Gillen | " 9, " | |
| Alexander F. Welch | February 28, " | |
| Elijah Curtis | " 28, " | |
| William S. Moulton | " 28, " | |

## THIRD PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, No. 38 Barclay street.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| James A. P. Hopkins, *Captain*... | June 3, 1850. | June 3, 1854. |
| I. P. Olmstead, 1*st Lieutenant*... | September 23, " | September 23, " |
| Ira Goodenow, 2*d Lieutenant*..... | " " " | " " " |
| Thomas M. Armstrong..... | August 8, 1849. | August 8, 1853 |
| Alexander Crawford..... | May 10, 1850. | May 10, 1854. |
| Richard M. Powell..... | " 25, " | " 25, " |
| Charles Wood..... | " 7, " | " 7, " |
| Thos. H. Sease..... | " 11, " | " 11, " |
| Samuel W. Mackay..... | July 6, " | July 6, " |
| William P. Hervey ..... | August 15, " | August 15, " |
| Seneca Martindale..... | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| Ralph Patterson..... | September 23, " | September 23, " |
| Alexander Crosset..... | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| John Beam..... | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Walter Williams..... | November 7, " | November 7, " |
| Robert W. Campbell ..... | December 19, " | December 19, " |
| Oakley Bray..... | February 11, 1851. | February 11, 1855. |
| William Bowker..... | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| Jesse C. Kinner..... | March 18, " | March 18, " |
| Milton Swarze..... | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| Alanson S. Jones..... | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| John H. Cropsey..... | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| George J. Radford..... | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| Sterling Peet..... | April 7, " | April 7, " |
| John B. Jeffrey..... | " 8, " | " 8, " |
| Pearsall Rodermond..... | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| Edward Huestis ..... | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| Asa C. Brundage..... | May 9, " | May 9, " |
| John Hamblin..... | " 17, " | " 17, " |
| Abraham Van Winkle..... | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| James G. Folwell..... | August 2, " | August 2, " |
| James R. Reed..... | March 19, 1852. | March 19, 1856. |
| Thomas D. Crow..... | April 17, " | April 17, " |
| Garret P. Gilland ..... | June 29, " | June 29, " |
| Neil Kelly..... | September 17, " | September 17, " |
| George W. Haviland... ..... | December 27, " | December 27, " |
| George F. Boynton..... | February 8, 1853. | February 8, 1857. |
| Francis E. Heydon..... | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| William C. Anderson..... | " 18, " | " 19, " |
| *Appointed under the new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| John Clark..... | June 16, 1853 | |
| John Dunbar..... | September 30, " | |
| Andrew J. Ayres ..... | October 11, " | |
| George Gieren..... | January 3, 1854. | |
| James P. Martin, *Doorman*..... | " 9, " | |
| James L. Metcalf ..... | April 26, " | |
| Wm. Chamberlain..... | May 3, " | |

## FOURTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, No. 9 Oak street.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| J. Murray Ditchett, *Captain*..... | April 27, 1850 | April 27, 1855. |
| Robert Reader..... | April 24, " | April 24, " |
| Arthur McManus..... | May 9, " | May 9, " |
| George Dougherty..... | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| Michael Kelly..... | " 13, " | " 13, " |
| Hugh McGuire..... | June 18, " | June 18, " |
| Michael Wogan..... | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| James Harbinson..... | August 5, " | August 5, " |
| Michael Sullivan..... | " 7, " | " 7, " |
| James Durney..... | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| Lawrence Maher..... | " 13, " | " 13, " |
| Niel Duffy..... | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| William Street..... | Septem'r 13, " | Septem'r 13, " |
| Thomas Casey..... | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| Patrick Holden..... | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| John S. Coulter..... | October 3, " | October 8, " |
| Thomas C. Doyle..... | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| Martin McInery..... | February 5, " | February 5, " |
| Maurice Kane..... | May 9, " | May 9, " |
| William Furlong..... | " 12, " | " 12, " |
| Patrick Murphy..... | July 23, " | July 23, " |
| Edward Travers..... | Septem'r 2, " | September 2, " |
| James White..... | February 2, 1852. | February 2, 1856. |
| John Witts..... | " 3, " | " 3, " |
| Thomas Flanley..... | " 5, " | " 5, " |
| Patrick Connor..... | " 5, " | " 5, " |
| William Coakley..... | " 7, " | " 7, " |
| Richard Hanrahan..... | " 28, 1853. | " 28, 1857. |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| James Langdon, 1*st Lieutenant*... | December 1, 1854. | |
| Wm. S. Williston, 2*d Lieut*..... | April 27, 1854. | |
| George Fitzgerald..... | May 18, 1853. | |
| James O. Deay..... | " 18, " | |
| Timothy McCarthy..... | " 18, " | |
| Samuel Phillips..... | " 18, " | |
| Peter Bundes..... | June 6, " | |
| John Brown..... | July 25, " | |
| Patrick J. Prendergast..... | Septem'r 13, " | |
| Thomas J. Folger..... | " 13, " | |
| Thomas Fitzgerald..... | " 13, " | |
| David Bartley..... | " 13, " | |
| Dennis McGuire..... | " 13, " | |
| Wm. K. Knowles..... | November 30, " | |
| Edmond Nugent..... | " 30, " | |
| James McDermott..... | " 30, " | |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. |
|---|---|
| John Walsh | December 1, 1853 |
| R. B. Holland | January 3, 1854. |
| George L. Green | " 24, " |
| John A. Deming | February 28, " |
| Stephen Orum, *Doorman* | |
| Richard B Holland, " | |
| C. J. Van Cleef | February 28, " |
| James Everard | April 26, " |
| E. Polhamus | " 21, " |
| H. Thompson | " 26, " |
| J. P. Murphy | " 26, " |
| Alexander Smith | " 27, " |

## FIFTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, No. 49 Leonard street.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Daniel Carpenter, *Captain* | December 21, 1849. | December 21, 1853. |
| William H. Martin, 1*st Lieut* | February 24, 1852. | February 24, 1856. |
| Henry Hutchings, 2*d Lieut* | March 25, " | March 25, " |
| Henry S. Cook | June 20, 1849. | June 20, 1853. |
| John Girvin | April 24, 1850. | April 24, 1854. |
| Peter Bodine | May 8, " | May 8, " |
| John McConnell | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| Henry Evans | July 8, " | July 8, " |
| William Pettit | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| Abm. V. Davis | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| S. W. Maynard | August 6, " | August 6, " |
| Andrew Nesbitt | " 6, " | " 6, " |
| Geo. C. Crolius | " 6, " | " 6, " |
| John H. Burley | " 6, " | " 6, " |
| Henry C. King | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| William H. Isaacs | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| John Read | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| John G. Goodell | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| John McCord | September 2, " | September 2, " |
| Samuel Housley | October 1, " | October 1, " |
| Joseph T. Webster | " 8, " | " 8, " |
| Moses Hunt | November 25, " | November 25, " |
| Thomas Bell | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| Robert King | December 23, " | December 23, " |
| Joseph Keefe | " 24, 1854. | " 24, 1858. |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Samuel Truax | February 7, 1851 | February 7, 1855. |
| Jacob Webb | November 10, " | November 10, " |
| Thomas H. Moneypenny | January 3, 1852 | January 3, 1856. |
| John J. Willets | March 26, " | March 26, " |
| Jeremiah G. Kemp | April 5, " | April 5, " |
| Frederick Tarr, *Doorman* | May 31, " | May 31, " |
| Jeremiah H. Fowler | September 22, " | September 22, " |
| Alexander Condy, *Doorkeeper* | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| Manuel A. White | November 3, " | November 3, " |
| James Green | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| Thomas Bigley | December 11, 1852. | December 11, " |
| Charles Ford | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| John T. Smith | January 24, 1853. | January 24, 1857. |
| Lemuel S. Slater | April 2, " | April 2, " |
| John J. Laughlin | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| John H. Dazet | May 18, 1853. | |
| Stephen B. Smith | June 16, " | |
| William S. Kizer | " 16, " | |
| William S. Allen | July 5, " | |
| Alexander Webber | " 5, " | |
| Henry Green | " 25, " | |
| Daniel P. Steele | September 30, " | |
| Benjamin E. Hitchcock | " 30, " | |
| Edward Weylan | November 4, " | |
| Gabril Aiguier | " 30, " | |
| Daniel Braniff | December 21, " | |
| William Westcott | January 3, 1854. | |
| Thomas H. Bulmur | February 28, " | |
| Joseph A. Dazet | March 1, " | |
| Howell Clark | April 26, " | |
| D. S. Files | " 26, " | |

## SIXTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, Halls of Justice, Franklin and Centre streets.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Matthew T. Brennan, *Captain* | November 20, 1851 | November 20, 1855. |
| Peter L. Feirty, 2*d Lieutenant* | May 13, 1851 | May 13, " |
| James Martin | June 15, 1850. | June 15, 1850. |
| Patrick Gleason | " 17, " | " 17, " |
| John T. Kaveny | " 17, " | " 17, " |
| Rodger Judge | " 26, " | " 24, " |
| Patrick Hunt | " 24, " | " 26, " |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| John Lord | July 29, 1850. | July 29, 1854. |
| Ennis Geraghty | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| Timothy Lally | " 31, " | " 31, " |
| Patrick Daulton | " 31, " | " 31, " |
| Patrick Curley | August 1, " | August 1, " |
| Richard Coote | " 1, " | " 1, " |
| John B. Mitchell | " 13, " | " 13, " |
| John S. Riker | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| John Timony | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| Joseph Dowling | " 21, " | " 21, " |
| Daniel O'Neil | September 4, " | September 4, " |
| Jacob B. Smith | November 8, " | November 8, " |
| William Carlin | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| John Gaughan | " 14, " | " 14, " |
| Wm. McGrath | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| Dennis Dowd | January 2, 1851. | January 2, 1855. |
| George W. Norris | " 2, " | " 2, " |
| Thomas Muhan | " 11, " | " 11, " |
| Owen Lee | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| Francis Owens | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| Bernard McLaughlin | February 6, " | February 6, " |
| Robert W. Bowyer | March 9, " | March 9, " |
| Dennis McCauley | January 23, 1852. | January 18, 1856. |
| John McClusky | April 2, " | April 2, " |
| Patrick H. O'Neil | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| Michael Gaughan | May 7, " | May 7, " |
| Dennis O'Connor | August 5, " | August 5 " |
| Edward O. Baker | September 7, " | September 7, " |
| Patrick Gilmartin, *Doorman* | March 7, 1853. | March 7, 1857. |
| James W. Pollard | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| Thomas Brown, *Doorman* | | |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| Alonzo Bingham, 1*st Lieutenant* | September 30, 1853 | |
| Napoleon Woodbridge | May 11, " | |
| John J. McManus | " 11, " | |
| Thomas N. Martin | " 11, " | |
| John Jourdan | " 11, " | |
| Charles Kenny | July 25, " | |
| Charles W. Gordon | September 13, " | |
| Dominick Crassous | " 13, " | |
| Thomas W. Quinn | " 14, " | |
| Robert Mahon | " 30, " | |
| John Barrett | October 11, " | |
| James Lanigan | November 4, " | |
| Adolphus Mincho | January 3, " | |
| Brockholst L. Carroll | " 3, " | |
| Michael Fitzgerald | " 3, " | |
| H. McDermott | April 26, 1854. | |
| C. J. Quayle | " 27, " | |

## SEVENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, Gouverneur Slip.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| William A. Haggarty, *Captain*.. | January 25, 1851. | January 25, 1855. |
| Barnes Bennet, 1*st Lieutenant*.... | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| Edward Merritt, 2*d Lieutenant*... | March 1, " | March 1, " |
| Oly Anderson..... | " 19, 1850. | " 19, 1854. |
| Holly Lyon..... | June 10, " | June 10, " |
| John Callery..... | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| George Burras..... | July 20, " | July 20, " |
| Levi W. Pierce ..... | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| John P. Coffran..... | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Michael Wilkinson..... | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Charles R. Newton..... | August 15, " | August 15, " |
| John Lynar..... | " 16, " | " 16, " |
| James Sammis..... | " 16, " | " 16, " |
| Israel S. Smith..... | " 16, " | " 16, " |
| John W. Gear ..... | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| Benjamin Hobby..... | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| William V. Turner..... | Septem'r 3, " | Septem'r 3, " |
| Joseph Barian..... | " 25, " | " 25, " |
| Richard H. Canniff..... | October 12, " | October 12, " |
| John J. Hudson..... | November 9, " | November 9, " |
| Abraham R. Randel..... | " 11, " | " 11, " |
| William Woodhull..... | December 9, " | December 9, " |
| Leroy T. Clark..... | February 3, 1851. | February 3, 1855. |
| Alexander Evans..... | " 14, " | " 14, " |
| Bernard Monholland..... | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| William H. Youngs..... | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| Edward Haas..... | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| James L. Saffen..... | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| Patrick McMahan..... | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| William H. Bedell..... | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| Chester Weld..... | March 5, " | March 5, " |
| William Gregory..... | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| George Manwaring..... | April 3, " | April 3, " |
| Bernard Brannagen..... | " 14, " | " 14, " |
| Edward B. Holley..... | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| William McVeagh..... | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| Richard Gery..... | May 22, " | May 22, " |
| William Hiler..... | July 17, " | July 17, " |
| John R. Bridge..... | December 5, " | December 5, " |
| Walter Jarboe..... | May 29, 1852. | May 29, 1856. |
| Jeremiah Donovan, *Doorman*..... | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| William Dougherty..... | June 9, " | June 9, " |
| Stephen Martin..... | " 17, " | " 17, " |
| John Sheehan, *Doorman*..... | March 15, 1853. | March 15, 1857. |
| Joel Pike..... | " 16, " | " 16, " |
| James Cushing..... | " 30, " | " 30, " |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED |
|---|---|
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | |
| Horatio B. Park | June 1, 1853. |
| John Scannell | July 5, " |
| James McGuire | " 25, " |
| John W. Austin | Septem'r 13, " |
| James Moneypenny | " 13, " |
| Christopher Fabre | " 13, " |
| Morris Callahan | October 11, " |
| William Wildey | " 11, " |
| Patrick Carroll | " 11, " |
| Dennis Murphy | November 4, " |
| William Stinson | " 4, " |
| Charles Lind | " 30, " |
| Alexander Rothrock | " 30, " |
| William Odell | " 30, " |
| William Wilbur | December 21, " |
| John Ahern | " 21, " |
| James Darrow | February 28, 1854. |
| Samuel Simpson | April 27, " |
| Alex. Driscoll | " 26, " |
| J. N Terwilliger | " 26, " |
| Peter Dunn | " 27, " |

## EIGHTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, corner of Wooster and Prince streets.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Charles S. Turnbull, *Captain* | August 28, 1850. | August 28, 1854. |
| Morris De Camp, 1*st Lieutenant* | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Jacob B. Warlow, 2*d Lieutenant* | December 23, 1851. | December 23, 1855. |
| Nathaniel W. Stilwell | May 20, 1850 | May 20, " |
| Albert J. Spear | June 7, " | June 7, " |
| Thomas J. Veldran | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| William Starritt | July 18, " | July 18, " |
| Augustus Goodrich | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| Henry F. Jones | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| Thomas McDougall | August 9, " | August 9, " |
| Lewis Baker | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| Freeman Payne | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| Theodore Rynders | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| Lorenzo D. Leighton | " 27, " | " 27, " |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Lawrence Austen | August 27, 1850 | April 27, 1854. |
| George Perkins | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| Elias Willet | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Theodore Winchell | September 3, " | September 3, " |
| John Reynolds | " 3, " | " 3, " |
| Charles Farentz | " 4, " | " 4, " |
| John Understeller | " 4, " | " 4, " |
| Stephen S. Chamberlain | " 5, " | " 5, " |
| Robert Miller | " 5, " | " 5, " |
| John J. Mount | " 23, " | " 23, " |
| John Poillon | October 17, " | October 17, " |
| William West | November 15, " | November 15, " |
| Marcus Aufses | February 1, 1851. | February 1, 1855. |
| Amasa Hagar | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| Howard A. Baldwin | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Joseph Wark | " 17, " | " 17, " |
| John Van Buren | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| John G. Giltzow | April 15, " | April 15, " |
| Michael Swift | " 16, " | " 16, " |
| Ezra Beach | " 21, " | " 21, " |
| James Z. Bogart | May 15, " | May 15, " |
| Abraham Webb | December 30, " | December 30, " |
| William H. Hill | February 10, 1852. | February 10, 1856. |
| Frazee Dunham | " 13, " | " 13, " |
| Daniel Linn | " 13, " | " 13, " |
| James Cummings, *Doorman* | March 23, " | March 23, " |
| Thomas Cunningham | July 6, " | July 6, " |
| Francis Baranges | December 6, " | December 6, " |
| George Bauch | January 14, 1853. | January 14, 1857. |
| John W. Curtis | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| Walter T. Edgerton | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| Patrick Gallagher | February 9, " | February 9, " |
| Philip Manz | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Thomas Moore | April 12, " | April 12, " |
| John F. O'Neil | " 12, " | " 12, " |
| John Craft, *Doorman* | | |
| James Cummings, *Doorman* | | |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| George D. Wiseburn | June 16, 1853. | |
| Hugh Tavlin | " 20, " | |
| John C. Andre | July 5, " | |
| Isaac L Lent | " 28, " | |
| Richard Burk | November 30, " | |
| Theodore G. Clark | December 31, " | |
| Hezekiah P. Glenney | February 28, 1854. | |
| Isaac Johnson | April 26, " | |

## NINTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, Jefferson Market.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Abraham Ackerman, *Captain*.... | April 12, 1852. | April 12, 1857. |
| Alexander Fraser..... | April 30, 1850. | April 30, 1854. |
| Chauncy Mason..... | May 8, " | May 8, " |
| William H. Lefferts..... | " 21, " | " 21, " |
| John Cusick..... | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| John Hanifen..... | July 30, " | July 30, " |
| Ralph Blackelock..... | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| James P. Bennett..... | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| Nathaniel Crawford..... | August 6, " | August 6, " |
| Horatio Sanger..... | " 7, " | " 7, " |
| Hiram H. Hammond..... | " 7, " | " 7, " |
| George G. Jewett..... | " 8, " | " 8, " |
| Thomas Chase..... | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| Ezekiel Maynard..... | " 12, " | " 12, " |
| Samuel Carpenter..... | " 12, " | " 12, " |
| Daniel B. Wood..... | " 14, " | " 14, " |
| Algernon Kniffen..... | Septem'r 23, " | Septem'r 23, " |
| George H. Ramppen..... | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| Dewitt C. Clark..... | November 14, " | November 14, " |
| Caleb H. Frost..... | March 3, 1851. | March 3, 1855. |
| Elihu Burlinson..... | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| Francis F. Fowler..... | April 8, " | April 8, " |
| Timothy G. Clark..... | May 12, " | May 12, " |
| William A. Kent..... | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| James McPherson..... | July 1, " | July 1, " |
| John L. Van Wart..... | " 8, 1852. | " 8, 1856. |
| Patrick Kelly..... | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| John Sands, *Door-keeper*..... | February 14, 1853. | February 14, " |
| Harrison Redfield..... | " 16, " | " 16, 1857. |
| Joseph Haring..... | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| Jacob L. Sebring, 1*st Lieutenant*. | December 19, 1853. | |
| William Cargill, 2*d Lieutenant*.. | " 19, " | |
| John Sharkey..... | May 18, " | |
| Israel Bowers..... | " 25, " | |
| Luke Poole..... | " 25, " | |
| Henry Colgrove..... | " 25, " | |
| James H. Bryan..... | " 25, " | |
| James C. Pell..... | June 16, " | |
| Richard Van Giesen..... | July 5, " | |
| Alexander D. Smith..... | " 5, " | |
| Benjamin Garthwaite..... | Septem'r 30, " | |
| William H. Harris..... | " 30, " | |
| James Weight..... | October 1, " | |
| Joseph Harring..... | November 4, " | |
| Peter Muldoon..... | " 4, " | |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. |
|---|---|
| Carpenter Brown | November 4, 1853. |
| Abraham Sharrott | " 4, " |
| David C. Price | " 4, " |
| William J. Simms, *Doorman* | " 4, " |
| Moses Springer | " 4, " |
| Samuel Haring | January 3, 1854. |
| Clark Knapp | February 28, " |
| Andrew Jackson | April 26, " |
| J. F. Standish | " 27, " |

## TENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, Essex Market.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Benjamin W. Bradford, *Captain* | July 25, 1850. | July 25, 1854. |
| Wm. H. Sparks, 1*st Lieutenant* | October 21, " | October 21, " |
| Thaddeus C. Davis, 2*d Lieutenant* | April 1, 1851. | April 1, 1855. |
| William B. Lowery | July 10, 1850. | July 10, 1854. |
| Joseph Ackerman | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| Benjamin Way | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| Henry Otten | September 2, " | September 2, " |
| Samuel Brown | " 2, " | " 2, " |
| Isaac Mead | " 2, " | " 2, " |
| Richard King | " 2, " | " 2, " |
| James Anderson | " 2, " | " 2, " |
| Henry Freedman | " 2, " | " 2, " |
| Richard Latty | " 5, " | " 5, " |
| Henry Spicer | " 5, " | " 5, " |
| Aaron Bogart | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| John T. Horton | " 14, " | " 14, " |
| John F. Gantz | October 21, " | October 21, " |
| Andrew Peno | November 11, " | November 11, " |
| Samuel Rothschild | " 14, " | " 14, " |
| Henry Miner | " 14, " | " 14, " |
| George W. Miller | January 4, 1851. | January 4, 1855. |
| Joseph D. King | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| Charles James | February 5, " | February 5, " |
| David Kelly | April 1, " | April 1, " |
| Daniel Wright | " 1, " | " 1, " |
| John J. Smith | May 1, " | May 1, " |
| Peter Bogart | " 3, " | " 3, " |
| John Hays | " 6, " | " 6, " |
| Patrick McMahon | " 7, " | " 7, " |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Henry Harper | May 7, 1851. | May 7, 1855. |
| Frederick Schwab | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| Francis Quinn | June 21, " | June 21, " |
| George Reimer | August 19, " | August 19, " |
| John Reed | November 6, " | November 6, " |
| Robert Crooker, *Doorman* | April 30, " | April 30, " |
| Robt. Campbell | June 7, 1852. | June 7, 1856. |
| John H. Smith | July 8, " | July 8, " |
| James Wade | December 9, " | December 9, " |
| Otho Oliver | March 18, " | March 28, " |
| Louis Tammeyer | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| Charles C. Jeffery | April 4, " | April 4, " |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| John W. Herbst | June 7, 1853. | |
| Edward Hoyt | July 25, " | |
| John Bane | September 13, " | |
| Peter B. Sherwood | November 9, " | |
| Robert S. Brown | " 30, " | |
| John A. Ricard | December 17, " | |
| Alvinza Howell | January 16, 1854. | |
| Augustus C. Weed, *Doorman* | March 1, " | |

## ELEVENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, Union Market.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| James McGiviran | July 5, 1850. | July 5, 1851. |
| Joshua Marsh | " 8, " | " 8, " |
| Frederick Castine | " 8, " | " 8, " |
| John Johnson | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| Benjamin Brush | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| James Crowley | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| Francis Karst | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| Moses Fargo | Septem'r 4, " | Septem'r 4, " |
| Jackson Vermilyea | " 4, " | " 4, " |
| Wesley Lyon | " 16, " | " 16, " |
| Alexander Robb | October 7, " | October 7, " |
| Isaac W. Nichols | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| Thomas Sickles | December 19, " | December 19, " |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| George Miller | December 31, 1850. | December 31, 1854. |
| William H. Sutton | January 2, 1851. | January 2, 1855. |
| William Boyer | April 7, " | April 7, " |
| William Jeffrey | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| James Whaler | " 21, " | " 21, " |
| Aaron Brookheim | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Edward Church | May 5, " | May 5, " |
| Thomas R. Barton | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| Daniel A. Bostwick | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| Patrick Barry | November 12, " | November 12, " |
| Jerome Verelyea | August 13, 1852. | August 13, 1856. |
| Lafayette Stoughton | December 11, " | December 11, " |
| Benjamin Demilt | February 12, 1853. | February 12, 1857. |
| James Cahill | March 12, " | March 12, " |
| Isaac Schneittasher | " 12, " | " 12, " |
| Albert Loomis | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| David Waterbury, *Doorman* | | |
| Voram Penny, *Doorman* | | |
| ***Appointed under new law, during good behavior.*** | | |
| Peter Squires, *Captain* | October 7, 1853. | |
| William D. Craft, *1st Lieutenant.* | November 21, " | |
| John Cameron *2d Lieutenant* | October 7, " | |
| Isaac B. Skaats | May 19, " | |
| Theodore H. Abbott | June 1, " | |
| Thomas Forbes | July 5, " | |
| William Peterson | " 28, " | |
| Austin H. Lake | August 8, " | |
| William Fargo | Septem'r 30, " | |
| Zenas Ivens | November 4, " | |
| James B. Turner | " 4, " | |
| John N. Cornell | " 30, " | |
| James J. Reeves | " 30, " | |
| Zepheniah C. Smith | January 3, 1854. | |
| John P. Wells | " 9, " | |
| Gilbert Leggett | " 9, " | |
| Oliver Laflin | February 28, " | |
| William Willis | March 1, " | |

## TWELFTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, 126th street, between 3d and 4th avenues.

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Galen T. Porter, *Captain* | December 29, 1849. | December 29, 1853. |
| James Crowe, 1*st Lieutenant* | February 4, 1851. | February 4, 1855. |
| Isaac B. Dickerson | July 5, " | July 5, " |
| Christopher Pabor | August 22, " | August 22, " |
| Wm. Griffith | " 31, " | " 31, " |
| Wm. White | September 25, " | September 25, " |
| James McCusker | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Robert Thompson | November 26, " | November 26, " |
| John Nash | December 16, " | December 16, " |
| James Hope | " 31, " | " 31, " |
| Samuel B. Ryer | January 22, 1851. | January 22, 1855. |
| Dennis Falvey | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| Wm. H. Tone | April 1, " | April 1, " |
| Peter McCusker | March 31, 1852. | March 31, 1856. |
| John Engelke | July 2, " | July 2, " |
| Edward Roach | January 19, 1853. | January 19, " |
| Andrew Schwictharte, *Doorman* | | |
| Martin McNulty, " | | |
| William Chapman, " | | |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| W. G. Graham, 2*d Lieutenant* | January 9, 1854. | |
| John Roach | May 18, 1853. | |
| AbrahamG Bertholff | June 6, " | |
| Nathaniel Holmes | " 6, " | |
| Simon Elliott | " 6, " | |
| Watson H. Wagner | July 5, " | |
| Matthew Coggy | " 5, " | |
| John McQuade | September 30, " | |
| William Read | November 30, " | |
| Sylvester Osborn | " 30, " | |
| Hugh Masterson | January 3, 1854. | |
| John Fitzgerald | April 26, " | |
| E. V. Graham | " 26, " | |
| Geo. C. Bringham | " 26, " | |

## THIRTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, corner of Attorney and Delancey streets.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| John F. Russell, *Captain* | July 16, 1850. | July 16, 1854. |
| Aaron H. Sharp, *1st Lieutenant* | May 15, 1851. | May 15, 1855. |
| Ira A Clark, *2d Lieutenant* | July 16, 1851. | July 16, 1850. |
| James Dorsey | November 23, 1849. | November 23, 1853. |
| John Flynn | April 1, 1850. | April 1, 1854. |
| Abraham Post | June 26, " | June 26, " |
| Joseph Johnson | July 15, " | July 15, " |
| Moses Brush | " 16, " | " 16, " |
| William McKinney | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| James Parish | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| Benjamin Hallick | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| Patrick Flood | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Daniel Acker | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Frederick Firelock | " 25, " | " 25, " |
| Mathchi Kelly | August 12, " | August 12, " |
| James Frailey | " 12, " | " 12, " |
| Charles A. Du Moulin | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| Morris Binswanger | September 13, " | September 13, " |
| Samuel Elliott | October 11, " | October 11, " |
| Thomas Steers | November 28, " | November 28, " |
| Albert Van Tassel | December 4, " | December 4, " |
| John Nelson | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| William Irwin | February 4, 1851. | February 4, 1855. |
| James Sherry | March 19, " | March 19, " |
| Matthew H. O'Conner | April 5, " | April 5, " |
| William D. Brundage | May 24, " | May 24, " |
| Owen Daly | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Richard Cornwell | July 3, " | July 3, " |
| Santo Minto | October 1, " | October 1, " |
| William Churchill | November 20, " | November 20 " |
| John C. Smith | January 29, 1852. | January 29, 1856. |
| Daniel Foiles | February 27, " | February 27, " |
| George W. Conklin | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| Michael Smith | April 21, " | April 27, " |
| Chas. Bierfield | August 10, " | August 10, " |
| Chas. H. Halleck | October, 8, | October 8, " |
| John Gerrah | March 29, 1853. | March 29, 1857. |
| Jonathan Osborn | April 14, " | April 14, " |
| James P. A. Webb, *Doorman* | | |
| Thomas Miner, *Doorman* | | |
| ***Appointed under new law, during good behavior.*** | | |
| Richard H. Williams | June 1, 1853. | |
| Dennis Nevin | " 22, " | |
| Thomas W. Thorn | July 25, " | |
| Terrence Reilly | " 28, " | |
| John C. Abbott | September 13, " | |
| Richard H. Whitehead | " 30, " | |
| James Eaton | " 30, " | |
| Philip Zeiger | November 4, " | |
| Henry W. Bayley | January, 5, 1854. | |
| William Van Wart | " 5, " | |

## FOURTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, Centre Market.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Philip O'Brien, 1*st Lieutenant*.... | February 28, 1851. | February 28, 1855. |
| Daniel Ebbetts..... | April 20, 1850. | April 20, 1850. |
| Henry Meyers..... | May 8, " | May 8, " |
| Alexander Ross..... | July 9, " | July 9, " |
| Wm. F. Sniffen..... | " 9, " | " 9, " |
| John Ahern..... | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| Moses Raynor..... | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Garret Bennet..... | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| Jeremiah Callaghan..... | August 2, " | August 2, " |
| James White..... | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| William Mahan..... | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Hugh Kearney..... | September 9, " | September 9, " |
| Arthur Doyle..... | November 12, " | November 12, " |
| Thomas Wallace..... | February 24, 1851. | February 24, 1855. |
| James Dunn..... | November 13, " | November 13, " |
| Michael O'Brien..... | March 1, 1852. | March 1, 1856. |
| Alexander McBride..... | April 12, " | April 12, " |
| Patrick Farrell..... | October 23, " | October 23, " |
| Patrick Murphy..... | November 9, " | November 9, " |
| Andrew Brennan..... | " 13, " | " 13, " |
| Andrew McGuire..... | " 17, " | November 17, " |
| Lewis Herlick..... | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| John Robinson, *Door-keeper*..... | January 18, 1853 | January 18, 1857. |
| Thomas Doyle..... | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| William Palmer..... | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| Thomas Dwyer..... | February 1, " | February 1, " |
| Isaac Steinberg..... | " 4, " | " 4, " |
| James Somers..... | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Richard Brady..... | March 21, " | March 21, " |
| Dennis Tracey..... | " 31, " | " 31, " |
| Thomas Halfpenny, *Doorman*.... | | |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| David Kissner, *Captain*..... | January 9, 1854. | |
| Abraham D. Brower, 2*d Lieut*.... | July 5, 1853. | |
| Francis Bradley..... | May 25, " | |
| David S. Clark..... | June 7, " | |
| Francis Maclin..... | July 5, " | |
| John Flynn..... | September 13, " | |
| James Davin..... | " 13, " | |
| Michael Timmons..... | " 13, " | |
| Charles J. Adams..... | " 13, " | |
| Stephen Boyle..... | " 30, " | |
| John Gallagher..... | November 4, " | |
| Francis Kraft..... | " 30, " | |
| Miles Sullivan..... | " 30, " | |
| Daniel O'Neill..... | " 30, " | |
| Patrick McVay..... | January 4, 1854. | |
| Bernard Conway..... | April 26, " | |
| William Hays..... | " 26, " | |
| Phillip Farley..... | " 26, " | |
| Terrence O'Hare..... | " 27, " | |

## FIFTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

Station-House, No. 220 Mercer street.

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| George W. Dilks, *Captain* | April 8, 1853. | April 8, 1856. |
| Peter A. Banta, 1*st Lieutenant* | August 14, 1850. | August 14, 1854. |
| John Littell | May 9, " | May 9, " |
| Stewart J. Smith | June 7, " | June 7, " |
| William McDonald | " 7, " | " 7, " |
| Stephen Rockwell. | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| John W. Blevin | August 1, " | August 1, " |
| Evert Voorhis | " 1, " | " 1, " |
| Robert Miller | " 21, " | " 21, " |
| Wright Case | " 21, " | " 21, " |
| Harman B. Lyng | " 21, " | " 21, " |
| William B. Banks | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| Samuel Helms | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| William De Lamater | October 10, " | October 10, " |
| William Smart | November 7, " | November 7, " |
| H. B. Atherton | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| Edgar Davis | December 23, " | December 23, " |
| Gustavus Bowker | February 21, 1851. | February 21, 1855. |
| William B. Willis | March 10, " | March 10, " |
| John W. Williams | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| William Wilson | April 4, " | April 4, " |
| John W. Truesdale | May 5, " | May 5, " |
| Isaac B. Torboss | " 17, " | " 17, " |
| William Dilks | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| James Spier | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| Edmund Bodine | July 9, " | July 9, " |
| Walter Heyer | August 16, " | August 16, " |
| John R. Scott | March 31, 1852 | March 31, 1856. |
| Charles C. Tucker | April 10, " | April 10, " |
| John McPherson | July 7, " | July 7, " |
| John Keers, *Doorman* | August 5, " | August 5, " |
| Carlisle N. Roe | Septem'r 30, " | September 30, " |
| Henry Duncan | December 28, " | December 28, " |
| John T. Wells | January 18, 1853. | January 18, " |
| Samuel S. Davis | March 16, " | March 16, " |
| Abraham Forshay, *Doorman* | | |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| Amos Upham, 2*d Lieutenant* | July 25, 1853. | |
| Richard Van Cott | June 17, " | |
| William B. Walsh | July 25, " | |
| Edward Foster | " 25, " | |
| Edward F. Bowman | Septem'r 30, " | |
| John Demarest | " 30, " | |
| John Frost | " 30, " | |
| Joseph P. Sandford | November 30, " | |
| Jackson Corsa | January 9, 1854. | |
| Joseph S. Miller | February 14, " | |
| William Robb | March 1, " | |
| Hector Moore | April 27, " | |

## SIXTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, 20th street, between 7th and 8th avenues.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas Stevenson, *Captain* | Septem'r 4, 1850. | Septem'r 4, 1854. |
| Martin R. Beam, *1st Lieutenant* | October 14, 1852 | October 14, 1856. |
| James Fisher | March 30, 1850. | March 30, 1854. |
| William Southerland, Jr. | April 15, " | April 15, " |
| Andrew McConnell | May 14, " | May 14, " |
| John Graham | July 10, " | July 10, " |
| James Sweeny | " 17, " | " 17, " |
| John P. Whitman | August 12, " | August 12, " |
| Stephen Munn | " 13, " | " 13, " |
| Christian Miller | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| George Fisher | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| James Bird | Septem'r 9, " | Septem'r 9, " |
| William Gregg | " 23, " | " 23, " |
| Peter Lambert | October 7, " | October 7, " |
| John G. Endler | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| Nathaniel Mason | November 19, " | November 19, " |
| Matthew Butler | December 26, " | December 26, " |
| William Booker | " 31, " | " 31, " |
| Richard Gambling | January 18, 1851. | January 18, 1855. |
| Willet Smith | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| David Roache | March 4, " | March 4, " |
| John J. Terhune | April 5, " | April 5, " |
| Richard A. Titus | " 5, " | " 5, " |
| Jeremiah McCaffrey | May 8, " | May 8, " |
| William Jackson | " 8, " | " 8, " |
| John H. Garbutt | " 8, " | " 8, " |
| Isaac B. Smith | " 14, " | " 14, " |
| Martin Fischer | " 29, " | " 29, " |
| Thomas Cummings | August 16, " | August 16, " |
| William C. Havens | Septem'r 11, " | Septem'r 11, " |
| Cornelius C. Ackerman | " 11, " | " 11, " |
| John K. Hardenbrook | January 26, 1852. | January 26, 1856. |
| John F. Nelle | February 16, " | February 16, " |
| Edward B. Smith | March 1, " | March 1, " |
| Alexander W. Ferguson | April 10, " | April 10, " |
| Peter Kehoe | August 2, " | August 2, " |
| James Healey | November 8, " | November 8, " |
| Fleetwood Northrop | January 10, 1853. | January 10, 1857. |
| Hugh P. Dean | March 4, " | March 4, " |
| Elias Whitehead, *Door-keeper* | " 17, " | " 17, " |
| William Walton | " 25, " | " 25, " |
| John A. Munroe | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| William Knapp, *Doorman* | | |
| Elias Whitehead, " | | |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. |
|---|---|
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | |
| Henry B. May, *2d Lieutenant*,... | March 1, 1853. |
| Isaac V. Purdy..... | May 25, " |
| John Jackson..... | " 25, " |
| Peter Daly..... | Septem'r 30, " |
| Joseph D. Apgar..... | " 30, " |
| William Jamison..... | November 30, " |
| George Weeks..... | " 30, " |
| Cornelius B. Titus..... | " 30, " |
| Thomas Houston..... | " 30, " |
| Joseph Hoff..... | April 26, " |
| Charles J. Day..... | " 26, " |
| James Fisher..... | " 26, " |

## SEVENTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, No. 48 Sixth street.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| James Goodman..... | Septemer 18, 1850. | Septemer 18, 1854. |
| Joseph Van Velsor..... | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| Mathias Weirech..... | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| John Brewer..... | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| Edward Dennison..... | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| John Pousson..... | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| Henry S. Ripley..... | October 7, " | October 7, " |
| William Raynor..... | " 7, " | " 7, " |
| Charles E. Mortimer..... | " 7, " | " 7, " |
| John Line..... | " 7, " | " 7, " |
| David Sherwood..... | " 7, " | " 7, " |
| John Austin..... | " 14, " | " 14, " |
| Louis Zeigler..... | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| William Robins..... | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| Wm. H. Brown..... | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| John T. Underhill..... | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Oakley Farrington..... | November 11, " | Novemb'r 11, " |
| William Byxbee..... | January 4, 1851. | January 4, 1855. |
| Frank Whyte..... | March 1, " | March 1, " |
| John Henry Voss..... | " 4, " | " 4, " |
| Lyman Crowfeet..... | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| Richard Freed..... | April 7, " | April 7, " |
| William Kenny..... | " 19, " | " 19, " |
| Francis Spicer..... | May 17, " | May, 17, " |
| William G. Egbert..... | June 7, " | June 7, " |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Jedediah W. Hartt, *Captain*..... | December 31, 1851. | December 31, 1851. |
| Nathaniel T. Hicks, 1*st Lieutenant* | June 26, " | June 26, " |
| William Andariese..... | July 14, " | July 14, " |
| Philip McClusky..... | Decemb'r 19, " | December 19, " |
| John McMahon..... | " 23, " | " 23, " |
| William H. Mansfield..... | February 12, 1852. | February 12, 1856. |
| Charles Ebling, *Doorman*..... | " 21, " | " 21, " |
| Benjamin Van Hise, *Doorman*.... | " 21, " | " 21, " |
| William Moore..... | April 15, " | April 15, " |
| Michael Caughlin..... | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| John Quinn..... | May 21, " | May 21, " |
| Jacob Smith..... | " 29, " | May 29, " |
| Joseph De Binder..... | July 21, " | July 21, " |
| Albert White..... | Septemb'r 6, " | September 6, " |
| Denis Tierney..... | December 17, " | December 17, " |
| John M. Rue..... | January 19, 1853. | January 19, 1857. |
| Nelson Mott..... | April 13, " | April 13, " |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| Abm. G. Crasto 2*d Lieutenant*.. | June 16, " | |
| John M. Robins..... | " 22, " | |
| Chauncey Edwards..... | Septemb'r 13, " | |
| Jacob Jennings..... | " 30, " | |
| Robert B. Gilmore..... | " 30, " | |
| Henry Peck..... | November 30, " | |
| Dewitt C. Campbell..... | " 30, " | |
| William Parliman..... | Novemb'r 30, " | |
| Edmund S. Lockwood..... | December 10, " | |
| Charles McMillan..... | January 16, " | |
| Wm. G. Elder..... | " 24, " | |
| George C. Platt..... | February 28, " | |

## EIGHTEENTH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, 319 Second avenue.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Theron R. Bennett, 1*st Lieut* .... | May 10, 1850. | May 10, 1854. |
| John Miller..... | November 5, 1849. | November 5, 1853. |
| Solomon Birdsall..... | June 11, 1850. | June 11, 1854. |
| William H. Bell..... | " 17, " | " 17, " |
| John C. Carman..... | " 18, " | " 17, " |
| Henry Burden..... | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| John H. Watson..... | " 26, " | " 26, " |
| James Brown..... | August 7, " | August 7, " |
| Daniel Vanderwater..... | September 7, " | September 7, " |
| David Pitcher..... | October 7, " | October 7, " |
| Frederick Kinnersley..... | February 8, 1851. | February 8, 1855. |
| William J. Hardcastle..... | March 12, " | March 12, " |
| James G. Haswell..... | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| John Arnout..... | April 24, " | April 24, " |
| David Heath..... | May 31, " | May 31, " |
| John Grogan..... | September 27, " | September 27, " |
| William Young..... | January 7, 1852. | January 7, 1856. |
| Townsend Grovesteen..... | April 19, " | April 19, " |
| Richard Smith, *Doorman*..... | August 2, " | August 2, " |
| John C. Tieman..... | September 25, " | September 25, " |
| Andrew Gerow..... | October 9, " | October 9, " |
| Horace S Bartine..... | December 15, " | December 15, " |
| Philip Marks..... | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| Jacob Sutton..... | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| Michael Wallace..... | " 16, " | " 16, " |
| Silas F. Sherwood..... | " 17, " | " 17, " |
| Benjamin Eastmond..... | " 18, " | " 18, " |
| William H. Wilson, *Doorman*... | | |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| George W. Walling, *Captain* ... | September 30, 1853. | |
| Edward B. Brush, 2*d Lieutenant*. | January 10, 1854. | |
| Edmund Barrett..... | May 25, 1853. | |
| Reuben E. Knapp..... | July 28, " | |
| James L. Van Vliet..... | September 30, " | |
| Vincent De La Montagne..... | December 27, " | |
| Edmund D. Requa..... | " 27, " | |
| Joseph Eaton..... | January 3, 1854. | |
| Peter L. Berrean..... | " 3, " | |
| Philip Farley..... | " 3, " | |
| Isaac W. Potter..... | " 4, " | |
| Harris Wines, Jr..... | " 9, " | |
| George Burns..... | " 9, " | |
| William P. Wanser..... | " 9, " | |
| James H. Fuller..... | " 9, " | |
| Richard W. Sampson..... | " 24, " | |
| Joseph H. Farrington..... | " 24, " | |
| Samuel Burden..... | " 24, " | |
| William Simms..... | February 28, " | |
| John H. Cowan..... | " 28, " | |
| Peter D. Huffman..... | " 28, " | |
| C. G. Hogan..... | April 26, " | |
| Thomas Sampson..... | " 27, " | |

## NINETEENTH DISTRICT.

**Station-House, Fifty-ninth street, near Third avenue.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Hiram A. Maynard, *Captain* | January 10, 1851. | January 10, 1855. |
| John Colvin | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| George W. De La Hunt | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| Owen McCluskey | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| George W. Rockwell | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| John M. Elmore | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| John G. Haviland | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| Christopher V. Hogan | " 17, " | " 17, " |
| Elijah Blakeman | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| Thomas Eagin | April 7, " | April 7, " |
| William Fulmer | August 13, 1852. | August 31, 1856. |
| Robt. M. Vredenberg, *Doorman* | September 11, " | September 11, " |
| Pat'k. McNespie, *Doorman* | January 19, 1853. | January 19, 1857. |
| Daniel McCarthy, *Doorman* | February 8, " | February 8, " |
| John Linden, *Doorman* | " 21, " | " 21 " |
| James G. Mulford | April 14, " | April 14, " |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| James Briant, 1*st Lieutenant* | June 1, 1853. | |
| Michael McCann, 2*d Lieutenant* | April 26, 1854. | |
| Henry L. Marsh | November 4, 1853. | |
| Elisha R. Fletcher | " 30, | |
| Charles Marsh | January, 3, 1854. | |
| Elias Ellis | " 3, " | |
| Moses J. Decker | " 3, " | |
| Jeremiah Gehen | " 3, " | |
| Hiram Ketcham | " 3, " | |
| Jeremiah Deady | " 3, " | |
| George W. McCoy | " 3, " | |
| William M. Grass | " 3, " | |
| Martin Snyder | " 3, " | |
| Hermon Wyatt | " 5, " | |
| Hugh Smith | " 5, " | |
| John McGuire | " 9, " | |
| Thomas Booth | " 9, " | |
| John B. Peffers | " 9, " | |
| Hosea C. Savery | " 9, " | |
| Aaron W. Wyatt | " 9, " | |
| John Clements | " 9, " | |
| John Kennedy | " 9, " | |
| Thomas Moxhan | " 24, " | |
| Philip Gross | " 24, " | |
| Wm. H. Watson | " 24, " | |
| Patrick Murphy | " 24, " | |
| Mark McCunn | " 24, " | |
| William Hitchman | " 25, " | |
| Thomas Ford | February 28, " | |
| John Porter | " 28, " | |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| John L. Morrell | February 28, 1854. | |
| Stephen Shangle | " 28, " | |
| Martin M. Green | " 28, " | |
| William A. Russell | " 28, " | |
| Ira C. Gardner | March 7, " | |
| Phillip Dunn, *Doorman* | | |
| George McKew | September 30, 1853. | |
| John McGaughan | November 4, " | |
| George L. Thein, *Doorman* | | |
| John C. Bremer | January 3, 1854. | |
| W. P. Stewart | April 26, " | |
| Peter Jones, Jr. | " 26, " | |
| Joshua Hodgson | " 26, " | |

## TWENTIETH PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House, 35th street, between 8th and 9th avenues.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas Hannigan, *Captain* | January 7, 1852. | January 7, 1856. |
| Charles R. Triglar, *1st Lieutenant* | " 8, " | " 8, " |
| Thomas A. Dunn, *2d Lieutenant* | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| Lawrence Harvey | " 20, " | " 20, " |
| Michael McGinnis | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Burritt Lampson | " 21, " | " 21, " |
| Louis Dumoulin | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Alonzo Vredenbergh | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Hugh Murray | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Nicholas L. C. Roome | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Alexander McCaffrey | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Benjamin Burnell | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Patrick Fitzpatrick | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Swain Lindsley | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Jacob Moore | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Morris D. Underhill | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| James Cabre | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Adam Wegeman | " 24, " | " 24, " |
| Sylvester Seaman | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Francis Powderly | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Hugh Martin | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Alexander A. Lineback | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| John McGinn | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Philip Christman | " 28, " | " 28, " |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| John Gillen | January 28, 1852. | January 28, 1856. |
| Otto Tietyen | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Nicholas Davis | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Theodore C. Frede | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Wm. A. Wacker | " 28, " | " 28, " |
| Andrew B. Mooney | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| Charles Bliss | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| Patrick Swift | " 30, " | " 30, " |
| John Rourke | February 4, " | February 4, " |
| George Butcher | " 4, " | " 4, " |
| Moses Ryer | " 4, " | " 4, " |
| Wm. W. Leroy | " 5, " | " 5, " |
| Samuel W. Henshaw | " 5, " | " 5, " |
| Matthew W. Munson | " 5, " | " 5, " |
| Philip Hultz | " 5, " | " 5, " |
| Barnard Donnelly | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| Henry Newman | August 30, " | August 30, " |
| James S. Ward | November 9, " | November 9, " |
| Peter V. Johnson | December 4, " | December 4, " |
| Charles Disch | January 7, 1853. | January 7, 1857. |
| John Gaw, *Doorman* | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| Morris Levy | March 5, " | March 5, " |
| Patrick Daly, *Doorman* | | |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| Patrick W. McDonald | April 27, 1853. | |
| James Bloomer | May 25, " | |
| Isaac Ammerman | June 1, " | |
| Peter J. Duryea | " 1, " | |
| Michael Divine | July 28, " | |
| Abraham Allen | " 28, " | |
| Charles Roff | Septem'r 13, " | |
| Robert Castle | November 4, " | |
| Andrew Clow | January 9, " | |
| Leonard Dielman, *Doorman* | | |
| John N. Jilken | April 26, 1854. | |
| Henry T. Martine | " 24, " | |

## TWENTY-FIRST PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station House, Twenty-ninth street, betweetn Fourth and Fifth avenues.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| William Peck | June 17, 1850. | June 17, 1854. |
| John Quinn | August 6, " | August 6, " |

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | |
|---|---|---|
| Daniel Doland | November 9, 1850. | November 9, 1854, |
| Ebenezer Loud | March 13, 1851. | March 13, 1855. |
| Thomas McFarlane | April 16, " | April 16, " |
| Peter Hadden | May 12, " | May 12, " |
| Samuel Arson | October 3, " | October 3, " |
| Joel W. Garthwaite | July 6, 1852. | July 6, 1856. |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| Francis Speight, *Captain* | January 3, 1854. | |
| James M. Flandreau, 1*st Lieut* | " 3, " | |
| Albert M. Palmer, 2*d Lieutenant* | " 3, " | |
| James G. Forbes | " 3, " | |
| James O'Neill | " 3, " | |
| Thomas Bradburn | " 3, " | |
| Jacob C. Langstine | " 3, " | |
| John Thomas | " 3, " | |
| Peter Kniffen | " 3, " | |
| Joseph Smith | " 3, " | |
| William B. Kellum | " 3, " | |
| Abel Wares | January 3, 1854. | |
| Walter Weeks | " 3, " | |
| Daniel Roff, *Doorman* | " 3, " | |
| Michael Flanagan | " 3' " | |
| Lorenzo D. Place | " 3, " | |
| John J. Ward | " 3, " | |
| William Robertson, Jr. | " 5, " | |
| Charles Jayne | " 5, " | |
| Aaron Leborveau | " 5, " | |
| George A. Romaine | " 9, " | |
| Thomas McGuire | " 9, " | |
| Nathaniel B. Abbott | " 9, " | |
| Robert Tucker | " 12, " | |
| Christian F. Cornell | " 24, " | |
| James Jeroleman | " 24, " | |
| John F. Mains | " 24. " | |
| Southwell D. W. Davis | " 24, " | |
| Charles L. Chapin | " 24, " | |
| Uriah W. Savery | " 24, " | |
| Charles P. Bennett | " 24, " | |
| Francis McIntire | " 24, " | |
| William H. McVittie | February 28, " | |
| John Cannon | " 28, " | |
| Walter D. Sandford | " 28, " | |
| Timothy H. Gleason | " 28, " | |
| Peter S. Fowler | " 28, " | |
| Charles Wooley | " 28, " | |
| Robert J. Matthews | " 28, " | |
| Benjamin Thomas, *Doorman* | " 28; " | |
| Thomas Torris | March 1, " | |

## TWENTY-SECOND PATROL DISTRICT.

**Station-House Eighth avenue, near Forty-eighth street.**

| POLICEMEN. | WHEN APPOINTED. | TIME EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|
| Philip Miller, 1*st Lieutenant*..... | April 15, 1851. | April 15, 1855. |
| George W. Baldwin, 2*d Lieut*.... | " 15, " | " 15, " |
| Wm. A. Ross..... | January 10, " | January 10, 1855. |
| Jonathan Wade..... | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| Francis Woodruff..... | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| Wm. V. Leggett..... | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| Johannas C. Holt..... | " 10, " | " 10, " |
| John Oat..... | " 13, " | " 13, " |
| Wm. Post..... | " 14, " | " 14, " |
| James Bowley..... | " 16, " | " 16, " |
| Wm. Travis..... | " 16, " | " 16, " |
| Thomas Jackson ..... | " 17, " | " 17, " |
| Edward Hoyt..... | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| Sylvanus Loud..... | " 22, " | " 22, " |
| Joseph Cook ..... | " 27, " | " 27, " |
| James Leggett..... | February 18, " | February 18, " |
| David Marsh..... | August 14, 1852. | August 14, 1856. |
| Edward Kiernan ..... | November 9, " | November 9, " |
| Edwin Smith..... | April 11, " | April 11, " |
| Timothy Webster..... | " 14, " | " 14, " |
| *Appointed under new law, during good behavior.* | | |
| Daniel Witter, *Captain*..... | January 3, 1853 | |
| Wesley Smith ..... | " 3, " | |
| James Tracey..... | " 3, " | |
| Francis Kearnan..... | " 3, " | |
| John Whisker..... | " 3, " | |
| Wm. Gray..... | " 3, " | |
| John White..... | " 3, " | |
| Michael Kelly..... | " 3, " | |
| John Murphy..... | " 3, " | |
| John W. Hull..... | " 3, " | |
| Peter McIntyre..... | " 3, " | |
| Edward Hosey..... | " 3, " | |
| William P. Smith..... | " 3, " | |
| Matthew Green..... | " 3, " | |
| James Bowley..... | " 3, " | |
| Lorenzo Sebastian..... | " 3, " | |
| Abraham Depew..... | " 3, " | |
| George L. Downs..... | " 3, " | |
| George Shellman..... | " 3, " | |
| John Cronk..... | " 3, " | |
| Thomas S. Lear..... | " 3, " | |
| Edward Sweeney..... | " 5, " | |
| William Freeman..... | " 9, " | |
| Charles Read..... | " 9, " | |
| Philip Dunn, *Doorman*..... | June 1, " | |
| George McKew. ..... | September 30, " | |
| George L. Thein, *Doorman*..... | October 1, " | |
| John McLaughlin..... | November 4, " | |
| Charles Marsh..... | " 30, " | |

# ATTENDANTS.

### Court of General and Special Sessions.

S. Lowden.
A. V. Davis.
A. Mincho.
T. R. Barton.
D. A. Bostinck.
Wm. Peterson.
Francis Spicer.

### Court of Oyer and Terminer, and Supreme Court.

John F. Skidmore.
Nathaniel Hepburn.
Henry Bertholf.
Wm. Harnett.
Joseph P. Smith.
Ambrose De Fries.
Edward Leets.
Edward Knight.
Benjamin W. Buchannan.
Samuel Rowland.

### Superior Court.

Leonard Hoffman.
Samuel S. Acker.
Chas. U. Combs.
James G. Kent.
James Ryan.
John Reid.
Jonathan Odell.
Thomas F. Jackson.
Thomas Ryan.
Terrence McCabe.
Daniel S. Coles.

### Court of Common Pleas.

Edward A. Davin.
W. H. Brown.
Wm. J. H Roome.
Wm. H. Dusenbury.
Allen McKinchey.
John Major.
Wm. H. Tryon.
Timothy Weeks.
James H. Hawes.

---

PERSONS APPOINTED BELL RINGERS AT THE SEVERAL DISTRICT FIRE ALARM BELLS (EXEMPT FIREMEN.)

*In pursuance of Ordinance of Common Council, approved October 15, 1853.*

### City Hall Cupola.

George Bevins.
Jno. R. Hopper.
Wm. F. Crumwell.

### Centre Market Cupola.

Chas. Baulch.
John W. Garside.
David Fenton.

**Essex Market Cupola.**

Wm. A. Waterbury. Bartholomew Mealio
Wm. W. Tinkler.

**Jefferson Market Cupola.**

Wm. Y. Taft. Abm. D. Carlock.
Samuel Van Wart.

**Union Market Cupola.**

John W. Stinman. W. B. Belet.
Thos. Megsore.

**Bell Tower in Twenty-second street.**

John G. Forman. John Skidmore
Wm. Taylor.

**Bell Tower in Thirty-third street.**

Samuel H. Waugh. Alfred Brewer.
Daniel Curry.

**Bell Tower in Macdougal street.**

Napoleon Hayman. John H. Sleight.
George Wiebelt. John Clements.

**Bell Tower in One hundred and ninth street.**

Simon Pabor. Aaron Hosford.
Griffith Griffiths.

Christian Seaman, not yet assigned a station.

Total number.....29

These are to Certify that Seth Kneeland

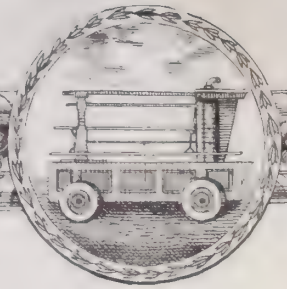
is pursuant to Law nominated and appointed

one of the Firemen of the City of

New York

Rob: Benson Clk.

November 13th 1789.



# FIRE DEPARTMENT.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred Carson, | *Chief Engineer*... | Res. | 185 Mott st., office 21 Elizabeth. |
| Michael Eichell, | *Assist.* | " | 132 Eldridge street. |
| Peter N. Cornwell, | " | " | 18 Essex street. |
| John Baulch, | " | " | 35 Chatham srreet. |
| John A. Cregier, | " | " | 628 Hudson street. |
| Moses Jackson, | " | " | 165 West Twentieth street. |
| Henry H. Howard, | " | " | 50 Franklin street. |
| John Decker, | " | " | Park row and Ann street. |
| Elisha Kingsland, | " | " | 63 First street. |
| William Simpson, | " | " | 133 West Thirty-first street. |
| John H. Brady, | " | " | 123 Amity street. |
| William H. Ackerman, | " | " | Harlem. |

PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE CHIEF ENGINEER, AT THE PUBLIC YARD, NO. 21 ELIZABETH STREET, TO REPAIR AND GREASE HOSE, ETC.

George W. Wheeler, *Foreman*.....Res. 78 Essex street.
Wm. R. Edwards, *Hose Maker*..... " 142 Suffolk street.
Ebr. R. Chambers, " ..... " 104 Orchard street.
Samuel A. Edwards, " ..... " 142 Suffolk street.
David Conlan, *Hose Greaser* ..... " 57 Mott street.
John J. Bovras, " ..... " 18 Orchard street.

---

OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Charles McDougal, *President*..... 81 Front st., h. 42 Sixth street.
John J. Tindale, *Vice-Pres't*..... 74 Ludlow st., h. 144 Norfolk street.
William D. Wade, *Secretary*.....140 Front st., h. 291 Twelfth street.
John S. Giles, *Treasurer* .....168 Walker st., h. 176 Walker street.
David Theall, *Collector*.....695 Greenwich street.

TRUSTEES.

James Pryer, *President*.....250 Front st., h. 216 Henry street.
James Kelly, *Secretary*.....330 Pearl street.

*Committee on Donations.*

Henry A. Burr.....Cor. Cliff and Frankfort sts., h. 49 Forsyth st.
John B. Peck..... 174 Bowery.
Adam P. Pentz..... 39 Burling slip, h. 213 Tenth street.
Peter H. Titus.... ..... 38 Market street.
Jonas N. Phillips..... ..... 85 Pike slip, h. 73 Greene street.
James Y. Watkins..... 16 Catharine st., h. 28 Henry street.
Zophar Mills..... ...144 Front st., h. 207 Madison street.

---

*Committee on Schools.*

Jonas N. Phillips,
John B. Peck,
James Y. Watkins.

*Committee on Fines and Penalties.*

Peter H. Titus,
James Y. Watkins,
H. A. Burr.

*Committee on Finance.*

Peter H. Titus,
Adam P. Pentz,
Henry A. Burr.

*Committee on Wood and Coal.*

Adam P. Pentz,
Zophar Mills,
James Pryer.

*Special Committee.*

Zophar Mills, Jonas N. Phillips,
John B. Peck.

*Places appointed to keep the Book to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.*

Fire Warden's Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street; and Chief Engineer's Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street.

---

All complaints of violation of the laws of the State and of the Corporation, relative to fires, powder, construction of buildings, &c., are to be made to the

FIRE WARDENS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Michael Eichell | Res. | 131 Orchard street. |
| Benjamin Cartwright | " | 211 Clinton street. |
| John Rese | " | 53 Elizabeth street. |
| Thomas Boese | " | 248 Elizabeth street. |
| Floyd S. Gregg | " | 39 Watts street. |
| Francis Hagadorn | " | 81 Madison street. |
| James Gilmore | " | 176 Orchard street. |
| Charles L. Merritt | " | 27 Forsyth street. |
| William B. Hays | " | 42 Renwick street. |
| John Crossin | " | 147 Elm street. |
| David Theall | " | 85 Sixth Avenue. |

And at the office, No. 21 Elizabeth street.

JOHN LYNES, *Clerk.*

---

## POLICE STATION HOUSES,

*Where Books are kept to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.*

1. Franklin Market.
2. No. 70 Beekman street.
3. No. 39 Robinson street.
4. No. 9 Oak street.
5. No. 48 Leonard street.
6. Old Watch House, Halls of Justice.
7. Corner of Pike and South sts.
8. Old Watch House, corner Prince and Wooster streets.
9. Jefferson Market.
10. Essex Market.
11. Union Market.
12. 126th st., between 3d and 4th avs., and at Manhattanville.
13. Cor. Attorney and Delancey sts.
14. Centre Market.
15. No. 220 Mercer street.
16. Twentieth street, bet. Seventh and Eighth avenues.
17. Corner Third st. and Bowery.
18. Twenty-ninth street, bet. Fourth and Fifth avenues.
19. Eighth avenue, near Forty-eighth street, and at Yorkville.
20. Ninth avenue, near Thirtieth st.
21. Twenty-ninth street, bet. Fourth and Fifth avenues.
22. Eighth avenue, near Forty-eighth street.

## FIRE COMPANIES.

There are forty-nine engine companies, fifty-six hose companies, and thirteen hook and ladder companies; nearly all of which are supplied with the necessary apparatus for service.

There are also four hydrant companies, whose duty it is to take charge of the hydrants at fires.

---

## FIRE DISTRICTS.

The city is divided into Eight Fire Districts, as follows:

The First Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and east of the Sixth avenue.

The Second Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and west of the Sixth avenue.

The Third Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North river, and extending easterly in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Church streets; thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence westerly, along Twenty-second street to the North river; thence southerly, along the North river, to the place of beginning.

The Fourth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Church streets; running thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street to Lexington avenue; thence southerly, in a straight line to the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and thence westerly, in a straight line to the corner of Church and Leonard streets.

The Fifth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Commencing at the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and running thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Lexington avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street to the East river; thence southerly and along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence south-westerly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Orange streets; thence westerly, in a straight line to the place of beginning.

The Sixth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Orange streets; and running thence easterly, in a straight line to the foot of Market street on the East river; thence along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence south-westerly in a straight line to the place of beginning.

The Seventh Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of Market

street on the East river; and running thence westerly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line intersecting Wall street at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

The Eighth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street on the North river, and running thence easterly, in a straight line, to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line intersecting with Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

In case of fire in the First District, the signal shall be one stroke from the alarm bells.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| In the Second District, | | two | strokes. |
| " | Third | " | three " |
| " | Fourth | " | four " |
| " | Fifth | " | five " |
| " | Sixth | " | six " |
| " | Seventh | " | seven " |
| " | Eighth | " | eight " |

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the First and Second Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Third and Fourth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies located in the Fifth and Sixth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Seventh and Eighth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both said districts.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, November 9, 1850.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, November 11, 1850.

Approved by the Mayor, November 25, 1850.

---

The force in each Fire District is as follows:

**First District.**

Eleven engines, seven hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

**Second District.**

Eight engines, four hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

**Third District.**

Five engines, eight hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

**Fourth District**

Four engines, four hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

**Fifth District.**

Five engines, five hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

**Sixth District.**

Eight engines, fifteen hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

**Seventh District.**

Three engines, five hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

**Eighth District.**

Five engines, seven hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

---

*Return of the Engine, Hose, Hook and Ladder and Hydrant Companies, their apparatus, Places of Deposit, Condition, &c., together with the names and residences of the Foremen.*

ENGINE COMPANIES.

Engine No. 1—Calibre 8 inches; built, 1850; condition of engine, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 60; James M. Byrne, foreman, 671 Eighth avenue. Place of deposit, Forty-seventh street and Eighth avenue.

No. 2.—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1852; condition of engine good; condition of house, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 60; Franklin Waterbury, foreman, 85 Hester street. Place of deposit, 21 Henry street.

No. 3—No apparatus or location. Samuel Martin, foreman.

No. 4—Calibre, 8½ inches, built, 1849; rebuilt, 1853; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 60; Thos. Leary, foreman, 85 Perry street.

No. 5—Calibre, 6½ inches; built, 1829; rebuilt, 1852; condition of engine good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 300 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 40; Wm. C. Lyons, foreman, No. 3 Harrison street. Place of deposit 61 Ann street.

No. 6—Calibre, 8½ inches, built, 1849; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 70; Alfred Palmer, foreman, 127 Broome street. Place of deposit, Henry, near Gouverneur street.

No. 7—Calibre, 8½ inches; built 1849; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet

of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 60; William Tapper, foreman, 106 East Twenty-fifth street. Place of deposit, Twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third avenues.

No. 8—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1846; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 60; Jesse W. Chace, 158 Delancey street. Place of deposit, 91 Ludlow street.

No. 9—Calibre, 8½ inches, building; condition of house, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 60; James R. Tate, foreman, 52 Spring street. Place of deposit, 47 Marion street.

No. 10—Calibre, 7 inches; built, 1853; condition of engine, good; condition of house, ordinary; length of hose, good, 300 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 100 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 40; George Kimberley, foreman, 253 Ninth avenue. Place of deposit, Twenty-seventh street, near Tenth avenue.

No. 11—Calibre, 8½ inches; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 60; ——— Meeks, foreman, 217 Wooster street. Place of deposit, Wooster, near Prince street.

No. 12.—Calibre, 4 cylinders, 6 inches each; condition of engine, condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 40; James W. Laurence, foreman, Fifty-first street, near Third avenue. Place of deposit, Fifty-first street, near Third avenue.

No. 13—Calibre, 7 inches; built, 1850; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 40; Daniel Donovan, foreman, 9 Vandewater street. Place of deposit, 5 Duane street.

No. 14—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1847; condition of engine good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 70; Enoch Smith, foreman, 42 Vesey street. Place of deposit, Church street, near Vesey.

No. 15—Calibre, 4 cylinders 10 inches each; built, 1854; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 60; George L. Green, foreman, 29 Madison street. Place of deposit, 48 Chrystie street.

No. 16—Calibre, 5½ inches; built, 1827: rebuilt, 1850; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 40; Henry McDermott, foreman, 195 West Twenty-first street. Place of deposit, 165 West Twentieth street.

No. 17—Calibre, 7 inches; built, 1852; condition of engine, good; con-

diti on of house, good : length of hose, good, 400 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 400 ; number of men allowed by law, 40; William P. McCormick, foreman, 62 Ridge street. Place of deposit Mangin street, near Delancey street.

No. 18—Calibre, 4 cylinders, 7 inches ; condition of engine, good ; condition of house, good; number of men allowed by law, 50; place of deposit, Thirteenth street, near Avenue D ; David Kerr, foreman, No. 421 Tenth street.

No 19—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1852; condition of engine good; condition of house, good ; length of hose, good, 600 feet ; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 60. Wm. H. Charlock, foreman, 106 Suffolk street. Place of deposit, 199 Chrystie street.

No. 20—Calibre, 6½ inches ; built, 1833; rebuilt, 1850 ; condition of engine, ordinary; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400, number of men allowed by law, 40. James Coughlin, foreman, 138 Liberty street. Place of deposit, 3 Temple street.

No. 21—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1852; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; number of men allowed by law, 70. James Leonard, foreman, 12 Greenwich street. Place of deposit, Anthony street, near Broadway.

No. 22—Calibre, 8 inches; built, 1850; condition of engine good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 900 feet; total number of feet of hose, 900; number of men allowed by law, 50; John McNicol, foreman, 16 Bedford street. Place of deposit, Chambers street, corner of Centre.

No. 23—Calibre, 4 cylinders, 10 inches ; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; number of men allowed by law, 60. Wm. H. Johnson, foreman, 16 East 11th street. Place of deposit, 223 Twelfth street.

No. 24—Calibre, 8 inches; built, 1850; condition of engine, good; condition of house good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 50; Timothy L. West, foreman, 23 Eighth avenue. Place of deposit, Seventeenth street, near Ninth avenue.

No. 25—Calibre, 7 inches; built, 1851; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 40. John H. Layman, foreman, 77 West Thirty-second street. Place of deposit, Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street.

No. 26—Calibre, 4 cylinders, 7 inches; built, 1854; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 50. Place of deposit, corner of Fifth street and First avenue.

No. 27—Calibre, 4 cylinders, 7 inches; building; condition of house, temporary; number of men allowed by law, 40. S. R. Downer, foreman, Carmansville. Place of deposit, Carmansville.

No. 28—Calibre, 7½ inches; condition of engine, building; condition of house, building; number of men allowed by law, . Ralph Trembly, foreman, 298 Bowery. Place of deposit, .

No. 29—Calibre, 6½ inches; condition of engine, building; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 50. George C. Brown, foreman, 19 Greenwich avenue. Place of deposit, 14 Amos street.

No. 30—Calibre, 7 inches; built, 1851; condition of engine good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 40. Andrew P. Sutton, foreman, 118 East Nineteenth street. Place of deposit, Twenty-second street, near Second avenue.

No. 31—Calibre, 8½ inches; built 1847; rebuilt, 1851; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 60. Elias B. Henry, foreman, 15 Warren street. Place of deposit, West Broadway, near Beach street.

No. 32—Calibre, 7 inches; built, 1851; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 40. Wm. B. Lanterman, foreman, 47 Norfolk street. Place of deposit, 101 Hester street.

No. 33—Calibre, 4 cylinders, 8 inches; condition of engine, building; condition of house, temporary; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 50. James Masterson, foreman, Fifty-fifth street, near Third avenue. Place of deposit, Fifty-eighth street, near Broadway.

No. 34—Calibre, 8 inches; built, 1849; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 50; Charles Miller, foreman, 30 Barrow street. Place of deposit, Christopher street, near Hudson.

No. 35—Calibre, 7 inches; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400 feet; number of men allowed by law, 40. John Gillelan, foreman, Harlem. Place of deposit, Third avenue, near One hundred and twenty-first street, Harlem.

No. 36—Calibre, 6½ inches; built, 1813; rebuilt, 1835; condition of engine, indifferent; condition of house temporary; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 40. John Miller, foreman, Broadway, near Sixty-seventh street. Place of deposit, Broadway, corner of Sixty-ninth street.

No. 37—Calibre, 6½ inches; condition of engine, building; condition of house, temporary; length of hose, good, 200 feet; total number of feet of hose, 200; number of men allowed by law, 40. Ebenezer Dewey, foreman,

No. 38—Calibre, 9½ inches; built, 1842; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 60; Julian Botts, 28 Ann street. Place of deposit, 28 Ann street.

No. 39—Calibre, 8½ inches; built 1851; condition of engine, good; condition of house, temporary; length of hose good, 200 feet; total length of hose, 200 feet; John H. Warren, foreman, 138 Thirty-first street. Place of deposit Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue.

No. 40—Calibre, 7 inches; building; condition of house, temporary; feet of hose, good, 400; total number of feet of hose, 400; James M. Bard, foreman, Hester street.

No. 41—Calibre, 8 inches; built, 1853; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 50; Henry Lewis, foreman, 49 Ridge street. Place of deposit, Attorney street, near Delancey.

No. 42—Calibre, 8½ inches; built 1853; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, 600 feet, total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 50. Place of deposit, No. 2 Murray street.

No. 43—Calibre, 7 inches; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 200 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 40; present number of men, ; Abram Horn, foreman, Manhattanville. Place of deposit, Manhattanville.

No. 44—Calibre, 8½ inches; built, 1851; condition of engine, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; total number of feet of hose, 600; number of men allowed by law, 60; Francis Clark, foreman, 71 Lewis street. Place of deposit, Houston street, near Cannon.

No. 45—Calibre, 4 cylinders, 7 inches, condition of engine, building; condition of house, ordinary; length of hose, good, 200 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, ; present number of men, ; foreman, Eighty-fourth street, near Third avenue. Place of deposit, Eighty-fifth street and Third avenue.

No. 46—Calibre, 4 cylinders, 8 inches; building; condition of house, ordinary; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law, 30. Place of deposit, Third avenue, near Twenty-sixth street.

No. 47—Calibre, 6½ inches; built, ; N. A. Reed, foreman, Eighty-third street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues. Location, Yorkville, (temporary.)

No. 48—Calibre 4 cylinders 8 inches; condition of engine, building; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; number of men allowed by law, ; foreman, 221 Seventh avenue. Place of deposit, Twenty-fourth street, near Seventh avenue.

No. 49—Calibre, 4 cylinders, 7 inches; condition of engine, building; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 300 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 100 feet; total number of feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by law. 30; Henry P. McGown, foreman, One hundred and twenty-ninth street, near Fourth avenue. Place of deposit, One hundred and twenty-sixth street, Harlem.

HOSE COMPANIES.

Hose company No. 1—Built in 1853, condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Geo. Walker, foreman, 60 Broome street. Place of deposit, Madison street, near Pike.

No. 2—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage good; length of hose, good, 500 feet; total feet of hose, 500; number of men allowed by law, 25; John D. Lent, foreman, 20 Leroy Street. Place of deposit, No. 5 Duane street.

No. 3—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Nicholas W. Mooney, foreman, 139 Mott street. Place of deposit, 211 Hester street.

No. 4—Built in 1849, rebuilt in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; foreman, Place of deposit, Delancey street, corner of Attorney.

No. 5—Built in 1847, rebuilt in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400; total feet of hose, 1,000 number of men allowed by law, 25; James F. Wenman, foreman, No. 2 King street. Place of deposit, Fireman's Hall, Mercer street.

No. 6—Built in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length. of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. , foreman, . Place of deposit, 23½ Gouverneur street.

No. 7—Built in 1850; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Edward Maguire, foreman, 131 Third avenue. Place of deposit, Thirteenth street, near Fourth avenue.

No. 8—Built in 1846; rebuilt in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 700 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 300; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Charles H. Cornell, foreman, 17 Oliver street. Place of deposit, 75 Cedar street.

No. 9—Built in 1848; condition of house, building; carriage, good; number of men allowed by law, 25. John Lynes, foreman, 47 St. Mark's place. Place of deposit, 174 Mulberry street.

No. 10—Built in 1848; condition of house, building; carriage, good; number of men allowed by law, 25. Charles L. Brower. foreman, 44 Hester street. Place of deposit, Dover street, near Pearl.

No. 11—Built in 1846; rebuilt 1853; condition of house, good; carriage good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Robert R. Colfax, foreman, 20 Factory street. Place of deposit, 14 Amos street.

No. 12—Condition of house, good; carriage, building; length of hose good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. John F. Giraud, foreman, 76 Eighth avenue. Place of deposit, 51 Horatio street.

No. 13—Condition of house, good; carriage, building; length of hose, good, 500 feet; ordinary, 500; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. James H. Johnson, foreman, 38 Broome street. Place of deposit, Mangin street, near Delancey.

No. 14—Built in 1850; carriage, good; condition of house, good; number of men allowed by law, 25. James R. Mount, foreman, 36 Bowery. Place of deposit, 19 Elizabeth street.

No. 15—Built in 1853; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 500 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 500; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Andrew Mitchell, foreman, 456 Grand street. Place of deposit, 1½ Eldridge street.

No. 16—Built in 1849; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 700 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 300; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. William T Brower, foreman, 134 Pitt street. Place of deposit, junction of Houston and First streets.

No. 17—Built in 1853; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Ed. Phelan, foreman, 172 Suffolk street. Place of deposit, Fifth street, corner of First avenue.

No. 18—Built in 1850; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Nicholas Bailey, foreman, 7 Moore street. Place of deposit, 28 Beaver street.

No. 19—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 400; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Samuel B. Thompson, foreman, 148 Laurens street. Place of deposit, 52 Greene street.

No. 20—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, ordinary; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. J. Grosvenor Abbe, foreman, 28 Ann street. Place of deposit, 30 Ann street.

No. 21—Built in 1853; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. John Hurley, foreman, 183 Duane street. Place of deposit, Erie Railroad depot, foot of Duane street.

No. 22—Built in 1849; house, building; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law,

25. Walter S. Pinckney, foreman, 73 St. Mark's place. Place of deposit, 101 Hester street.

No. 23—Built in 1849; rebuilt in 1853; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. John Stagg, foreman, 636 Hudson street. Place of deposit, 51 Horatio street, near Ninth avenue.

No. 24—Condition of house, good; carriage, building; length of hose, good, 600 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 800; number of men allowed by law, 25. Abraham L. Brewer, foreman, 515 Washington street. Place of deposit, 315 Spring street.

No. 25—Built in 1847, rebuilt in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000 feet; number of men allowed by law, 25. John Henry Evers, foreman, 121 Leonard street. Place of deposit, Anthony street, near Broadway.

No. 26—Built in 1853; condition of house, building; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Thomas G. Mason, foreman, 258 Madison street. Place of deposit, Norfolk street, near Division.

No. 27—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Thomas G. Voorhis, foreman, 52 Vestry street. Place of deposit, 106 Reade street.

No. 28—Built in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Augustus Hurd, foreman, 181 Church street. Place of deposit, Chambers street, near Centre.

No. 29—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Jacob Coons, foreman, 4 Avenue C. Place of deposit, 77 Willet street.

No. 30—Built in 1849; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Edward Esler, foreman, 221 Eighth avenue. Place of deposit, Twenty-seventh street, near Tenth avenue.

No. 31—Built in 1851; carriage, good; condition of house, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; length of hose, ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25. Thomas Sullivan, foreman, 257 Rivington street. Place of deposit, 5 Jackson street.

No. 32—Built in 1846; condition of house, building; carriage, indifferent; length of hose, good, 400 feet; total number of feet, 400; number of men allowed by law, 25; William Halden, foreman, Sixty-second street and Ninth avenue. Place of deposit, Forty-eighth street, near Eighth avenue.

No. 33—Built in 1849; house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law

25; Robert H. Nafis, foreman, 109 Barrow street. Place of deposit, Sullivan street near Prince.

No 34—Built in 1850; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 500 feet; ordinary, 500; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Robert Vreeland, foreman, 512 Twelfth street. Place of deposit, Tenth street, near Dry Dock.

No. 35—Built in 1850; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Thomas F. Goodwin, foreman, 162 Sixth avenue. Place of deposit, 199 Mercer street.

No. 36—built in 1848; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; William A. Woodhull, foreman, 184 Henry street. Place of deposit, 205 Madison street.

No. 37—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Hugh Mooney, foreman, 157 West Twenty-seventh street. Place of deposit, Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street.

No. 38—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Hugh Mooney, foreman, 157 West Twenty-seventh street. Place of deposit, 132 Amity street.

No. 39—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law 25; Robert Nooney, foreman, 131 East Thirty-sixth street. Place of deposit, Third avenue, near Twenty-sixth street.

No. 40—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Robert Donshea, foreman, 31 Charles street. Place of deposit, 142 Barrow street.

No. 41—Built in 1849; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; John E. Landon, foreman, 247 Hudson street. Place of deposit, 67 Watts street.

No. 42—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage good; length of hose, good, 500 feet; ordinary, 500; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; John Brice, foreman, Thirty-seventh street and Ninth avenue. Place of deposit, Twenty-third street, near Tenth avenue.

No. 43—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 500 feet; ordinary, 500; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Wm. S. Skinner, foreman, Third avenue (Harlem.) Place of deposit, Harlem.

No. 44—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 500 feet; ordinary, 500; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Wm. H. Wilson, foreman. Place of deposit, Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue.

No. 45—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 500 feet, ordinary, 500, total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Arthur Elliott, foreman, Sixth avenue, corner of Thirtieth street. Place of deposit, Thirty-third street and Second avenue.

No. 46—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 800 feet; ordinary, 200; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; John Hamilton, foreman, 363 Pearl street. Place of deposit, 83 Nassau street.

No. 47—Built in 1851; house, building; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Robert Herring, foreman, 29 Avenue D. Place of deposit, Fourth street, nearA venue D.

No. 48—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 500 feet; total feet of hose, 500; number of men allowed by law, 25; William H. Quackenbush, foreman, Third avenue, near Eighty-fifth street. Place of deposit, Eighty-sixth street, near Eighth avenue.

No. 49—Built in 1852; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Jacob L. Smith, foreman, 1 Broadway. Place of deposit, 126 Cedar street.

No. 50—Built in 1844; rebuilt in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; James T. Watkins, foreman, 28 Henry street. Place of deposit, 10½ Mott street.

No. 51—Built in 1848; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 1,000 feet; total feet of hose, 1,000; number of men allowed by law, 25; Isaiah Keyser, foreman, Fiftieth street, corner Fourth avenue. Place of deposit, Fiftieth street, near Third avenue.

No. 52—Built in 1852; house, building; carriage, good; length of hose, good, 500 feet; total feet of hose, 500; number of men allowed by law, ; Wright Seaman, foreman, Harlem. Place of deposit, Harlem.

No. 53—Built in 1853; carriage, good; number of men allowed by law, ; William Thompson, foreman, 108 Greenwich street.

No. 54—Built in 1853; condition of house, good; carriage, good; length hose, good, 400 feet; total feet of hose, 400; number of men allowed by w, 25; John D. Dixon, foreman, 91 West Broadway. Place of deposit, 3 Franklin street.

No. 55—Carriage, building; house, temporary, length of hose, good, 500 t; number of men allowed by law, 25. A. T. Anderson, foreman, 77 rrow street. Temporary location, 52 Amos street.

No. 56—Carriage, building; house, temporary; length of hose, good, 500 t; number of men allowed by law, 25. George Giltzow, foreman, 71 ndam street.

HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.

No. 1—Built in 1848, rebuilt, 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, d; ladders, 5; hooks, 18; number of men allowed by law, 40. Noah L.

Farnham, foreman, 26 Chambers street. Place of deposit, Chamber street, near Centre.

No. 2—Built in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage, good; ladders 5; hooks, 15; number of men allowed by law, 40. Stephen Mitchell, foreman, 207 Eighth avenue. Place of deposit, Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

No. 3—Built in 1847, rebuilt in 1852; condition of house, good; carriage good; ladders, 5; hooks, 15; number of men allowed by law, 40. Lawrence Van Wart, foreman, 140 Macdougal street. Place of deposit, 132 Amity street.

No. 4—Built in 1849; rebuilt 1852; condition of house, good; carriage good; ladders, 5; hooks, 18; number of men allowed by law, . John Cornwell, foreman, 34 Forsyth street. Place of deposit, 20½ Eldridge street.

No. 5—Built in 1852; condition of house good; carriage, good; ladders 5; hooks. 18; number of men allowed by law, 40. Peter Vanderbeck, foreman, 301 Eighth street. Place of deposit, 91 Ludlow street.

No. 6—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; ladders 4; hooks 18; number of men allowed by law, 30; present number of men 23. S. F. E. Kirby, foreman, 72 Tenth street. Place of deposit, Firemen's Hall, Mercer street.

No. 7—Built in 1837; condition of house, good; carriage, indifferent ladders, 5; hooks, 6; number of men allowed by law, ; James McLeod foreman. Place of deposit, Harlem.

No. 8—Built in 1851; condition of house, good; carriage, good; ladders 5; hooks, 10; number of men allowed by law, ; Paul Schenck, foreman Forty-sixth street and Eighth avenue. Place of deposit, Forty-eighth street, corner of Eighth avenue.

No. 9—House, building; truck, building; number of men allowed by law, ; present number of men, ; Ed. A Moore, foreman.

No, 10—Built in 1848; rebuilt 1851; condition of house, ordinary; carriage, good; ladders, 5; hooks, 8; number of men allowed by law, ; Joseph Geery, foreman, Eighty-sixth street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Place of deposit, Eighty-fifth street and Third avenue.

No. 11—House, good; truck, good; number of men allowed by law, 40 present number of men, Armand; Barbiere, foreman, 54 Walker street Place of deposit,133 Franklin street.

No. 12—No location; no apparatus; number of men allowed by law, 40 Frederick A Ridabock, foreman, 40 Rivington street.

No. 13—No location; no apparatus; number of men allowed by law, 40 Michael Fisher, foreman, 276 Third street.

HYDRANT COMPANIES.

No. 1—Number of men allowed by law, 10. Alfred H. Webster, foreman, 98 First street.

No. 2—Number of men allowed by law, 10. John S. Belcher, foreman, 301 Broome street.

No. 3—Number of men allowed by law, 15. David Rowland, foreman, 211 West Twenty-second street.

No. 4—Number of men allowed by law, 15. Hiram Engle, foreman, 225 Fifth street.

## ASSOCIATION OF EXEMPT FIREMEN.

This association is composed of persons who have served the time prescribed by law as firemen. They meet on the third Tuesday of January, April, July and October, at Fireman's Hall, Mercer street, between Prince and Houston, The present number of members is about four hundred.

OFFICERS.

Philip W. Engs, *President*, 131 Front street; house, 70 West Fourteenth street.

Zophar Mills, 1*st Vice President*, 144 Front street; house, 207 Madison street.

James Y. Watkins, 2*d Vice President*, 16 Catharine street; house, 28 Henry street.

George W. Wheeler, *Recording Secretary*, 21 Elizabeth street; house, 78 Essex street.

Francis Hagadorn, *Financial Secretary*, 59 Barclay street; house, 81 Madison street.

Joseph M. Price, *Treasurer*, Oriental Bank.

David Theall, *Sergeant-at-arms*, 695 Greenwich street.

# FIRE DEPARTMENT FUND.

## TRUSTEES' REPORT FOR 1853.

ANOTHER year has rolled around, and your Trustees are again called upon to present to you, and their fellow-citizens generally, a report of the pecuniary position and manifold operations of the New York Fire Department Fund, so long a monument of the noble charity and abiding sympathy of our fellow-citizens.

The Trustees take peculiar pleasure in presenting their report for the past year from the fact, that they have it in their power to lay before you a statement of the financial position of this institution, which is in a high degree gratifying to them, as it no doubt will be to you; and also to acknowledge, with deep gratitude, the very many instances of voluntary and unlooked-for aid, by which they have been enabled to add materially to the Permanent Fund.

In compliance with the charter of the Crystal Palace Association, the management set a day apart, and devoted three fourths of the net proceeds of the amount received in aid of our fund, realizing the handsome sum of two thousand eight hundred and twenty-four dollars and eighty-seven cents, which was promptly paid to, and appropriately acknowledged by, our Treasurer. In this connection, they take pleasure in referring to the liberal donation of Mr. Peteler, of one half of the proceeds accruing from the sale of refreshments in his unrivaled saloon in the Palace.

The Trustees take great pleasure in again making mention of the generous manner in which their calls for aid have been responded to by the various insurance companies of our city, who have contributed most liberally; the aggregate amount from this source fully equaling that of any former year, as will be perceived by reference to the Treasurer's Report.

The tax upon foreign insurance companies, with but two or three exceptions, has been promptly paid, and the revenue arising therefrom has most materially aided the Trustees in extending the benefits of the charity. The origination of this wise and beneficent measure, is eminently due to the foresight and wisdom of the Treasurer.

Nor is the increase of our fund to be attributed entirely to the liberality

of associations or incorporated companies; individuals have also expressed their deep interest in the prosperity of this institution, by contributing most liberally toward its funds. Prominent among these will be found the names of Wm. B. Astor and W. H. Webb, Esq'rs. The Department is also indebted to the Editors of the Herald, New York Sun, Evening Post, Mirror and Express for donations.

It will also be perceived that the proceeds of the last annual ball were of the most gratifying and encouraging character, and the Committee to whose supervision the arrangements for the ball were intrusted, deserve the warmest thanks of the department for the very able manner in which they have discharged their duties; the onerous nature of which can only be imagined by those who have served on committees of like character.

The Treasurer had remaining in hand last year a balance of four hundred and fifty-one dollars and fifty-three cents; since which time he has received from various sources the sum of thirty-three thousand seven hundred and fifty-seven dollars and eighty-three cents, which, in the aggregate amounts to thirty four thousand two hundred and nine dollars and thirty-six cents; out of which there has been expended the sum of thirteen thousand nine hundred and nineteen dollars and forty-seven cents; invested twelve thousand five hundred dollars; re-invested, seven thousand one hundred dollars; leaving a balance deposited in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank to the credit of the Fire Department Fund, of six hundred and eighty-nine dollars and eighty-nine cents. The Permanent Fund now amounts to eighty-four thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars—eighty-four thousand five hundred dollars invested on bond and mortgage, and two hundred and fifty dollars in Manhattan Bank stock.

That the public may have a proper understanding of the character and amount of good accomplished by the charities of the New York Fire Department, they would state that they have now about three hundred widows and eight hundred children of firemen under their care, besides many sick and disabled members, several of whom are blind, having lost their sight in the discharge of their duties.

The amount of money applied to the relief of the many recipients during the past years, in the payment of pensions to widows, and in the purchase of coal and shoes, and burying the dead, reaches the large sum of THIRTEEN THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND NINETEEN DOLLARS AND FORTY-SEVEN CENTS. A large number of the children of the firemen are now attending the public schools, among whom were distributed thirteen hundred and twenty-nine (1329) pairs of shoes during the last year. The Trustees take this occasion earnestly to commend these little ones to the care and sympathy of the Board of Education and teachers of our most excellent schools. In very many instances, these children are orphans, and depend almost entirely for their moral and intellectual training upon those who, in the Providence of God, are placed over them as teachers during their school hours; and

Trustees feel that these children have a peculiar claim on the generous sympathies of those to whose management our public schools are intrusted, and they hope that this appeal to their known kind feelings will meet with a ready and heart-felt response.

It may seem almost superfluous to speak of the nature of those duties which the members of the New York Fire Department are called upon to perform, and of the self-sacrificing and untiring energy displayed in the discharge of these duties; but the last year has been one of unusual hardship and severity, and the Department has been called upon to mourn the loss of some of its most valued members, who have yielded up their lives while nobly discharging their duty, or have died from the effects of severe and continued exposure. It need hardly be stated that in no department of our city government are the duties so hazardous and onerous as in our Fire Department; and certainly in no one are they more faithfully and cheerfully performed, and that without pay or emolument of any kind, except the approbation and sympathy of their fellow-citizens. The feeling that their efforts are duly appreciated by the community, and that, in the event of their deaths, their families will be cared for by those whom they have benefited, stimulates them still more in the exercise of their perilous duties.

The orphan children of G. W. Trenchard, who lost his life at the fire in Essex street, have been properly provided for, and guardians appointed from the Board of Trustees; it will be seen that the different fire insurance companies, at the solicitation of Cornelius V. Anderson, Esq., contributed for their benefit the sum of one thousand three hundred and two dollars, the interest of which will be applied toward their support; the principal being invested on bond and mortgage. The Committee on Fnes and Penalties of this Board, have been unceasing in their efforts to prevent the erection of unsafe and dangerous buildings, and have effected much good by their labors, while they have been equally vigilant in promptly reporting to our counsel all violations of the gunpowder laws. The extent to which these violations are carried is made most apparent by the recent seizure and forfeiture of about sight hundred kegs of the contraband article. The names of the parties guilty of thus endangering the lives and property of the inhabitants of our city, have not as yet been ascertained. It is painful to contemplate the disastrous consequences which might have ensued had a fire occurred in the vicinity of the powder, or an explosion taken place from any cause whatever. The decision of his Honor the Mayor, in confiscating the powder, while it evinces his determination to enforce the laws, entitles him also to the thanks of the Department, and of our citizens generally, for his firm and decided action in the matter.

In conclusion, the Trustees desire to speak a word in all kindness to the younger members of our Department, on the necessity of subordination and discipline. The efficiency of every organized body depends upon the unani-

mity and entire willingness of individuals to sacrifice all personal feelings for the good of the whole body, and to yield a ready obedience to those placed in authority over them; and in no organization is this more necessary than in ours. And if the Department expects to retain that character for usefulness and honorable bearing which has characterized it for years past, all differences of opinion or animosity, either individually or in companies, should be forever discarded; then they will be sure to command the respect and confidence of the community, and perpetuate the blessings which their charity now confers upon the widow and the orphan.

Two vacancies exist in the Van Schaick scholarships, in the New York University, for which early application should be made to the Committee.

The terms of service of J. N. Phillips, P. H. Titus and Adam P. Pentz, expire this year. Three Trustees, therefore, are to be elected for three years each, and one Trustee in place of John Coger, Jr., resigned, for his unexpired time of one year.

The suits at law, pending against Alfred Pell, John S. Noble and James Wright, Insurance Agents, are still in litigation. In the suit against J. S. Noble, a decision was given in favor of the Department, which he has since appealed from.

By order of the Board of Trustees,

JOHN COGER, Jr., *President*

JAMES KELLY, *Secretary*.

NEW YORK, December 1, 1853.

## THE NEW ARMORY, OR DOWN TOWN ARSENAL.

---

This edifice is situated on the corner of White and Elm streets. It is one hundred and thirty-one feet on White street, and eighty-four feet on Elm street. It is built of blue stone, only two stories high, the first being thirteen feet, and the second thirty feet high. The windows are very narrow, being only eighteen inches wide, so that in case of an assault by a mob outside, the building could be defended with success by fifty men. The first floor is used as a gun room and meeting room, the second as a drill room, and a rendezvous in case of a riot. The style is Gothic, and on the three corners of the building are situated towers; there are five doors on White street and one on Elm, which are made of boiler iron. It is built on piles driven into the ground. This building is used as a receptacle for a portion of the artillery of the first division of the New York State Militia. It is a very handsome building, and is constructed on the very best plan for defence. On the centre of the roof will be erected a large flag staff by which communication from this building and the arsenal up town may be carried on by signal telegraph.

# NEW YORK CITIZEN SOLDIERY.

## FIRST DIVISION NEW YORK STATE MILITIA.

CHARLES W. SANDFORD, *Major General Commanding.*

### FIRST BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier General CHAS. B. SPICER.

| | Men. |
|---|---|
| First Regiment, Colonel Ryer | 310 |
| Second Regiment, Colonel Bogart | 507 |
| Third Regiment, Colonel Menck | 640 |
| Seventy-first Regiment, Colonel Vosburgh | 298 |

### SECOND BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier General CHAS. YATES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Fourth Regiment, Colonel Hincken | 350 |
| Fifth Regiment, Colonel (vacant) | 600 |
| Sixth Regiment, Colonel Peers | 291 |

### THIRD BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier General WM. HALL.

| | |
|---|---|
| Seventh Regiment, Colonel Duryee | 643 |
| Eighth Regiment, Colonel De Voe | 400 |
| Ninth Regiment, Colonel Ferris | 600 |

### FOURTH BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier General JOHN EWEN.

| | |
|---|---|
| Tenth Regiment, Colonel Halsey | 300 |
| Eleventh Regiment, Colonel Van Buren | 600 |
| Twelfth Regiment, Colonel Stebbins | 500 |
| Sixty-ninth Regiment, Colonel Roe | 400 |
| Total | 5,830 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Infantry | 3,300 |
| Cavalry | 1,289 |
| Artillery | 1,241 |
| Total | 5,830 |

# SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS

## WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE CITY TREASURY.

| NAMES. | OFFICES. | BY WHOM APPOINTED. | COMPENSATION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FEES. | PER DIEM. | ANNUAL. |
| Jacob A. Westervelt | Mayor | The People | | | $3000 00 |
| Francis R. Tillou | Recorder | do | | | 3000 00 |
| David T. Valentine | Clerk of the Common Council | Board of Aldermen | | | 1500 00 |
| Do | do Board of Supervisors | | | | 200 00 |
| Do | Preparing minutes for publication | | | | 150 00 |
| Do | Allowed by virtue of resolution of Common Council, approved July 25, 1848. | | | | 500 00 |
| John H. Chambers | Deputy Clerk of Board of Aldermen | Board of Aldermen | | | 1500 00 |
| Jos. B. Young | 1st Assistant | do do | | | 1000 00 |
| Reeves E. Selmes | 2d Assistant | do do | | | 1000 00 |
| Alfred Cooper | 3d Assistant | do do | | | 700 00 |
| T. S. Nims | Librarian | Clerk of Common Council | | | 250 00 |
| Do | Temporary Clerk | do do do | | | 650 00 |
| Hart B. Weed | Sergeant-at-arms | Board of Aldermen | | | 600 00 |
| Horatio N. Parker | Messenger to Board of Aldermen | do do | | | 750 00 |
| Charles Goldin | Assistant Messenger do | do do | | | 500 00 |
| James L. Berrian | Reader to do | Pres. Board of Aldermen | | | 250 00 |
| C. T. McClenachan | Clerk of Board of Councilmen. | Board of Councilmen | | | 2000 00 |
| John A. Towle | Deputy Clerk do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| K. S. Derrickson | Reader do do | do do | | | 250 00 |
| N. M. Slidell | Sergeant-at-arms to Board of Councilmen | do do | | | 700 00 |
| Charles Burdett | Mayor's Clerk | Mayor and Board of Ald. | | | 1250 00 |
| Wm. H. Stephens | First Marshal | do do do | | | 1250 00 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| George W. Hinchman | Assistant Clerk and Mayor's Messenger. | Mayor and Board of Ald | | | 1000 00 |
| FINANCE DEPARTMENT. | | | | | |
| Azariah C. Flagg | Comptroller | The People | | | 3000 00 |
| Artemas S. Cady | Clerk to Comptroller | Comp. and Board of Ald | | | 1000 00 |
| Wakeman H. Dikeman | Stock Clerk | do do do | | | 1200 00 |
| James Timpson | Auditor | do do do | | | 1500 00 |
| Joseph C. Pinckney | Book Keeper | do do do | | | 1200 00 |
| Augustus Purdy | Redemption Clerk | do do do | | | 1000 00 |
| Charles Van Tine | Assistant Auditor | do do do | | | 1000 00 |
| Joseph Rose | Collector of City Revenue | do do do | fees. | | |
| Ebenezer Evans | Messenger | do do do | | | 500 00 |
| Harvey Hart | Receiver of Taxes | Mayor and Board of Ald | | | 2000 00 |
| Wm. A. Darling | Deputy Receiver of Taxes | do do do | | | 1500 00 |
| John P. Hone | 1st Clerk to Receiver of Taxes | Rec'r. and Board of Ald | | | 1200 00 |
| James W. Farr | 2d do do | do do do | | | 750 00 |
| Henry K. Frost | 3d do do | do do do | | | 750 00 |
| John S. Vredenburgh | 4th do do | do do do | | | 750 00 |
| Peter Fargis | Messenger | do do do | | | 600 00 |
| F. W. Edmonds | Chamberlain | Mayor and Board of Ald | | | 500 00 |
| Do | Allowed for Clerk hire | Chamberlain | | | 400 00 |
| James Taylor | Keeper of the City Hall and Park | Comp. and Board of Ald | | | 1000 00 |
| TAX COMMISSIONERS. | | | | | |
| Jonathan W. Allen | Tax Commissioner | Board of Supervisors | | | 2500 00 |
| George H. Purser | do do | do do | | | 2500 00 |
| Wm. J. Peck | do do | do do | | | 2500 00 |
| J. McKinley | Clerk to Tax Commissioners | do do | | | 1000 00 |
| George L. Loutrel | do do | do do | | | 1000 00 |
| James Andrews, Jr | do do | do do | | | 1000 00 |
| STREET DEPARTMENT. | | | | | |
| James Furey | Street Commissioner | The People | | | 2500 00 |

| NAMES. | OFFICES. | BY WHOM APPOINTED. | COMPENSATION. FEES. | PER DIEM. | ANNUAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles Turner | Deputy Street Commissioner | St. Com. and Board of Ald. | ..... | ..... | $1500 00 |
| John Maguire | Map Clerk | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| George T. Rogers | Contract Clerk | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| T. J. Snyder | Copying Clerk | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| R. W. Donnell | Inspector of Sidewalks | do do | ..... | $2 00 | |
| William Gage | Assessors | do do | fees. | ..... | |
| Charles J. Dodge | | do do | " | ..... | |
| Charles McNiell | | do do | " | ..... | |
| Isaac Edwards | Collector of Assessments | do do | " | ..... | |
| Samuel Allen | Deputy Collectors of Assessments | Col. Asses. and Board of Ald. | " | ..... | |
| Robert | | do do | " | ..... | |
| Julius Johnson | | do do | " | ..... | |
| Robert Earle | Superintendent of Wharves | St. Com. and Board of Ald. | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| Joseph Murphy | Superintendent of Lands and Places | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| DEPARTMENT OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES. | | | | | |
| Bartholomew B Purdy | Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies | The People | ..... | ..... | 2000 00 |
| James S. Halstead | Clerk to do do do do | Com. Rep. & Sup. & Bd. Ald | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| J. G. Seixas | do do do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 750 00 |
| Thomas Starr | Superintendent of Roads | do do | ..... | ..... | 1250 00 |
| Elijah Purdy | Superin't of Repairs to Public Buildings | do do | ..... | ..... | 1500 00 |
| Do | Allowed for horse and wagon | | ..... | ..... | 250 00 |
| John J. Tindale | Clerk to Superintendent of Repairs | Sup. Rep. & Sup. & Bd. Ald. | ..... | ..... | 750 00 |
| Samuel Radcliffe | Superintendent of Pavements | Com. Rep. & Sup. & Bd. Ald | ..... | ..... | 1500 00 |
| Do | Allowed for horse and wagon | | ..... | ..... | 250 00 |
| William B. Burrows | Clerk to Superintendent of Pavements | Supt. Pavements & Bd. Ald. | ..... | ..... | 750 00 |
| Alfred Carson | Chief Engineer of Fire Department | Fire Depart. & Com. Coun. | ..... | ..... | 2000 00 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FIRE WARDENS.** | | | | | |
| James Gilmore | Fire Warden. | Fire Depart. & Com. Council | | | 600 00 |
| Benjamin Cartwright | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| John Rese | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| Thomas Boese | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| F. Hagadorn | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| W. B. Hayes | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| Michael Eichell | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| William Wessels | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| John Crossen | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| David Theall | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| S. T. Gregg | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| C. L. Merritt | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| John Lynes | Clerk to Fire Wardens | do do | | | 500 00 |
| Twenty-nine Bell Ringers | | $600 | | | 17400 00 |
| **DEPARTMENT OF STREETS AND LAMPS.** | | | | | |
| George G. Glasier | Commissioner of Streets and Lamps | The People | | | 1500 00 |
| J. O'Toole | Clerk to do do do | Com. Sts. & L'ps & Bd. Ald | | | 800 00 |
| Henry J. Allen | Superintendent of Lamps and Gas | do do | | | 1500 00 |
| Do | Allowed for horse and wagon | | | | 250 00 |
| Walter Joyce | Clerk to Sup'intend't of Lamps and Gas. | Sup't. Lamps & Board Ald. | | | 600 00 |
| George White | Superintendent of Streets | Com. Sts. & L'ps & Bd. Ald. | | | 1500 00 |
| S. T. Webster | Clerk to do do | Supt. Streets & Board Ald. | | | 700 00 |
| William Goodheart | Superintendent of Markets | Com. Sts. & L'ps & Bd. Ald. | | | 1000 00 |
| Benjamin A. Guyre | Clerk Washington market | Supt. Markets & Board Ald. | | | 1000 00 |
| James Reed | Deputy Clerk Washington market | do do | | | 750 00 |
| George W. Isaacs | Clerk Fulton market | do do | | | 800 00 |
| Samuel S. Conklin | do Catharine do | do do | | $2 00 | |
| A. Thomas | do Essex do | do do | | 2 00 | |
| E. Allen | do Union do | do do | | 2 00 | |

| NAMES. | OFFICES. | BY WHOM APPOINTED. | COMPENSATION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FEES. | PER DIEM. | ANNUAL. |
| Peter Vandervoort | Clerk Jefferson market | Supt. Markets & Board Ald. | ..... | $2 00 | |
| J. W. Hartell | do Tompkins do | do do | ..... | 2 00 | |
| Samuel Long | do Clinton do | do do | ..... | 2 00 | |
| ——— | do Franklin do | do do | ..... | 1 50 | |
| F. Watkins | do Centre do | do do | ..... | 2 00 | |
| J. Bevins | do Gouverneur do | do do | ..... | 1 50 | |
| CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPART. | | | | | |
| Elias L. Smith | President | Mayor & Board of Alderm'n | ..... | ..... | $2000 00 |
| Theodore R. De Forest | Assistant Commissioner | do do | ..... | ..... | 2000 00 |
| Alfred W. Craven | Chief Engineer | do do | ..... | ..... | 2000 00 |
| Robert Goruch | Assistant Engineer | Croton Aqueduct Board | ..... | ..... | 2000 00 |
| John P. Flenders | Water Purveyor | Crot. Aqu't Bd. & Bd. Ald. | ..... | ..... | 1500 00 |
| Revo C. Hance | Register Water-rents | Mayor & Board Aldermen | ..... | ..... | 1500 00 |
| William Fardon | Assistant Register Water-rents | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| John M. Morenus | do do do | | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| J. E. Howard | do do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| Henry L. Robertson | Clerk to President | Croton Aqueduct Board | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| Alexander F. Dodge | Sewer Contract Clerk | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| Wm. V. Lecount | Clerk to Register | Register and Board of Ald. | ..... | ..... | 600 00 |
| John M. Morenus | do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 600 00 |
| Gilbert H. White | do do | Croton Aqueduct Board | ..... | ..... | 600 00 |
| Seymour V. Moody | do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 600 00 |
| Thomas Hook | do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 600 00 |
| Edmund E. Dean | General Clerk | do do | ..... | ..... | 600 00 |
| N. C. Robertson | Turncock | do do | ..... | ..... | 638 75 |
| John L. Conklin | Messenger | do do | ..... | ..... | 600 00 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John D. Vanburk | Messenger to Engineer's Office | do | do | | | |
| James Gulick | Foreman Pipe Yard | do | do | | | |
| Daniel Adamson | Superintendent at Croton Dam | do | do | | | 600 00 |
| James Scow | do Sing Sing | do | do | | | 548 00 |
| Barney See | do Tarrytown | do | do | | | 470 00 |
| James Brenner | do Dobbs' Ferry | do | do | | | 470 00 |
| James Berwick | do Yonkers | do | do | | | 470 00 |
| John L. Berrian | do Fordham | do | do | | | 470 00 |
| Jacob Moore | do High Bridge | do | do | | | 470 00 |
| John Geery | Keeper Receiving Reservoir | do | do | | | 730 00 |
| Benj. G. Roe | do. Distributing do. | do | do | | | 730 00 |
| CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTM'T. | | | | | | |
| Thomas K. Downing | City Inspector | The People | | | | 2500 00 |
| J. S. Hyatt | Clerk Sanitary Inspector | City Inspector and Bd. Ald. | | | | 1200 00 |
| R. C. Downing | Assistant Clerk | do | do | | | 1000 00 |
| Geo. W. Morton | do. | do | do | | | 800 00 |
| 22 Health Wardens | | do | ea. $700 | | | |
| Wm. Rockwell | Resident Physician | Mayor and Board of Ald. | | | | 1250 00 |
| Jedediah Miller | Health Commissioner | do | do | | | 1750 00 |
| ALMS-HOUSE DEPARTMENT. | | | | | | |
| E. B. Corwin | Chief Clerk | Board of Governors | | | | 1500 00 |
| Joshua Phillips | Clerk to Governors | do | do | | | 1500 00 |
| Samuel R. Spelman | Supply Clerk | do | do | | | 1250 00 |
| ALMS-HOUSE. | | | | | | |
| John Fitch | Warden | Board of Governors | | | | 1200 00 |
| Thomas J. Marshall | Clerk | do | do | | | 700 00 |
| Michael Shea | Register Clerk | Board of Wardens | | | | 375 00 |
| Elijah T. Simpson | Engineer | do | do | | | 600 00 |

| NAMES. | OFFICES. | BY WHOM APPOINTED. | COMPENSATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FEES. | PER DIEM. | ANNUAL. |
| Eliza Heaton | Matron | Board of Wardeus | | | $320 00 |
| Catharine M. Flynn | Assistant Matron | do do | | | 280 00 |
| Margaret Keating | Help to Matron | do do | | | 100 00 |
| Michael Graham | Captain of Dead Boat | do do | | | 240 00 |
| Tobias Stapleton | do. of Ferry do. | do do | | | 180 00 |
| George Grassell | Gardener | do do | | | 400 00 |
| Robert Kleineidam | Chaplain | Board of Governors | | | 600 00 |
| BELLEVUE HOSPITAL. | | | | | |
| Timothy Daly | Warden | Board of Governors | | | 1200 00 |
| A. C. Pinckney | Clerk | do do | | | 800 00 |
| John Frey, | Apothecary | do do | | | 702 00 |
| John King | Engineer | do do | | | 550 00 |
| Jane King | Matron | do do | | | 400 00 |
| F. Everts | House Surgeon | do do | | | 182 00 |
| S. Teats | do. | do do | | | 182 00 |
| D. K. Mandeville | Assistant Surgeon | do do | | | 182 00 |
| I. H. Aiken | do. | do do | | | 182 00 |
| T. F. Craig | House Physician | do do | | | 182 00 |
| G. C. Starke | do. | do do | | | 182 00 |
| J. W. S. Gouley | do. | do do | | | 182 00 |
| Henry R. Baldwin | Assistant do. | do do | | | 182 00 |
| S. S. Cartwright | do. | do do | | | 182 00 |
| Russell McCord | do. | do do s | | | 182 00 |
| One Orderly | | Board of Warden | | | 90 00 |
| Twenty Orderlies | | do do each $60 | | | 1200 00 |
| Five Orderlies | | do do " $30 | | | 150 00 |
| Three Nurses | | do do " $60 | | | 180 00 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Twenty-six Nurses | | Board of Wardens ea. $30 | | | $780 00 |
| CITY PRISON. | | | | | |
| John Gray | Warden | Board of Governors | | | 1500 00 |
| John H. Whitmore | Clerk | do do | | | 1000 00 |
| John C. Covel | Physician | do do | | | 800 00 |
| Peter Crosby | Deputy | Board of Wardens | | | 600 00 |
| Charles M. Hoople | do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| Thomas Mullen | do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| Benju. McFarland | do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| John Cooper | do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| John Brown | do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| Abraham Clearman | do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| Flora Foster | Matron | do do | | | 400 00 |
| Anna J. French | Assistant Matron | do do | | | 300 00 |
| Lavinia Phillips | Night Matron | do do | | | 250 00 |
| Thomas Laughran | Night Watch | do do | | | 425 00 |
| Mark Finley | do | do do | | | 425 00 |
| SECOND DISTRICT PRISON. | | | | | |
| Asa Butman | Deputy Keeper | do do | | | 700 00 |
| Matthew Daly | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| THIRD DISTRICT PRISON. | | | | | |
| Edward J. Oliver | Deputy Keeper | do do | | | 600 00 |
| Thomas Ahearn | do do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| LUNATIC ASYLUM. | | | | | |
| M. H. Ranney | Resident Physician | Board of Governors | | | 1500 00 |
| L. P. Sawyer | Assistant do | do do | | | 182 00 |
| R. G. Perkins | Resident do | do do | | | 182 00 |
| J. C. Rutherford | Clerk | do do | | | 956 00 |

| NAMES. | OFFICES. | BY WHOM APPOINTED. | COMPENSATION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FEES. | PER DIEM. | ANNUAL. |
| Zetus Searle | Chaplain | Board of Governors | | | $600 00 |
| Bernard Gormley | Engineer | do do | | | 530 00 |
| Patrick Weir | Gardener | do do | | | 530 00 |
| Allan McLean | Attendant | do do | | | 430 00 |
| Edward Robellas | do | do do | | | 430 00 |
| Richard Reed | do | do do | | | 296 00 |
| John H. Elliott | do | do do | | | 296 00 |
| Michael Cordial | Watchman | Resident Physician | | | 500 00 |
| Francis Vidal | Matron | do do | | | 304 00 |
| Alice Frazer | Attendant | do do | | | 204 00 |
| Mary Goodwin | do | do do | | | 204 00 |
| Elizabeth Howard | do | do do | | | 204 00 |
| Five Female Attendants | do | do de ea. $174 | | | 870 00 |
| Mary Walsh | Sewing room | do do | | | 125 00 |
| Six Female Attendants | | do do ea. $272 | | | |
| OUTDOOR POOR DEPARTMENT. | | | | | |
| George Kellock, jr | Superintendent | Board of Governors | | | 1500 00 |
| George B. Gilbert | Clerk | Sup't. Out-door Poor Dept. | | | 800 00 |
| Sparhawk Parsons | do | do do | | | 700 00 |
| John Ormond | do | do do | | | 700 00 |
| John McGrath | Visitor | do do | | | 800 00 |
| Joel Platt | do | do do | | | 800 00 |
| James Quackenbush | do | do do | | | 800 00 |
| John Mullane | Hearse Driver | do do | | | 600 00 |
| Robert McDade | Assistant do | do do | | | 600 00 |
| William Saul | do do | do do | | | 465 00 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edward Murray | Keeper of Bellevue Yard | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Smith Sloan | do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Henry Bertholf | do of Rivington street Yard | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| James Gaffney | do do do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Michael Wall | Temporary Visitor | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| James G. Haviland | do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| David A. Hull | do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Drake B. Palmer | do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| William Harigan | do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Francis T. Miller | do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| William Lennox | do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Jotham Wilson | do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Zadock B. Holmes | do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Thomas O'Reilly | do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Edwin Stickney | do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Andrew Southerland | do do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| PENITENTIARY. | | | | | | | |
| Joseph Keen | Warden | Board of Governors | | | | | 1200 00 |
| William B. Flagler | Clerk | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Rowland P. Allen | Deputy Warden | Board of Wardens | | | | | 750 00 |
| Robert McGee | Shoemaker | do | do | | | | 670 00 |
| Owen L. Lamb | Blacksmith | do | do | | | | 670 00 |
| William W. Dow | Carpenter | do | do | | | | 670 00 |
| Philip E. Brown | Quarry Master | do | do | | | | 670 00 |
| Hezekiah Brainerd | do | do | do | | | | 670 00 |
| Abraham H. Quick | Mason | do | do | | | | 670 00 |
| James K. Munroe | Stone Cutter | do | do | | | | 670 00 |
| Twenty-two Keepers | | do | do | | | | 13,290 00 |
| John Schureman | Assistant Carpenter | Warden | | | | | 320 00 |
| Ann P. Batey | Matron | do | | | | | 300 00 |
| Mary W. Raymond | do | do | | | | | 300 00 |

Employed only during January, February and March.

| NAMES. | OFFICES. | BY WHOM APPOINTED. | COMPENSATION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FEES. | PER DIEM. | ANNUAL. |
| PENITENTIARY HOSPITAL. | | | | | |
| W. W. Sanger | Resident Physician | Board of Governors | | | $1200 00 |
| W. R. Richardson | Assistant do | Resident Physician | | | 182 00 |
| W. G. Smull | do do | do do | | | 182 00 |
| J. R. McGregor | do do | do do | | | 182 00 |
| J. W. Kerr | do do | do do | | | 182 00 |
| E. F. Sanger | do do | do do | | | 182 00 |
| Charles E. Terry | do do | do do | | | 182 00 |
| Sarah Knox | Matron | Warden | | | 400 00 |
| Elizabeth Pursell | do (Small Pox Hospital) | do | | | 150 00 |
| M. De Forest | Apothecary | Resident Physician | | | 556 00 |
| M. B. Sibell | Steward | Warden | | | 700 00 |
| RANDALL'S ISLAND. | | | | | |
| Jonathan Stearns | Warden, (Randall's Island) | Board of Governors | | | 1200 00 |
| John Verhoff | Coxswain, do | Warden | | | 400 00 |
| Wm. Pollock | Watchmen, do | do | | | 500 00 |
| James McGivney | Watchmen, do | do | | | 500 00 |
| William O. Webb | City Cemetery, (Ward's Island) | do | | | 600 00 |
| Rufus Ripley | Keeper, | do | | | 500 00 |
| Ebenezer Jessup | Engineer | do | | | 450 00 |
| Jane Ley | Matron | do | | | 450 00 |
| Elizabeth Hammond | Asst. do. Nurseries | do | | | 300 00 |
| Margaret W. Fort | do do. Nurseries | do | | | 300 00 |
| Leah E. Strang | do do. Nurseries | do | | | 300 00 |
| Susan L. Clifford | Play Room Nurseries | do | | | 300 00 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bridget Ryan | Nurse | Nurseries | do | | | 60 00 |
| Mary Coleman | Nurse | Nurseries | do | | | 60 00 |
| Ann Brady | Wash House. | Nurseries | do | | | 100 00 |
| Henry N. Whittelsey | Resident Physician, (Nursery Hospital) | | Board of Governors | | | 1200 00 |
| Robert Moore | Assistant do do | | Resident Physician | | | 182 00 |
| Darius Mason | do do do | | do do | | | 182 00 |
| Mary Strong | Matron, (Nursery Hospital) | | Warden | | | 370 00 |
| Bridget Byron | Assist. Matron, do | | do | | | 300 00 |
| Angeline Henry | do do do | | do | | | 230 00 |
| Margaret Mess | Nurse | | do | | | 78 00 |
| Nine Nurses | | | do $60 each | | | 540 00 |
| Thomas B. Tappan | Storekeeper | | Board of Governors | | | 1000 00 |
| STORE-HOUSE, R. I. | | | | | | |
| N. P. Anderson | Storekeeper | | Board of Governors | | | 1000 00 |
| S. M. Drew | Clerk | | do do | | | 700 00 |
| WORK-HOUSE. | | | | | | |
| Harmon Eldredge | Superintendent | | Board of Governors | | | 1200 00 |
| Charles W. Smyth | Clerk | | do do | | | 700 00 |
| James Kennedy | Baker | | do do | | | 1000 00 |
| Isaac Hampton | Carpenter | | do do | | | 670 00 |
| Daniel Haight | Shoemaker | | do do | | | 600 00 |
| Ten Keepers | | | do do each $600 | | | 6000 00 |
| LAW DEPARTMENT. | | | | | | |
| Robert J. Dillon | Counsel to Corporation | | The People | | | 500 00 |
| Do | Allowed for Clerk hire | | | | | 2500 00 |
| J. B. Haskins | Corporation Attorney | | Counsel and Board of Ald. | | | 2000 00 |

| NAMES. | OFFICES. | BY WHOM APPOINTED. | COMPENSATION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FEES. | PER DIEM. | ANNUAL. |
| J. B Haskins | Allowed for doing business of Alms House Department | | | | 3000 00 |
| J. B. McGregor | Clerk to Attorney | Counsel and Bd. of Ald | | | 750 00 |
| A. J Smith | " do | do do | | | 500 00 |
| Peter B Sweeney | Public Administrator | do do | | | 1250 00 |
| Benjamin D Welsh | Regulator of Public Clocks | Mayor, and Board of Ald | | | 300 00 |
| POLICE. | | | | | |
| George W. Matsell | Chief of Police | Mayor and Board of Ald | | | 2500 00 |
| W. Mackellar | Clerk in office of Chief of Police | Chief of Police and Bd. Ald. | | | 1500 00 |
| Sidney H. Stuart | Justice, 1st District Police Court | The People | | | 2000 00 |
| James H. Welsh | do do do do | do | | | 2000 00 |
| James Nesbitt | Clerk, do do do | Mayor and Board of Ald | | | 1250 00 |
| Alfred Chancellor | do do do do | do do | | | 800 00 |
| William B Rockwell | do do do do | do do | | | 1250 00 |
| Abraham J. Bogart | Justice, 2d District do do | The People | | | 2000 00 |
| Daniel W. Clark | do do do do | Mayor and Board of Ald | | | 2000 00 |
| James M. Murray | Clerk, do do do | do do | | | 1250 00 |
| William L. Davison | do do do do | Police Commissioners | | | 1250 00 |
| B. W. Osborne | Justice, 3d District do do | do do | | | 2000 00 |
| William L. Wood | do do do do | do do | | | 2000 00 |
| R. H. Johnson | Clerk, do do do | do do | | | 1250 00 |
| John Lalor | do do do do | do do | | | 1250 00 |
| Michael Halpin | Captain of Police, 1st Ward | do do | | | 1000 00 |
| Thomas Snodgrass | 1st Lieut. do do | do do | | | 800 00 |
| John Dalton | 2d do do | do do | | | 800 00 |
| 56 Policemen to 1st Ward | | do do | | | 39200 00 |
| James Leonard | Captain do 2d Ward | do do | | | 1000 00 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| James Finney | 2d | do | do | do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| 37 Policemen to 2d Ward | | | | | do | do | | | | 25900 00 |
| J. A. P. Hopkins | Captain | do | 3d Ward | | do | do | | | | 1000 00 |
| J. P. Olmstead | 1st Lieut. | do | do | | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Ira Goodenow | 2d | do | do | do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| 46 Policemen to 3d Ward | | | | | do | do | | | | 32000 00 |
| J. Murray Ditchett | Captain, | do | 4th Ward | | do | do | | | | 1000 00 |
| James Langdon | 1st Lieut. | do | do | | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| William S. Willotson | 2d | do | do | do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| 52 Policemen to 4th Ward | | | | | do | do | | | | 36400 00 |
| Daniel Carpenter | Captain, | do | 5th Ward | | do | do | | | | 1000 00 |
| William H. Martin | 1st Lieut. | do | do | | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Henry Hutchings | 2d | do | do | do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| 52 Policemen to 5th Ward | | | | | do | do | | | | 36400 00 |
| M. T. Brennan | Captain, | do | 6th Ward | | do | do | | | | 1000 00 |
| Alonzo Bingham | 1st Lieut | do | do | | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Peter L. Feirty | 2d | do | do | do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| 51 Policemen to 6th Ward | | | | | do | do | | | | 35700 00 |
| William A. Haggerty | Captain, | do | 7th Ward | | do | do | | | | 1000 00 |
| Barnes Bennett | 1st Lieut. | do | do | | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Edward Merrit | 2d | do | do | do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| 60 Policemen to 7th Ward | | | | | do | do | | | | 42000 00 |
| Charles S. Turnbull | Captain, | do | 8th Ward | | do | do | | | | 1000 00 |
| Morris De Camp | 1st Lieut. | do | do | | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| James A. Warlow | 2d | do | do | do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| 53 Policemen to 8th Ward | | | | | do | do | | | | 37100 00 |
| Abm. Ackerman | Captain, | do | 9th Ward | | do | do | | | | 1000 00 |
| J. L. Sebring | 1st Lieut. | do | do | | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Wm. Cargill | 2d | do | do | do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| 47 Policemen to 9th Ward | | | | | do | do | | | | 32900 00 |
| Benjamin W. Bradford | Captain, | do | 10th Ward | | do | do | | | | 1000 00 |
| William H. Sparks | 1st Lieut. | do | do | | do | do | | | | 800 00 |
| Thaddeus C. Davis | 2d | do | do | do | do | do | | | | 800 00 |

| NAMES. | OFFICES. | BY WHOM APPOINTED. | COMPENSATION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FEES. | PER DIEM | ANNUAL. |
| 46 Policemen to 10th Ward | | Police Commissioners | .... | ..... | 32200 00 |
| Peter Squires | Captain, do 11th Ward | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| Wm. D. Craft | 1st Lieut. do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| John Cameron | 2d do do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| 47 Police to 11th Ward | | do do | ..... | ..... | 32900 00 |
| Galen T. Porter | Captain do 12th Ward | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| James Crowe | 1st Lieut. of Police, 12th Ward | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| William G. Graham | 2d do do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| 28 Policemen to 12th Ward | | do do | ..... | ..... | 19600 00 |
| John F. Russell | Captain do 13th Ward | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| Aaron H. Sharpe | 1st Lieut. do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| Ira A. Clarke | 2d do do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| 45 Policemen to 13th Ward | | do do | ..... | ..... | 31500 00 |
| David Kissner | Captain do 14th Ward | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| Philip O'Brien | 1st Lieut. do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| Abram Brower | 2d do do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| 47 Policemen to 14th Ward | | do do | ..... | ..... | 32900 00 |
| George W. Dilks | Captain do 15th Ward | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| Peter A. Banta | 1st Lieut. do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| Amos Upham | 2d do do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| 41 Policemen to 15th Ward | | do do | ..... | ..... | 28700 00 |
| Thomas Stevenson | Captain do 16th Ward | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| M. R. Beam | 1st Lieut. do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| Henry B. May | 2d do do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| 50 Policemen to 16th Ward | | do do | ..... | ..... | 35000 00 |
| J. W. Hart | Captain do 17th Ward | do do | ..... | ..... | 1000 00 |
| Nathaniel T. Hicks | 1st Lieut. do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |
| Abram G. Crasto | 2d do do do | do do | ..... | ..... | 800 00 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] W. Bennet | 1st Lieut. | do | do | do | do | | | 1000 00 |
| Edward D. Brush | 2d do | do | do | do | do | | | 800 00 |
| 45 Policemen to 18th Ward | | | | do | do | | | 31500 00 |
| Hiram A. Maynard | Captain | do | 19th Ward | do | do | | | 1000 00 |
| James Bryan | 1st Lieut. | do | do | do | do | | | 800 00 |
| M. McCarran | 2d do | do | do | do | do | | | 800 00 |
| 45 Policemen to 19th Ward | | | | do | do | | | 31500 00 |
| Thomas Hannegan | Captain | do | 20th Ward | do | do | | | 1000 00 |
| Charles R. Trigler | 1st Lieut. | do | do | do | do | | | 800 00 |
| Thomas A. Dunn | 2d do | do | do | do | do | | | 800 00 |
| 53 Policemen to 20th Ward | | | | do | do | | | 37100 00 |
| Francis C. Speight | Captain | do | 21st Ward | do | do | | | 1000 00 |
| James M. Flandreau | 1st Lieut. | do | do | do | do | | | 800 00 |
| Albert M. Palmer | 2d do | do | do | do | do | | | 800 00 |
| 45 Policemen to 21st Ward | | | | do | do | | | 31500 00 |
| Daniel Witter | Captain | do | 22d Ward | do | do | | | 1000 00 |
| Philip Miller | 1st Lieut. | do | do | do | do | | | 800 00 |
| George W. Baldwin | 2d do | do | do | do | do | | | 800 00 |
| 45 Policemen to 22d Ward | | | | do | do | | | 31500 00 |
| Nathaniel B. Blunt | District Attorney | | | The People | | | | 5000 00 |
| A. O. Hall | Assist. do | | | District Attorney | | | | 2500 00 |
| ——— ——— | Clerk to District Attorney | | | do | do | | | 800 00 |
| Henry Vandervoort | Clerk Court of Sessions | | | Court of Sessions | | | | 2500 00 |
| John Sparks | Deputy Clerk do | | | do | do | | | 1500 00 |
| Thomas J. Oakley | Chief Justice Superior Court | | | The People | | | | 4000 00 |
| Edward Slosson | Associate | do | do | do | do | | | 4000 00 |
| Murray Hoffman | do | do | do | do | do | | | 4000 00 |
| John Duer | do | do | do | do | do | | | 4000 00 |
| J. S. Bosworth | do | do | do | do | do | | | 4000 00 |
| William W. Campbell | do | do | do | do | do | | | 4000 00 |
| D. P. Ingraham | First Judge Common Pleas | | | do | | | | 4000 00 |
| Charles P. Daly | Associate Judge Common Pleas | | | do | | | | 4000 00 |

| NAMES. | OFFICES. | BY WHOM APPOINTED. | COMPENSATION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FEES. | PER DIEM. | ANNUAL. |
| Lewis B. Woodruff | Associate Judge Common Pleas | The People | | | 4000 00 |
| Albert Thompson | Justice Marine Court | do | | | 3000 00 |
| A. A. Phillips | do do do | do | | | 3000 00 |
| Florence McCarthy | do do do | do | | | 3000 00 |
| Moses D. Gale | Clerk Marine Court | Board of Supervisors | | | 2000 00 |
| James Green | Justice Ward Court | The People | | | 2000 00 |
| Bartholomew O'Connor | do do do | do | | | 2000 00 |
| William B. Meech | do do do | do | | | 2000 00 |
| William H. Van Cott | do do do | do | | | 2000 00 |
| John Anderson, Jr | do do do | do | | | 1250 00 |
| Anson Willis | do do do | do | | | 1250 00 |
| I. B. Bachelor | Clerk do do | Mayor and Board of Ald | | | 1250 00 |
| Thomas F. Peers | do do do | do do | | | 1250 00 |
| William E. Smith | do do do | do do | | | 1250 00 |
| David Seaman | do do do | do do | | | 1250 00 |
| Edward S. McPherson | do do do | do do | | | 1250 00 |
| John Waite | do do do | do do | | | 1250 00 |
| COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE. | | | | | |
| Richard B. Connolly | County Clerk | The People | | | 3000 00 |
| David A. Fowler | Deputy County Clerk | County Clerk | | | 1500 00 |
| Benjamin Cohen | Assistant do do | do do | | | 850 00 |
| William Sinclair | Clerk Superior Court in Equity | do do | | | 1000 00 |
| Horatio P. Carr | do do do at Law | do do | | | 1000 00 |
| Wm. H. Dusenbury | Asst. Cl'k do do do | do do | | | 800 00 |
| Robert D. Livingston | Clerk Special Term | do do | | | 800 00 |
| Charles Graham | Clerk Circuit Court | do do | | | 800 00 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Assistant do | do | do | | 700 00 |
| Thomas Cowen | do do | do | do | | 600 00 |
| John Hickson | Book-keeper | do | do | | 800 00 |
| Albert G. Wallace | Clerk Chambers Superior Court | do | do | | 800 00 |
| James W. Beebe | Recording Clerk | do | do | | 600 00 |
| John M. French | do do | do | do | | 650 00 |
| John Martin | do do | do | do | | 600 00 |
| James Magary | do do | do | do | | 600 00 |
| Charles Kipp | do do | do | do | | 600 00 |
| North West | General Clerk | do | do | | 750 00 |
| Theodore M. Squire | Messenger | do | do | | 450 00 |
| REGISTER'S OFFICE. | | | | | |
| Garret Dyckman | Register | The People | | fees. | |
| William L. Hall | Deputy Register | Register | | " | |
| Wm. Dodge | Assistant do | do | | " | |
| George Mortimer | Satisfaction Clerk | do | | " | |
| Henry Miller | Searcher | do | | " | |
| John J. Wilson | do | do | | " | |
| Edw. W. Degrove | do | do | | " | |
| John Lockman | do | do | | " | |
| Wm. H. Bell | do | do | | " | |
| Wm. B. Ripley | Examiner | do | | " | |
| C. H. Whittaker | do | do | | " | |
| Geo. W. Newcombe | Recording Clerk | do | | " | |
| Edward Crowell | do do | do | | " | |
| John Wildey, Jr. | do do | do | | " | |
| John Ahern | do do | do | | " | |
| Charles Floyd | do do | do | | " | |
| Christian Woodruff | do do | do | | " | |
| Thos. J. Rogers | do do | do | | " | |
| Geo. W. Anderson | do do | do | | " | |
| John J. Riley | do do | do | | " | |

| NAMES. | OFFICERS. | BY WHOM APPOINTED. | COMPENSATION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FEES | PER DIEM. | ANNUAL. |
| James W. Beebe | Recording Clerk | Register | fees. | | |
| George P. Bickford | do do | do | " | | |
| William Cox | do do | do | " | | |
| C. Goodrich Boyce | do do | do | " | | |
| Wm. F. F. Chapman | do do | do | " | | |
| Ira E. Davis | do do | do | " | | |
| John R. Leydecker | do do | do | " | | |
| Stephen C. Duryea | do do | do | " | | |
| Theodore Hart | do do | do | " | | |
| S. T. Fisk | do do | do | " | | |
| James T. Palfrey | do do | do | " | | |
| Theodore L. Timolat | do do | do | " | | |
| Samuel T. Warts | do do | do | " | | |
| Ephraim Reed | do do | do | " | | |
| William M. Cook | do do | do | " | | |
| Benjamin H. Willis | do do | do | " | | |
| Abraham Asten | do do | do | " | | |
| Timothy Waters, Jr. | do do | do | " | | |
| George H. Tucker | do do | do | " | | |
| John Poynton | do do | do | " | | |
| Edward Eccleston | do do | do | " | | |
| James Boyd | Collector | do | " | | |
| James Stivers | Porter | do | " | | |
| SURROGATE'S OFFICE. | | | | | |
| A. W. Bradford | Surrogate | The People | .... | .... | $3500 00 |
| For Clerk hire | | Surrogate | .... | .... | 500 00 |
| Gabriel Van Cott | Chief Clerk | do | .... | .... | 1000 00 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cornelius Minor | General Clerk | do | | | 1000 00 |
| William Ripley | Recording Clerk | do | pr fol | 5 cts. | |
| Thos. C. Acton | do do | do | | | 850 00 |
| David R. Jaques | Engrossing Clerk | do | pr fol | 5 cts. | |
| Dennis Edmondson | Porter | do | | | 60 00 |
| | | | | | |
| CLERK SUPERIOR COURT OFFICE. | | | | | |
| Geo. H. E. Lynch | Clerk | Justices Superior Court | | | 2500 00 |
| George T. Maxwell | Deputy Clerk | Clerk Superior Court | | | 1200 00 |
| Jesse Oakley | Deputy Clerk in Equity | do do | | | 1200 00 |
| Henry H. Rice | Assistant do | do do | | | 900 00 |
| Peter Lemon | do do | do do | | | 800 00 |
| Joseph McKeen | Superintendent of Common Schools | Board of Education | | | 1500 00 |
| U. D. French | Commissioner of Jurors | Bd. of Sup and Judges Sup. Court and Court of Common Pleas | | | 1500 00 |
| A. Gilbert | Clerk Board of Education | Board of Education | | | 1500 00 |
| T. T. Bennett | Assistant Clerk | do do | | | 500 00 |
| Robert S. Hart | do do | do do | | | 400 00 |
| Wm. Orland Bourne | Reader | do do | | | 50 00 |
| | | | | | |
| CRIERS OF COURTS. | | | | | |
| John Tryon | Attendant Chamber of Common Pleas | Supervisors | | | 700 00 |
| S. W. Dusenberry | Crier Court of Common Pleas | do | | | 500 00 |
| L. Hoffman | do Supreme Court | do | | | 500 00 |
| ——— ——— | do do do | do | | | 500 00 |
| J. F. Skidmore | do do do | do | | | 500 00 |
| C. U. Combs | | do | | | 500 00 |
| H. Bertholf | | do | | | 500 00 |
| Thos. Ryan | | do | | | 500 00 |

| NAMES. | OFFICES. | BY WHOM APPOINTED. | COMPENSATION. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FEES. | PER DIEM. | ANNUAL. |
| J. A. Roome | | Supervisors | | | $500 00 |
| S. Rowland | | do | | | 500 00 |
| T. McCabe | | Mayor | | | 500 00 |
| John Reed | | do | | | 500 00 |
| B. W. Buchanan | | do | | | 500 00 |
| A. De Fries | | do | | | 500 00 |
| Edmund Leets | | do | | | 500 00 |
| N. Hepburn | | do | | | 500 00 |
| E. J. Shandley | | do | | | 500 00 |
| Thos. Kevlin | | do | | | 500 00 |
| John Garrett | | do | | | 500 00 |
| Patrick Lawless | | do | | | 500 00 |
| James Loughlin | | do | | | 500 00 |
| H. O'Niel | | do | | | 500 00 |
| L. Vultee | | do | | | 500 00 |
| W. H. Brown | | do | | | 500 00 |
| John Major | | do | | | 500 00 |
| J. H. Haws | | do | | | 500 00 |
| T. T. Weeks | | do | | | 500 00 |
| S. S. Acker | | do | | | 500 00 |
| J. W. Odell | | do | | | 500 00 |
| T. L. Jackson | | do | | | 500 00 |
| D. S. Coles | | do | | | 500 00 |
| J. G. Kent | | do | | | 500 00 |
| Jas. Ryan | | do | | | 500 00 |
| A. McKeachen | | do | | | 500 00 |
| David Vanderbeck | | do | | | 500 00 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wm. Hartnett | | do | | | 500 00 |
| Edward Knight | | do | | | 500 00 |
| Forty-four Assessors | | The People | | | * |

* Fixed each year by the Board of Supervisors.

# FINANCIAL TABLES.

*Expenditures and Receipts of City Government, including Trust Accounts, from January 1st to December 31st, 1853.*

| HEADS OF ACCOUNT. | EXPENDITURES. | RECEIPTS. |
|---|---|---|
| Alms-house | $385,000 00 | |
| Aqueduct Repairs | 15,999 72 | $ 847 97 |
| Battery Enlargement | 21,174 00 | |
| Board of Health | 9,962 23 | 326 00 |
| City Inspector's Department | 49,310 13 | |
| Coroner's Fees | 12,000 00 | |
| Cleaning Corporation Docks and Slips | 2,440 00 | |
| County Contingencies | 110,429 01 | 23,995 28 |
| Contingent Expenses, Common Council | 18,177 25 | |
| Cleaning Streets | 289,625 97 | 26,837 22 |
| Donations | 14,974 55 | |
| Elections | 29,996 50 | 34 00 |
| Errors and Delinquencies | 2,997 17 | 205 77 |
| Fire Department | 79,846 11 | 503 15 |
| Interest on Revenue Bonds | 74,306 15 | |
| Intestates' Estates | 890 12 | 5,259 51 |
| Lamps and Gas | 295,063 27 | |
| Lands purchased for Assessments | 77,911 72 | 44,549 61 |
| Lands and Places | 14,600 00 | 1 06 |
| Markets | 7,600 00 | |
| Mayoralty Fees | 150 00 | |
| Police | 614,670 72 | |
| Roads and Eighth avenue | 9,982 92 | |
| Printing | 49,693 17 | 6 50 |
| Repairs and Supplies | 74,999 58 | 133 44 |
| Rents | 2,621 02 | |
| Real Estate | 9,390 98 | |
| Roads and Avenues | 29,999 39 | |
| Real Estate Expenses | 49,893 50 | 275 00 |
| Stationery | 24,963 89 | |
| Street Expenses | 99,997 68 | |
| Carried forward | $2,458,666 75 | $102,974 51 |

| HEADS OF ACCOUNT. | EXPENDITURES. | RECEIPTS. |
|---|---|---|
| Brought forward | $2,458,666 75 | $102,974 51 |
| Removing Sunken Vessels | 1,635 00 | |
| Sewers, Repairing and Cleaning | 14,262 05 | 29,353 00 |
| Salaries | 234,917 51 | |
| Officers' Fees | 34,699 07 | |
| Water Pipes | 102,992 71 | |
| Russ Pavement | 135,000 00 | |
| Docks and Slips, New Work | 126,068 00 | 10,724 82 |
| " Repairs | 37,000 00 | 7,642 65 |
| Indexing, Register's, County Clerk's and Surrogate's Office | 5,000 00 | |
| Asylum for Juvenile Delinquents | 50,000 00 | |
| Statistical Tables | 1,500 00 | |
| Contract work, Fire Department, Repairs and Supplies | 89,999 95 | |
| Interest on Stock of Mechanics' and Manhattan Banks | | 496 90 |
| Taxes of 1852, and previous | | 322,435 40 |
| " 1853 | | 4,334,060 59 |
| Interest on Taxes of 1852, and previous | | 30,639 75 |
| " " 1853 | | 5,996 42 |
| Received for personal tax of W. Douglass, of 1850 | | 2,972 70 |
| Revenue Bonds of 1852 | 1,434,125 00 | |
| " " 1853 | 594,160 00 | 2,539,721 00 |
| Assessment Bonds, 1853 | 56,275 33 | 284,925 00 |
| Moneys refunded on Sales for Taxes | 332 29 | 520 60 |
| " on Assessment Sales | 19,678 69 | 47,476 60 |
| Charges on Arrears of Taxes | 4,805 46 | 3,962 80 |
| " of Assessments | 5,561 07 | 6,734 22 |
| Fencing Vacant Lots | 213 53 | 2,082 40 |
| Closing Assessment Contracts | 4,793 09 | |
| Interest on Assessments | 29,867 76 | 33,710 73 |
| Liens on Lots, Street Commissioner | 21,510 43 | 23,501 09 |
| Streets Opening | 247,384 00 | 219,255 68 |
| Streets Paving and Assessment Contracts | 943,101 95 | 689,186 35 |
| Wells and Pumps | 905 13 | 1,167 18 |
| City Inspector's Liens on Lots | 17,048 04 | |
| Washington Square Iron Railing Stock | 5,000 00 | |
| Common Schools for State | 129,971 91 | |
| Common Schools out of Levy | 536,263 82 | |
| State Mill Tax | 138,644 70 | 2,978 78 |
| Building Loan Stock, No. 2 | 50,000 00 | |
| Alms-house, Repairs to Buildings | 30,000 00 | |
| New Armory Building | 2,753 91 | |
| Rebuilding Essex Market | 17,455 06 | |
| Extension New City Hall | 36,028 16 | |
| Croton Water Extension | 149,208 26 | |
| Work-house Buildings | 75,000 00 | 76,750 00 |
| Register's Office | 31,720 73 | 37,940 44 |
| County Clerk's Office | 17,324 51 | 17,924 08 |
| Surrogate's Office | 9,999 12 | 11,732 82 |
| Superior Court | 6,867 89 | 6,984 66 |
| | $7,927,740 88 | $8,823,851 17 |

*Appropriations, Expenditures and Receipts of the City Government, from January 1st to December 31st, 1853.*

| HEADS OF ACCOUNT. | Appropriations. | Expenditures. | Receipts. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alms-House | $385,000 00 | $385,000 00 | |
| Aqueduct Repairs | 18,000 00 | 15,999 72 | $847 97 |
| Battery Enlargement | 25,000 00 | 21,174 00 | |
| Board of Health | 10,000 00 | 9,962 23 | 326 00 |
| City Inspector's Department | 82,275 00 | 49,310 13 | |
| Coroners' Fees | 12,000 00 | 12,000 00 | |
| Cleaning Corp. Docks and Slips | 12,500 00 | 2,440 00 | |
| County Contingencies | 143,000 00 | 110,429 01 | 23,995 28 |
| Contingent Expenses Com. Coun. | 30,000 00 | 18,177 25 | |
| Cleaning Streets | 290,000 00 | 289,625 97 | 26,837 22 |
| Donations | 15,000 00 | 14,974 55 | |
| Elections | 30,000 00 | 29,996 50 | 34 00 |
| Errors and Delinquencies | 3,000 00 | 2,997 17 | 205 77 |
| Fire Department | 80,000 00 | 79,846 11 | 503 15 |
| Interest on Revenue Bonds | 75,000 00 | 74,306 15 | |
| Intestate Estates | 3,000 00 | 890 12 | 5,259 51 |
| Lamps and Gas | 300,000 00 | 295,063 27 | |
| Lands purchased for Assessments | 78,822 70 | 77,911 72 | 44,549 61 |
| Lands and Places | 15,000 00 | 14,600 00 | 1 06 |
| Markets | 8,000 00 | 7,600 00 | |
| Mayoralty Fees | 150 00 | 150 00 | |
| Police | 615,000 00 | 614,670 72 | |
| Roads and Eighth Avenue | 10,000 00 | 9,982 92 | |
| Printing | 50,000 00 | 49,693 17 | 6 50 |
| Repairs and Supplies | 75,000 00 | 74,999 58 | 133 44 |
| Rents | 3,500 00 | 2,621 02 | |
| Real Estate | 50,000 00 | 9,390 98 | |
| Roads and Avenues | 30,000 00 | 29,999 39 | |
| Real Estate Expenses | 50,000 00 | 49,893 50 | 275 00 |
| Stationery | 25,000 00 | 24,963 89 | |
| Street Expenses | 100,000 00 | 99,997 68 | |
| Removing Sunken Vessels | 2,000 00 | 1,635 00 | |
| Sewers, Repairing and Cleaning | 16,500 00 | 14,262 05 | 29,353 00 |
| Salaries | 235,000 00 | 234,917 51 | |
| Officer's Fees | 35,000 00 | 34,699 07 | |
| Water Pipe | 112,513 00 | 102,992 71 | |
| Russ Pavement | 135,000 00 | 135,000 00 | |
| Docks and Slips, (New work) | 200,000 00 | 126,068 00 | 10,724 82 |
| Docks and Slips, (Repairs) | 50,000 00 | 37,000 00 | 7,642 65 |
| Indexing Register's, County Clk's and Surrogate's Offices | 50,000 00 | 5,000 00 | |
| Asylum for Juvenile Delinquents | 50,000 00 | 50,000 00 | |
| Statistical Tables | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 | |
| Contract Work—Fire Departm't and Repairs and Supplies | 90,000 00 | 89,999 95 | |
| | $3,601,760 70 | $3,311,741 04 | $150,694 98 |

Lith & Pub by Endicott & Co 113 Broadway N.Y.

FULTON ST. & MARKET, 1828

For the Valentines' Manual 1854

*Permanent City Debt, redeemable from the Sinking Fund, January 2, 1854.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | per cent. Water Stock, redeemable | 1858 | $3,000,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " | 1860 | 2,500,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " | 1870 | 3,000,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " | 1875 | 255,600 00 |
| 5 | " " " " | 1880 | 2,147,000 00 |
| 5 & 6 | " Croton Water Stock " | 1890 | 1,000,000 00 |
| 7 | " Water Loan " " | 1857 | 990,488 00 |
| 5 | " Public Building " " | 1856 | 515,000 00 |
| 5 | " Building Loan " No. 3 " | 1870 | 75,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " No. 4 " | 1873 | 75,000 00 |
| 5 | " Fire Indemnity" " | 1868 | 402,768 00 |
| | Total Debt | | $13,960,856 00 |
| | Stocks and Bonds held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the Redemption of the City Debt | $3,287,848 00 | |
| | Amount of Bonds and Mortgages held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund | 923,743 18 | |
| | Balance in Bank, to the credit of the C. S. Fund, January 2d, 1854 | 419,576 00 | 4,631,167 18 |
| | Debt yet to be redeemed by the C. S. Fund, January 2d, 1854 | | $9,329,688 82 |

*Funded Debt redeemable from Taxation, January 2d, 1854.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | per cent. Building Loan Stock, No. 2, due Feb. 1, | 1854 | $50,000 00 |
| 6 | " " " " " " " | 1855 | 50,000 00 |
| 6 | " " " " " " " | 1856 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " Public Building Stock, No. 3, " Nov. 1, | 1857 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1858 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1859 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1860 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1861 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1862 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " N. Y. City St'k, for Docks & Slips " " | 1867 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1868 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1869 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1870 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1871 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1872 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1873 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1874 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1875 | 50,000 00 |
| 5 | " " " " " " " | 1876 | 50,000 00 |
| | Total Funded debt redeemable from taxation | | $950,000 00 |

*Receipts of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the Redemption of the City Debt, during the year ending December 31st 1853.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Received from Butcher's Stands | | $14,734 71 |
| " " Bonds and Mortgages | | 93,119 71 |
| " " Commutation of Wheat Ground Rent | | 833 20 |
| " " " of Water Lot Rent | | 55,142 55 |
| " " Fire Loan Property | | 7,966 19 |
| " " Interest Account | | 99 56 |
| " " " on Stocks held by Commissioners | | 155,334 08 |
| " " " on Bonds | | 14,301 34 |
| " " Licenses | | 21,750 75 |
| " " Market Cellar Rent | | 12,352 94 |
| " " Market fees | | 57,209 18 |
| " " Privilege of filling in slip at Wash. mkt., &c. | | 2,200 00 |
| " " Revenue Bonds held by Commissioners | | 400,000 00 |
| " " Real Estate | | 72.961 45 |
| " " Street Vaults | | 15,726 91 |
| " " S. Fund Com'rs, amo't returned for services. | | 896 85 |
| " " Water Lot Rent | | 358 70 |
| " " Washington Square Iron Railing Stock | | 5,000 00 |
| Amount of Receipts | | $929,988 12 |
| Balance in Bank, January 2d, 1853 | | 91,415 60 |
| | | $1,021,403 72 |

*Payments and Investments by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund for the Redemption of the City Debt, during the year ending December 31st, 1853.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For an equal amount of Revenue Bonds | $600,000 00 | |
| " Amount returned to Treasury, credited in error | 574 58 | |
| " Amount paid for Collections on account of Sales of Real Estate | 344 10 | |
| " An equal amount of Water Stock of 1858 | 300 00 | |
| " Salary of Clerk to Commissioners | 300 00 | |
| " Advertising Building Loan Stock No. 4. | 138 66 | |
| " Advertising sale of Docks and Slips at auction | 23 01 | |
| " Surveys and Maps of property in Brooklyn | 85 00 | |
| " Taking 149 acknowledgments of Deeds | 55 87 | |
| " Amount returned to G. J. Rodgers, paid in error | 6 50 | 601,827 72 |
| Balance in Bank, January 2d, 1854 | | $419,576 00 |

*Receipts and Expenditures of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for payment of Interest on the City Debt, during the year ending December 31st, 1853.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Received from Croton Water Rents from Croton Aq. Depart. | | $579,955 60 |
| " " " " " of 1851, at Comp'er's office | | 21,339 19 |
| " " Extension of Pier No. 12, East river | | 5,554 00 |
| " " Fines and Penalties | | 14,203 27 |
| " " Interest on Bonds and Mortgages | | 33,129 45 |
| " " " Revenue Bonds | | 2,520 55 |
| " " Justices' Courts | | 7,964 92 |
| " " Marine Court | | 5,340 94 |
| " " Mayoralty Fees | | 646 00 |
| " " Rents and Real Estate | | 242,543 28 |
| " " Revenue Bonds | | 100,000 00 |
| " " Sale of old Ferry Boats | | 3,861 50 |
| " " Tavern and Excise Licenses | | 78,270 05 |
| Amount of Receipts | | $1,095,328 75 |
| Balance in Bank, January 1st, 1853 | | 385,812 76 |
| | | $1,481,141 51 |

EXPENDITURES.

*Paid Interest on the following Stocks:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Water Stock, of 1858 | $150,000 00 | |
| " " " 1860 | 125,000 00 | |
| " " " 1870 | 150,000 00 | |
| " " " 1875 | 12,780 00 | |
| " " " 1880 | 107,350 00 | |
| Croton Water Stock of 1890 | 51,000 00 | |
| Seven per cent. Water loan of 1857 | 69,334 16 | |
| Public Building Stock, of 1856 | 25,750 00 | |
| Fire Indemnity " of 1868 | 19,841 35 | |
| Building Loan " No. 2 | 9,750 00 | |
| " " " No. 3 | 3,750 00 | |
| " " " No. 4 | 1,410 10 | |
| Public Building Stock No. 3 | 15,000 00 | |
| N. Y. City Stock for Docks and Slips | 25,000 00 | |
| Washington Square Iron Railing Stock | 250 00 | |
| Paid for an equal amount of Revenue Bonds | 200,000 00 | |
| " to reimburse treasury for amount paid for Ferry boats | 23,000 00 | |
| " Amount returned to treasury, credit in error on acct. of Pier No. 12, East river | 5,554 00 | |
| " For Advertising Croton water rents unpaid | 1,255 13 | |
| " " " and posting notices to Cartmen, &c. | 149 00 | |
| " Amount returned on account of interest on Bond and Mortgage, paid in error | 8 44 | 996,182 18 |
| Balance in Bank, January 2d, 1854 | | $484,959 33 |

## FERRY RENT.

| LESSEE. | LOCATION. | RENT. | EXPIRES. |
|---|---|---|---|
| S. Bowne & Son.... } Jos. Smith & Bulkley } | Catharine st., East river | $16,000 00 | 1863 |
| H. F. & S. Blackwell.. | Hell Gate..... ..... | 190 00 | 1857 |
| Fulton Ferry Company. | Fulton & Whitehall sts. | 35,000 00 | 1861 |
| W'msburgh Ferry Co.. | Grand st. & Peck slip.. | 9,000 00 | 1859 |
| Houston st. Ferry Co... | Houston st. Ferry Co.. | 6,500 00 | 1863 |
| Jersey City Ferry Co.. | Cortlandt st..... | 5,750 00 | 1856 |
| J.C. R.L.& E.A.Stevens | Barclay street, N. R... | 100 00 | 1847 |
| " " .. | Hoboken street..... | 600 00 | 1860 |
| " " .. | Christopher st., N. R.. | 350 00 | 1862 |
| Ex'rs of J. G. Coster } Jos. Smith & Bulkley } | Gouverneur slip, E. R. | 1,056 00 | 1856 |
| A. H. Schultz..... | Green Point & 14th st. | 250 00 | 1865 |
| C. Vanderbilt..... | Staten Island..... | 1,000 00 | 1855 |
| S. V. D. Laing..... | 39th street, North river. | 100 00 | 1862 |
| John H. Martine..... | Roosevelt street..... | 3,000 00 | 1867 |
| St. Patrick's Cathedral | 23d street, East river... | 100 00 | 1863 |
| Henry Conklin..... | 86th st., N. R., and Bull's Ferry .... | 1st 5 years. 100 00 / 2d 5 years. 200 00 | Rent to commence 1 ye'r after 86th st. is regulated. |
| Jacob Sharpe..... | Wall street..... | 5,000 00 | *1862 |
| Pavonia Ferry Co..... | Chambers street & Pavovia avenue. | 9,050 00 | 1864 |

*Rent of Wall street ferry to commence 15 months from July 1, 1852.

*A Statement of Valuation of Property in the City and County of New York, from* 1805 *to* 1825, *both inclusive.*

| Date. | Valuation. | City and County Tax. | State Tax. | Total of City and State Tax. | Cents. | Dollars. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1805.. | $25,645,867 | $127,94 87 | ..... | ..... | 50 | per 100 |
| 1806.. | 26,529,630 | 127,814 97 | ..... | ..... | 48½ | " |
| 1807.. | 24,959,955 | 129,155 09 | ..... | ..... | 52 | " |
| 1808.. | 25,118,720 | 138,984 18 | ..... | ..... | 55 | " |
| 1809.. | 24,782,267 | 139,027 39 | ..... | ..... | 56 | " |
| 1810.. | 25,486,370 | 129,727 15 | ..... | ..... | 51 | " |
| 1811.. | 26,045,730 | 176,978 25 | ..... | ..... | 68 | " |
| 1812.. | 26,245,040 | 174,920 17 | ..... | ..... | 67 | " |
| 1813.. | 27,640,230 | 174,726 94 | ..... | ..... | 63 | " |
| 1814.. | 82,901,497 | 214,225 09 | ..... | ..... | 26 | " |
| 1815.. | 81,636,042 | 197,913 38 | $163,372 08 | $361,285 46 | 44¼ | " |
| 1816.. | 82,074,200 | 180,653 94 | 164,148 50 | 344,802 44 | 42 | " |
| 1817.. | 78,895,735 | 216,720 44 | 157,591 27 | 374,311 71 | 47 | " |
| 1818.. | 80,254,091 | 255,740 79 | 80,254 09 | 335,994 88 | 42 | " |
| 1819.. | 79,113,061 | 250,140 21 | 79,113 61 | 329,253 82 | 41¼ | " |
| 1820.. | 69,530,753 | 270,361 19 | 69,530 75 | 339,891 94 | 49 | " |
| 1821.. | 68,285,070 | 299,430 30 | 68,285 07 | 367,715 37 | 49½ | " |
| 1822.. | 71,289,144 | 303,105 61 | 71,289 14 | 374,397 75 | 52½ | " |
| 1823.. | 70,940,820 | 351,814 36 | 70,940 80 | 422,755 16 | 59½ | " |
| 1824.. | 83,075,676 | 353,329 89 | 41,537 84 | 394,867 73 | 47½ | " |
| 1825.. | 101,160,046 | 336,868 82 | 50,580 03 | 387,448 85 | 38¼ | " |

*Statement of the Value of Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, with the amount raised by Tax, from the year* 1826 *to* 1852, *both inclusive.*

| Date. | Value of Real Estate. | Value of Personal Estate. | Total value Real and Personal. | Amount Raised by Tax. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1826..... | $64,804,050 | $42,434,931 | $107,238,981 | $383,758 89 |
| 1827..... | 72,617,770 | 39,594,156 | 112,211,926 | 437,692 02 |
| 1828..... | 77,139,880 | 36,879,653 | 114,019,533 | 485,751 72 |
| 1829..... | 76,130,430 | 35,672,636 | 111,803,066 | 507,107 24 |
| 1830..... | 87,603,580 | 37,684,938 | 125,288,518 | 509,178 44 |
| 1831..... | 95,594,335 | 41,966,194 | 137,560,529 | 562,104 05 |
| 1832..... | 104,160,605 | 40,741,723 | 144,902,328 | 665,385 74 |
| 1833..... | 114,124,566 | 52,366,976 | 166,491,542 | 971,865 61 |
| 1834..... | 123,249,280 | 63,299,231 | 186,548,511 | 835,605 49 |
| 1835..... | 143,732,425 | 74,991,278 | 218,723,703 | 965,602 94 |
| 1836..... | 233,742,303 | 75,758,617 | 309,500,920 | 1,085,130 44 |
| 1837..... | 196,450,109 | 67,297,241 | 263,747,350 | 1,244,972 15 |
| 1838..... | 194,543,359 | 69,609,582 | 264,152,941 | 1,486,993 73 |
| 1839..... | 196,940,134 | 73,920,885 | 270,869,019 | 1,352,826 51 |
| 1840..... | 187,221,714 | 65,011,801 | 252,233,515 | 1,354,835 29 |
| 1841..... | 186,350,948 | 64,843,972 | 251,194,920 | 1,394,136 65 |
| 1842..... | 176,513,092 | 61,292,559 | 237,805,651 | 2,031,382 66 |
| 1843..... | 164,955,314 | 64,273,765 | 229,229,079 | 1,747,516 59 |
| 1844..... | 171,937,591 | 64,789,552 | 236,727,143 | 1,988,818 56 |
| 1845..... | 177,207,990 | 62,787,527 | 239,995,517 | 2,096,191 18 |
| 1846..... | 183,480,534 | 61,471,470 | 244,952,004 | 2,520,146 71 |
| 1847..... | 187,315,386 | 59,837,913 | 247,153,299 | 2,581,776 30 |
| 1848 ..... | 193,029,076 | 61,164,447 | 254,193,523 | 2,715,510 25 |
| 1849..... | 197,741,919 | 58,455,224 | 256,197,143 | 3,005,762 52 |
| 1850..... | 207,142,576 | 78,919,240 | 286,061,816 | 3,230,085 02 |
| 1851..... | 227,015,856 | 93,095,001 | 320,110,857 | 2,924,455 94 |
| 1852..... | 253,278,384 | 98,490,042 | 351,768,426 | 3,380,511 05 |

*Relative Value of the Real and Personal Estate in the city and county of New York, as assessed in 1852 and 1853.*

| WARDS. | ASSESSMENTS OF 1852. | | ASSESSMENTS OF 1853. | | INCREASE. | | TOTAL. | TAX LEVIED IN 1853. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Real Estate. | Personal Estate. | Real Estate. | Personal Estate. | Real Estate. | Personal Estate. | Increase. | |
| 1 | $30,828,183 00 | $10,671,503 76 | $31,919,133 00 | $49,008,060 35 | $1,090,950 00 | $3,336,556 59 | $9,427,506 59 | $998,851 92 |
| 2 | 15,999,725 00 | 2,947,672 50 | 18,844,750 00 | 4,759,207 19 | 2,845,025 00 | 1,811,534 69 | 4,656,559 69 | 291,330 06 |
| 3 | 16,656,300 00 | 9,769,172 86 | 18,702,600 00 | 10,504,646 54 | 2,046,300 00 | 735,173 68 | 2,781,473 68 | 360,488 85 |
| 4 | 8,407,420 00 | 1,571,567 00 | 8,825,320 00 | 1,766,791 80 | 417,900 00 | 195,227 80 | 613,127 80 | 130,726 48 |
| 5 | 10,738,400 00 | 2,490,550 00 | 12,864,350 00 | 2,669,303 00 | 2,125,950 00 | 178,753 00 | 2,304,703 00 | 191,716 09 |
| 6 | 8,104,850 00 | 1,303,250 00 | 9,257,150 00 | 1,964,314 42 | 1,152,300 00 | 661,064 42 | 1,813,364 42 | 138,495 90 |
| 7 | 11,757,490 00 | 2,746,575 00 | 11,963,085 00 | 3,123,790 00 | 205,595 00 | 377,215 00 | 582,810 00 | 186,196 22 |
| 8 | 12,939,960 00 | 1,706,573 00 | 14,705,200 00 | 2,492,615 00 | 1,765,240 00 | 786,042 00 | 2,551,282 00 | 212,251 22 |
| 9 | 11,795,800 00 | 1,727,643 38 | 12,519,150 00 | 1,961,393 00 | 723,350 00 | 233,749 62 | 957,099 62 | 178,706 73 |
| 10 | 6,851,300 00 | 1,106,250 00 | 7,791,850 00 | 1,140,300 00 | 940,550 00 | 34,050 00 | 974,600 00 | 110,237 95 |
| 11 | 6,897,200 00 | 539,831 49 | 7,228,300 00 | 555,551 83 | 331,100 00 | 15,720 37 | 346,820 37 | 96,056 88 |
| 12 | 3,888,896 00 | 518,100 00 | 5,609,272 00 | 877,500 00 | 1,720,376 00 | 359,400 00 | 2,079,776 00 | 69,453 35 |
| 13 | 4,699,900 00 | 552,505 73 | 4,838,700 00 | 624,158 23 | 138,800 00 | 71,652 00 | 210,452 50 | 67,417 17 |
| 14 | 8,133,500 00 | 2,335,927 00 | 9,194,600 00 | 2,290,454 97 | 1,061,100 00 | * | 1,015,627 97 | 141,749 70 |
| 15 | 19,245,250 00 | 15,826,945 84 | 20,257,600 00 | 17,621,229 65 | 1,012,350 00 | 1,794,283 81 | 2,806,633 81 | 467,512 88 |
| 16 | 11,375,139 20 | 1,608,225 00 | 12,858,550 00 | 1,899,568 96 | 1,483,410 80 | 291,343 96 | 1,774,754 76 | 182,133 48 |
| 17 | 13,186,850 00 | 2,436,900 00 | 14,502,930 00 | 3,056,250 00 | 1,316,080 00 | 619,350 00 | 1,935,430 00 | 216,671 55 |
| 18 | 33,886,010 00 | 8,194,800 00 | 44,720,235 00 | 11,987,600 00 | 10,834,225 00 | 3,792,800 00 | 14,627,045 00 | 698,103 31 |
| 19 | 9,878,380 00 | 255,000 00 | 16,984,000 00 | 448,000 00 | 7,105,620 00 | 193,000 00 | 7,298,620 00 | 189,928 73 |
| 20 | 7,916,200 00 | 210,750 00 | 11,006,000 00 | 283,400 00 | 3,149,800 00 | 72,650 00 | 3,222,450 00 | 139,217 22 |
| | $253,186,753 20 | $98,520,042 53 | $294,652,795 00 | $119,034,137 94 | $41,466,041 80 | $20,559,567 41 | $61,980,137 21 | $5,067,275 69 |

Total valuation in the County.....$413,686,932 94
" " " Lamp District.. 390,831,850 94
" " south of 42d street..... 391,308,610 94

Taxes confirmed July 20th, 1853 at 18 minutes before 6 P.M.

RATE OF TAX FOR 1853.

| | |
|---|---|
| County Rate | $1,060 03 |
| Lamp " | 75 85 |
| Street " | 98 38 |
| Full | $1,234 26 |

## Real Estate in use by Fire Department.

| | | Estimated value. |
|---|---|---|
| No. | 24 Beaver street, near Broad | $15,000 |
| " | 74 Cedar street, near Nassau | 3,000 |
| " | 126 Cedar street, near Washington | 1,000 |
| " | 5 Duane street, near William | 2,000 |
| | West Broadway, corner of North Moore street | 3,000 |
| | Chambers street, corner of Centre | 20,000 |
| " | 5 Jackson street | 1,000 |
| " | 189 Madison street, near Rutgers | 1,000 |
| | Gouverneur street, near Henry | 1,800 |
| | Mercer street, near Prince, (Firemen's Hall,) | 6,000 |
| " | 118 Wooster street, near Prince | 1,000 |
| | Horatio street, near Hudson | 2,000 |
| | Barrow street, near Bedford | 2,000 |
| " | 91 Ludlow street, | 3,000 |
| " | 101 Hester street, near Eldridge | 800 |
| " | 49 Chrystie street | 3,000 |
| | Eldridge street, near Walker, two lots | 2,500 |
| " | 1 Eldridge street | 3,500 |
| " | 92 Houston street | 2,000 |
| | Tenth street, near Avenue D | 800 |
| " | 707 Fourth street | 2,200 |
| | Second street, near Lewis | 900 |
| | Lawrence street, near Tenth avenue, Manhattanville | 200 |
| | Delancey street, corner of Attorney | 3,500 |
| " | 47 Marion street | 2,000 |
| " | 174 Mulberry street | 1,500 |
| " | 132 Amity street | 3,500 |
| " | 225 Seventeenth street, near Ninth avenue | 2,000 |
| " | 165 West Twentieth street | 2,000 |
| | Twenty-fourth street, near Seventh avenue | 2,500 |
| " | 40 Fifth street, near Second avenue | 800 |
| " | 199 Chrystie street, near Stanton | 1,000 |
| | Thirteenth street, south side, near Bowery | 3,000 |
| | Twenty-second street, near Second avenue, three lots | 5,400 |
| | Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street | 3,000 |
| | Twenty-fifth street, near Third avenue | 1,800 |
| | Thirty-third street, between Lexington and Third avenues | 800 |
| | Third avenue, corner of Eighty-fifth street | 1,000 |
| | Eighth avenue, corner of Forty-eighth street | 1,000 |
| | Sixty-eighth street, north side, between Tenth avenue and Bloomingdale road | 550 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues | $1,100 |
| Fiftieth street, near Third avenue | 800 |
| Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue | 2,000 |
| Thirty-third street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues | 1,500 |
| No. 6 Norfolk street | 2,900 |
| Fifty-eighth street, near Third avenue | 900 |
| " 179 Church street | 9,300 |
| | $133,550 |
| Engine and hose houses | 50,000 |
| | $183,550 |

---

**Public Parks.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bowling Green, foot of Broadway | $135,000 |
| Battery, fronting the Harbor, foot of Broadway | 3,000,000 |
| Castle Garden | 100,000 |
| Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers streets | 2,500,000 |
| Buildings in the Park | 600,000 |
| Duane Park | 15,000 |
| Park at Cross, Anthony and Little Water streets | 15,000 |
| Washington Square, bounded by Waverley place, and Fourth, Macdougal and Wooster streets | 816,000 |
| Abingdon Square, bounded by Hudson street, Eighth avenue and Troy street | 12,000 |
| Triangular Park, Fourth, Christopher and Grove streets | 15,000 |
| Union Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Fourteenth and Seventeenth streets | 504,000 |
| Tompkins Square, bounded by Avenues A and B, and Seventh and Tenth streets | 337,000 |
| Stuyvesant Square | 196,000 |
| Madison Square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth streets | 520,000 |
| Triangular Park, Fifth avenue, Broadway and Twenty-fifth street | 10,000 |
| Reservoir Square | 150,000 |
| Manhattan Square | 89,000 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Hamilton Square, Yorkville | $97,000 |
| Mount Morris Square | 40,000 |
| | $9,151,000 |

The ground fronting on Beekman, Nassau, Spruce and Chatham streets, leased to the Trustees of the Presbyterian Church.

---

**Bulkheads, Wharves and Piers belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.**

NORTH RIVER.

| No. of Piers. | | Estimated value. |
|---|---|---|
| | Bulkhead, Battery place | $2,000 |
| ½12, 13, ½14 | Albany street and Cedar street | 100,000 |
| 20 | Dey street | 50,000 |
| 21, 22, ½23 | Fulton street and Vesey street | 115,000 |
| 29 | Warren street | 90,000 |
| 30 | Chambers street | 90,000 |
| 31 | Duane street | 110,000 |
| 32, ½33 | Between Duane and Jay streets | 45,000 |
| ½34 | Harrison street | 15,000 |
| 35 | Franklin street | 40,000 |
| 36 | North Moore street | 30,000 |
| 37 | Beach street | 40,000 |
| 38 | Hubert street and North Battery | 100,000 |
| 39 | Vestry street | 36,000 |
| 40 | Watts street | 20,000 |
| 41, ½42 | Canal street | 125,000 |
| ½42, 43 | Canal street and Spring street | 50,000 |
| *½44 | Between Spring and Charlton streets | 22,500 |
| 45, 46 | Charlton street and King street | 45,000 |
| 47 | Hammersley street | 20,000 |
| 48 | Clarkson street | 30,000 |
| 49 | Leroy street | 20,000 |
| 50 | Morton street | 20,000 |
| 51, 52, 53 | Christopher, Amos and Charles streets | 85,000 |
| 54 | Perry street | 15,000 |

* Half of Pier 44, North river, conveyed by resolution of Common Council, December 31, 1853, to Jonathan Wilt.

| | |
|---|---|
| 55 Hammond street | $20,000 |
| Troy street | 10,000 |
| Eighteenth street | 10,000 |
| Twenty-first street | 10,000 |
| Twenty-sixth street | 10,000 |
| Forty-third street | 10,000 |
| Fifty-fifth street | 10,000 |
| Manhattanville, 130th and 131st streets | 10,000 |
| One hundred and Fifty-fifth street | 1,000 |
| Pier foot of Twentieth street, N. R. | 11,000 |
| " Twenty-second " | 11,000 |
| | $1,428,500 |

EAST RIVER.

| | |
|---|---|
| Vanderbilt pier | $10,000 |
| 1 & ½ short pier Whitehall | 50,000 |
| ½4, 5, 6, 7, ½8 Broad street and Coenties slip | 450,000 |
| ½12 Old Slip and bulkhead | 50,000 |
| ½15 Coffee house slip and bulkhead | 50,000 |
| ½18, ½19 Maiden lane and bulkhead | 100,000 |
| ½20, ½21 Burling slip and bulkhead | 85,000 |
| ½22, ½23 Fulton street and Beekman street | 100,000 |
| ½24, ½25, Between Beekman street and Peck slip | 70,000 |
| ½29, 30, 31, ½32 Roosevelt street and James slip | 120,000 |
| ½33, ½34 Oliver street | 50,000 |
| 37, 38 Market slip | 100,000 |
| 40, 41 Pike slip | 90,000 |
| 1-9 42 Between Pike and Rutgers slips | 5,000 |
| 43, 44 Rutgers slip | 90,000 |
| 46 Jefferson street | 30,000 |
| 48 Clinton street | 45,000 |
| ½ short pier, ½53 Gouverneur slip | 40,000 |
| ½56, ½57 Jackson street | 25,000 |
| Broome street—2 piers | 45,000 |
| Delancey street—2 piers | 45,000 |
| Bulkhead along Rivington street, and from Rivington to Stanton street, and pier in the slip | 45,000 |
| Pier foot of Stanton street | 15,000 |
| " " Third " | 10,000 |
| " " Fifth " | 10,000 |
| " " Twenty-third street and bulkhead | 25,000 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pier foot of Twenty-fifth street | | $20,000 |
| " " Twenty-sixth " | | 20,000 |
| " " Twenty-eighth " | | 10,000 |
| " " Twenty-eighth " | | 10,000 |
| " " Fifty-third " | | 4,000 |
| " " Sixty-first " | | 4,000 |
| " " One hundred and sixth street | | 3,000 |
| " " One hundred and thirtieth street | | 3,000 |
| Total valuation, East river | | $1,829,000 |
| " " North river | | 1,428,500 |
| | | $3,257,500 |

Real estate bounded by Park row, Beekman, Nassau and Spruce streets.

---

**Real Estate occupied for Market Purposes.**

| Markets. | Bounded by. | Estimated value. |
|---|---|---|
| Centre | Grand, Centre, Broome and Orange streets | $100,000 00 |
| Clinton | Canal, Washington, Spring and West streets | 75,000 00 |
| Catharine | Cherry and South streets | 60,000 00 |
| Essex | Ludlow, Grand and Essex streets | 95,000 00 |
| Fulton | Beekman, South, Fulton and Front streets | 210,000 00 |
| Franklin | Front and South streets | 30,000 00 |
| Gouverneur | Front, South and Gouverneur streets | 6,000 00 |
| Harlem | Third av., west side, bet. 120th and 121st sts | 10,000 00 |
| Jefferson | Greenwich lane, Amos street, and Sixth avenue | 75,000 00 |
| Tompkins | Sixth and Seventh sts., Third av. and Hall pl | 50,000 00 |
| Union | Houston, Sheriff, Columbia and Second streets | 18,000 00 |
| Washington | Fulton, West, Vesey and Washington | 380,000 00 |
| Total | | $1,109,000 00 |

## COMPTROLLER'S PAY DAYS.

The following table will show when to present bills for payment, and pay days in 1854.

| APPLICATION DAYS, 1854. | PAY DAYS, 1854. |
|---|---|
| January..... 5 | January..... 11 |
| " .....19 | " .....25 |
| February..... 2 | February ..... 8 |
| " .....16 | " .....22 |
| March..... 2 | March..... 8 |
| " .....16 | " .....22 |
| " .....30 | April..... 5 |
| April.....13 | " .....19 |
| " .....27 | May..... 3 |
| May.....11 | " .....17 |
| " .....25 | " .....31 |
| June..... 8 | June.....14 |
| " .....22 | " .....28 |
| July..... 6 | July.....12 |
| " .....20 | " .....26 |
| August..... 3 | August..... 9 |
| " .....17 | " .....23 |
| " .....31 | September..... 6 |
| September.....14 | " .....20 |
| " .....28 | October ..... 4 |
| October .....12 | " .....18 |
| " .....26 | November ..... 1 |
| November..... 9 | " .....15 |
| " .....23 | " .....29 |
| December..... 7 | December.....13 |
| " .....21 | " ..... 27 |

View above the Croton Dam.

# CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

---

CROTON AQUEDUCT BOARD,
ROTUNDA, PARK, APRIL 10, 1854.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, ESQ.,

DEAR SIR:—In compliance with your request, I herewith furnish the statistics of the Croton Aqueduct Department for the past year. The operations of our Board possess so little matter of interest to others than those directly interested, that I have taken the liberty to preface our record with a chapter, prepared from notes and published memoranda in my possession, which may not be without attraction to some of your readers, who have no access to reports which are now entirely out of print. If the information contained in this chapter, of the "*Water Chronology of New York*," is, in your opinion, not worth the space it may take in your valuable annual. Pray burn the copy, and oblige

Your friend,

THEO. R. DE FOREST.

# WATER CHRONOLOGY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

---

The first item on record, bears date

1774. When the Corporation, adopting the plan proposed by Christopher Colles, commenced the construction of a reservoir and other works, on the east line of Broadway, between Pearl and White streets, for the purpose of supplying the city with water; and for defraying the expense of the undertaking, issued a paper money, amounting to two thousand five hundred pounds, under the denomination of *Water Works Money*, and bonds were executed in favor of certain individuals for land and materials to the amount of eight thousand eight hundred and fifty pounds more. The original issue of money was in bills of

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,000 | of the value of | sixpence, each | £100 |
| 4,000 | " " | one shilling each | 200 |
| 4,000 | " " | two shillings each | 400 |
| 2,500 | " " | eight shillings each | 1000 |

August 2. An additional sum of twenty-six hundred pounds was ordered of the several denominations, following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,000 | of the value of | eight shillings each | £1,200 |
| 4,000 | " " | four shillings each | 800 |
| 5,000 | " " | two shillings each | 500 |
| 2,000 | " " | one shilling each | 100 |

1775. A spacious reservoir was erected, but in consequence of the war of the Revolution, and the occupation of the city by the British, the work was abandoned.

1785. In April, Samuel Ogden made proposals to the Corporation for erecting and establishing the water works to supply the city.

1786. In January, Hon. R. Livingston and John Lawrence presented proposals for a like object. The Corporation approved and ordered that proposals be received. The sense of the people was taken, and the opinion prevailed generally, "that the Corporation ought not to grant the privilege of supplying the city with water to individuals, but that the same right, if possible, to be undertaken by the Corporation."

1788. The subject was again agitated, and in January the people petitioned that the plan of Mr. Colles be adopted, or any thing that the Corporation might deem more expedient.

1789. The Rumseian Society, of Philadelphia, notified the Board that they would make proposals for a contract to supply the city, when the patent for Mr. Rumsey's engine was perfected. The Board passed a resolu-

tion inviting such proposals. Nothing further resulted from this proposition.

1792. In February, Zebrina Curtis and others, made proposals, which were referred to the Street Committee, and there died.

1795. In March, like proposals were made by Amos Porter, and a specific plan was submitted by Samuel Crane, to lead water from the Tea Water pump, through Roosevelt street. Another project was presented by Benjamin Taylor.

1796. In February, a Committee of the Common Council were directed to advertise for proposals, and in December, Joseph Brown and associates, made offers to supply the city by means of pipes.

1797. Sealed proposals for supplying the city, by means of pipes, were advertised for, and some seven or eight different applications were received; among them, one from Christopher Colles, who had undertaken the work in 1774. These were referred to a committee.

1798. R. J. Roosevelt and Judge Cooper, of Otsego, made new applications. To this time the water from the Collect, the Tea Water Pump, and wells dug for the purpose, had been the sources relied on. Dr. Joseph Brown, in a communication to the Common Council, recommended the Bronx river as a source from which to obtain a supply of good water for the use of the citizens. This is the first indication on record, that a supply from without the city was looked to. A committee of the Common Council reported favorably, and recommended an investigation, and that an application be made to the Legislature for an act to invest the Corporation with power to effect the great end they have in view, and granting them the moneys arising from the tax on sales at auction, or by loans founded thereon, to defray the expenses necessary to the undertaking,

1799. Mr. William Weston, a civil engineer, recommended by the Committee in the preceding report, was employed by the Common Council to examine and report on the practicability of introducing the Bronx river into the city, and in March he reported favorably, only however on information gained by walking over and viewing the ground. In April, of this year, the Manhattan Company was incorporated by an act of the Legislature, the object of which was declared to be, to supply the city with pure and wholesome water, privileged by their charter to go over the whole island of New York, and into West Chester county to seek for good water. The company contented themselves with sinking a large well at the corner of Duane and Cross streets, and thence pumped up what *they* called pure an wholesome water.

1804. Under the mayoralty of De Witt Clinton, a committee was appointed to report upon the practicability of supplying the city with pure and wholesome water, and especially to confer with the Manhattan Com-

pany as to the terms upon which they would cede to the Corporation their works and privileges of supplying water; but nothing seems to have come of it.

1816. A committee was appointed in March, to consider and report upon the propriety of making an application to the Legislature, to invest the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty with all necessary powers to supply the city with water. The minutes contain no report from this committee.

1819. Robert Macomb presented a memorial for permission to supply the city with water, (collected at a reservoir at Harlem river,) for all domestic purposes. The scheme of Mr. Macomb and associates, was to bring the water from Rye pond, and they professed their ability to complete the work in two years, *without any aid or compensation from the Common Council*, asking only the privilege of laying down the pipes and selling the water. For the consideration of this subject, they asked the appointment of a committee, and one was appointed to confer with them. After repeated conferences with Mr. Macomb, and being satisfied that he and his associates had the requisite means to carry their project into effect, they in the spring of

1820, reported in favor of the project, with some resolutions which were agreed to. The minutes, however, show nothing further.

1821. Stephen Allen, Mayor. Another resolution of inquiry into the best means of supplying the city with water, was adopted, and a committee appointed to procure plans, estimates, &c., provided the expense should not exceed two hundred dollars.

1822. The Mayor again brought the subject before the Common Council, which was referred to a committee, of which he was one; and at a meeting in April, they made a report of their observations, and recommended the appointment of an engineer to survey and profile the whole line between the city and the main source of the river Bronx. The recommendation was concurred in, and Canvas White was employed to make the survey and estimate.

1823. A new scheme was started, that of bringing the Housatonic river to New York in an open canal, and an act of incorporation was obtained in Connecticut for this purpose. The Sharon Canal Company was chartered by the state, and among its duties was that of supplying the city with water. The work was not however undertaken.

1824. Mr. White made his report in favor of bringing the water of the Bronx to the city, taking it from the river at the West Chester cotton factory pond. The cost of bringing the water to a reservoir, near the Park, was estimated at one million nine hundred and forty-nine thousand five hundred and forty-two dollars.

1825. A company, called the New York Water Works Company, was

incorporated by the Legislature, with authority to supply the city with pure water. Canvas White was appointed engineer to this company, and in his report he recommended taking the water of the Bronx, at Underhill's bridge, at an estimated expense of one million four hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

1826. The charter of the New York Water Works Company proved so defective in practice, that they were unable to proceed under it, and applied to the Legislature for necessary amendments, in which they were opposed by the Sharon Canal Company, who claimed, in their charter, all the water on the route of the canal.

1827. The Water Works Company, unable to proceed, surrendered their charter; and the Legislature incorporated the "New York Well Company." The water was to be procured on the island by sinking wells in the most elevated grounds. The company made several attempts to procure water, but being satisfied, by their experiments, of the impracticability of the undertaking, the enterprise was abandoned.

1828. Levi Disbrow's plan of sinking an Artesian well and reservoir in each Ward of the city, was the next plan. Though partially successful, the cost and uncertainty of supply forbade the prosecution of this plan.

1829. A report was made to the Common Council, by Alderman Samuel Stevens, in favor of the establishment of a well and reservoir in Fourteenth street, whence water might be distributed in iron pipes, was accepted and acted upon. The Committee did not omit to urge, as an additional motive for laying down iron pipes, that whenever the long desired object of supplying the city with water, for domestic purposes, should be carried into effect, these same pipes would serve. A reluctant assent was wrung from the Common Council to these recommendations, and a committee was empowered to provide the necessary site for a reservoir, and to contract for iron pipes. From this reluctant, feeble and economical beginning, sprung the Croton Aqueduct.

1830. A motion was made in the Common Council to apply to the Legislature for all needful power to supply the city with water, and to create two millions of stock to defray the expense thereof, but did not prevail. May 17, a memorial from Francis B. Phelps, proposed, from different sources of supply, *First*, to bring the water from Rye Pond, the whole distance through, in twenty-eight inch iron pipes; *Second*, to bring the Croton river, by open canal, or by iron pipes, *Third*, to bring the water of the Passaic, taken above the falls, at Patterson, New Jersey, and cross the Hudson by iron pipes laid on the bottom of the river; *Fourth*, by a plan of his own, probably, wells and springs on the island.

1831. The Common Council referred the subject with the various communications to their Committee on Fire and Water, in the Board of Aldermen, consisting of Messrs. James Palmer, Samuel Stevens, and William Scote, who presented a report adducing facts and arguments sufficient to prove

the practicability of the project, and the ability of the Corporation to meet the expense, and appended to their report, was a letter directed to the Corporation and signed Cyrus Swan, who is "President of the New York and Sharon Canal Company," in which it is asserted that that river, (the Croton) can be carried into the City of New York, and that without it, a supply, which shall be adequate to the present and future wants of the city, cannot be obtained.

1832. The Committee drafted an "Act" for the Legislature to pass, which was approved by the Common Council and presented to the Legislature, but which failed in becoming a law. In November a report was made by Timothy Dewey, and William Serrell to Benjamin Wright, Esq., recommending the Bronx as a sufficient source. The above-named Committee on Fire and Water, with Myndert Van Schaick, Esq., at that time a member of the Board of Aldermen, pursued the subject with energy. In December, De Witt Clinton, Esq., of the United States Corps of Engineers, made a report, in which he arrived at the conclusion that an adequate supply could only be obtained from the Croton river. He proposed an open aqueduct, and estimated the cost at $2,500,000.

1833. February 26. The Legislature passed an act in compliance with the request of the Common Council providing for the appointment by the Governor and Senate, of five persons as Water Commissioners, whose duty it was, by said act, declared to be "to examine and consider all matters relative to supplying the city of New York with a sufficient supply of pure and wholesome water for the use of its inhabitants, and the amount of money necessary to effect that object." This act, giving the first effectual impetus to the work was drawn up by Myndert Van Schaick, Esq., then a member of the Senate from the city of New York. The following named gentlemen were appointed under this law the Board of Water Commissioners—Stephen Allen, William W. Fox, Saul Alley, Charles Dusenberry, and Benjamin M. Brown. The Commissioners were directed to report the result of their examinations both to the Common Council and the Legislature, the city to defray all reasonable expenses. The Common Council having on the 5th of June appropriated $5000 to enable them to carry into effect the objects of the appointment, the Commissioners engaged Canvas White and Major Douglass to undertake the requisite surveys, examinations and estimates. Mr. White was prevented from acting, and Mr. Douglass commenced his surveys late in June, and they occupied him and his party till late in September, and the result was a firm conclusion that the Croton should be the source of supply. The plan of construction recommended was a continuous tunnel or aqueduct of masonry.

1834. In February, the Common Council adopted a resolution accepting the proposal of the Manhattan Company to enter into a negotiation for the sale of the company's immunities, rights, and privileges of every kind, relative to the supply of the city with water. May 2, an act, prepared like

the former, by the Hon. Myndert Van Schaick, was passed by the Legislature, giving additional powers to the Commissioners, and requiring them to report the result of their investigations to the Common Council, on or before the first day of January 1836. In case the plan adopted by the Commissioners should be approved of by the Common Council they should submit it to the electors. It further authorized the Common Council to raise $2,500,000 by the creation of a public fund or stock to be called "The Water Stock of the city of New York." The Governor and Senate reappointed the same Commissioners, who, after thoroughly examining their former work, decided that the Croton river was the only source that would furnish an adequate supply. The engineers now employed were David B. Douglass, John Martineau, and George W. Cartwright. Various plans were again proposed to the Commissioners; among them that of Mr. Bradford Seymour, of Utica, who proposed to erect a permanent dam in the Hudson River, extending from the foot of Amos street to the Jersey shore. Messrs. Martineau and Douglass expressed themselves in favor of a closed aqueduct of masonry, from the Croton, estimating the cost at $5,412,336 72.

1835. A Committee of the Common Council to whom was referred the report of the Water Commissioners, approved the plan adopted by the Commissioners, and recommended a reference of the subject to the electors at the ensuing election. These resolutions were adopted by the Common Council, and at the election in April the question was submitted to the electors, with the following result.

| WARDS. | YES. | NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1,417 | 27 |
| 2 | 1,248 | 25 |
| 3 | 1,456 | 42 |
| 4 | 1,794 | 51 |
| 5 | 1,675 | 152 |
| 6 | 1,305 | 103 |
| 7 | 1,303 | 561 |
| 8 | 1,511 | 702 |
| 9 | 631 | 1,015 |
| 10 | 966 | 1,030 |
| 11 | 880 | 873 |
| 12 | 545 | 136 |
| 13 | 654 | 739 |
| 14 | 1,233 | 209 |
| 15 | 712 | 297 |
| | 17,330 | 5,963 |

To complete this view, and to show that the wards which contributed the largest amount of taxes, gave also the largest vote in favor of the Cro-

ton project, a list is annexed from the report of the Comptroller of the taxes paid by each ward for the year 1835.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st Ward | $246,181 14 |
| 2d Ward | 73,187 38 |
| 3d Ward | 86,828 36 |
| 4th Ward | 50,278 29 |
| 5th Ward | 59,177 02 |
| 6th Ward | 49,315 30 |
| 7th Ward | 57,031 06 |
| 8th Ward | 51,529 09 |
| 9th Ward | 33,698 53 |
| 10th Ward | 26,834 79 |
| 11th Ward | 45,060 17 |
| 12th Ward | 60,032 55 |
| 13th Ward | 15,847 69 |
| 14th Ward | 37.150 06 |
| 15th Ward | 73,451 51 |
| | 965,602 94 |

In three wards, Ninth, Tenth and Thirteenth, the negative vote preponderated. In all the others the affirmative, by a large majority. As to proportion between taxation and the affirmative vote, the First Ward, paying $246,181 records but 27 negatives against 1,417 affirmative votes, while the Tenth Ward paying but little more than one-tenth the taxes of the First Ward records 1,030 negative against 936 affirmative votes.

1836. In July the Common Council ordered pipe to be laid preparatory to the introduction of the water, and in October Mr. Douglas was superseded by the appointment of John B. Jarvis, Esq. as Chief Engineer.

1837. Work on the Aqueduct commenced in the early part of this year.

1839 The Legislature passed an Act requiring Harlem River to be crossed by the Aqueduct on a high bridge. In August the High Bridge was contracted for, at $737,755, conditioned to be finished in August 1843.

1840. Messrs. Samuel Stevens, John D. Ward, Zebedee Ring, Benjamin Birdsall and Samuel R. Childs, appointed Commissioners by the Governor and Senate.

1841. January 7. A freshet on Croton river, carried away the earth embankment forming a portion of the newly constructed dam, causing a great destruction of property, and the loss of three lives.

1842. The Common Council formed the Croton Aqueduct Board by the appointment of Messrs. John L. Lawrence, *President;* Myndert Van Schaick, Cornelius W. Lawrence, Samuel B. Ruggles and J. Phillips Phœnix, whose duties were to take charge of such portion of the work as lay south of Fortieth street, including the city distribution and the collec-

tion of the water revenues.' On the 27th June the water was received through the Aqueduct into the Reservoir at Eighty-sixth street with appropriate ceremonies, and on the Fourth of July the water was introduced into the Distributing Reservoir on Murray Hill, and the event was hailed by the citizens with an interest scarcely less then that pervading the whole American people at the remembrance of the event, the anniversary of which, was on that day celebrated. At an hour when the firing of guns and the ringing of bells had aroused but few from their slumbers, and ere the rays of the morning sun had gilded the city domes, the waters of the Croton gushed up into the Reservoir, and wandered about its bottom as if to examine the magnificent structure, or to find a resting place in the *temple* toward which they had made a pilgrimage; the national flag floated out from each corner of the Reservoir, and during the day thousands of the citizens visited it, giving demonstrations of joy and satisfaction at the accomplishment of this great work. October 14. The celebration of the introduction took place, and it was an occasion of unrestrained enthasiasm and joy; multitudes came in from the surrounding country, and from adjacent sister cities, all business was laid aside for the pleasing ceremonies of the day, and the Croton water met with a welcome which showed that its value was appreciated.

1843. Messrs. Stephen Allen, William W. Fox, Thomas S. Woodruff, Saul Alley, and Charles Dusenbury, were reinstated Commissioners by the appointment of the Governor and Senate, in place of the late incumbents, and James A. Coffin superseded John L. Lawrence as President of the Water Board.

1844. The Water Board this year consisted of Messrs. James A. Coffin, *President;* D. B. Ruggles, M. Van Schaick, Horatio Allen, and Henry Hurst. Up to this time 156 miles of distributing pipe had been laid through the streets of the city.

1845. The water revenue, from all sources, amounted this year, to $164,532.

1848. In May the water commenced flowing over the High Bridge, and on the 23d Mr. Jas. A. Coffin, *President*, deceased, when the Hon. Myndert Van Schaick was appointed by the Croton Aqueduct Board to fill the vacancy, which office he continued to fill with popular favor until November 1, when he was superseded by Uzziah Wenman, Esq., who was appointed to office by the Common Council. June 21, Messrs. Philip Hone, Ambrose C. Kingsland, Nathaniel Weed, J. H. Hobart Hawes, and Marshall O. Roberts having been nominated by the Governor, and confirmed by the Senate, as Commissioners, took the places of their predecessors. Mr. Van Schaick in his report to the Common Council proposed the purchase of ground for a new and much larger reservoir, also recommending a reorganization of the Department, for which purpose he presented the draft of a law for the approval of the Common Council.

1849. A new line of 30-inch pipe through Third avenue and Seventy-ninth street laid. High Bridge completed at a cost of $963,427 80. Ward's Island supplied with water. April 11, a law was passed by the Legislature based on that recommended by Mr. Van Schaick, creating the Croton Aqueduct Department, under the provisions of which, the Board of State Commissioners, and the Croton Aqueduct Board, as organized by the Common Council ceased to exist, and all their powers were vested in the new Board, which was organized on the 18th July, by the nomination of the Mayor, and appointment by the Board of Aldermen, of Messrs. Nicholas Dean as President, Theodore R. De Forest, as Commissioner, and Alfred W. Craven, as Engineer.

1850. The two lines of 36-inch pipe on the Fifth avenue, between Thirty-fourth and Fortieth streets were lowered in consequence of a reduction of grade, under the Superintendence of Edward H. Tracy, Esq., Assistant Engineer, without breaking joint, at an expense to the city of $12,633 68 This work had been previously estimated to cost from sixty to one hundred thousand dollars. The iron stairway was erected at the High Bridge, and a plot of one hundred acres, immediately north of the Receiving Reservoir, was selected by the Board as a location for the proposed new reservoir.

1852. The water was drawn off from the Distributing Reservoir for the first time, and the interior thoroughly cleansed; the solid matter on the bottom was less than one inch in depth, when dried, and the work itself, after ten years service, found as perfect as when received from the contractors. An iron bridge composed of service pipe was placed over the lip of the dam at Croton Lake; which, from the novelty of its construction, constitutes one of the wonders of the locality.

1853. The great line of four feet pipe, being the largest ever laid, was commenced across Manhattan Valley. September 1, Nicholas Dean, Esq., resigned the Presidency, and on the 1st December was succeeded by Elias L. Smith, Esq. The entire water receipts from the introduction to December 31, was $3,355,534 47; and the whole length of pipe on the island, for supply and distribution, amounted to 236 miles and 2,051 feet.

CROTON AQUEDUCT AT SING SING

## TABULAR STATEMENT

OF PIPE LAID FOR THE DISTRIBUTION AND SUPPLY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK WITH CROTON WATER DURING THE YEAR 1853.

The figures at the head of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipe; those in the columns the number of feet laid.

| STREETS. | BETWEEN. | | 48 | 36 | 12 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lawrence | Broadway | Avenue 10th | .... | .... | .... | 585 |
| Avenue A | 116th street | 118th street | .... | .... | .... | 485 |
| Avenue 6th | 46th " | 47th " | .... | .... | 235 | .... |
| Avenue 7th | 45th " | 46th " | .... | .... | .... | 270 |
| Avenue 9th | 49th " | 51st " | .... | .... | .... | 477 |
| Avenue 10th | 39th " | 42d " | .... | .... | .... | 675 |
| Lexington avenue | 33d " | 35th " | .... | .... | .... | 575 |
| Lexington avenue | 28th " | 29th " | .... | .... | .... | 235 |
| 14th street | Avenue B | East | .... | .... | .... | 515 |
| 15th " | Avenue B | West | .... | .... | .... | 108 |
| 19th " | Avenue 1st | Avenue A | .... | .... | .... | 713 |
| 30th " | Avenue 1st | Avenue 2d | .... | .... | .... | 804 |
| 30th " | Avenue 9th | West | .... | .... | .... | 425 |
| 32d " | Avenue 8th | Avenue 9th | .... | .... | .... | 800 |
| 32d " | Avenue 10th | West | .... | .... | .... | 325 |

| STREETS. | BETWEEN. | | 48 | 36 | 12 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33d street | Avenue 2d | Avenue 3d | .... | .... | .... | 475 |
| 33d " | Avenue 10th | East | .... | .... | .... | 570 |
| 34th " | Avenue 2d | East river | .... | .... | .... | 833 |
| 34th " | Avenue 8th | Avenue 9th | .... | .... | .... | 808 |
| 35th " | Avenue 4th | Lexington av. | .... | .... | .... | 435 |
| 35th " | Avenue 8th | Avenue 9th | .... | .... | .... | 575 |
| 36th " | Avenue 2d | East | .... | .... | .... | 285 |
| 39th " | Avenue 6th | Avenue 9th | .... | .... | .... | 2295 |
| 40th " | Avenue 5th | Avenue 6th | .... | .... | .... | 910 |
| 41st " | Avenue 4th | Madison avenue | .... | .... | .... | 455 |
| 42d " | Avenue 5th | Avenue 6th | .... | .... | .... | 895 |
| 42d " | Avenue 5th | Avenue 11th | .... | 5125 | .... | .... |
| 43d " | Avenue 5th | Avenue 7th | .... | .... | .... | 1792 |
| 46th " | Avenue 6th | Avenue 7th | .... | .... | .... | 745 |
| 47th " | Avenue 8th | East | .... | .... | .... | 285 |
| 47th " | Avenue 9th | East | .... | .... | .... | 400 |
| 47th " | Avenue 9th | West | ... | .... | .... | 406 |
| 47th " | Avenue 11th | East | .... | .... | .... | 700 |
| 47th " | Avenue 11th | Avenue 12th | .... | .... | .... | 530 |
| 48th " | Avenue 6th | Avenue 7th | .... | .... | 61 | .... |
| 48th " | Avenue 8th | Broadway | .... | .... | 700 | .... |
| 49th " | Avenue 3d | Lexington av. | .... | .... | .... | 380 |
| 49th " | Avenue 7th | Broadway | .... | .... | .... | 215 |
| 49th " | Avenue 8th | Avenue 9th | ... | .... | .... | 850 |
| 50th " | Avenue 8th | Broadway | .... | .... | .... | 205 |
| 51st " | Avenue 9th | Avenue 10th | .... | .... | ... | 865 |
| 53d " | Avenue 2d | East river | .... | .... | .... | 550 |
| 54th " | Avenue 7th | Broadway | .... | .... | .... | 240 |
| 73d " | Avenue 3d | West | .... | .... | .... | 470 |
| Avenue 10 | Line of Aqueduct | | 3500 | .... | .... | .... |

# SEWERS

CONSTRUCTED BY ORDINANCE OF THE COMMON COUNCIL, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1849—Number of Sewers | | 25 |
| " | Basins and Culverts | 58 |
| Lineal length in feet | | 16,165 |
| 1850—Number of Sewers | | 70 |
| " | Basins and Culverts | 173 |
| Lineal length in feet | | 61,579 |
| 1851—Number of Sewers | | 105 |
| " | Basins and Culverts | 157 |
| Lineal length in feet | | 63,009 |
| 1852—Number of Sewers | | 100 |
| " | Basins and Culverts | 197 |
| Lineal length in feet | | 65,689 |
| 1853—Number of Sewers | | 85 |
| " | Basins and Culverts | 256 |
| Lineal length in feet | | 73,542 |

Total—53 miles 144 feet: in which is included over one mile constructed, under the direction of the Department, at the expense of the parties applying.

Total length of sewers in this city now in actual use is somewhat over one hundred and five miles.

PIPE OF ALL SIZES FOR THE SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF CROTON WATER TO THE CITY OF NEW YORK, TO JANUARY 1, 1854.

| | 48 | 36 | 30 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 6 | 4 | TOTALS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Previous to July, 1849 | .... | 60333 | 25796 | 5400 | 20275 | 13125 | 225140 | 5875 | 668107 | .... | 1,024,051 feet, or 193 miles, 5,011 feet. |
| July to Dec., 1849 | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | 953 | 2430 | .... | 9402 | 7451 | 20,236 " 3 " 4,396 " |
| January to Dec., 1850 | .... | 545 | 2040 | .... | 4860 | ..... | 2375 | .... | 30539 | 969 | 41,328 " 7 " 4,368 " |
| " " 1851 | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | 2720 | ..... | 18739 | .... | 42817 | 923 | 65,199 " 12 " 1,839 " |
| " " 1852 | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | 3650 | ..... | 12171 | .... | 47714 | .... | 63,535 " 12 " 174 " |
| " " 1853 | 3500 | ..... | 5125 | .... | ..... | ..... | 996 | .... | 24161 | .... | 33,782 " 6 " 2,102 " |
| | 3500 | 60878 | 32961 | 5400 | 31505 | 14078 | 261851 | 5875 | 822740 | 9343 | 1,248,131 feet, or 236 miles, 2,051 feet. |

The present Department was organized in July, 1849. The first line in the table gives the quantity in use at that time; the others, the quantity laid in each year since. The figures at the head of the columns indicate the internal diameter of the pipe, in inches.

# CITY INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

NUMBER OF DEATHS, FROM VARIOUS DISEASES, IN EACH MONTH.
1853.

| CAUSE OF DEATH. | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May. | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abscess | ... | 4 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| " of the Abdomen | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Brain | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Back | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Head | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Kidneys | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| " of the Liver | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| " of the Lumbar | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Lungs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Psoas | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| " of the Side | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Stomach | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Throat | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Albuminaria | 2 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 7 |
| Anemia | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aneurism | 3 | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | 3 | ... |
| " of the Aorta | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 1 |
| " of the Heart | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Angina | 4 | 3 | 1 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 |
| " Pectoris | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Amputation of Thigh | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Apoplexy | 18 | 28 | 12 | 18 | 22 | 46 | 27 | 60 | 25 | 20 | 22 | 19 |
| Asphyxia | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 5 |
| Asthma | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 |
| Atrophia | 11 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bleeding | 2 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 7 | . | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| " from Bowels | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | . | ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| " from Liver | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| " from Lungs | 6 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 10 |
| " from Stomach | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | 1 |
| " from Womb | 3 | 3 | 4 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| " by Malpractice | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Bronchitis | 33 | 38 | 40 | 22 | 17 | 22 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 22 | 30 |
| Burned or Scalded | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 9 |
| Cachexia | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |

| CAUSE OF DEATH. | Jan. | Feb. | March | April. | May. | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cancer | 3 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| " Bleeding | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| " of the Breast | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| " of the Breast & Nk | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Intestines | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Kidney | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Liver | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 2 |
| " of the Lungs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Mouth | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Rectum | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Stomach | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | 4 |
| " of the Womb | 2 | ... | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | ... | 3 |
| Cancrum Oris | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Catarrh | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Carbuncles | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 |
| Carbon Pustule | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Caries of Spine | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Casualties | 12 | 8 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 13 |
| Chlorosis | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cholera | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 12 |
| " Infantum | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 117 | 308 | 316 | 115 | 37 | 5 | 6 |
| " Morbus | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 12 | 32 | 11 | 5 | 3 | ... | 5 |
| Cirrhosis of Liver | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Colic | 1 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | ... | 1 | ... |
| " Lead | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| " Pictonum | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Concussion of the Brain | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | ... | 3 | ... | 2 | 1 |
| Congestion | 2 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Brain | 47 | 30 | 40 | 38 | 23 | 48 | 40 | 105 | 48 | 37 | 39 | 30 |
| " of the Liver | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| " of the Lungs | 27 | 26 | 33 | 31 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 12 | 27 | 24 | 37 |
| Constipation of the Bowels | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Consumption | 247 | 220 | 248 | 228 | 217 | 209 | 203 | 230 | 224 | 261 | 214 | 238 |
| Convulsions | 134 | 110 | 149 | 130 | 149 | 150 | 225 | 212 | 167 | 157 | 137 | 175 |
| " Puerperal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| Constipation | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Croup | 63 | 58 | 70 | 55 | 49 | 42 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 81 | 70 | 89 |
| Cirrhosis | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Cyanosis | 3 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Debility | 41 | 27 | 33 | 27 | 30 | 45 | 36 | 68 | 34 | 50 | 19 | 26 |
| Delirium Tremens | 3 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 19 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 11 |
| Diabetes | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| " Mellitus | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Diarrhœa | 12 | 16 | 8 | 18 | 18 | 68 | 152 | 160 | 119 | 42 | 39 | 37 |
| Disease of the Glands | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Drinking Cold Water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dropsy | 21 | 28 | 31 | 25 | 24 | 35 | 16 | 28 | 29 | 32 | 29 | 29 |
| " in the Chest | 6 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 9 |
| " in the Head | 57 | 90 | 90 | 65 | 54 | 29 | 90 | 116 | 61 | 70 | 53 | 78 |
| " in the Heart | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| " in the Ovaries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Dislocation of Ankle | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| CAUSE OF DEATH. | Jan. | Feb. | March | April. | May. | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drowned | 6 | 5 | 11 | 13 | 26 | 25 | 32 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 7 |
| Dysentery | 18 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 54 | 146 | 182 | 135 | 87 | 41 | 21 |
| Dyspepsia | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Enlargement of the Heart | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| " of the Liver | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | ... |
| " of Thymus Gl. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Epilepsy | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 4 |
| Eruption | 2 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Eruption Pemphigus | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Erysipelas | 16 | 15 | 23 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 14 |
| Executed | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Exposure | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Fatty Kidneys | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| " Liver | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 |
| Fever | 9 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 8 |
| " Bilious | 3 | 5 | 1 | ... | 1 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| " Chagres | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| " Congestive | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | ... | 1 |
| " Gastric | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " Hectic | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| " Inflammatory | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " Intermittent | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| " Miliary | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " Nervous | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| " Panama | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| " Puerperal | 15 | 14 | 26 | 23 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 13 | 1 |
| " Remittent | 5 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 1 |
| " Scarlet | 89 | 85 | 55 | 44 | 29 | 36 | 16 | 12 | 6 | 24 | 23 | 3 |
| " Ship | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... |
| " Typhoid | 11 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 15 | 17 | 13 | 17 | 1 |
| " Typhus | 42 | 45 | 35 | 41 | 22 | 17 | 20 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 23 | 3 |
| " Yellow | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Fistula in Ano | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Fracture | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Leg | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Skull | 2 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... |
| " of the Spine | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| " of the Thigh | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fright | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fungus, Bleeding of the Eye | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " Malignant | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gout | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Gravel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hanged | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Heart, Disease of | 22 | 20 | 13 | 24 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 35 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 1 |
| " Hypertrophy of | 2 | 7 | 7 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hip, Disease of | 5 | 1 | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Hooping Cough | 14 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 19 | 9 | 13 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 6 | 1 |
| Hydrophobia | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hysteria | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Ileus | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Inanition | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | ... | ... | ... |

| CAUSE OF DEATH. | Jan. | Feb. | March | April. | May. | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Inflammation | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| " of Bladder | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... |
| " of Bowels | 40 | 28 | 32 | 38 | 28 | 42 | 44 | 38 | 30 | 36 | 21 | 39 |
| " of Brain | 33 | 39 | 49 | 25 | 29 | 52 | 53 | 52 | 45 | 25 | 32 | 32 |
| " of Chest | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of Heart | 65 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| " of Kidneys | 3 | 2 | 3 | ... | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| " of " & Blad | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| " of Liver | 15 | 13 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| " of Lungs | 109 | 94 | 140 | 113 | 81 | 86 | 53 | 47 | 46 | 67 | 105 | 116 |
| " of Spine | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| " of Stomach | 10 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 17 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| " of Throat | 14 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 20 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 14 | 13 | 19 |
| " of Veins | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| " of Womb | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 3 | ... | 4 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Influenza | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Insanity | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Intemperance | 4 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | 10 |
| Intussusception | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 2 |
| Ischuria Renalis | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Jaundice | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| Killed or Murdered | 1 | ... | 3 | 2 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| Lues Venerea | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| Malformation | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 6 |
| Malpractice | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Marasmus | 45 | 43 | 57 | 62 | 55 | 70 | 152 | 203 | 151 | 100 | 77 | 75 |
| Measles | 20 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 17 |
| Mortification | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Malaria | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Mumps | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Melanosis | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Necrosis | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Neuralgia | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nervous Shock | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Old Age | 11 | 17 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 22 | 20 | 15 |
| Obesity | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Palsy | 9 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 16 | 6 | 12 |
| Parturition | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Parturition Difficult | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Phegmasia Dolens | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pleurisy | 5 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Phlebitis | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Poison | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | ... |
| Polypus | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Heart | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Piles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Premature Birth | 18 | 19 | 26 | 16 | 25 | 25 | 39 | 21 | 39 | 48 | 30 | 49 |
| Retention of Menses | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rheumatism | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | ... | 4 | 3 |
| Rupture | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| " of Heart | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| CAUSE OF DEATH. | Jan. | Feb. | March | April. | May. | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rupture of Kidneys | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| " of Navel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | .. | ... | ... | 1 |
| " of Spleen | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of Urethra | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of Womb | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scirrhus | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| " of Stomach | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| " of Liver | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| " of Prostate Gland | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scrofula | 5 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 21 | 15 | 16 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 12 |
| Scurvy | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Salivation | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Small Pox | 53 | 57 | 49 | 46 | 60 | 36 | 21 | 28 | 26 | 58 | 90 | 132 |
| Softening of the Bones | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| " of the Brain | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | ... |
| " of the Stomach | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Spinal Disease | ... | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sprue | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 5 |
| Still-born | 136 | 124 | 165 | 112 | 141 | 133 | 128 | 135 | 118 | 122 | 101 | 157 |
| Strangulation | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Suicide | 3 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 4 |
| Sun-Stroke | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 1 | 224 | 9 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Starvation | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Stricture of Colon | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Suffocation | 2 | 6 | 6 | ... | 1 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Suppression of Urine | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| St. Vitus' Dance | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| Swine Pox | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Teething | 13 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 16 | 8 | 20 | 24 | 18 | 12 | 10 | 9 |
| Tetanus | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 3 | ... |
| Tumor | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| " Abdominal | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " Uterine | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Eye | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Neck | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Ovaries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| Ulcers | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Ulceration | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... |
| " of the Back & Side | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Bones | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| " of the Bowels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Intestines | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Legs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " of the Liv & Gall B'r | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| " of the Lungs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| " of the Spine | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 5 | ... | 2 |
| " of the Throat | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Unknown | 13 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 12 | .. | 15 | 16 | 12 | 1 |
| Varioloid | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| White Swelling | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |

| CAUSE OF DEATH. | Jan. | Feb. | March | April. | May. | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Worms | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Wounds on the Knee | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Wounds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |

TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS, FROM VARIOUS DISEASES, DURING THE MONTHS OF

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 1693 | July | 2333—10139 |
| February | 1631 | August | 2813 |
| March | 1816 | September | 1955 |
| April | 1582 | October | 1879 |
| May | 1561 | November | 1593 |
| June | 1856—10139 | December | 1944—12517 |

Total for the year ..... 22,656

FREE ACADEMY

# BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

## CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

*Composed of the Commissioners of Common Schools, elected from each Ward.*

**April, 1854.**

---

## COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Ward.

1. Walter W. Townsend,
   Randolph W. Townsend.
2. Clark B. Wheeler,
   John Hooper.

Ward.

3. Thomas E. Stewart,
   Alanson S. Jones.
4. William P. Cooledge,
   Jacob F. Oakley,
   Thomas Wallace.

Ward.

5. Charles E. Pierson,
John H. Whitmore,
Abraham D. Wilson.
6. John D. O'Leary,
Robert T. Lawlor.
7. J. W. C. Leveridge,
William Rockwell,
Abraham Denike.
8. Thomas B. Stillman,
Isaac Phillips,
J. Weldon Fell.
9. Israel Russell,
William S. See,
James W. Bush.
10. John T. Adams,
Jay Jarvis,
Abraham S. Scribner.
11. Joseph Curtis,
Jedediah Miller,
Leonard L. Johnson.
12. Samuel A. Hills,
Abraham V. Williams.
13. Henry H. Barrow,
Augustus Morand,
James H. Irwin.

Ward.

14. Joseph B. Collins,
Hugh Sweeny,
Henry P. West.
15. Linus W. Stevens.
Erastus C. Benedict,
Edward L. Beadle.
16. James F. Depeyster,
William S. Davison,
John De Lamater.
17. Benjamin R. Winthrop,
Jonathan H. Ransom,
William Hibbard.
18. William H. Nielson,
Royal Phelps,
Charles H. Smith.
19. Thomas McSpedon,
James C. Rutherford.
20. Nelson J. Waterbury,
William Z. Rowland.
21. John Davenport,
Charles Tracy,
Edward B. Fellows.
22. Peter Cooper,
William H. Aldis,
D. W. C. McCloskey.

ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, *President.*

ALBERT GILBERT, *Clerk.*

## STANDING COMMITTEES, 1854.

1.—*Executive Committee on the Free Academy.*

Mr. Beadle, Mr. Wilson,
Mr. Cooper, Mr. De Peyster,
Mr. Benedict, Mr. Leveridge,
Mr. Morand.

2.—*Executive Committee on Normal Schools.*

Mr. Nielson, Mr. Hibbard,
Mr. Tracy, Mr. Stewart,
Mr. Davenport, Mr. Winthrop,
Mr. W. W. Townsend.

3.—*Executive Committee on Evening Schools.*

Mr. Fell, Mr. Jones,
Mr. Barrow, Mr. West,
Mr. Davison, Mr. Aldis,
Mr. Rutherford.

4.—*Committee on Annual Estimate, Apportionment and Report.*

Mr. Rockwell, Mr. Jarvis.
Mr. Sweeny, Mr. Cooledge,
Mr. Hills.

5.—*Finance Committee.*

Mr. Smith, Mr. Adams,
Mr. Phillips, Mr. Jarvis,
Mr. Stillman.

6.—*Committee on New Schools.*

Mr. Fellows, Mr. Miller,
Mr. Collins, Mr. Irwin,
Mr. McSpedon.

7.—*Committee on Sites and School Houses.*

Mr. Stillman, Mr. See,
Mr. Irwin, Mr. Rowland,
Mr. Oakley.

8.—*Committee on Repairs.*

Mr. De Lamater, Mr. West,
Mr. Stevens, Mr. Scribner,
Mr. Denike.

9.—*Committee on Supplies.*

Mr. Ransom, Mr. Johnson,
Mr. Cooledge, Mr. Stevens,
Mr. Bush.

10.—*Auditing Committee.*

Mr. Russell, Mr. Jones,
Mr. Phelps, Mr. Denike,
Mr. Rowland.

11.—*Committee on By-Laws, Rules and Regulations.*

Mr. Tracy, Mr. Waterbury,
Mr. Hibbard, Mr. Wheeler,
Mr. Oakley.

12.—*Committee on Elections and Qualifications.*

Mr. R. W. Townsend, Mr. Wilson,
Mr. Smith, Mr. Williams,
Mr. Hooper.

13.—*Committee on Correspondence.*

Mr. Collins, Mr. Ransom,
Mr. McCloskey, Mr. De Lamater.
Mr. Rockwell.

14.—*Committee on the Course of Studies and School Books.*

Mr. Phelps, Mr. Pierson,
Mr. Lawlor, Mr. Miller,
Mr. Bush.

15.—*Committee on Teachers.*

Mr. Johnson, Mr. O'Leary,
Mr. Russell, Mr. R. W. Townsend,
Mr. Phillips.

16.—*Committee on Salaries.*

Mr. Curtis, Mr. O'Leary,
Mr. Jones, Mr. See,
Mr. Whitmore.

17.—*Committee on Libraries.*

Mr. Pierson, Mr. McCloskey,
Mr. Hills, Mr. McSpedon.
Mr. Lawlor.

18.—*Committee on Free Scholarship.*

Mr. Waterbury, Mr. Curtis,
Mr. Whitmore. Mr. Fellows,
Mr. Wallace.

# FREE ACADEMY,

**Twenty-third street, corner of Lexington Avenue.**

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Edward L. Beadle, — Erastus C. Benedict,
James F. De Peyster, — Peter Cooper,
Augustus Morand, — Abraham D. Wilson,
J. W. C. Leveridge.

FACULTY AND OTHER INSTRUCTORS.

Horace Webster, LL.D., President of the Faculty, and Professor of Mora Intellectual and Political Philosophy.

John Jason Owen, D.D., Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages a Literature.

Wolcott Gibbs, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, and Se retary of the Faculty.

John Augustus Nichols, A.M., Professor of Natural Philosophy.

Joel Tyler Benedict, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.

Charles Edward Anthon, A.M, Professor of History and Belles Lettres.

John Graeff Barton, A.M., Professor of the English Language and Liter ture.

Paul Peter Duggan, N.A., Professor of Drawing and the Arts of Design

Jean Roemer, Professor of the French Language and Literature.

Augustin Jose Morales, Professor of the Spanish Language and Literatu

Theodore G. Glaubensklee, Professor of the German Language and Lite ture.

Robert Ogden Doremus, M.D., Professor of Natural History, Anatom Physiology and Hygiene.

Hermann Joseph Aloys Koerner, Ph.D., Professor of Descriptive Geom try and Industrial Drawing.

George Washington Huntsman, Tutor in the Department of Intellectu Moral and Political Philosophy.

Joseph Howard Palmer, A.M., Tutor in the Department of Mathemati

William Beinhauer Sliber, A.M., Tutor in the Department of Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

Benjamin Arad Sheldon, A.B., Tutor in the Department of Mathematics.

Robert Blenkiron, A.B., Tutor in the Department of English Language and Literature.

John Augustus Hows, A.B., Tutor in the Department of History and Belles Lettres.

Alfred George Compton, Tutor in the Department of Mathematics.

John Hardy, Tutor in the Department of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

---

OFFICERS.

*Principal*.....Horace Webster, LL.D.
*Vice-Principal*...John Jason Owen, D.D.
*Librarian*.....John Graeff Barton, A.M.
*Registrar*..... William Oland Bourne, A.M.
*Janitor*.....Nicholas Seeber.

# SCHOOL OFFICERS.

VICTOR M. RICE.
Albany.
*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

JOSEPH McKEEN, LL.D.
*City Superintendent.*

## COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS, AND TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

Walter W. Townsend. Randolph W. Townsend.

*Inspectors.*

John M. Griffin, Leopold Lorenz.

*Trustees.*

Samuel Auld, John C. Allstadt,
Alexander Isaacs, John Dalton,
Abraham Moore, John Murphy,
John Clitz Morrison, Benjamin F. Weymouth.

SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

Clark B. Wheeler, John Hooper.

*Inspectors.*

Henry Kapplenan, George Hermance.

*Trustees.*

William P. Earle, Tobias C. O'Conner,
James S. Libby, Louis Bodie,
David Decker, Jr.

THIRD WARD—*Commissioners.*

Thomas E. Stewart, Alanson S. Jones.

*Inspectors.*

George Harrison, John Meeks.

*Trustees.*

Charles St. John, Nicholas S. Ludlum,
Joseph Battin, George W. Thatcher,
John Phyfe.

FOURTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

William P. Cooledge, Jacob F. Oakley,
Thomas Wallace.

*Inspectors.*

Charles J. Dougherty, Michael O'Bierne.

*Trustees.*

John Clark, Justus S. Redfield,
Timothy Garrick, John A. Gray,
Florence McCarthy, Abraham Leon,
Robert R. Crosby, George Hargan.

FIFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Charles E. Pierson, John H. Whitmore,
Abraham D. Wilson.

*Inspectors.*

David Hart, Joseph Brock.

*Trustees.*

Ebenezer Platt, Timothy Hedges,
Albert L. Decamp, Andrew W. Legget,
Joseph W. Kellogg, Seth Grosvenor,
Charles S. Tappen, William B. Eager.

SIXTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

John D. O'Leary, Robert T. Lawlor.

*Inspectors.*

Eman Coblenzer, John Z. C. Farlow.

*Trustees.*

Patrick Garrick, Edward J. McGloin,
William Sinclair, Willet Seaman,
Patrick H. O'Neill, George Pearson,
John McGrath, Timothy Brennan.

SEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

John W. C. Leveridge, William Rockwell,
Abraham Denike.

*Inspectors.*

Wilson Small, Joseph Crolius.

*Trustees.*

Geo. A. Buckingham, Joseph R. Skidmore,
James W. Barker, John Gray,
Wade B. Worrall, James B. Brinsmade,
David Webb, Josiah G. Macy.

EIGHTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Thomas B. Stillman, Isaac Phillips,
J. Weldon Fell.

*Inspectors.*

James Webb, David A. Fowler.

*Trustees.*

Jesse D. Price, William Bloomfield,
Samuel J. Beny, James S. Burnton,
Joseph Potter, Orlando D. McClain,
Wyllis Blackstone, William Schirmer.

NINTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Israel Russell, William S. See,
James W. Bush.

*Inspectors.*

William B. Corning, Jeremiah Terbell.

*Trustees.*

James H. Townsend, George P. Nelson,
William Mandeville, Washington R. Vermilye,
Charles S. Wright, James W. Booth,
Charles C. Leigh, Jacob C. Bogert.

TENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

John T. Adams, Jay Jarvis.
Abraham S. Scribner.

*Inspectors.*

William C. Bradley, Edward J. Small.

*Trustees.*

James Horn, Thompson Price,
Joseph M. Bell, William Jones, Jr.,
E. R. Belcher, Charles Place,
Francis Miller, William Anderson.

ELEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Joseph Curtis, Jedediah Miller,
Leonard L. Johnson.

*Inspectors.*

James H. Brennan, William Cummings.

*Trustees.*

Charles Perley, Nehemiah Miller,
James R. Steers, Abner Mills,
John Mason, S. P. Patterson,
Dennis Garrison, John J. Anderson, Jr.

TWELFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

S. A. Hills, Abraham V. Williams.

*Inspectors.*

F. W. Lamberson, William H. Colwell.

*Trustees.*

Daniel Fanshaw,
James S. Breath,
Dennis Sadlier,
Roderick C. Andrus;
Daniel F. Tiemann,
Ebenezer H. Brown,
Thomas A. Richmond,
Edgar Ketchum.

THIRTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

H. H. Barrow,
Augustus Morand.
James H. Irwin.

*Inspectors.*

Stephen H. Feeks,
John P. Finkelmeier.

*Trustees.*

John Gaynor,
Stephen Brooker,
Jonathan L. Scofield,
J. Marrenner,
Benjamin B. Atterbury,
Samuel W. Seton,
Richard Reed,
William Fick.

FOURTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Joseph B. Collins,
Hugh Sweeny,
Henry P. West.

*Inspectors.*

Michael Stevens,
James Mulligan.

*Trustees.*

E. Martin,
John A. McLaughlin,
Andrew H. Green,
P. Dolan,
Andrew L. Byrne,
John Ely,
Lewis Hallock,
Vacancy.

FIFTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Linus W. Stevens,
Erastus C. Benedict,
Edward L. Beadle.

*Inspectors.*

Otis D. Swan,
Elias Loomis.

*Trustees.*

James D. Oliver,
Thomas Denny,
James W. Underhill,
Samuel L. Griswold,
Robert L. Kennedy,
Caleb Swan,
Eli Goodwin,
Joseph B. Varnum.

SIXTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

James F. Depeyster,
William S. Davidson,
John De Lamater.

*Inspectors.*

Andrew Bridgeman,
George W. Hardenbrook.

*Trustees.*

James Pollock,
Edward H. Miller,
Thomas Christy,
Daniel Geary,
Charles P. Edwards,
John W. Howe,
Benjamin C. Wandell,
L. A. Rosenmiller,

SEVENTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Benjamin B. Winthrop, Jonathan H. Ransom,
William Hibbard.

*Inspectors.*

William Wallace, Joseph Whitehead.

*Trustees.*

Nathan C. Ely, Joseph C. Pinckney,
John J. Townsend, J. D. B. Stillman,
Henry A. Bogert, Isaac Ward,
William Dodge, William V. Noe.

EIGHTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

William H. Neilson, Royal Phelps,
Charles H. Smith.

*Inspectors.*

J. F. Joy, James W. Gerard.

*Trustees.*

Richard Kelly, E. Delafield Smith,
Abel T. Anderson, A. A. Bremner,
Francis O. Dorr, A. A. Lawrence,
Augustus Averill, A. B. Neilson.

NINETEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Thomas McSpedon, James C. Rutherford.

*Inspectors.*

Terrence Farley, Jeremiah Towle.

*Trustees.*

Severn D. Moulton, John Eagan,
Dennis McCarthy, John D. Hoyt,
Stephen M. Drew.

TWENTIETH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Nelson J. Waterbury, William Z. Rowland.

*Inspectors.*

John A. Lehritter, Franklin W. Willard.

*Trustees.*

Edwin Dobbs, Henry Larkin,
Henry McLean, Philo V. Beebe,
Hubbard G. Stone.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

John Davenport, Charles Tracy,
Edward B. Fellows.

*Inspectors.*

James Stokes, Lewis S. Thomas

*Trustees.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jasper Corning, | John Stephenson, |
| H. M. Schieffelin, | George Greer, |
| William P. Lee, | Elias W. Herrick, |
| Frederick W. Downer, | Clement Jewett |

TWENTY-SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

Peter Cooper, Wm. H. Aldis,
D. W. C. McCloskey.

*Inspectors.*

James F. Chamberlain, Robert McCord.

*Trustees.*

| | |
|---|---|
| J. C. Hepburn, | Samuel Fleet, |
| John A. Van Riper, | A. J. Haynes, |
| Francis B. Guest, | William Holmes, |
| Charles Willmot, | Thomas Hyatt. |

Free School No. 1, Tryon Row and Chatham street, (erected in 1806, torn down in 1839, on improvement of Centre street.)

# WARD SCHOOLS

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE SEVERAL WARDS IN WHICH THE SCHOOLS ARE LOCATED.

## TEACHERS.

### Ward School No. 1—Fourth Ward.

245 William street, near Duane.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| William W. Smith, | Cornelia Honeywell, | Harriet M. Megie, |
| Edward A. Walsh, | Mary A. Gilfillan, | Elizabeth S. Everitt, |
| George F. Wicks, | Mary E. Adams, | Mary Kirkpatrick, |
| Margaret T. Griffith, | Harriet L. Reid, | Catharine P. Perry, |
| Mary J. Lennon, | | Caroline A. Baker. |
| Leander T. Brown. | | |

A PLAN of the CITY and ENVIRONS of NEW YORK

REFERENCES

**Ward School No. 2—Seventh Ward.**

116 Henry street, near Pike.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Henry Kiddle, | S. Antoinette Baldwin, | Sarah Conklin, |
| William J. Goldey, | Letitia Mathews, | Sarah L. Dean, |
| Benjamin F. Wiggins, | Lucy F. Scarborough, | Mary E. Ewing, |
| Jacob Fehrman, | Emily Appleton, | Elizabeth McDougal, |
| Henry McCartin, | Isabel Richards, | Mary E. Robbins, |
| Edward Flynn, | Isabella E. Starr. | Harriet A. Budd. |
| Joseph H. Wiley. | | |

---

**Ward School No. 3—Ninth Ward.**

Corner of Hudson and Grove Streets.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| David Patterson, | Isabella McCormick, | Mary C. Brombrush, |
| John Grant, | Louisa Drew, | Sarah J. Dornan, |
| Herman F. Barton, | Elizabeth Harriott, | Mary Ann King, |
| Louisa Barton, | Virginia Oakley, | Sarah Jane Ingersoll, |
| Catharine H. Morgan, | Elizabeth Pope, | Eliza B. Scudder, |
| Eliza A. Hannon. | Deborah Wainwright, | Mary Jane Davis. |
| | Emily Pell. | |

---

**Ward School No. 4—Thirteenth Ward.**

203 Rivington street.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* |
|---|---|
| C. W. Feeks, | Catharine White, |
| Hugh Carlisle, | Jane Moon, |
| Henry W. Smith, | Harriet Howland, |
| Morgiana Farrell, | Amanda Roberts, |
| Harriet J. Rose, | Matilda Schmahl, |
| Susan Hopkins. | Martha Rhodes. |

---

**Ward School No. 5—Fourteenth Ward.**

222 Mott street.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Michael J. O'Donnell, | Charlotte A. Purdy, | M. T. Shepard, |
| Albert H. Winslow, | Mary J. Dowlin, | M. A. Mather, |
| Michael A. Curran, | Amanda S. Marsten, | E. T. Steele, |
| Thomas Moore. | Catharine E. Wakefield. | M. Smith, |
| | | Cordelia E. Harwood. |

**Ward School No. 6—Twelfth Ward.**
Randall's Island.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* |
|---|---|
| Thos. P. Okie, | Susan F. Jackson, |
| Margaret Clifford, | Catharine E. Dunbar, |
| Sarah B. Irving, | Mary A. Green, |
| Mary Bryan. | Elizabeth Willson, |
| | Helen Clifford, |
| | Sarah Payne. |

---

**Ward School No. 7—Tenth Ward.**
60 Chrystie Street, near Hester.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* |
|---|---|
| William H. Reuck, | Sarah A. Bunker, |
| Samuel D. Allison, | Amanda F. Honeywell, |
| Jacob T. Boyle, | Ellen L. Chapman, |
| Frederick M. Campbell, | Laura E. Leal, |
| Jemima Petrie, | Mary A. Hannah, |
| Clarissa A. Root. | Isadora Finlay. |

---

**Ward School No. 8—Eighth Ward.**
66 Grand street, near Wooster.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Cornelius A. Cooper. | Harriet Bartine, | Eliza Mullen, |
| Sylvester G. Penfield, | Mary E. Marston, | Ann E. Brower, |
| Emma Smart, | Harriet L. Skidmore, | Catharine Kane, |
| Isabella Veitch. | Mary H. Beach. | Mary F. Burgess, |
| | | Letitia Cassidy. |

---

**Ward School No. 9—Twenty-second Ward.**
Corner of Eighty-second street and Eleventh avenue.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* |
|---|---|
| Thomas Wilks, | Mary Kelly, |
| Ezra Beach, | Susan Kelly, |
| Georgiana Brown. | Martha Brennan. |

---

**Ward School No. 10—Fifteenth Ward.**
180 Wooster street, near Bleecker.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| George Moore, | Frances A. Westervelt, | Catharine McMann, |
| Isaac S. Marshall, | Mary K. Acheson, | Amelia C. Noyes, |
| William Taylor, | Louisa Rolfe, | Eliza Hovey, |
| Sarah Woodward. | Maria McMann. | Martha Doak, |
| | | Adelia Schriener. |

**Ward School No. 11—Sixteenth Ward.**

Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Asa Smith, | Susan Wright, | Adelaide Hawley, |
| J. A. Eisenlord, | Elvira A Maintain, | Hamilton S. Graff, |
| William McCool, | Mary E. Savage, | Otiska Pine, |
| Sarah A. Tebbits, | Mary E. Clark, | Louisa S. Walsh, |
| Margaret G. White. | Harriet Hedden, | Mary Phelan, |
| | Susan V. Walsh, | Amelia De Baum, |
| | Josephine M. Rogers. | Mary Hutchinson, |

---

**Ward School No. 12—Seventh Ward.**

371 Madison street, near Jackson.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| John H. Fanning, | Anna M. Marsh, | Eliza Jarvis, |
| Robert J. Furney, | Matilda Mosher, | Harriet O. Simonson, |
| Oscar Hinchman, | Mary M. Ryckman, | Nancy Hoyt, |
| Lavina Monell, | Harriet J. Van Brunt, | Susanna McCauley, |
| Sarah Baxter, | Deborah Weeks. | Julia Knight, |
| | | Olivia Michaels, |
| | | Schuyler Clark, |
| | | A. B. Sage. |

---

**Ward School No. 13—Seventeenth Ward.**

298 Houston street, between Norfolk and Essex streets.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Leonard Hazeltine, | Georgiana Watson, | Mary L. Harris, |
| Robert H. Pettigrew, | Sarah J. De Grove, | Emeline B. Graham, |
| George Umpleby, | Prudence Sill, | Sarah E. Crane, |
| George W. Stewart, | Lydia Smith, | Mary D. Johnson, |
| Mary A. Marston, | Almira Knapp, | Mary Z. Graves, |
| | | Catharine Smith. |

---

**Ward School No. 14—Twenty-first Ward.**

Twenty-seventh street, near Third avenue.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| William H. Wood, | Caroline F. Whiting, | M. Eliza Purdy, |
| Lafayette Olney, | Mary J. Whiting, | Jane E. Hunt, |
| William Holder, | Mary Turner, | Sarah E. Simonson, |
| Louisa A. Wendell, | Phebe Kinnersley, | Mary E. Fitch, |
| Martha Payne, | Susan Sloan, | Kate Egbert, |
| Mary Gordon, | Martha Griffin. | Hannah Tompkins |

**Ward School No. 15—Eleventh Ward.**

289 Fifth street, between Avenues C and D.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| N. P. Beers, | Urania Downs, | Helen Marsh, |
| James J. McCay, | Mary J. Patten, | Harriet Foggin, |
| Anna Macauley, | Sarah Leaper, | Caroline L. Canfield, |
| George Moore, Jr., | Anna A. Wood, | Emma H. Skidmore, |
| Charlotte L. Morgan, | Julia B. Dean, | Ann L. Hayes, |
| Phebe E. Mayhew, | Elizabeth Etling, | Anna E. Brush. |
| Harriet Lockwood. | Mary L. Jewett. | |

---

**Ward School No. 16—Ninth Ward.**

Thirteenth street, near Seventh avenue.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Arthur Murphy. | Amelia Cook, | Elizabeth Marsden, |
| Charles Tuthill, | Mary Stephenson, | Amelia Lynbeck, |
| Esther E. Thompson, | Emily Scudder, | Emma J. Hills, |
| Mary Simms, | Caroline A. Powers, | Jennett McClusky, |
| Helen E. Scott, | Josephine Bailey. | Agnes Jackson, |
| | | Catharine Holden. |

---

**Ward School No. 17—Twenty-second Ward.**

Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| William J. Graff, | Amelia Kiersted, | Caroline C. Cowan, |
| James Monteith, | Mary E. Conklin, | Mary Oliver, |
| William A. E. Davis, | Euphemia Frederick, | Josephine Beekman, |
| Hamilton S. Graff, | Catharine Jollie, | Jane Jollie, |
| George A. Leonard, | Mary A. Haynes, | Susan Brick, |
| Frederick R. James. | Rosina G. Hartman, | Frances Scarlett, |
| | Emily P. James. | Gilletta Kiersted, |

---

**Ward School No. 18—Nineteenth Ward.**

Fifty-first street and Lexington avenue.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Euphrates Hirst, | Annie Bamman, | Ann E. D. Rockwell, |
| John D. Robinson, | Sarah F. Miller, | Cordelia C. Rockwell, |
| Morgiana Farrell, | Margaret Miller, | Elizabeth A. Scanlan, |
| Mary E. Fohey, | Jane McNespie, | Mary E. Carroll, |
| Thomas E. Cody, | Kate Kenny. | Virginia McGuire. |
| Hester A. Town. | | |

**Ward School No. 19—Seventeenth Ward.**

Corner of First avenue and Ninth street.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| William Smeaton, | Mary Hinton, | Cornelia Nicholson, |
| William Herring, | Jeanette Greig, | Helen Cornell, |
| Thomas J. Grout, | Eliza Burr, | Martha Turner, |
| Sarah E. Buckbee, | Anna Hazard. | Harriet Howe, |
| Hannah E. Trus, | | Agnes McFarland, |
| Josephine Rogers, | | Clara Worman, |
| Jane Hinton, | | Mary Tompkins, |
| Caroline Hazleton. | | Margaret Cornell, |
| | | Fanny Lewis. |

---

**Ward School No. 20—Tenth Ward.**

Ludlow street, near Delancey.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Wm. Belden, Jr., | Martha Ames, | Annie Thomson, |
| Joseph W. Mather, | Anna Thomas, | Margaret T. Johnston, |
| Alexander Morehouse, | Hester Sperry, | Margaret W. Tibbetts, |
| Elbert A. Young, | Emily A. Trott, | Charlotte T. Glover, |
| C. D. B. Simonton, | Eliza Knapp, | Mary G. King, |
| Isaac Briggs, | Sarah Fisher, | Mary J. King, |
| Mary C. Sperry, | Harriet Hutchings, | Maria S. Lee, |
| Mary L. Winter. | Emeline Olson. | Mary Clark, |
| | | Maria Louisa Spader. |

---

**Ward School No. 21—Fourteenth Ward.**

Marion street, near Prince.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| John Boyle, | Catharine Murphy, | Fanny Willoughby, |
| Hugh Williamson, | Frances H. P. Meginly, | Eleanor M. Cronin, |
| William J. Raywood, | Helen C. O'Brien, | Julia H. Spader, |
| M. J. A. McCaffrey. | Elizabeth F. Battle. | Catharine C. Connelly, |
| | | Catharine M. Connor, |
| | | Josephine Searing, |
| | | Emily Rice. |

---

**Ward School No. 22—Eleventh Ward.**

Stanton street, corner of Sheriff.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Seneca Durand, | Jane E. Duncan, | Helen J. Nicholson, |
| Samuel H. P. Meigs, | Mary E. McGuire, | Frances H. Coleman, |
| Frances J. Murray, | Sarah M. Gilfillan, | Mary A. Leuba, |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Margaret Patterson, | Sarah A. Dunbar, | Joanna Lancaster, |
| Mary E. Stoutenberg, | Julia A. Bell, | Sarah Michaels, |
| Martha J. Seaman, | Clara Blasdell, | Cornelia J. Hartt, |
| Sarah Huff. | Anna M. Murray. | Mary E. Marshall |

Ward School No. 23—Sixth Ward.

Nos. 26 and 28 City Hall place.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| William Mullany, | Catherine Duffy, | Sarah A. Dowling, |
| Bartw. Carrick, | Maria Sweeny, | Anna McHugh, |
| James O'Dwyer. | Mary Gallagher. | Johanna Toole, |
| | | Margaret McGrath, |
| | | Rose O'Neil. |

Ward School No. 24—Sixth Ward.

Elm street, near Leonard.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| James M. Sweeny, | Margaret A. McCorkee, | Mary S. McDermott, |
| A. T. Gallagher, | Honoria D. Hogan, | Frances B. Murray, |
| James P. McIver. | Jane A. Grant, | Eliza M. F. McGrath, |
| | | Alice M. Kearney, |
| | | Catharine Gallagher. |

Ward School No. 25—Fourth Ward.

No. 13 Oak street.

| | |
|---|---|
| Anne C. O'Donnell, | Catharine M. Fitzgibbon, |
| Catharine P. White, | Elizabeth M. Faye, |
| Catharine E. Blaney, | Harriet Watson, |

Ward School No. 26—Fourth Ward.

No. 32 James street, near Chatham.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Samuel S. St. John, | Frances J. Johnson, | Eliza Reynolds, |
| John Halpin, | Mary Flanagan, | Catharine Lynch, |
| Miles Lavelle, | Anna McNespie, | Mary J. O'Leary, |
| Walter K. Ritch. | Catharine C. Ryan, | Rose R. Crouly, |
| | Anne L. O'Donnell, | Mary Ann Buckley, |
| | Mary C. Doherty. | Rose T. Martin, |
| | | Margaret Canary, |
| | | Eliza cLaughlin. |

**Ward School No. 27—Fourth Ward.**

No. 74 Oliver street.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* |
|---|---|
| Emily B. Sleight, | Ellen D. Irvine. |
| Frances A. Fitzpatrick, | Maria Barrenpohl, |
| Abby B. Martin, | Marion D. Ely. |

---

**Ward School No. 28--Twenty-second Ward.**

Fortieth street, near Eighth avenue.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph Finch, | Mary M Slater, | Matilda W. Westfall, |
| James H. Hallock, | Anna M. Vannoy, | Sarah M. Gibson, |
| Abram Van Riper, | Mary Miller, | Mary Pettengill, |
| Lewis Kolb, | Elizabeth T. Parks, | Julia Scarlett, |
| Julia Pond, | Margaret C. Robinson, | Sarah G. Westfall, |
| Elizabeth Smith, | Sarah E. Hoag. | Olive Smith, |
| Barbara Gillan. | | Rebecca Patterson, |
| | | Anna B. Leggatt, |
| | | Mary A. Haynes. |

---

**Ward School No. 29—First Ward.**

97 and 99 Greenwich street.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Lewis W. Annan, | H. A. C. Huthwaite, | Melissa A. Bennett, |
| Thomas Fanning, jr., | Ellen A. Preswick, | Marion Blair, |
| Edward Schwacofer, | Margaret A. Dickey, | Sarah C. Hubie, |
| James B. Treanor, | Ellen M. Hackett, | Sarah L. Peers, |
| Josephine Morrison, | Sarah L. Blackburn, | Sarah E. Beach, |
| Eliza C. Nellis. | Augusta C. Allen, | Margaretta F. Keer, |
| | Sarah A. Love. | Emily J. Edison, |
| | | Josephine M. Hume, |
| | | Elizabeth Wilson, |
| | | Julia E. Nellis, |
| | | E. M. S. Huthwaite, |
| | | Maria E. Martin, |
| | | Susan A. Myers, |
| | | Mary Lightburn, |
| | | Matilda Stopp, |
| | | Elizabeth Carman. |

**Ward School No. 30—Eleventh avenue.**

276 Second street.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jane M. Gilfillan, | Harriet Snyder, | Sarah Messenger. |
| Anna L. Madden, | Letty Burr, | |

---

**Ward School No. 31—Seventh Ward.**

Monroe street, near Montgomery.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| John J. Anderson, | Elizabeth Sayre, | Mary A. Ebbets, |
| Thomas W. Concklin, | Elizabeth Wood, | Ellen P. Daly, |
| John R. Ames, | Margaret Barnum, | Frances A. Moore, |
| C. D. B. Siminton, | Ellen L. Jefferies. | Mary A. Hannah, |
| William F. Berry. | | Isabella E. Starr, |
| | | Mary J. Clark, |
| | | Eliza C. Budd. |

---

**Ward School No. 32—Fourteenth Ward.**

Orange street, near Grand.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Edward McIlroy, | Anna E. Boyce, | Mary E. Earle, |
| Nicholas Mulligan, | Alicia W. Goodwin, | Catharine A. Hackett |
| Timothy W. Kennedy, | Elizabeth Bossuet, | Ellen T. Ahern, |
| Honora Madden. | Joanna Kelly. | Jane Connolly, |
| | | Mary E. Venn. |
| | | Mary J. Hunter, |
| | | Margaret E. Doyle. |

---

**Ward School No. 33—Twentieth Ward.**

Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| J. H. Partridge, | Sarah K. Farnham, | Eliza A. Ebbets, |
| T. Dwight Martin, | Agnes E. Baylies, | Elizabeth K. McCre |
| George W. McCartin, | Emily E. Paterson, | Janet Young, |
| Clara M. Edmonds, | Harriet E. Scofield, | Mary J. Donaldson, |
| Elizabeth A. Hunt, | Anna M. Dunn, | Sarah E. McKusker, |
| Mary W. Simons, | Rosamond Rogers, | Eliza M. Dyke, |
| Elizabeth A. Weeden. | Alice H. Collins, | Mary D. Scolari, |
| | Caroline W. Salter. | Rosanna Whiteside, |
| | | Mary A. Lyon, |
| | | Phebe A. Brooks. |

**Ward School No. 34—Thirteenth Ward.**

Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| . D. Demilt, | Harriet N. Goldey, | Jane Rutherford, |
| I. C. Martin, | Annot A. Rutherford, | Julia M. Hatch, |
| V. H. Post, | Margaret C. Mickles, | Eliza Cornwell, |
| ulia M. Conery, | Mary C. Thompson, | Margaret J. Smyth, |
| Emily A. White, | Grace A. Mayhew, | Anne J. McWhinney, |
| Iary E. Newman, | Anna E. Peck, | Catharine E. Griffin, |
| Iary Allen, | Josephine F. Orr, | Lucretia Flack, |
| | Anna Van Blarcom, | Phebe Kormorniskey, |
| | | Mary J. Fairchield, |
| | | Mary Moore. |

---

**Ward School No. 35—Fifteenth Ward.**

Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| ohn J. Doane, | Harriet B. Swift, | Anna Marston, |
| V. M. Smith, | Jane M. Linsey, | Sarah J. Martin, |
| homas Hunter, | Margaret Dornan, | M. Louisa Geer, |
| dward Gilbert, | Virginia R. Wheeler, | Hannah E. Jacobus, |
| oseph Perry, | Anna J. Cochrane, | Mary W. Amerman, |
| 'illiam H. Storrs, | Martha E. Johnson, | Rebecca R. Slatterly, |
| roline C. Hall, | Harriet Taylor, | Ann A. Dayton, |
| uphemia B. Crowell. | Martha R. Treadwell. | Madeline McKibbin. |

---

**Ward School No. 36—Eleventh Ward.**

Ninth street, near Avenue C.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary,* |
|---|---|---|
| D. Dubois, | Lucinda W. Wooster, | Euretta M. Nicholson, |
| shua B. Griffing, | Charlotte R. Wooster, | Elizabeth Pickford, |
| ancis Cambrone, | Lucinda Sheffield, | Emily Hoyt, |
| roline E. Livermore, | Catharine Madden, | Victoria Hulen, |
| leline Patton, | Joanna E. Messenger, | Elizabeth Blanchard, |
| tharine Vannoy, | Mary L. Willis, | Anna Turner, |
| rah Jane Crane. | Anna M. Birdsall, | Phœbe Walters, |
| | Elizabeth E. Hennell, | Mary Askells. |

**Ward School No. 37—Twelfth Ward.**
Eighty-sixth street, near Fourth avenue.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* |
|---|---|
| John W. Boyce, | Hannah E. Cudlipp, |
| Ira H. Tuthill, | Mary Hebbard, |
| L. H. Gildersleve, | Mary Gildersleve. |
| Elizabeth T. Hart, | |
| Eleanor M. Geary. | |

**Ward School No. 38—Eighth Ward.**
Clark street, near Broome.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| J. Elias Whitehead, | Cordelia Chadeayne, | Helen M. Knapp, |
| Charles W. Lord, | Mary A. Downs, | Emma Palmer, |
| D. R. Parker, | Isabella Hill, | Sarah J. Seaman, |
| Miles Finch, | Mary Marvin, | Margaret Felt, |
| Mary E. Ensler, | Francis Church, | Harriet E. Hinds, |
| Elizabeth A. Smith, | Huldah G. Brown, | Jane C. Baird. |
| Henrietta Forbes, | Maria M. Mayer, | Francis A. Stephens, |
| L. Alphonse Grollin. | Alice Burnton. | Amanda Edmonds, |
| | | Fanny M. Marsh. |

**Ward School No. 39—Twelfth Ward.**
One hundred and twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third avenue

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Jacob S. Warner, | Maria S. Kenyon, | Mary A. Freeman, |
| James Riker, Jr. | Carolina P. Simpson, | Priscilla Brass, |
| | Elizabeth Ransom. | Eliza A. Freeman, |
| | | Mary H. Hammond. |

**Ward School No. 40—Eighteenth Ward.**
Twentieth street, between First and Second avenues.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| David B. Scott, | Christiana Ferguson, | Francis A. Felt, |
| Edward S. Worth, | Margaretta L. Marston, | Jane M. Yates, |
| D. R. A. Thorp, | Delia Day, | Elizabeth A. Wilkins |
| George H. Albro, | Jane W. Crane, | Catharine E. Ringwo |
| Samuel B. Seaman, | Emma Turner, | Eliza S. Clark, |
| Jane M. Greacen, | Mary L. Ketchum, | Ann E. Morse, |
| Elizabeth F. Bunce, | Elizabeth F. Tunes, | Anna Winchell, |
| Philandria Woodruff, | Catharine J. Decker, | Mary E. Crawford, |
| Elizabeth Greacen, | Caroline Cornell. | M. E. Whittmore, |
| Ellen Hoyt. | | Sarah A. Cole, |
| | | Sarah Cadwell, |
| | | Anna Kelly. |

### Ward School No 41—Ninth Ward.

Greenwich avenue, opposite Charles street.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas F. Harrison, | M. Louisa Scott, | Susanna Whitney, |
| Josiah H. Zabriskie, | Elizabeth Cavanagh, | Mary J. Pinckney, |
| George W. Harrison, | Margaret S. Arnout, | Caroline G. Sayre, |
| John E. Lay, | Margaretta L. Smith, | Emily A. Eastling, |
| William J. Kennard, | Sarah F. Wixon, | Ellen D. Traphagen, |
| Edith L. Ashby, | Rachael Knox, | Elizabeth Beale, |
| Anna R. Dunbar, | Catharine A. Buxton, | Mary F. Goodwin, |
| Louisa C. Burke, | James A. Johnson, | Mary Crowell, |
| Mary V. Kohler, | | Sarah F. Connor. |
| Oliver S. Edmonds. | | |

### Ward School No. 42.—Tenth Ward.

Allen street, between Walker and Hester streets.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Elisha L. Avery, | Ann E. Lloyd, | Marian Yates, |
| John Walsh, | Caroline Hopkins, | Elizabeth M. Judson, |
| Moritz Ertheiler, | Ann L. Port, | Mary H. Palmer, |
| Henry Christman, | Annie M. Beach, | Pauline L. Loss, |
| Maria Antoinette Megie, | Sarah E. Conrad, | Elizabeth Thorp, |
| Mary Hatfield, | Catharine L. Hannah, | Ann E. Falconer, |
| Martha R. Yates. | Catharine V. Davis, | Mary O. Bell, |
| | Francis A. Hollingshead, | Julia S. Clark, |
| | Harriet A. Smith. | Mary B. Curry. |

### Ward School No. 43—Twelfth Ward.

One hundred and twenty ninth street and Tenth avenue, Manhattanville.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* |
|---|---|
| Stephen Phelps. | Helen M. Graves, |
| | Elizabeth Thurston. |

### Ward School No. 44—Fifth Ward.

Corner North Moore and Varick streets.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Nathaniel W. Starr, | Jane A. A. Ebbets, | Catharine Conolly, |
| Joseph A. Stickney, | Barbara H. McDonnell, | Emma Davis, |
| Thomas W. Conklin, | Helen G. Morgan, | Maria Eayrs, |
| D. L. Southerland, | Euphemia Warren, | Sarah F. Carpenter, |
| R. A. Thorp, | Catharine A. Starr, | Catharine Gordon, |
| Henry W. Smith, | Elizabeth B. Warren, | Phebe Ann Hope, |
| Elvira S. Beach, | Elizabeth Norris, | Jane Cunningham, |
| Mary E. Higgins, | Maria L. Connett. | Sarah E. Jones, |
| Iris Ann Smith, | | Amelia Rockfeller. |
| Sarah S. Cogswell, | | |
| Anna E. Reid. | | |

**Ward School No. 45—Sixteenth Ward.**

Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas Foulke, | Sarah L. Miller, | Lucy J. Whitney, |
| John G. McNary, | Mary S. Preston, | Hannah W. Hays, |
| Nelson B. Bartram, | Anna E. Fowler, | Abbey W. Beale, |
| William M. Jelliffe, | Margaret A Casserly, | Caroline A. Hulbert, |
| Charles W. Morse, | Sarah J. Heustis, | Ellen W. Young, |
| Maria T. Foley, | Jane S. Wilson, | Julia Horton, |
| Henrietta Dutch, | Susan M. Parr, | Louisa J. Walsh, |
| Emma A. Tuthill, | Sarah J. Champlain, | Mary E. Buckmaster, |
| Louisa Macfarlane, | Sarah R. Blum, | Lavinia Satterly, |
| Louisa Chambers, | Hetty L. Board. | Antoinette Erhardt, |
| Sarah Stuart. | | Susan V. Walch, |
| | | Margaret B. Peck, |
| | | Matilda Holton, |
| | | Emily Grafton, |
| | | Sarah Coley, |
| | | Emma L. Thompson. |

---

**Ward School No. 46—Twelfth Ward.**

One hundred and fifty-sixth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* |
|---|---|
| John C. Graff, | Matilda Landon, |
| Maria C. Jennings. | Caroline S. Coleman, |
| | Julia A. Goldsmith. |

# PRIMARY SCHOOLS

**Primary School No. 1.**

88 Orchard street, near Broome.

Charlotte P. Brown. Sarah E. Ingraham, Phebe A. Gray.

**Primary School No. 2.**

103 Bayard street, near Orchard.

Sarah A. Foster, Mary A. Bamman, Emma A. Sweeny
Amelia Griffen,

**Primary School No. 3.**

100 Cannon street, near Stanton.

Sarah R. Jauncey, Marietta Seaman, Mary L. Hoyt.

**Primary School No 4.**

Chrystie street, near Delancey.

Susan Drinker, Bridget M. Harrison, Phoebe Perham.
Margaret McCaffrey.

**Primary School Nos. 5 and 18.**

401 Cherry street, near Scammel.

Mary C. Crane, Sarah E. Raywood.

**Primary School No. 6.**

Suffolk street, near Delancey.

Eleanor S. Northrip, Caroline H. Appleton, Ellen C. Gregory,
Helen C. Duffy.

**Primary School No. 7.**

321 Sixth street, between Avenues B and C.

Sarah H. Keys, Henrietta Walters, Julia H. Cook.

**Primary School No. 8.**

23 King street, near Macdougal.

Mary Tooker, Harriet Kirtland, Sarah Hopper,
Amy E. Hallock,

**Primary School No. 9.**

Corner Bleecker and Amos streets.

Catharine A. Taft, Josephine Adee, Agnes Van Nostrand.
Pamilla Meeker,

---

**Primary School No. 10.**

174 Amos street, near Washington.

Elizabeth E. Mead, Mary Jane Anderson, Elizabeth H. Myers.
Anna L. Simms,

---

**Primary School No. 11.**

Pearl street, near Elm.

Annie M. Disbrow, Lucinda P. Patterson, Julia M. Harden.

---

**Primary School No. 12.**

Broome street, corcer Ridge.

Elvira A. Maintain, Anna H. Van Blarcom, Grace A. Mayhew,
Margaret F. Maguire, Jane A. Johnston, Mary J. Robinson.

---

**Primary School No. 13.**

101 Bayard street, near Orange.

Mary Allison, Lucy E. McDaniels, Agnes C. O'Donnell.
Anna Mahony,

---

**Primary School No. 14.**

Rear of Ward School No. 7, 60 Chrystie street.

Mary E. Ewen, Anna A. Clark, Mary C. Kennard.

---

**Primary School No. 15.**

36 Stanton street, near Chrystie.

Margaret H. Braiden, Catharine T. Clarke, Charlotte A. Willmot.

---

**Primary School No. 16.**

Cannon street, near Broome.

Catharine H. Myers, Julia A. Wood, Eliza A. Anderson.
Mary J. Rose,

**Primary School No. 17.**

461 Greenwich street.

Louisa Van Nostrand, Mary E. Stainburn, Cornelia Everitt.
Eliza Dyer,

**Primary School No. 18.**

401 Cherry street, near Scammel.

Catharine M. Griffin, Mary J. Gildersleve, Louisa J. Hobby.

**Primary School No. 19.**

Twentieth street, near Seventh avenue.

Olley Pack, Jane A. Pullis, Amand Irving.
Elizabeth Kane,

---

**Primary School No. 20.**

Corner of Fourth street and Avenue C.

Mary M. Smith, Harriet T. De Long, Eleanor M. Magee.

---

**Primary Schcol No. 21.**

Basement W. S. No. 4, 203 Rivington street.

Josephine White, Sarah M. Taft, Nancy Mosher,
Mary A. Miller, Eliza Copperthwaite, Martha Rhoades,
Sarah E. Bertine, Emily McKinney,

---

**Primary School No. 22.**

Corner of Bleecker and Downing streets.

Maria L. Roome, Caroline V. Dunham, Charlotte Luffberry,
Rebecca J. George, Eliza J. Birch,

---

**Primary Schools Nos. 23 and 24.**

No. 61 Thompson street.

Sarah Van Nostrand, Eliza Veitch, Elizabeth King.
Christina L. Duggan,

---

**Primary School No. 25.**

No. 98 Seventeenth street, near Seventh avenue.

H. A. McCormick, Mary Hopper, Isabel Oakley.

---

**Primary School No. 26.**

No. 98 Seventeenth street, near Seventh avenue.

Lucretta McGuire, Elizabeth Norris, Carolin S. Coleman.

---

**Primary School No. 27.**

No. 174 Amos street, near Washington.

Hester Dorsett, Mary Degraw, Elizabeth Dove,
Georgina Harriott, Jane Cunningham,

---

**Primary School No. 28.**

No. 114 White street, corner of Centre.

Henrietta Mosher, Kate McClure, Helen Mahan,

**Primary Schools Nos. 29 and 30.**

No. 3 Stone street.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dorinda A. Brundage, | Frances M. Wright, | Caroline S. Whitlock, |
| Sarah F. Day, | Alice L. Shirkey, | Georgiana Finley, |
| Abbie A. Wright, | Annie Miles, | Sarah E. Hoffmire. |

**Primary School No. 31.**

No. 175 Barrow street, near Greenwich.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Martha C. Houseworth, | Harriet Hawley, | Ellen Cunningham. |

**Primary School No. 32.**

No. 175 Barrow street, near Greenwich.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Augusta W. Scott, | Margaret Willson, | Anna M. Megary. |

**Primary School No. 33.**

Twenty-fifth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Julia Lispenard, | Eleanor E. Taylor, | Mary J. Johnson. |

**Primary School No. 34.**

Corner of Forty-third street and Eighth avenue.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frances M. Finch, | Jane Summerson, | Emiline Pettit, |
| Agnes McCartney, | Maria Ackerman, | |

**Primary School No. 35.**

No. 461 Greenwich street.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Charlotte C. Wray, | Elizabeth Wright, | Frances E. Smith, |
| Louise Buschman, | Josephine Hathaway. | |

**Primary School No. 36.**

Factory street, near Bank.

| | |
|---|---|
| Jane Walker, | Emily J. Peck. |

**Primary School No. 37.**

Factory street, near Bank.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mary J. Mead, | Sarah C. Wilson. |

**Primary School No. 38.**

Rear of W. S. No. 7, No. 60 Chrystie street.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rachel Glover, | Ellen M. Bird, | Amanda Gustin. |

**Primary School No. 39.**

No. 233 West Eighteenth street.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. F. R. Crowell, | Mary F. Pierce, | Ellen Webb, |
| H. B. Hunter. | | |

**Primary School No. 40.**

Rear of No. 147 Clinton street.

y Holbrook, Clarissa J. Sayre, Mary E. Northrip.

**Primary School No. 41.**

Rear of No. 147 Clinton street.

estine F Moll, Susan Holbrook, Augusta Scofield.

**Primary School No. 42.**

100 Cannon street, near Stanton.

y M. Burton, Louisa Mosher, Elizabeth A. Devereux,
rietta Barnes.

**Primary School No. 43.**

Corner of Rivington and Goerck streets.

h J. Hatfield, Bernice J. Fitz, Ellen Beebe.

**Primary School No. 44.**

Corner Rivington and Goerck streets.

h A. Forbes, Kate A. Marston, Fanny L. Requa.

**Primary School No. 45.**

Corner of Houston and Eldridge streets.

h A. Young, Harriet A. Donaldson, Henrietta Hull,
L. Cook.

**Primary School No. 46.**

Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

garet Chirney, Susan E. Haff.

**Primary School No. 47.**

Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues.

elia Bedell, Mary E. Hayward.

**Primary School No. 48.**

233 West Eighteenth street.

ude E. Jackson, Jane A. Fleming, F. Nichol,
etta Ferguson.

**Primary School No. 49.**

Horatio street, near Eighth avenue.

Waterbury, Stephania Lawton, Sarah Ann Jackson,
rine Fagan, Kate H. Kavanagh.

**Primary School No. 50.**

545 Greenwich street.

aret J. Downs, Mary Houseworth, Helen Thompson,
Smith.

**Primary School No. 51.**

545 Greenwich street.

Caroline Jollie, Ellen Smith, Eliza Allen,
Catharine Cassidy.

**Primary School No. 52.**

Twenty-fifth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues.

Margaret A. Cowan, Sarah A. Bodine, Margaret Magillon,

**Primary School No. 53.**

Fourth street, near Avenue D.

Mary J. Vanderhoff, Mary A. Smith, Margaret Shields,
Ellen F. Holly, Catharine Moriarty, Kate Egbert.

**Primary School No. 54.**

Twenty-ninth street, near Ninth avenue.

Hannah G. Preston, Martigne B. Roome, Christiana L. Parker,
Elizabeth M. Finch, Mary A. Updike, Phebe T. Bailey.
Eliza J. Beatty, Mary V. McKusker,

**Primary School No. 55.**

Eighty-fourth street, near Fourth avenue.

Catharine Geary, Maria Brack.

**Primary School No. 57.**

Mary B. Cooley, Josephine Howe, Ellen Winchell,
Ruth J. Johnson, Kate Morrill, Sarah Shields,
Eloise Devoe.

## COLORED SCHOOLS.

**Colored School No. 1.**

135 Mulberry street, between Grand and Hester streets.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* |
|---|---|
| John Peterson, | Eliza Gwynne, |
| Peter S. Ewell, | Maria Gosiah, |
| John H. Moore. | Mary A. Griffin, |
| | Mary F. Allen. |

**Colored School No. 2.**

51 Laurens street, near Broome.

| *Boys* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| Ransom F. Wake, | Fanny Tompkins, | Sarah Ennell, |
| John J. Zuille. | Caroline Hamilton. | Catharine Harley. |
| | | Elizabeth Spencer |

**Colored School No. 3.**

Yorkville.

Caroline W. Simpson.

**Colored School No. 4.**

One hundred and seventeenth street, near Second avenue.

Nancy Thompson.

**Colored School No. 5.**

19 Thomas street.

| *Boys.* | *Girls.* | *Primary.* |
|---|---|---|
| M. Williams, | Eliza D. Richards, | Elizabeth Pierce, |
| zabeth Jennings. | Harriet Anderson. | Margaret Roach. |

**Colored School No. 6.**

Twenty-eighth street, near Eighth avenue.

Prince Loveridge.

## COLORED PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

**Colored Primary School No. 1.**

Fifteenth street, near Seventh avenue.

Crlotte S. Smith, Maria E. Tilghman.

**Colored Primary School No. 2.**

Rear of church, Second street, near Avenue C.

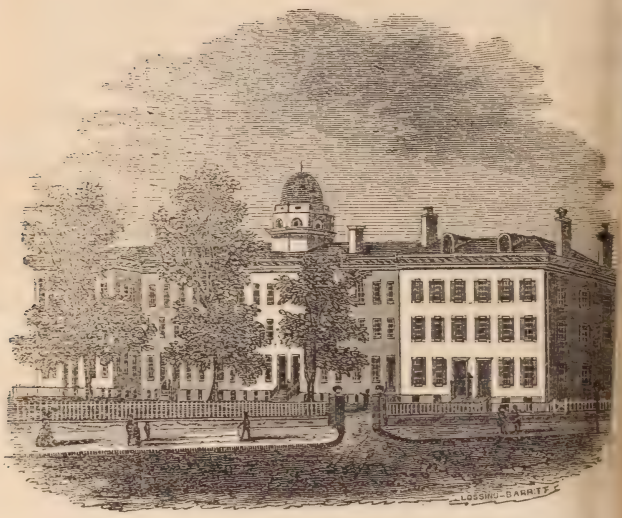
My E. Robbins, Ellen L. Treadwell.

**Colored Primary School No. 3.**

Rear of church, Second street, near Avenue C.

G ge H. Green, Albert J. Ewell.

# CITY INSTITUTIONS.



## COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

TRUSTEES.

Clement C. Moore, LL.D.,
Charles King, LL.D., *President of the College*,
Dr. Bedell, *Chairman of the Board*,
Rt. Rev. J. M. Wainwright, D.D.,
Gardiner Spring, D.D.,
William Berrian, D.D.,
Hon. Ogden Hoffman,
Samuel B. Ruggles,
John Knox, D.D.,
Thomas L. Wells,
William H. Harrison,
F. F. Allen,
William Betts, LL.D., *Clerk of the Board*.
Benjamin I. Haight, D.D.,

Gerritt G. Van Wagenen, *Treasurer of the College.*
Edward Jones,
William H. Hobart, M.D.,
George T. Strong,
Gouverneur M. Ogden,
Robert Ray,
Hamilton Fish, LL.D.,
Gerard W. Morris,
Henry J. Anderson, LL.D.,
George H. Fisher, D.D.

FACULTY.

Charles King, LL.D., President.

Rev. John McVickar, S.T.D., Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, of Political Economy, and of Rhetoric and the Belles-Lettres.

Charles Anthon, LL.D., *Jay*-Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature, and Rector of the Grammar School.

James Renwick, LL.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry.

Richard S. McCulloh, Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry.

Rev. Charles W. Hackley, S.T.D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Henry Drisler, Jr., A.M., Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.

Rev. H. I. Schmidt, S.T.D., *Gebhard*-Professor of the German Language and Literature.

Mariano Velasquez de la Cadena, LL.B., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

Rev. Samuel H. Turner, D.D., Professor of the Hebrew Language.

E. Felix Foresti, LL.B., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.

Felix G. Berteau, LL.B, Professor of the French Language and Literature.

John W. S. Hows, Professor of Elocution

William Betts, LL.D., Professor of Law.

William A. Jones, A.M., Librarian.

SUMMARY.

| | |
|---|---|
| Seniors | 34 |
| Juniors | 41 |
| Sophomores | 32 |
| Freshmen | 50 |
| Total | 157 |

College Library contains 16,000 volumes.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Charles Anthon, LL.D., *Professor of Languages in Columbia College*, Rector.

Henry Drisler, A.M., *Adjunct Professor of Languages in Columbia College*, Sub-Rector.

INSTRUCTORS.

Henry Drisler, A. M., Principal of the Classical Department

W. H. Wilson, A.M.,
George W. Collard, A.M.,
P. Wilson Ostrander, A.M.,
} Assistant Instructors in the Classical Department.

James Metcalf, Instructor in Penmanship and Bookkeeping.

J. J. Bruiner, A.M., Professor of the French and German Languages.

Rev. Robert Travis, Jr., A.M., Principal of the English Department.

Charles O. Dowd, Assistant Instructor in the English Department.

John A. Taggard, A.B., Principal of the Mathematical Department, and Lecturer in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

William Drisler, A.M., Principal of the Junior Department.

T. H. Murphy, Assistant Instructor in the Junior Department.

M. J. Wadinski, Teacher of Drawing.

# UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL.

John E. Green, *President.*
John T. Johnston, *Vice-President.*
Wm. B. Maclay, *Secretary.*
Paul Spofford, *Treasurer.*
Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., *Chancellor.*

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

Dr. Spring, D.D., LL.D.,
Hon. Myndert Van Schaick,
Anson G. Phelps, Esq.,
George Griswold, Esq.,
Hon. Wm. McMurray,
John T. Johnston, Esq.,
James Suydam, Esq.,
Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D.,
Thomas McNamee, Esq.,
Wm. H. Aspinwall, Esq.,
James Brown, Esq.,
Charles Butler, Esq.,
O. Bushnell, Esq.,
Alex. W. Bradford, LL.D.,
Thomas E. Davis, Esq.,
Wm. Curtis Noyes, Esq.,
Shepherd Knapp, Esq.,
Waldron B. Post, Esq.,
W. W. Chester, Esq.,
George Potts, D.D.,
Thomas Suffern, Esq.,
John C. Green, Esq.,

George W. Bethune, D.D.,
Thomas De Witt, D.D.,
William W. Phillips, D.D.,
M. S. Hutton, D.D.,
Paul Spofford, Esq.,
Valentine G. Hall, Esq.,
Thomas H. Skinner, D.D.,
Wm. B. Maclay, Esq.,
L. W. Kip, Esq.,

MEMBERS EX OFFICIO.

HIS HONOR THE MAYOR.
President Ely, of the Board of Aldermen,
Wm. Chauncey, " " "
President Brown, of the Council,
Wm. R. Vermilye, "

FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND LETTERS.

Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Revealed Religion.
E. A. Johnson, A.M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
John W. Draper, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.
Elias Loomis, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Howard Crosby, A.M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
Rev. Benjamin N. Martin, A.M., Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, History and Belles Lettres.
Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.
M. Giraud, Professor of the French Language and Literature.
F. J. Vingut, Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.
F. J. Foresti, Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.
G. J. Adler, A.M , Professor of the German Language and Literature.

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS.

S. F. B. Morse, LL.D., Professor of the Literature of the Arts of Design
Thomas S. Cummings, Professor of Arts of Design.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Vide* University Medical College page.

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

George S. Parker, A.M., Head Master.
Richard H. Bull, Teacher of Mathematics.
Moses N. Hobby, Associate Principal.

H. C. Riggs, A.M., Assistant.
Benjamin H. Coe, Teacher of Drawing.
Joel M. Barlow, Teacher of Penmanship.
Reuben Munson, Teacher of Vocal Music.
M. Giraud, Teacher of French.

---

## REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq., *Chancellor.*
John Greig, Esq., *Vice-Chancellor.*
T. Romeyn Beck, M.D., *Secretary.*

REGENTS.

Governor Horatio Seymour,
Lieutenant Governor, Sandford E. Church, } *Ex Officiis.*
Secretary of State, Henry S. Randall,

| | |
|---|---|
| ohn Greig, Esq., | David Buel, Esq., |
| ulian C. Verplanck, LL.D., | James S. Wadsworth, Esq., |
| errit Y. Lansing, Esq., | John V. L. Pruyn, Esq., |
| ohn K. Paige, Esq., | Jabez D. Hammond, LL.D., |
| rastus Corning, Esq., | John L. O'Sullivan, Esq., |
| rosper M. Wetmore, Esq., | Robert Campbell, Esq., |
| ohn L. Graham, Esq., | Rev. Samuel Luckey, D.D., |
| ohn McLean, Esq., | Robert G. Rankin, Esq., |
| ideon Hawley, LL.D., | Philip S. Van Rensselaer, Esq., |

One vacancy.

The University of the State of New York was created by an Act of the egislature in 1787, and a Board of Regents appointed.

# NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

GOVERNORS.

George Newbold, *President*.
George T. Trimble, *Vice-President*.
John Adams, *Treasurer*.
Robert I. Murray, *Secretary*.

| | |
|---|---|
| Najah Taylor, | John L. Buckley, |
| Benjamin W. Rogers, | James Donaldson, |
| Gulian C. Verplanck, | Stacy B. Collins, |
| Benjamin L. Swan, | Augustin Averill, |
| James F. Depeyster, | George F. Hussey, |
| John A. Stevens, | James W. Beekman, |
| Augustus Fleming, | Edwin D. Morgan, |
| Frederic Sheldon, | Caleb Swan, |
| James I. Jones, | David Colden Murray, |
| William M. Halsted, | Robert Lenox Kennedy. |

(Two vacancies.)

PHYSICIANS.

*Consulting Physicians.*

Thomas Cock, M.D. — Francis U. Johnson, M.D.

*Attending Physicians.*

Joseph H. Smith, M.D. — John H. Griscom, M.D.
John A. Swett, M.D. — Henry D. Bulkley, M.D.

*House Physician.*

H. Sedgwick Swift, M.D.

SURGEONS.

*Consulting Surgeons.*

Valentine Mott, M.D. — Alexander H. Stevens, M.D
Richard Hoffman, M.D. — Alfred C. Post, M.D.

*Attending Surgeons.*

John C. Cheesman, M.D. — Thaddeus M. Halsted, M.I
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D. — Thomas M. Markoe, M.D.
John Watson, M.D. — Wm. H. Van Buren, M.D.

*House Surgeons.*

Cornelius R. Agnew, M.D. — John C. McComb, M.D.

*Curator.*

Charles M. Allen, M.D.

John L. Roome, *Superintendent*,
F. B. Ketchum, *Assistant Superintendent*.
Joseph B. Sabine, *Apothecary*.
Rev. William C. Hawley, *Chaplain*.
Robert Roberts, Jr., *Clerk*.
John L. Vandervoort, M.D., *Librarian*.

---

## BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM,

A DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS—*Governors of the New York Hospital.*

ASYLUM COMMITTEE.

William M. Halstead, Stacy B. Collins,
James Donaldson, James W. Beekman.

RESIDENT OFFICERS.

D. Tilden Browne, M.D., *Physician*.
George W. Endicott, *Warden*.
Sarah Corey, *Matron*.
Jarvis Titus, *Apothecary*.

In accordance with the Revised Statutes of this State, it is necessary, fore a patient can be admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, that a nacy Warrant from any two Justices of the Peace, or Police Magistrates this city, issued upon the evidence of two reputable physicians as to the ged fact of insanity, be procured; and also a permit from one of the ove-named Asylum Committee, with whom the payment of the board hich is always in advance) must be arranged.

## LADIES' ASSOCIATION

OF THE

## ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mullen, 1st *Directress*.
" Du Berceau, 2d "
" Mooney, *Treasurer*.
Miss Gottsberger, *Secretary*.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Doyers,
" Moran,
" Daly,
Miss Kelly,
" Hughes,
" Smith,
Mrs. Skiddy,
" Andrews,
" Wadsworth,
" Pardow,
" Devlin,
Miss Ingoldsby.

---

## ROMAN CATHOLIC HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM.

**Eleventh street, near Seventh avenue.**

OFFICERS.

Right Rev. John Hughes, *President*.
Dines Carolin, *Treasurer*.
Thaddeus B. Glover, *Secretary*.

TRUSTEES.

John McCluskey,
John McMenomy,
Peter McLoughlin,
Dr. G. S. Bedford,
Francis Mann,
Edward Thebaud,
Michael McCarron,
Dr. Richard Frazer,
Andrew Leary.

TEACHERS, RESIDENT AT THE INSTITUTION.

Anna Nealis,
Margaret Meehan,
Catharine Boyan,
Elizabeth Leddy,
Eliza Knott.

# COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Crosby street, near Spring.**

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., *President*.
Thomas Cock, M.D., *Vice-President*.
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D., *Registrar*.
Floyd Smith, Esq., *Treasurer*.

TRUSTEES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Samuel W. Moore, M.D., | William W. Fox, Esq , |
| John C. Cheesman, M.D., | Rev. John Knox, D.D., |
| Thomas Cock, M.D., | John P. Crosby, Esq., |
| Edward G. Ludlow, M.D., | Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D., |
| Joseph Delafield, Esq., | Luther Bradish, Esq , |
| James B. Murray, Esq., | Hamilton Fish, Esq., LL.D., |
| Richard M. Blatchford, Esq., | James C. Bliss, M.D., |
| Edward Delafield, M.D., | John A. Stevens, Esq., |
| Floyd Smith, Esq , | Alexander S. Johnson, Esq., |
| Murray Hoffman, Esq., | James W. Beekman, Esq., |
| Theodore Sedgwick, Esq., | Daniel D. Lord, Esq. |
| Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D. | |

By an act of the Legislature, in 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York," and the first course of Lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., President of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery.

Joseph Mather Smith, M.D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

Robert Watts, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery, and Surgical Anatomy.

Chandler R. Gilman, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

Alonzo Clark, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

Elisha Bartlett, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

John A. Lidell, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

Lewis A. Sayre, M.D., Prosector of Surgery.

George T. Elliott, Jr., M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics.

James Knox, Janitor.

NEW YORK INSTITUTION

FOR THE

# INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB.

**Situated on Fiftieth Street, near the Fourth avenue.**

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

Harvey L. Peet, LL.D., *President*.
Prosper M. Wetmore, *First Vice-President*.
Timothy Hedges, *Second Vice-President*.
Robert D. Weeks, *Treasurer*.
Andrew Warner, *Secretary*.

Lewis Seymour,
Shepherd Knapp,
George S. Robbins,
Augustin Averill,
Henry E. Davies,
William W. Campbell,
Benjamin R. Winthrop,
Israel Russell,
John C. Green,
Moses Taylor,
Francis Hall,
Rev G. T. Bedell,
George J. Cornell,
Charles N. Talbot,
Rev. William Adams, D.D.,
James W. Beekman,
William H. Smith,
Joseph Lawrence,
Edwin D. Morgan.

INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

*President of the Institution.*

Harvey Prindle Peet, LL.D.

PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS.

Jacob Van Nostrand, M.A.,
Thomas Gallaudet, M.A.,
Isaac Lewis Peet, M.A.,
Edward Peet, M.A.,
Jeremiah Wood Conklin,
Gilbert C. W. Gamage,
Isaac Hoyt Benedict,
William Henry Weeks,
John Robinson Keep,
Charles Downs Helmer,
Jane Tomlinson Meigs,
Elizabeth Chester Bacon,
Jerusha M. Hills,
Mary E. Totten.

ARTS OF DESIGN.

Carl Wilhelm Knudsen,
J. Orville Olds.

---

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

Moreau Morris, M.D., *Attending Physician.*
John T. Metcalfe, M. D., *Consulting Physician*
Oran W. Morris, M. A., *Steward.*
Mrs. Harriet Stoner, *Matron.*
Mrs. Maria Osgood, *Assistant.*

---

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

John C. Miller, *Bookbinder.*
Wm. M. Genet, *Cabinet Maker.*
Samuel S. Sturges, *Tailor.*
Lewis Sanger, *Shoemaker*
Garret Mead, *Gardener.*

## THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF RESPECTABLE AGED INDIGENT FEMALES.

**Twentieth street, between Second and Third Avenues.**

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Mrs. Anne Innes, *First Directress*,
" George Nixon, *Second Directress*,
" A. T. Anderson, *Treasurer*,
" S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary*,
" S. M. Beckley, *Register*.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. R. Barfe,
" A. G. Phelps,
" H. Gillet,
" E. Howatt,
" R. Goldsmith,
" Rev. T. E. Vermilye,
" John D. Campbell,
" C. W. Oakley,
Miss Maynard,
Mrs. Robert Lane,
" Rev. Chas. G. Sommers,
" John Lowery,
Mrs. Joseph B. Collins,
" William B. Astor,
" Warren Carter,
" Theodore Dwight,
" Asa Child,
" Samuel A. Church,
" E. D. Morgan,
" John Carey,
" S. W. Anderson,
Miss Gelston,
" M. G. Brinkerhoff,
Mrs. Theodore W. Riley,

Mrs. A. M. Gray, *Matron*.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. De Witt Clinton.
Mrs. Harriet Douglass Cruger.

PHYSICIANS.

Dr. James S. Cooper, *Attendant Physician*.
Dr. Childs, *Consulting Physician*.

# INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

**Thirty-third street and Ninth avenue.**

MANAGERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Silas Brown, | Mahlon Day, |
| George F. Allen, | George F. Jones, |
| Isaac Wood, M.D., | John G. Adams, M.D., |
| Robert Gracie, | Gouverneur M. Ogden, |
| Robert I. Murray, | James N. Cobb, |
| Robert L. Case, | Edward L. Beadle, M.D., |
| John P. Crosby, | Edward Wood, |
| Henry Sheldon, | John D. Ogden, M.D., |
| John A. King, Jr., | Alfred W. Craven, |
| Augustus Schell, | Anson G. Phelps. |

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

Isaac Wood, M.D., *President*.
Silas Brown, *Vice-President*.
George F. Allen, *Recording Secretary*.
John P. Crosby, *Corresponding Secretary*.
Silas Brown, *Treasurer*.

## OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

T. Colden Cooper, *Superintendent.*

TEACHERS IN THE LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

William N. Cleveland, Mary J. Crofut,
Grover Cleveland, Louisa Mowrey,
Frances J. Crosby.

TEACHERS IN THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Anthony Reiff, (Instrumental.) George F. Root, (Vocal.)
Charles Hazlet, " Ezra Hall, "
Catharine Kennedy, " Catharine Connell,
Angelina Cutter

TEACHERS IN THE MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

James Young, (Agent & Instructor,) Samuel Hutchings,
James Hemphill, Eleazer Johnson,
Mary Ann Kennedy.

MATRON.

Mrs. Sarah S. Ames.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN.

J. W. G. Clements.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Isaac Wood, M.D. James C. Bliss, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEON.

Abraham Dubois, M.D.

---

## STANDING COMMITTEES.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Robert Gracie, John D. Ogden, M.D.,
Robert L. Case.

COMMITTEE ON INSTRUCTION.

George F. Allen, Augustus Schell,
Edward L. Beadle, M. D.

COMMITTEE ON MUSIC.

John P. Crosby, John G. Adams, M.D.,
Anson G. Phelps.

COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURES.

Robert I. Murray, John A. King, Jr.,
George E. Jones.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Robert L. Case, James N. Cobb,
Edward Wood.

COMMITTEE ON REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS.

Mahlon Day, James N. Cobb,
George F. Jones.

COMMITTEE ON CHAPEL.

Silas Brown, Robert Gracie,
John A. King, Jr., Gouverneur M. Ogden,
Edward L. Beadle, James N. Cobb.

---

## PRISON ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

OFFICERS.

Hon. Rensselaer N. Havens, *President.*
Hon Judge J. W. Edmonds,
James H. Titus,
Israel Russel,
Jonathan H. Griscom,
} *Vice-Presidents.*
William C. Gilman, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Frank W. Ballard, *Recording Secretary.*
John D. Russ, M.D., *Corresponding Secretary.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

James S. Gibbons, *Chairman.*

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Dr. E. Parmly, James H. Titus,
George Walker, William C. Gilman,
Charles Partridge.

DETENTION COMMITTEE.

William Waln Drinker, *Chairman.*
John H. Keyser, George E. Baker,
Henry A. Poor, William C. Russel,
Robert McCarty, Charles A. Davison.

PRISON DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE.

Hon. J. W. Edmonds, *Chairman.*
Dr. T. A. Tellcampf, John Stanton Gould,
John H. Griscom, M. D. Philip S. Van Rensselaer,
Israel Russell, Ira B. Davis,
John Cochrane.

DISCHARGED CONVICT COMMITTEE.

Richard Reed, *Chairman.*
William C. Rogers, Henry N. Beers,
Benjamin B. Atterbury, Wm. G. West,
John W. C. Leveridge, Isaac Lewis Peet,
Marcus Mitchell, Oliver H. Wellington.

## SOCIETY FOR THE
## REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

**Foot of Twenty-third street, East River.**

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

*President.*

Robert Kelly.

*Vice-Presidents.*

Mahlon Day,
Shepherd Knapp,
Israel Russell,
Charles M. Leupp,
John A. Weeks,
Joshua S. Underhill.

*Treasurer.*

Joshua S. Underhill.

*Secretary.*

James W. Underhill.

James N. Cobb,
Walter Underhill,
Elias G. Drake,
George J. Cornell,
Charles E. Pierson, M. D.,
Linus W. Stevens,
James W. Beekman,
J. W. C. Leveridge,
Robert Lenox Kennedy,
Richard M. Hoe,
Charles C. Leigh,
Benjamin B. Atterbury,
George F. Hussey,
Edgar S. Van Winkle,
Frederick W. Downer,
Wm. H. Maxwell, M.D.,
Edmund M. Young,
Samuel L. Mitchell,
John J. Townsend,
Andrew Warner,
David Sands,
John Bigelow.

*Superintendent.*

John W. Ketchum.

*Assistant Superintendent.*

Israel C. Jones.

*Physician.*

Galen Carter, M. D.

*Chaplain.*

Rev. Franklin S. Howe.

*Teacher.*

Peleg A. Spencer.

*Assistant Teachers.*

A. A. Woodward,
Jno. Armstrong,
J. P. Jones,
Charles Duryea.

*Matron.*
Miss Anne Carter.

*First Assistant Teacher.*
Miss Jane Carey.

*Second Assistant.*
Miss Julia O'Brien.

---

## STANDING COMMITTEES.

INDENTURING COMMITTEE.

Israel Russell, Francis F. Hussey,
Mahlon Day, James A. Cobb.

ACTING COMMITTEE.

Robert Kelly, *Chairman.*
Edmund M. Young, *Secretary.*

Linus W. Stevens, David Sands,
J. J. Townsend, Andrew Warner,
Elias G. Drake.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Charles M. Leupp, Robert Kelly.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Charles Pierson, M. D., Benjamin B. Atterbury,
Frederick W. Downer, James W. Underhill

BUILDING COMMITTEE.

Charles M. Leupp, *Chairman.*
J. W. C. Leveridge, *Secretary.*

Joshua S. Underhill, Elias G. Drake,
Linus W. Stevens.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Sarah C. Hawxhurst, Mary Little,
Elizabeth U. Willis, Ellen Krebs,
Mary Day, Mary Delano,
Judith Skidmore, E. C. Gray,
Anna Underhill, Maria A. Neefus,
Grace Dickenson, Melissa P. Dodge,
Ann Palmer, Mary Lyon,
Elizabeth Woodward, Ann Maria Robert,
Eliza Baker, Sarah Brown.

Anna Underhill, *Secretary.*

# ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

**Prince street.**

PRESIDENT.
Most Rev. John Hughes.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.
Very Reverend John Loughlin, Hugh Sweeny, M.D.

TREASURER.
Dines Carolin.

SECRETARY.
Michael O'Donnell.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.
Louis B. Binnse.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Peter A. Hargous, | F. E. Gilbert, |
| Peter McLoughlin, | Owen McCabe, |
| Hugh Kelly, | Robert Hogan, |
| James Kelly, | T. James Glover, |
| John McMenomy, | Felix Ingoldsby, |
| James Mathews, | Charles M. Connolly, |
| Bartholomew O'Connor, | James Olwell, |
| Terence Donnelly, | Andrew Carrigan, |
| Wm. McArthur, | Michael O'Connor, |

Charles Toal.

# NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

**No 85 Marion street.**

OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. W. Schmidt, *First Directress.*
" T. Mason, *Second* "
" Bache McEvers, *Third* "
" Silas Brown, *Fourth* "
" Dr. Bliss, *Fifth* "
" Thomas A. Emmet, *Sixth* "
" Henry Coit, *Treasurer.*
" J. R. Nevius, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. James N. Cobb,
" John H. Austin,
" Dr. Cock,
" A. Lentilhon,
" O. J. Cammann,
" George Brinkerhoff,
" James Brooks,
" Dr. J. Andariese,
" Dr. Hunter,
" G. J. Cornell,
Mrs. Rufus Leavitt,
" Ogden Hoffman,
" Samuel Jaudon,
" Robert J. Dillon,
" Patterson,
" G. W. Sumner,
" S. M. Stillwell,
" Lowndes Brown,
" Frederick Jones,
" Elisha W. Briggs.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Thomas F. Cock, John T. Metcalfe, M.D.,
E. L. Beadle, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Isaac Wood, M.D., J. C. Cheesman, M.D.,
Thomas Cock, M.D., J. H. Borrowe, M.D.,
Francis U. Johnston, M.D.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

George T. Elliott, Jr., M.D.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

Dr. J. Gilman,
" Aylett,
" Whittaker,
" Griswold,
" Hinton,
" Tucker,
" Porter,
Dr. Morse,
" Marshall,
" Pullin,
" Holton,
" Price,
" Perkins,
" Jones,
Dr. Vermilye.

## ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

**Fifth avenue, between Forty-third and Forty-fourth streets.**

OFFICERS.

Mary Few, *First Directress.*
Margaret Roosevelt, *Second Directress.*
Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary.*
Mary Murray, *Treasurer.*

Elizabeth Bowne,
Mary S. Collins,
Mary K. Day,
Mary J. Gelston,
Mary Givan,
Sarah C. Hawxhurst,
Caroline Hasbrouck,
Ann Jay,
Hetty King,
Ruth Murray,
Rachel Noyes,
Jane Palan,
Rachel Phelps,
Elizabeth Strange,
Caroline Stokes,
Eliza B. Stewart,
Sarah F. Underhill,
M. A. Varick,
M. H. Van Rensselaer,
Sarah B. Willets,
Sarah Willets,
Cornelia L. Westerlo,
Mrs. J. L. Wilson,
" Wm. B. Thomson,
Mrs. Ross.

ADVISERS.

R. I. Murray,
Mahlon Day,
J. S. Underhill,
J. B. Collins,
David Sands,
Samuel Willets,
Wm. F. Mott,
John Campbell,
Benj. Tatham,
A. P. Halsey.

PHYSICIAN.

Dr. James McCune Smith.

Wm. E. Davis, *Superintendent.*
Susan C. Benedict, *Matron.*
Charlotte Curtis, *Assistant Matron.*

TEACHERS.

*School No.* 1.
Mary B. Hall,
Sarah Brown.

*School No.* 2.
Sarah Tennant,
Mary A. Young.

Ann Eliza Hinton, *Infant School.*
Mary Pratt, *Hospital School.*
Catharine Thompson, *Day School.*

# COLORED HOME.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Ann Wells, *First Directress.*
" Samuel J. Beebe, *Second* "
" W. W. Chester, *Recording Secretary.*
" N. E. Russell, *Corresponding Secretary.*
" John Harper, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. P. G. Arcularius,
" C. B. Noon,
" T. D. Moore,
" Arch'd McVicker,
" Adon. Smith,
" M. W. Thompson,
" B. B. Atterbury,
" Samuel Knox,
" Wm. E. Dodge,
" Walter Lowrie,
Mrs. J. D. Fitch,
" John A. Livingston,
" E. S. Winston,
" J. W. Smith,
" Dr. Peters,
" Wm. Gracie,
" John Heyer,
Miss McCready,
" S. M. De Peyster,
" E. Clarkson Jay,
Miss Angelica Hamilton.

ADVISERS.

Mr. W. W. Chester,
" John Jay,
" W. G. Bull,
James D. Fitch, M.D.,
Mr. John Harper,
" Stephen Cambreling,
Mr. John A. Bunting.

*Chaplain.*
Rev. Charles C. Darling,

*Steward.*
James Beatty.

*Matron.*
Ann M. Beatty.

*Teacher.*
Miss Sarah Beatty.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Resident Physician.*
James D. Fitch, M.D.

*Assistant Physician.*
Dr. R. G. Perkins.

MEDICAL COUNCIL.

*Honorary Members.*
J. C. Cheesman, M.D.
Thomas Cock, M.D.

*Physicians.*
J. W. Francis, M.D.,
F. M. Markoe, M.D.,

*Surgeons.*
Willard Parker, M.D.,
G. Sabine, M.D.,
George Wilkes, M.D.

## AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

**East Thirtieth street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.**

---

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, New York.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. C. W. Hawxhurst, New York.
" J. R. McDowall, Whippany, N. J.
" D. Thurston, Winthrop, Maine.
" R. Eaton, Boston, Mass.
" C. Blackford, Fredericksburg, Va.
" M. H. Mahan, Cleveland, Ohio.
" Henry Hodges, New Haven, Conn.
" Mira Townsend, Philadelphia.
" M. Dye, New York.
" Jno. McComb, New York.
" D. B. D. Wads, Tavoy, Burmah.
" Rev. A. C. Putnam, Dunbarton, N. H.
" Rev. Dr. Osgood, Springfield, Mass.

Mrs. Almira Barnes, Berlin, Conn.
" Josiah Chapin, Providence, R. I.
" E. Skillman, Lexington, Ky.
" J. Bissell, Rochester, N. Y.
" A. B. Eaton, San Francisco.
" B. Burnell, Cazenovia, N. Y.
" Richard Thorne, Brooklyn.
" H. E. Brown, Brooklyn.

Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Mrs. J. C. Angell, *Recording Secretary.*
Mrs. Edward Stone, *Treasurer.*

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett,
" Dr. Ball,
" Wm. Osborn,
" Anthony Lane,
" R. D. Lathrop,
" E. Starr,
" Charles C. North,
" H. L. McGinley,
" Horace Dresser,
" Adon. Smith,
Miss M. Simonson,
" Sarah Gill,
" E. B. Eveleth,
" A. E. Balch,
" Sarah Berrian,
Mrs. Rev. Wm. Bannard,
Miss E. Treadwell,
Mrs. G. Ladd,
" A. C. Loveland,
" S. R. Kelly,
" C. H. Kirby,
" T. B. Stillman,
" Dr. Bartlett,
" S. F. Goodenough,
" George P. Brush,
" George A. Bennett,
" Sam'l C. Cookson,
" Rev. J. W. Taggart,
" David Magie,
" B. Knapp,
" Wm. Belden,
" E. W. Chester,
" Wycoff,
" James Bayles,

Mrs. E. C. Benedict.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins,
" S. R. I. Bennett,
" J. M. Hubbard,
" Wm. Osborn,
" J. C. Angell,
Mrs. E. Stone,
" A. S. Ball,
" C. H. Kirby,
" C. C. North,
" David Magie,

Mrs. S. F. Goodenough.

BOARD OF COUNSELLORS.

Rev. S. H. Tyng, D.D.,
" Edmund S. Janes,
" J. W. Taggart,
Joseph B. Collins,
Lewis Tappan,
Albon P. Mann, Esq.,
Rev. G. B. Cheever, D.D.,
I. A. H. Bell,
John McComb,
Francis Schoals,

Charles W. Hawkins.

# ORPHAN ASYLUM.

**Located on Bloomingdale Road, near Seventy-first street.**

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Joanna Bethune, *First Directress*.
" John Anthon, *Second Directress*.
" Mary N. Johnson, *Treasurer*.
" F. M. Bleecker, *Secretary*.

TRUSTEES.

Miss Bleecker,
" Brinckerhoff,
Mrs. Gibson,
" Vanborne,
Miss Emma Seton,
Miss Thurston,
" Mary Strong,
Mrs. Perrit,
" Osthout.

PHYSICIAN.

A. V. Williams, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Pell.

TEACHERS.

*Male Department*, Miss Hall.
*Female* " " McGregor.
*Primary* " " Dempster.

No. of Children, 191.

# PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM.

**Sixth avenue, between Tenth and Eleventh streets.**

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Mrs. William A. Tomlinson, *First Directress.*
" James Boorman, *Second Directress.*
" Eli Wainwright, *Treasurer.*
" George D. Phelps, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. James A. Brown,
" William G. Bull,
" George S. Robbins,
" Charles Butler,
" William W. Chester,
" Gerardus Clark,
" Samuel Downer,
" Frederick G. Foster,
" Jasper Grosvenor,
" Robert S. Hone,
" Caleb F. Lindsley,
" Daniel D. Lord,
" Anson G. Phelps,
Mrs. William H. Osborne,
" Gamaliel G. Smith,
" William A. Spencer,
" Marcus Wilbur,
Miss Brasher,
" Dewitt,
" Duncan,
" Lord,
" Suffern,
" Thurston,
" Warren,
" Mary L. Kennedy,
" Napier.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Tomlinson,
" Boorman,
Mrs. Bull,
" G. D. Phelps.
Miss Duncan

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Miss Thurston,
" Suffern,
" Napier,
Miss Kennedy,
" De Witt,
" Warren,
Miss Lord.

PARENTS' VISITING COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Chester,
Miss Duncan,
Mrs. Grosvenor.

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Downer,
Mrs. Lindsley.

PHYSICIAN.

Dr. F. B. Bowers.

DENTIST.

Dr. Main.

TRUSTEES.

Mr. James Boorman,
" George S. Robbins,
" Charles Butler,
" William G. Bull,
Mr. John Campbell,
" Robert B. Minturn,
" James Donaldson,
" Charles N. Talbot.

# MAGDALEN FEMALE BENEVOLENT ASYLUM.

Eighty-eighth and Eighty-ninth streets, between Fourth and Fifth avenues.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Hastings, *First Directress.*
" Eliza F. Clibborn, *Second Directress.*
Miss Anna Petrie, *Secretary.*
Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hoadley, *Treasurer.*
Rev. Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Sarah Van Antwerp,
" Sarah W. Anthony,
" Amelia Nicholson,
" Mary A. Tracy,
" Elizabeth Leeds,
" Grace Burritt,
" Sarah Edwards,
" Elizabeth Webb,
" Ellen V. Couch,
" Catharine Nash,
" P. Pond,
Mrs. M. Wilson,
" Ann Gillett,
" Sarah Dominick,
" Elizabeth W. Hamilton,
" Sarah M. G. Merrill,
" Julia S. Huntington,
" B. M. Fowler,
" Jane Douglas,
" Minerva H. Cook,
" A. Tanner,
" Wm. F. Mott.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. George Warner,
" Tomlinson,
Mrs. Squire,
" Eli Whitney.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Mrs. George Warner,
" E. L. Kip,
" C. V. Roosevelt,
" Eli Whitney,
" A. T. Anderson,
Miss Eliza Turner,
Mrs. A. F. Seton,
" B. M. Fowler,
" A. Champlin,
" A. Innes,
Mrs. Charles Gould.

MATRON.

Mary G. Stickney.

# HOUSE AND SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY.

100 West Sixteenth street.

Mrs. Nicholas Fish, *President*
" W. H. Le Roy, *Vice President.*
" W. Lowrie, *Treasurer.*
Miss Morris, *Recording Secretary.*
" K. Hone, *Financial Secretary.*
" Kennedy, *Secretary of the Visiting Committee.*
Mrs. R. Gracie, *Corresponding Secretary.*

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. G. Griswold,
" D. S. Kennedy,
" A. Ogden,
" W. A. Spencer,
" Wolfe,
" B. McEvers,
Mrs. P. S. Van Rensselaer,
" Jaudon,
" Lydig,
" R. W. Dickinson,
" Walden Pell,
" Daniel Le Roy.

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Kent,
" Buckley,
" Lowndes Brown,
" T. C. Doremus.
" Dr. Ellet,
" Boonen Graves,
" J. Griswold,
" D. Haight,
" Hamilton Hoppin,
" H. De B. Routh,
" Leavenworth,
" George Fox,
Miss E. Douglass,
" Neilson,
" Thomas,
" Phillips,
" M. Lydig,
" Henrietta King,
" Westerlo,
Mrs. J. Van Rensselaer,
" R. H. McCurdy,
" G. Douglass,
" Dr. Ellis,
Mrs P. M. Irving,
" Harwood,
" Oscar Irving,
" E J. Woolsey,
" Walter,
Miss H. Duer,
" Emmett,
" A. Hadden,
" C. Murray,
Mrs Arthur Cook.
" Warren,
" Kemeys,
" Hubley,
" Cousinery,
" C. E. Anderson,
" J. B. Murray,
" James Kent,
" Chanler,
Miss Chanler,
Mrs. H. Morgan,
Miss Ann Griswold,
" Eliza Miller,

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Mr. George Griswold, Mr. E. Boonen Graves,
Mr. L. Bradish.

# NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

**No. 77 Grand street.**

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

A. R. Wetmore, *President.*
Benjamin F. Butler, *Vice-President.*
Peter Cooper, "
Solomon Jenner, *Secretary.*
F. H. Wolcott, *Treasurer.*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

| *First Class.* | *Second Class.* | *Third Class.* |
|---|---|---|
| F. S. Winston, | Clarkson Crolius, | Solomon Jenner, |
| William C. Gilman, | Robert M. Hartley, | Horatio Allen, |
| J. L. Worth, | William W. Parkin, | A. R. Wetmore, |
| F. H. Wolcott, | Benjamin F. Butler, | Francis R. Tillou, |
| C. Y. Wemple, | John Duer, | Albert Gilbert, |
| Charles O'Conor, | Joseph B. Collins, | Rensselaer N. Havens, |
| L. B. Ward, | Charles Partridge, | Silas C. Herring, |
| Thomas Denny. | Edmund Dwight. | Peter Cooper. |

EX OFFICIO DIRECTORS.

Jacob A. Westervelt, *Mayor.*
Simeon Draper, *President of the Board of Ten Governors.*
Nathan C. Ely, *President of the Board of Aldermen.*
Edwin J. Brown, *President of the Board of Councilmen.*

*Superintendent of the Juvenile Asylum at the foot of Fifty-fifth street.*

John D. Russ, M.D.

*Overseer of the House of Reception, No. 77 Grand street.*

George W. Pearcey.

*Teacher.*

James S. Appley.

## EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

**Mercer street, between Spring and Prince streets.**

OFFICERS.

Rufus L. Lord, *President.*
John Q. Aymar, *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rufus L. Lord, | Rev. Dr. Potts, |
| John H. Cornell, | Silas Holmes, |
| William Douglas, | Cornelius Smith, |
| Rev. Dr. Taylor, | R. Smith Clark, |
| C. Wolfe, | Wm. B. Hoffman, |
| Edward Prime, | John Oothout, |
| J. Q. Aymar, | Joseph Gaillard, Jr., |
| Wm. M. Halsted | Philip Burrowes. |

DIRECTORS EX OFFICIO.

*Consulting Surgeons.*

Edward Delafield, M.D., George Wilkes, M.D.

*Surgeons.*

Abraham Du Bois, M.D., Thaddeus M. Halsted, M.D,
Gurdon Buck, M.D., Charles M. Allin, M.D.

Patrick King, *Superintendent.*

## HAMILTON FREE SCHOOL,

*Fort Washington.*

TRUSTEES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Isaac Dyckman, | John Dyckman, |
| John P. Dodge, | Tunis Ryer, |
| | Blazius Ryer. |

TEACHER.

Moses B. Patterson.

## GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Jeremiah, *President.*
James Morris, *First Vice-President.*
Charles M. Leupp, *Second Vice-President.*
Richard E. Mount, *Treasurer.*
William Van Norden, *Secretary.*
Frederick W. Williams, *Collector.*

STANDING COMMITTEES.

*Finance Committee.*

James R. Walter, *Chairman.*
Thomas Earle, *Secretary.*
Edwin Smith,
Freeman Bloodgood,
C. M. Leupp, *2d Vice-Pres't., ex. off.*
R. E. Mount, *Treasurer, ex. off.*
Henry Erben.

*Committee of Almoners.*

William Scott, *Chairman.*
John L. Brower, *Secretary.*
John Allen,
Quincy C. De Grove,
William Tucker,
William Bogardus,
Robert Henry,
Abraham B. Rich.

*School Committee.*

Linus W. Stevens, *Chairman,*
Thos C. Chardavoyne, *Treasurer.*
George J. Schmelzel, *Secretary.*
George W. Farnham,
Charles H. Redman,
Daniel Coger,
Francis P. Schoals,
Washington Smith,
William E. Collis,
Wilson Small,
James Phyfe,
Isaac Mix, Jr.,
Thomas Jeremiah, *President, ex. off.*

*Library Committee.*

Ira Hutchinson, *Chairman.*
Isaac Fryer, *Treasurer.*
James B. Ward, *Secretary.*
Fitz William Byrdsall,
John Wight,
James Van Norden,
Matthias Bloodgood,
James S. Wilson,
John T. Conover,
Richard Poillon,
Robert McClellan,
John T. B. Maxwell.
James Morris, *1st Vice-President, ex. off.*

*Literary and Scientific Committee.*

John A. Bunting, *Chairman.*
Francis W. Edmonds, *Treasurer.*
Joseph R. Taylor, *Secretary.*
Daniel H. Wickham, Jr,
John C. Riker,
William Browning,
William D. Murphy,
James Y. Watkins,
Samuel Joyce,
William Lintz,
Joseph Jamison,
William Woram,
Thomas Jeremiah, *President, ex. off.*
John C. Swan, *Librarian.*

## MECHANICS' SOCIETY SCHOOL.

COMMITTEE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Linus W. Stevens, | Daniel Coger, |
| Thomas C. Chardavoyne, | Washington Smith, |
| George J. Schmelzel, | W. E. Collis, |
| Francis P. Schoals, | Wilson Small, |
| George W. Farnham, | James Phyfe, |
| Charles H. Redman, | Isaac Mix, Jr. |

Thomas Jeremiah, *President. ex officio.*
Linus W. Stevens, *Chairman.*
Thomas C. Chardavoyne, *Treasurer.*
George J. Schmelzel, *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE OF SUPPLY.

G. W. Farnham, C. H. Redman,
Daniel Coger.

BOOK COMMITTEE.

F. P. Schoals, Washington Smith,
Wilson Small.

TEACHERS.

*Male Department.*

D. H. Cruttenden, A. M., *Principal.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles J. Conway, *Vice-Principal.* | P. Reed, |
| P. E. Farnsworth, | Miss Roxaline Cornwall, |
| Joseph Farnsworth, | " Jane A. Allison, |
| T. S. Compton, | Edward Chester. |

*Female Department.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Mary Y. Bean, *Principal.* | Mary A. W. Carson, |
| Mary Moffat, *Vice-Principal.* | Amanda R. Taft, |
| Susan Conger, | Rebecca M. Biggam, |
| Mary J. Williams, | Mary E. Hewitt, |
| Mary L. Demarest, | Mary E. Dana, |
| S. Isabel Allender, | Mary E. Seguin. |

James A. Cleveland, *Drawing.* Frederick A. Giraud, *French.*
Charles L. Barnes, *Vocal Music.*

## UNIVERSITY GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

E. A. Johnson, *Professor of the Latin Language and Literature*, Rector.

THE CLASSICAL AND MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

George S. Parker, A. M., *Head Master*.
Richard H. Bull, A. M., *Teacher of Mathematics*.
J. A. Sinclair, *Assistant*.
Professor Giraud, *Instructor in French*.
Benjamin A. Coe, *Teacher of Drawing*.
Joel H. Barlow, *Teacher of Penmanship*.

## OPTHALMIC HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS.

Hon. Caleb S. Woodhull, *President*.
Elijah F. Purdy, *Vice-President*.
Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer*.

Hon. A. C. Kingsland,
Hon. S. L. Macomber,
Peter Cooper,
John D. Wright,
Enoch Dean,
Solomon Jenner,
G. Stuyvesant,
E. Skott Franks,
John M. Seaman,
Benjamin F. Camp,
W. S. Davidson,
James S. Wilson,
N. F. Neilson.

SECRETARY.

John J. Davis.

SURGEONS.

Dr. David L. Rogers,
Dr. Mark Stephenson.

## LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE SCHOOL,

*Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth avenues and One hundred and eleventh and One hundred and twelfth streets.*

TRUSTEES.

J. A. Westervelt, *Mayor*, *President*, Rev. John Knox, D. D.
F. R. Tillou, *Recorder*, Rev. William W. Phillips, D.D.
Rev. Wm. Berrian, D.D. William E. Dunscombe,
W. H. Harrison.

OFFICERS.

Frederick De Peyster, Esq., *Clerk*, James H. Roosevelt, Esq., *Treasurer*.
William G. Wood, M.D., *Physician*.

OFFICER, *resident in the institution*.

Wm. Kennedy, Esq., *Superintendent*.

TEACHERS, *resident in the institution*.

Male. Henry S. Bennett, *Principal*. Female. Emma Hollister, *Principal*,
Cornelia Van Wyck, 1*st Asst*. Eunice E. Hibbard, 1*st Asst*.

# DISPENSARIES.

## NEW YORK DISPENSARY.

TRUSTEES.

George T. Trimble *President.*
Benjamin H. Field, *Treasurer.*
James F. De Peyster, *Secretary.*

| | |
|---|---|
| C. E. Pierson, M.D. | Adam Norrie, |
| Gurdon Buck, M.D., | Edward Penfold, |
| Caleb Swan, | David Clarkson, |
| H. M. Schieffelin, | Gerard Stuyvesant, |
| Benjamin R. Winthrop, | John O. Stone, M.D. |

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

HOUSE PHYSICIANS.

William B. Parkinson, M.D. Daniel L. Adams, M.D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

| *On the Male Side.* | | *On the Female Side.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| T. F. Hardenburgh, | 9 to 10 A.M. | Jno. H. Hobart Burge, | 9 to 10 A.M. |
| John W. Corson, | 10 to 11 A.M. | Benjamin Marshall, | 10 to 11 A.M. |
| J. S. L. Tonelier, | 11 to 12 A.M. | Elisha Harris, | 11 to 12 A.M. |
| Ezra R. Pulling, | 12 to 1 P.M. | W. B. Eager, | 12 to 1 P.M. |
| W. P. Latimore, | 1 to 2 P.M. | Horatio Gomez, | 1 to 2 P.M. |

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| T. F. Hardenburgh M.D., | District No. 1. | John Bishop, M.D., | District No. 4. |
| H. F. Quackenbos, M.D., | " No. 2. | Hampton Harriot, M.D. | " No. 5. |
| Elisha Harris, M.D., | " No. 3. | J. C. Lee, M.D., | " No. 6. |

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Samuel W. Moore, M.D., | John C. Cheeseman, M.D., |
| H. D. Bulkley, M.D., | Willard Parker, M.D., |
| Jared Linsly, M.D., | John Watson, M.D. |

APOTHECARY.

Edward T. Jenkins.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY.

L. W. Leighton.

DRUGGISTS.

Ingersoll & Field.

# NORTHERN DISPENSARY.

Washington R. Vermilye, *President.*
Jacob Harsen, *First Vice-President.*
Philip Reynolds, *Second Vice-President.*
Henry Stokes, *Third Vice-President.*
Charles R. Whittemore, *Secretary.*
Alexander M. L. Scott, *Treasurer.*
William L. Morris, *Counsellor.*

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

John S. Bussing, *Chairman,* Joseph L. Clarke,
Richard Warren, Wm. H. Powell,
John B. Hall.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Alex. Knox, *Chairman,* Mark Spencer,
Henry Van Schaick.

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS.

Jacob Harsen, *Chairman,* Timo. T. Merwin,
Wm. M. Vermilye.

GENERAL COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE.

Philip Reynolds, *Chairman,* Clinton Gilbert,
Benj. F. Wheelwright.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

John Nelson, M. D., Joseph M. Smith, M.D.
James Stewart, M.D., Francis U. Johnson, M. D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

Valentine Mott, M.D., A. H. Stevens, M. D.,
Gurdon Buck, M. D., Willard Parker, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

*First District*—E. B. Warner, M.D.,
*Second* " F. C. Gray, M.D.,
*Third* " J. R. Leaming, M.D.

VACCINE PHYSICIAN.

Charles McMillan, M.D.

APOTHECARY.

A. T. E. Hilton, M.D.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY.

P. R. Maverick.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

| | |
|---|---|
| G. P. Camman, M.D. | *Heart and Lungs.* |
| S. S. Keene, M.D. | |
| F. B. Revere, M.D. | *Fever and Rheumatism.* |
| C. M. Allen, M.D. | *Head and Bowels.* |
| W. E. Vermilye, M.D. | *Diseases of Eye and Ear.* |
| Stephen Smith, M.D. | |
| Stephen Griswold, M.D. | *Diseases of Skin.* |
| G. T. Elliott, M.D. | |
| R. W. Cairns, M.D. | *Surgery and unclassified Diseases.* |
| C. P. Tucker, M.D. | |
| H. Weeks Brown, M.D. | *Women and Children, and Nervous Diseases.* |
| A. K. Gardiner, M.D. | |

---

## EASTERN DISPENSARY.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Williams, Jr., *President.*
Wm. P. Cooledge, *Vice-President.*
E. D. Brown, *Treasurer.*
Edward Cromwell, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomas Williams, jr., | John Clapp, Jr., |
| Thompson Price, | James E. Holmes, |
| John Clapp, | Charles Merrill, |
| William W. Smith, | Thomas C. Chardavoyne, |
| Thomas Wallace, | Robert R. Crosby, |
| Abner Chichester, | Solomon Jenner, |
| Edward Cromwell, | James Marsh, |
| Franklin Haines, | James Egbert, |
| Stephen Valentine, | William Dennistoun, |
| E. D. Brown, | Richard Tweed, |
| J. T. Agnew, | Irad Hawley, |
| James Morris, | Stephen Lyon, |
| Rufus Story, | John D. Wright, |
| Henry H. Barron, | Henry L. Rich, |
| Ebenezer Cauldwell, | Stephen W. Gaines, |
| Samuel Philips, | James Cunningham, |

Jacob A. Westervelt,
Wm. P. Cooledge,
William D. Murphy,
Samuel Valentine,
William Wood,
Pelatiah P. Page,
J. W. C. Leveridge,
Wm. Birdsall, jr.,
Charles E Pierson,
William Smith,
David Sands,
Samuel Raynor.

## STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

R. R. Crosby, William W. Smith,
James Egbert.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Stephen Valentine, James C. Cunningham,
Thomas Wallace.

SUPPLY COMMITTEE.

Franklin Haines, William P. Cooledge.

VACCINE COMMITTEE.

Solomon Jenner, Pelatiah P. Page.

APPLICATION FOR FUNDS.

James Morris, William P. Cooledge,
Stephen W. Gaines.

GENERAL COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE.

E. D. Brown, Stephen W. Gaines,
William Wood.

## BOARD OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

Benjamin R. Robson, M.D., James Cockroft, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

James R. Wood, M.D., Gurdon Buck, M.D.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

*First District*—Obadiah Newcomb, M.D.,
*Second* " E. P. Bailey, M.D.,
*Third* " Charles B. Dayton, M.D.,
*Fourtu* " Benjamin Andrews, M.D.,
*Fifth* " E. B. Belden, M.D.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIANS.

Jonas P. Loines, M.D., William Newman, M.D.,
J. C. Fennell, M.D., Charles F. Hale, M.D.,
Thomas D. Andrews, M.D.

VACCINE PHYSICIAN.

William Ver Bruyck.

APOTHECARY.

William Ver Bruyck.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY AND LIBRARIAN.

Nash M. Lane.

# DEMILT DISPENSARY,

**Incorporated March, 1851.**

MANAGERS.

Frederick E. Mather, *President.*
John Campbell, *First Vice-President.*
Henry L. Alexander, *Second Vice-President.*
William Walker, *Treasurer.*
Ashbel Green, *Secretary.*

---

Peter Cooper,
William F. Mott, jr.,
Henry A. Hurlbut,
Peter McMartin,
John J. Walker,
Nathaniel Hayden,
Charles Tracy,
Adam W. Spies,
Joseph F. Joy,
Giles Babcock,
Nathaniel R. Long,
John H. Earle,
William Smith Brown,
Henry Day,
Henry Young,
esse W. Benedict,
Norman White,
Charles C. Savage,
Wilson G. Hunt,
George W. Abbe.

## STANDING COMMITTEES.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Henry Young, William F. Mott, jr.,
Peter McMartin.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE.

Charles Tracy, Jesse W. Benedict.
Henry Day.

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS.

Henry M. Alexander, William Smith Brown,
John H. Earle.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Adam W. Spies, Nathaniel Hayden,
Charles C. Savage.

COMMITTEE ON REAL ESTATE.

Joseph F. Joy, Wilson G. Hunt,
Norman White.

---

VISITING COMMITTEES.

April..Peter Cooper,
Wilson G. Hunt,
John Campbell,
Norman White.

May..John H. Earle,
William F. Mott, jr.,
John J. Walker,
William Smith Brown.

June..Peter McMartin,
Ashbel A. Green,
Henry Hurlbut,
Giles Babcock.

July...Jesse W. Benedict,
Charles C. Savage,
William Walker,
Henry M. Alexander.

Aug...Joseph F. Joy,
Nathaniel Hayden,
Henry Day,
George W. Abbe.

Sept...Adam W. Spies,
Henry Young,
Charles Tracy,
Nathaniel R. Long.

Oct....Peter Cooper,
Wilson G. Hunt,
John Campbell,
Norman White,

Nov...John H. Earle,
William F. Mott, Jr.,
John J. Walker,
William Smith Brown.

Dec...Peter McMartin.
Ashbel Green,
Henry A. Hurlbut,

1855. Giles Babcock.

Jan...Jesse W. Benedict,
Charles C. Savage,
William Walker,
Henry M. Alexander.

Feb...Joseph F. Joy,
Nathaniel Hayden,
Henry Day,
George W. Abbe.

Mar...Adam W. Spies,
Henry Young,
Charles Tracy,
Nathaniel R. Long.

MEDICAL BOARD.

*Attending Physicians.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Alonzo Clark, M.D., | *Heart, Lungs and Throat.* |
| D. P. Camman, M. D. | |
| Henry G. Cox, M.D. | *Head and Bowels, Rheumatism and Fevers.* |
| J. B. D. Stillman, M.D. | |
| Charles D. Smith, M.D. | *Diseases of the Eye and Ear.* |
| Robert P. Harris, M.D. | |
| Henry D. Buckley, M.D. | *Diseases of the Skin.* |
| James S. Cooper, M.D. | |
| Gustavus A. Sabine, M.D. | *Women and Children, and Nervous Diseases.* |
| George A. Peters, M.D. | |
| Julius S. Thebauld, M.D. | *Surgery and Diseases not classified.* |
| William P. Lattimore, M.D. | |

*Visiting Physicians.*

William B. Bibbins, M.D., George L. Hyslop, M.D.

*House Physician.*

E. Lee Jones, M.D.

*Apothecary.*

Ezek S. Ballard.

## GENERAL REPORT OF PATIENTS.

| 1853–4. MONTHS. | IN-DOOR. | | | OUT-DOOR. | | | NATIVITY. | | | RESULT. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Totals. | Males. | Females. | Totals. | Males. | Females. | U. States | Ireland. | Other Countr's | Sent to Hospital. | Died. | Under Treatm't | Total each mo. |
| April | 373 | 172 | 201 | 152 | 70 | 82 | 216 | 290 | 19 | 20 | 4 | ..... | 525 |
| May | 555 | 208 | 347 | 129 | 57 | 72 | 329 | 333 | 22 | 12 | 2 | ..... | 684 |
| June | 520 | 209 | 311 | 140 | 61 | 79 | 245 | 378 | 37 | 13 | 9 | ..... | 660 |
| July | 553 | 267 | 286 | 143 | 60 | 83 | 244 | 434 | 18 | 8 | 7 | ..... | 696 |
| August | 687 | 274 | 413 | 162 | 66 | 96 | 285 | 538 | 26 | 13 | 11 | ..... | 849 |
| September | 607 | 263 | 344 | 149 | 52 | 97 | 229 | 499 | 28 | 19 | 11 | ..... | 756 |
| October | 632 | 271 | 361 | 147 | 51 | 96 | 310 | 431 | 35 | 14 | 8 | ..... | 779 |
| November | 659 | 270 | 389 | 160 | 65 | 95 | 331 | 464 | 24 | 16 | 9 | ..... | 819 |
| December | 790 | 359 | 431 | 212 | 87 | 125 | 461 | 484 | 57 | 11 | 7 | ..... | 1002 |
| January | 725 | 338 | 387 | 265 | 114 | 151 | 366 | 571 | 53 | 13 | 8 | ..... | 990 |
| February | 1009 | 427 | 582 | 237 | 120 | 117 | 534 | 652 | 60 | 10 | 11 | ..... | 1246 |
| Totals | 7110 | 3058 | 4052 | 1896 | 803 | 1093 | 3550 | 5077 | 379 | 149 | 87 | ..... | 9006 |

E. LEE JONES, M. D., *House Physician*.

N. B.—It will be observed that the above embraces only eleven months, for the reason that the institution was not opened till after April 1st, 1853.

F. E. M.

# NORTH WESTERN DISPENSARY.

OFFICERS.

John A. King, Jun., *President*,
Robert Ray, 1*st Vice-President.*
Lebbeus B. Ward, 2*d* "
Charles H. Rusher, *Secretary*
James S. Gibbons, *Treasurer.*

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Samuel Newby, Robert Ray,
Henry McLean,

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE.

H. P. Peet, Lebbeus B. Ward,
James F. Chamberlain.

SUPPLY COMMITTEE.

Russell E. Glover, Perrin Burdick,
Jerome P. Ostrom.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

November....Robert Ray, Lebbeus B. Ward.
December....James S. Gibbons, Charles H. Rusher.
January.....James F. Chamberlain, Russell E. Glover.
February.....Daniel Wilson, Perrin Burdick.
March.....J. P. Ostrom, Samuel Newby.
April.....Gouverneur M. Ogden, Cummings H. Tucker.
May.....H. P. Peet, Henry McLean.
June.....Thomas C. Cooper, Henry S. Schell.
July.....R. Henry Goff, John Milhau.
August.....Philo V. Beebe, James Reeve.
September...O. W. Morris, Albert Smith.
October.....Theodore D. Camp, T. F. Tracy.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS.

A. N. Gunn, M.D., H. D. Bulkley, M.D.,

CONSULTING SURGEONS.

John Watson, M.D., Wm. H. Van Beuren, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS.

1st District.....John G. Sewall, M.D.
2d and 3d Districts....H. W. Nichols, Jr., M.D.

APOTHECARY.

A. B. Chadwick, M.D.

## SYNOPSIS OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE

# NORTH WESTERN DISPENSARY,

**Since its organization, July, 1852.**

---

The institution is situated at No. 511 Eighth avenue, second door above Thirty-seventh street.

The territory over which it extends its efforts is bounded, South, by Twenty-third street; East, by Fifth avenue; West, by the Hudson river, and North, indefinitely. This territory is divided into three districts.

The dispensary has an efficient corps of physicians, viz:

Two district physicians, whose duty it is to attend to out-door patients.

The different diseases are classified as follows:

1st class.—Diseases of Heart, Lungs and Throat.
2d " Diseases of the Head, Bowels, Fevers and Rheumatism.
3d " Diseases of the Eye, Ear, and Surgery.
4th " Diseases of Women and Children, and Nervous Diseases.
5th " Diseases of the Skin, including vaccination.

There are two physicians for each class, who attend daily at the Dispensary at certain hours, designated for the treatment of that class of diseases making—

Ten Attending, or in-door Physicians; also, two Consulting Surgeons two Consulting Physicians, and one Apothecary and Assistant.

The affairs of the Institution are conducted by a Board of twenty-five managers, who meet for the transaction of business on the first Wednesday evening of every month. Two of the managers are apportioned to each month throughout the year, to visit the institution and inspect its operations.

The results thus far since it commenced treating patients, (December 1852,) is as follows:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1852.—December.... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | | 9 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 197 | | |
| 1853.—January..... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | | 20 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 622 | | |
| " February..... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | | 4 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 950 | | |
| " March..... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | | 6 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 1362 | | |
| " April..... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | | 6 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 1096 | | |
| Carried forward..... | ..... | ..... | 4227, | 20 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward..... | 4227 | 2082 |
| 1853.—May..... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | 579 |
| | Prescriptions put up.... . ..... | 910 | |
| " June..... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | 566 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 1241 | |
| " July..... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | 583 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 1095 | |
| " August..... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | 580 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 1210 | |
| " September... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | 554 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 1088 | |
| " October..... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | 572 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 1040 | |
| " November.... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | 511 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 999 | |
| " December... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | 621 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 1009 | |
| 1854.—January..... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | 594 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 1014 | |
| " February..... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | 952 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... | 1477 | |
| " March..... | Patients treated in and out doors.... | | 898 |
| | Prescriptions put up..... ... | 1327 | |
| | Total of prescriptions..... | 16,637 | —— |
| | " patients treated..... | | 9092 |

The above statistics show an almost uninterrupted increase of work for r institution, from month to month, since our commencement: and it ould be a gratifying consideration to the managers, could they, while re-rting this increased demand upon them for aid, report a like increase of nds to carry on the work and add more and more to its efficiency. De-nding as they do upon the benevolence of private individuals, and looking our city and state authorities for that fostering care and support that ey need, they have been hitherto sadly disappointed in obtaining that mpathy and aid which they believe so worthy a charity should call forth. it the managers trust that as the nature and extent of its benefits become tter known, that they will be duly appreciated, and that efforts "to pply the indigent sick with gratuitous medical and surgical aid," ill promptly seconded by adequate "material aid" from those who *could* d *should* sustain such institutions.

Respectfully,

CHARLES H. RUSHER,

*Secretary.*

New York, April 26th, 1854.

# CRIMINAL COURTS,

**In and for the City and County of New York.**

## OYER AND TERMINER

Is held by a Justice of the Supreme Court.

*Terms for* 1854 *and* 1855—First Mondays of April and October.

## GENERAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder or City Judge of the City of New York.

*Terms*—First Monday in each month.

## SPECIAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder or City Judge, without a Jury, as often, and such times as the Judges of said Court may deem expedient.

---

Hon. Francis R. Tillou, *Recorder of the City of New York, and* Hon. Welcome R. Beebe, *City Judge, presiding Judges of the Courts of General and Special Sessions.*

N. Bowditch Blunt, *District Attorney.*

A. Oakey Hall, *Assistant District Attorney.*

Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions.*

John Sparks, *Deputy Clerk.*

# STATEMENT OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, ETC.,

Had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer, and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the City and County of New York, from 1838 to 1853, a period of fifteen years.

| OFFENCES. | 1838. | 1839. | 1840. | 1841. | 1842. | 1843. | 1844. | 1845. | 1846. | 1847. | 1848. | 1849. | 1850. | 1851. | 1852. | 1853. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Murder | 1 | 2 | .... | 1 | 2 | .... | .... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .... | 8 | 4 | 3 |
| Arson, first degree, (capital) | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Manslaughter, (various degrees) | 2 | 4 | 3 | 8 | .... | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 17 |
| Assault & Bat'y, with intent to kill or maim | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 10 |
| " " " to rob | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 2 | .... | .... | 1 |
| Rape and intent to commit Rape | .... | 1 | 1 | 4 | .... | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Abandoning a child in public highway | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Robbery, (first degree) | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 5 | .... | 3 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 15 | 10 |
| Riot, with Assault | 1 | .... | 8 | 26 | 6 | 8 | 17 | 7 | 2 | .... | 4 | 13 | 49 | 6 | 17 | 45 |
| Assault and Battery | 85 | 54 | 104 | 110 | 73 | 86 | 81 | 52 | 39 | 40 | 47 | 19 | 50 | 41 | 37 | 71 |
| Procuring Abortion | .... | .... | .... | 2 | .... | .... | 5 | .... | 2 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Bigamy | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .... | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | .... |
| Incest | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 1 | .... |
| Sodomy | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Perjury, and Subornation of Perjury | .... | 3 | 2 | .... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | .... | .... | 2 | .... |
| Arson, (not capital) | .... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... |
| Burglary, (various degrees) | 23 | 22 | 34 | 28 | 55 | 68 | 55 | 43 | 24 | 32 | 31 | 18 | 51 | 47 | 54 | 64 |
| Attempt to Commit Felonies | 4 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 9 |
| Embezzlement | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | .... |
| Grand Larceny, and second offence | 71 | 73 | 68 | 90 | 71 | 84 | 58 | 73 | 76 | 61 | 91 | 87 | 86 | 105 | 119 | 155 |
| Petit Larceny, and attempt to commit do. | 112 | 90 | 63 | 57 | 48 | 40 | 42 | 40 | 88 | 66 | 54 | 95 | 101 | 76 | 51 | 75 |
| Do second offence | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | .... | .... | 3 | 1 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 6 | 8 | 2 |
| Obtaining Property by False Pretences | 3 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 12 |

| OFFENCES. | 1838. | 1839. | 1840. | 1841. | 1842. | 1843. | 1844. | 1845. | 1846. | 1847. | 1848. | 1849. | 1850. | 1851. | 1852. | 1853. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Conspiracy | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 2 | 4 | .... | .... | 2 | 5 | .... | 2 | .... | .... | .... |
| Carrying Slung-shot, (felony) | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Receiving Stolen Goods, (scienter) | 9 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 6 |
| Accessory to Felony | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... |
| Forgery, (various degrees) | 6 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 27 | 22 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 15 | 15 |
| Receiving Challenge to fight a duel | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Breaking Prison | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Aiding Prisoners to Escape | 1 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 1 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Keeping Gambling and Disorderly Houses | .... | 1 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 24 | 7 | 36 | 18 | .... | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 14 |
| Nuisance | .... | .... | 2 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | .... | 3 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... |
| Selling, Insuring & Advertis'g Lot. Tickets | .... | 7 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 3 | .... | 2 | 2 | 4 | .... | 1 | 1 | .... | 6 |
| Libel | 1 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 4 | .... | 1 | .... | 2 | 1 | .... | 6 |
| Cruelty to Animals | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 1 | .... | .... |
| Selling Liquor without License | 2 | 1 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 11 | 307 |
| Misdemeanor | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| Acquitted | 112 | 123 | 136 | 153 | 163 | 119 | 103 | 142 | 72 | 78 | 107 | 91 | 102 | 93 | 106 | 155 |
| Sentenced to be Executed | 1 | 2 | .... | 1 | 2 | .... | .... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .... | 8 | 4 | 3 |
| Do to State Prison | 115 | 101 | 125 | 138 | 151 | 169 | 127 | 125 | 113 | 121 | 130 | 145 | 168 | 200 | 227 | 252 |
| Do to County Prisons | 132 | 88 | 99 | 82 | 78 | 60 | 91 | 64 | 115 | 86 | 96 | 124 | 113 | 91 | 80 | 124 |
| Do to House of Refuge | 9 | 13 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 25 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 4 | 21 | 8 | 7 | 23 |
| Indictment found by Grand Jury | 767 | 1008 | 1059 | 871 | 909 | 942 | 807 | 765 | 767 | 593 | 631 | 639 | 788 | 833 | 945 | 1931 |
| Complaints dismissed by do | 371 | 503 | 354 | 312 | 294 | 271 | 213 | 403 | 216 | 182 | 206 | 206 | 413 | 281 | 221 | 220 |

Of the twenty-eight persons sentenced to be executed in the above period, twelve were executed; one has been pardoned, the punishment of thirteen has been commuted to imprisonment for life, one committed suicide, one had a new trial ordered by the Court for the Correction of Errors, and was subsequently convicted of manslaughter.

Exchange for £256.10 c.

New York October 15th 1767

Thirty Days after Sight of this my Third Bill of Exchange (First and Second of the same Tenor and Date not paid) Be pleased to Pay to Mr. John Ramsay or Order, the Sum of Five Hundred and Fifty Six Pounds Ten Shillings Sterling Value received, And Charge it, with or without further Advice to Account of

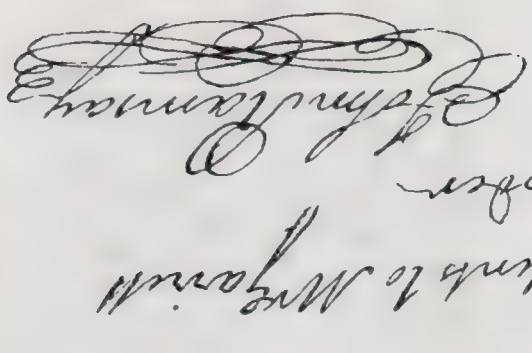
Gentlemen,

Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant

Thos. Tyng

To the Rt. Hon.ble Cox & Drummond Agents,
in Craigs Court. Charing Cross,
London.

Thomas Gage
the last Governor of
Mass appointed by the King
after the Conquest of Canada
in 1760 was appointed
Governor of Montreal he
was exceedingly odious to the
americans and died in
England 1767



March 19th

Dear Sir

I have seen your letter to
Mrs Lefroy I have such obligations
to Mr Brandley for the care he
of my affairs at N. York that I should
be sorry I were to give him any
uneasiness by any hasty letters of the
Disposition of Widows Affairs in America
which I fancy he has pledged himself to
of you for, the most certainly I have
it with others, but he left other Widows
have received any thing on account or that
he receiving any thing on account will
in time her a pension. I am sure
advise her to take it, I hope you
Aunten & your family are well
I am &c. &c.
yours with all
W. Hale

Mrs. Hale
Mrs. Hale Clinton
N. H.
Postage

## CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, DISCHARGES,

By the Court of Special Sessions, in and for the City and County of New York, from the year 1831 to 1853, both inclusive.

| CONVICTIONS, ETC. | 1834. | 1835. | 1836. | 1837. | 1838. | 1839. | 1840. | 1841. | 1842. | 1843. | 1844. | 1845. | 1846. | 1847. | 1848. | 1849. | 1850. | 1851. | 1852. | 1853. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Conv's, Petit Larc'y | 404 | 394 | 341 | 340 | 261 | 349 | 526 | 666 | 744 | 907 | 896 | 991 | 977 | .... | 1064 | 1180 | 1419 | 1455 | 1475 | 1415 |
| Acquittals, do | 114 | 85 | 69 | 49 | 73 | 93 | 97 | 78 | 138 | 142 | 148 | 193 | 220 | 173 | 258 | 261 | 219 | 187 | 214 | 179 |
| Conv's, Ass't & Bat. | 248 | 217 | 191 | 188 | 125 | 163 | 226 | 296 | 287 | 395 | 551 | 615 | 509 | 334 | 436 | 558 | 837 | 662 | 978 | 1230 |
| Acquittals, do | 23 | 36 | 18 | 14 | 20 | 33 | 32 | 30 | 33 | 54 | 86 | 90 | 87 | 48 | 52 | 59 | 76 | 43 | 51 | 67 |
| Discharges..... | 325 | 407 | 48 | 542 | 429 | 581 | 488 | 396 | 375 | 537 | 838 | 1158 | 1109 | 697 | 672 | 938 | 1382 | 1194 | 1167 | 1120 |
| Total..... | 1114 | 1127 | 1067 | 1133 | 914 | 1219 | 1369 | 1466 | 1577 | 2032 | 2519 | 3047 | 2922 | 2352 | 2502 | 2996 | 3933 | 3539 | 3884 | 8944 |
| No. of Trials in Special Sessions | 719 | 650 | 573 | 553 | 434 | 614 | 839 | 1004 | 1119 | 1311 | 1495 | 1741 | 1651 | 1399 | 1635 | 1837 | 2218 | 2079 | 2405 | 2570 |
| Sent'd to Co. Prisons | 391 | 357 | 318 | 418 | 290 | 241 | 508 | 682 | 737 | 987 | 1058 | 1128 | 1075 | 981 | 1003 | 1120 | 1402 | 1179 | 1254 | 1242 |
| Do House of Ref. | 10 | 6 | 18 | 20 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 67 | 63 | 55 | 56 | 66 | 56 | 51 | 52 | 71 | 112 | 94 | 97 | 119 |

# CIVIL COURTS.

## COURT OF APPEALS.

Hon. ADDISON GARDINER, *Chief Judge.*

Hon. Hiram Denio,
Hon. Alexander S. Johnson,
Hon. Charles H. Ruggles,
} *Judges.*

## SUPREME COURT.

*1st Judicial District.*
Henry P. Edwards,
William Mitchell,
James J. Roosevelt,
Robert H. Morris,
Thomas W. Clerke.

*2d Judicial District.*
Seward Barculo,
Selah B. Strong,
William B. Rockwell,
John W. Brown.

*3d Judicial District.*
Amasa J. Parker,
William B. Wright,
Ira Harris,
Malbone Watson.

*4th Judicial District.*
——— Allen,
Daniel Cady,
Augustus C. Hand,
——— James.

*5th Judicial District.*
Philo Gridley,
William F. Allen,
Daniel Pratt,
Frederick W. Hubbard.

*6th Judicial District.*
Hiram Gray,
Schuyler Crippen,
Charles Mason,
William H. Shankland.

*7th Judicial District.*
Samuel J. Selden,
——— Strong,
Thomas A. Johnson.

*8th Judicial District.*
James Mullett,
L. F. Bowen,
Richard F. Marvin,
Moses Taggart.

Clerks of the several counties *ex officio* Clerks of the Supreme Cour
except the County of Albany, which office is held by the Clerk of the Cou
of Appeals.

# SUPREME COURT.

*Assignment of Courts and Judges in the City of New York, for the year 1854.*

## GENERAL TERMS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Monday of | February | Judges Mitchell, Roosevelt and Morris. |
| do | May | " Mitchell, Roosevelt and Clerke. |
| Second do | September | " Mitchell, Roosevelt and Morris. |
| First do | November | " Mitchell, Morris and Clerke. |

## CIRCUITS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Monday of | January | By Judge Morris. |
| do | February | " Clerke. |
| do | March | " Mitchell. |
| do | April | " Roosevelt. |
| do | May | " Morris. |
| do | June | " Mitchell. |
| Second do | September | " Clerke. |
| First do | October | " Morris. |
| do | November | " Roosevelt. |
| do | December | " Clerke. |

## OYER AND TERMINER.

At the same time with the Circuits, in the months of April and October.

## SPECIAL TERMS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Monday of | January | By Judge Mitchell. |
| do | March | " Roosevelt. |
| do | April | " Morris. |
| do | June | " Clerke. |
| do | October | " Roosevelt. |
| do | December | " Mitchell. |

And every Saturday for Special Motions. The Saturday Special Motion Terms will be held, when the Special Terms are not in Session, by the Judge assigned to sit in Chambers, during the month.

The Judge sitting at Chambers, will at the same time hold Special Term for any ex parte business, and for such litigated business as he shall expressly permit.

## CHAMBER BUSINESS.

| | |
|---|---|
| January | By Judge Clerke. |
| February | All the Judges. |
| March | By Judge Morris. |
| April | " Mitchell. |
| May | All the Judges. |

| | |
|---|---|
| June | By Judge Roosevelt. |
| July | " Clerke. |
| August | " Morris. |
| September | All the Judges. |
| October | By Judge Clerke. |
| November | All the Judges. |
| December | By Judge Roosevelt. |

REGULATIONS.

All issues of fact already joined and triable in the city of New York, will be noticed to the Clerk, and be put on the Calendar for the ensuing January Circuit.

During the first week of that Circuit, motions to correct the Calendar may be made.

After that week, the Calendar will remain unchanged, and continue the Calendar for every successive Circuit, until all the causes on it shall be tried; each Circuit beginning on the Calendar, where the immediately preceding Circuit left off.

Fifteen causes a day, and no more will be called at General and Special Terms, and before each Judge at Circuit, unless otherwise specially ordered.

No cause will be set down for a particular day at a Circuit, unless sworn off, when called, on account of the absence of a witness, and on payment of costs.

If the trial of a cause shall not be moved by either party, when called in its order on the Circuit Calendar, it will go to the foot of the Calendar, and not be called again until it shall be reached in that place.

All new issues will be noticed for the first day of the next Circuit, after the same shall be joined, and be put in their order at the foot of the permanent Calendar.

After the first week of each Circuit, (during which, motions to correct the Calendar may be made,) the Calendar of the causes which may have gone down at the previous Circuit, and the new issues will be entered as part and in continuation of the permanent Calendar; and so on, from court to court, until the end of the year.

These regulations do not affect the question of noticing the causes for trial to the opposite party, from court to court, as the Statute may require.

## SPECIAL CIRCUIT CALENDAR.

*At any Circuit, and until further orders, any causes belonging to either of the two following classes, may be placed on a Special Circuit Calendar, unless the trial is likely to occupy more than one hour.*

1st. Where the action is on contract, and the answer merely denies the allegations in the complaint, without setting up any new matter.

2d. Where the action is on contract, and new matter is set up in the answer, and there shall be reason to believe that the defence is made only for the purposes of delay.

To entitle the cause to be placed on such Calendar, the Plaintiff's Attorney must give notice four days before any Monday in the Circuit, that he will move on such Monday to have the cause placed on such Calendar; and the motion will be heard on such Monday, and if granted, the cause may be heard on the following Friday.

If the motion be founded on the belief that the defence is for delay, affidavits must be served at the time of notice.

The Plaintiff's Attorney must also deliver to the Clerk of the Circuit, a like notice also, four days before such Friday, containing also the number of the cause on the General Circuit Calendar.

The same motion may be made on any day before the Judge at Chambers, on notice of four days.

If the cause shall actually occupy more than one hour on the trial, the trial may be suspended at the discretion of the court, and the cause may be put down at the foot of the Calendar.

---

## SUPERIOR COURT.

Thomas J. Oakley, *Chief Justice.*
Edward Slosson,
Murray Hoffman,
John Duer,
Joseph S. Bosworth,
William W. Campbell,
} *Justices.*
Geo. H. E. Lynch, *Clerk.*

### GENERAL TERMS.

Held on the first Monday of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November and December.

### TRIAL TERMS.

Held on the first Mondays of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November and December.

During the General Terms, one of the Justices will hold a court at Chambers daily, at one o'clock, P.M.

## COMMON PLEAS.

Hon. D. P. Ingraham, *First Judge.*
Charles P. Daly, Lewis B. Woodruff, } *Associate Judges.*
Benj. H. Jarvis, *Clerk.*

*Terms of the Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York, for the years* 1854 and 1855.

GENERAL TERMS FOR ARGUMENT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Monday, | March | Held by all the Judges. |
| " | July | " " |
| " | November | " " |

GENERAL TERMS FOR THE SUBMISSION OF APPEALS FROM INFERIOR COURTS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4th Monday, | January | Judges Ingraham and Woodruff. |
| " | February | " Ingraham and Daly. |
| " | March | " Daly and Woodruff. |
| " | April | " Ingraham and Woodruff. |
| " | May | " Ingraham and Daly. |
| " | June | " Daly and Woodruff. |
| " | September | " Ingraham and Woodruff. |
| " | October | " Ingraham and Woodruff. |
| " | November | " Ingraham and Daly. |
| " | December | " Daly and Woodruff. |

SPECIAL TERMS FOR THE TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACT.

| *Part I.* | | | | *Part II.* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Monday, | Jan... | Judge | Woodruff. | 1st Monday, | Jan... | Judge | Daly. |
| " | Feb.. | " | Ingraham. | " | Feb.. | " | Woodruff. |
| " | April | " | Woodruff. | " | April | " | Daly. |
| " | May | " | Ingraham. | " | May | " | Woodruff. |
| " | June | " | Daly. | " | June | " | Ingraham. |
| 2d " | Sept. | " | Ingraham. | 2d " | Sept. | " | ——— |
| 1st " | Oct. | " | Woodruff. | 1st " | Oct.. | " | Daly. |
| " | Dec. | " | Daly. | " | Dec.. | " | Ingraham. |

SPECIAL TERMS FOR THE TRIAL OF ISSUES OF LAW, AND FOR MOTIONS, &c.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Monday, | Jan... | Judge | Ingraham. | 1st Monday, | July.. | Judge | Ingraham. |
| " | Feb.. | " | Daly. | " | Aug.. | " | Daly. |
| " | Mar. | " | Woodruff. | " | Sept.. | " | Woodruff. |
| " | April | " | Ingraham. | " | Oct .. | " | Ingraham. |
| " | May | " | Daly. | " | Nov.. | " | Daly. |
| " | June | " | Woodruff. | " | Dec... | " | Woodruff. |

Sir Henry Moore, Bart.
NEW YORK
PAULUS HOOK
Southward Boundaries
HUDSON'S RIVER
NORTH or EAST RIVER
Ship Yards
Corlaer's Hook
Buckhorn Island
Bedloes or Kennedy's Island
The Governours or Sutten Island
Brookland Parish
Red Hook
Wall Burn
PART of the BAY
PLAN
of the City of
NEW YORK.
IN NORTH AMERICA
Surveyed in the Years 1766 & 1767
REFERENCES
South West View of the City of New York

CHAMBERS IN VACATION.

Fifth week in January.....Judge Daly.
" " May..... " Woodruff.
" " July..... " Daly.
" " Oct..... " Ingraham.

## MARINE COURT.

A. Thompson,
A. A. Phillips, } *Justices.*
Florence McCarthy,
Moses D. Gale, *Clerk.*
Every day except Sundays.

## UNITED STATES.

Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties:
Columbia, Duchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, ichmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster and Westchester.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Samuel Nelson, } Associate Justice of U. S. Supreme Court and Judge of the Circuit Court.
Samuel R. Betts, Judge of the District Court.
Charles O'Conor, U. S. District Attorney.
Abraham T. Hillyer, U. S. Marshal.
John W. Nelson, Clerk of Circuit Court.
Richard E. Stilwell, Deputy Clerk.
George W. Morton, Clerk of District Court.
Joseph Bridgham, Deputy Clerk.

COMMISSIONERS.

John W. Nelson, George W. Morton.
Richard E. Stilwell,
Joseph Bridgham,

U. S. COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, BAILS, ETC.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts and their Chief Deputies l Commissioners, ex officio, for the City and County of New York; and County Clerks of the remaining counties, comprising the Southern strict of New York, are Commissioners, ex officio, for those counties.

## COURT TERMS.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Equity and Criminal Terms, last Monday in February.
General Terms, first Monday in April, and third Monday in October.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

General Term, first Tuesday in each month.
Special Court, every Tuesday.

# COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS FOR 1854.

Adams, Andrew H.
Aitken, William B.
Alden George T.
Alvord, C. F.
Anderson, John, Jr.,
Andrews, Robert W.
Anthon, Frederick J.
Armstrong, William H.
Appleby, S. V.

Baldwin, J. M.
Banta, Matthias.
Banks, Henry.
Barker, Isaac O.
Batchelor, I. B.
Bell, L. P.
Betts, William C.
Bishop, Richard H.
Bissell, John.
Boese, Thomas.
Bogert, Cornelius.
Brewster, H.
Brown, Franklin.
Brown, John.
Brown, Joseph O.
Brown, O. W.
Bull, Jireh.
Bushnell, Charles J.
Busteed, Richard.

Cahill, F.
Carnes, Cornelius.
Casserly, Benjamin.
Cary, J. E.
Carpenter, George.
Carpenter, Wm. C.
Chamberlain, James F.
Chatfield, David J.
Clark, Edward P.
Clarke, Daniel W.
Clarke, William F.
Clift, Smith.
Corey, Edwin F.
Cour, D. W.
Cudlipp, R. H.
Curry, D. F.

Darrow, William.
Davenport, George S.
Devoy, John M.
Diefendorf, M.
Disosway, Cornelius R.
Dixey, William.
Dodge, William.
Doherty, William H.
Doran, John.
Dougherty, C. J.
Downing, R. C.
Drake, John.

Elliott, Joseph.

Field, Dudley.
Fierty, Peter L.
Finch, Nathaniel.
Fellows, R. C.
Flannagan, J. R.
Floyd, Charles.
Floyd, Ira.
Fowler, D. A.
Fowler, E. B.
Forman, Wm. H.
Freeman, Baltus M.
Freeman, William C.
Fraser, Edward A.
French, U. D.
Frost, Henry K.

Gaines, Royal A.
Galbraith, Benjamin.
Giles, W. F. B.

Hale, Alden J.
Hall, A. Oakey.
Halsey, J. L.
Hargan, George.
Harnett, John H.
Harrison, James.
Harriott, James C.
Hart, Felix.
Hart, Theodore.
Henry, Thomas D.
Herrick, A. R.
Hillyer, James.
Hobart, D.
Hodgkinson, W.
Hoffman, John T.
Howard, Jacob E.
Huff, William J.
Hunt, George A.
Hyatt, James B.

Jarvis, Nathaniel.

Kellock, George, Jr.
Kirby, Spencer.
Kohlet, Andrew.

Latting, John L.
Lawrence, A. R., Jr.
Leake, H. P.
Lee, F. R.
Lee, William.
Leveridge, John W. C.
Lewis, Benedict, Jr.,
Lineback, Charles F.
Livingston, R. D.
Lynch, George H. E.

May, Charles A.
Martine, Theodore.
McCarthy, Florence.
McGown, Henry P.
McKellar, William.
McKibben, John.
Mead, Charles D.
Melville, Allen.
Miller, N.
Milspaugh, Philip.
Moody, John.
Morange, Henry H.
Morris, William L.
Mumford, W. O.

Nelson, George P.
Nevin, George.
Nixon, Gilbert S.
Noble, Solomon B.
Nones, J. B.

O'Keefe, David, Jr.
Osborne, George L.

Parker, James.
Pecare, Jacob.
Peraz, John S.
Perry, Benjamin J.
Phillips, A. A.
Phillips, Jonas B.
Phillips, John.
Pinckney, C. C.
Pinkney, John M.
Pitkin, L.
Polack, Joseph.
Porter, Edward J.
Postley, J. Ross.
Proudfoot, Robert, Jr.
Purdy, Augustus.
Purdy, Stephen M.
Purser, George H.

Radcliff, William M.
Randell, D.
Rice, H. H.
Richmond, Thomas A.
Riker, D. Phœnix.
Robinson, E. M.
Rogers, Edward N.
Rogers, George T.

Romaine, Worthington.
Roome, Charles.
Russel, A. D.

Sandford, Charles W.
Scribner, George H.
Seagrist, Nicholas.
Seaman, David
Seixas, Daniel.
Sinclair, William.
Sinclair, William J.
Smith, Andrew J.
Smith, Elias L.
Smith, William E.
Sommers, Thomas J.
Stemmler, John A.
Stewart James L.
Stewart, Thomas.
St. John, Thomas P.
Stogdill, W. H.
Striker, George H.
Stoutenburg, J. A.
Sturtevant, Oscar W.
Stuyvesant, T.
Sweeney, James M.

Tattersall, W. R.
Taylor, George G.
Taylor, George L.
Teller, P. W.
Tillou, Francis.
Timolat, Theodore.
Tindall, John J.
Thompson, William.
Townsend, Henry D.
Townsend, John J.
Townsend, Kneeland S.

Van Namee, J.
Vose, John G.
Vulte, Frederick L.

Walker, Thomas,
Wandell, John C.
Ward, S. L. H.
Warner, J. S.
Waters, Timothy, Jr.
Webster, Samuel T.
Wells, J. N., Jr.
Westbrook, Frederick E.
Westlake, O. E.
Whitehead, Henry M.
Winne, Richard.
Wordsworth, William.

---

## NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Abbott, Carden
Adams, Robert A.
Anderson, John, Jr.

Baldwin, A. De Witt
Baldwin, G. E.
Baldwin, J. M.
Baldwin, S.
Banks, Henry C.
Beck, Folker I.
Bell, George W.
Benedict, Charles L.
Betts, W. C.
Bissell, Edward,
Bissell, John,
Black, John,
Bloomfield, William
Bogart, H. A.
Brown, James C.
Brown, Samuel,
Browne, William H.
Bryant, Thomas Augustus
Buckley, Thomas C. T.
Bull, Jireh

Bull, Samuel T.
Butler, William Allen

Campbell, A. B.
Campbell, Malcolm
Campbell, Robert B.
Carnes, Cornelius
Carr, Horatio P.
Carmichael, George S.
Chambers, John H.
Clarke, Daniel W.
Clark, Edward P.
Clark, Jonah N.
Clark, William Y.
Coddington, Jefferson
Corey, Edwin F.
Cowdrey, William L.

Darling, William A.
Davison, C. A.
Delancy, Edward F.
Dill, James H.
Disosway, Cornelius
Dodge, J., Jr.
Dodge, William
Doughty, C. J.
Drake, John
Dusenberry, Elias

Edmonds, John, Jr.
Edwards, Charles
Ely, Jonathan S.
English, William R.

Farnham, William T.
Fellows, Richard C.
Fleming, Charles E.
Forman, William Henry
Foster, J. P. Giraud

Gallatin, Albert
Genet, E. J.
Glover, Louis,
Glover, Thaddeus B.
Graham, Augustus C.
Gurteau, J. M.

Haight, Nicholas
Harberger, John S.
Harrington, Richard M.
Harrison, William B.
Heath, Henry
Herrick, Asahel R.
Hickson, John, Jr.
Higgins, A. T.
Hoes, P. S.
Hoffman, Edward
Hoffman, John
Hopper, John
Hoxie, Nathaniel B.

Irving, Pierre M.

Jaques, David R.
Jenkins, James E.
Johnson, J. C. P.
Johnson, Henry W.

Lane, Thaddeus H.
Latting, John J.
Lawrence, Joseph C.
Lawton, J. Warren
Lay, Sylvester
Leveridge, B. C.
Livingston, John
Ludlow, Edwin
Lyel, John H.
Lynch, George H. E.

MacGreggor, John D.
McClay, Moses B.
McDonough, A. R.
McKinstry, Charles
McLean, George W.
Merrehew, Stephen
Milledoller, William S.
Moody, Horace, J.
Moore, William H. H.
Murray, Washington

Neilson, John
Neilson, N. Fish
Nones, J. B.
Nott, Charles C.

O'Keefe, David, Jr.

Paris, Irving
Parker, James
Pentz, A. P.
Pentz, Benjamin T.
Pentz, John H.
Phillips, Jonas B.
Pirsson, John W.
Pitkin, Lucius
Platt, John H.
Plummer, Gordon
Poole, William
Porter, Edmund J.
Purser, George H.

Rapallo, Charles A.
Richmond, Thomas A.
Riker, Elijah H.
Rogers, Alexander R.
Ruggles, James T.

Satterthwaite, John B.
Schlucter, William
Seixas, Daniel
Smith, William E., Jr.
Sniffen, Allen M.
Sommers, J. B. Yates
Sommers, Thomas S.
Sorley, John A. W.
Spear, Charles
Spring, Gardiner, Jr.
Stemmler, John A.
Sterling, William G.
Stevens, John B.
Stewart, Thomas
Striker, Garret H.
Sutherland, J. L.
Sweeney, James M.

Tallman, Harman C.
Taylor, G. Lee
Tracy, Charles
Turney, P. W.

Upton, Francis H.

Van Boskerck, John
Van Hook, William
Van O'Linda, A. B.
Van Schaick, J. D.
Van Slyck, Nicholas
Van Vleck, J. L.
Van Voorst, Hooper C.
Van Winkle, Isaac
Varnum, Joseph B.
Vose, John G.

Waddington, William D.
Walton, E. H.
Walton, George L.
Webber, Jacob
Westlake, O. E.
Wheelwright, Washington
White, John H.
White, John J.
Wilson, James W.
Winthrop, Charles F.
Woodman, George
Woodward, W. A.
Wright, George W.

York, Joseph S.

# PUBLIC OFFICES.

## City Hall, Park.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chief of Police | Office, | Basement, | No. | 1 | City Hall |
| Sheriff's Jury | " | " | " | 4 | " " |
| Clerk of Board of Councilmen | " | 1st Floor | " | 5 | " " |
| Mayor | " | " | " | 6 | " " |
| Health Commissioner | " | " | " | 6 | " " |
| First Marshal | " | " | " | 6 | " " |
| Superintendent of Carts | " | " | " | 6 | " " |
| Commissioner of Jurors | " | " | " | 7 | " " |
| Clerk of Common Council | " | " | " | 8 | " " |
| Keeper of City Hall | " | " | " | 9 | " " |
| County Clk., Sup. Court & Com. Pl's, | " | " | " | 10 | " " |
| Sheriff | " | " | " | 11 | " " |
| Corporation Library Room | " | " | " | 12 | " " |
| Judges' Chambers Common Pleas | " | " | " | 13 | " " |
| Governor's Room | " | 2d Floor | " | 14 | " " |
| Board of Aldermen | Chamber, | " | " | 15 | " " |
| Superior Court | Part 1st | " | New Court House | | |
| " " | Part 2d | " | " | " | " |
| Clerk of Superior Court | Office, | " | No. | 18 | City Hall |
| Court of Common Pleas | Part 1st, | " | " | 19 | " " |
| " " " | Part 2d, | " | " | 20 | " " |
| Board of Councilmen | Chamber, | " | " 19 & 21 | " | " |
| Comm'r of Rep'rs and Supplies | Office, | " | " 2 & 3 | " | " |
| Collector of Assessments | Office, | North-west c'ner basem't | | " | " |

## New City Hall, Park.

Commissioners of Emigration ..... No. 11

## New Court House, Park.

Corner of Centre and Chambers streets.

Clerk of Marine Court.
Marine Court.
Superior Court, Part First.
Superior Court, Part Second.
Receiver of Taxes.
Tax Commissioners.

District Attorney.
Recorder.
Law Library.
Supreme Court, Special and General Terms, Chambers.
Circuit Court.
Court of Oyer and Terminer.
United States District Attorney.
United States Commissioners.
United States Circuit Court.
United States Court.

**Rotunda, Park.**

Governors of Alms House.....Office, 1st Floor
Croton Aqueduct Department..... " 2d "
Water Purveyor..... " 2d "

**Hall of Records, Park.**

Register.....Office, 1st Floor, Nos. 1 and 2
Surrogate..... " " " 3
Street Commissioner..... " 2d Floor " 4
Comptroller..... " " " 5
Collector of City Revenue..... " " " 5

---

Chamberlain of City.....Office, at Mechanics' Bank.
Superintendent of Buildings... " Elizabeth, bet, Bayard and Walker.
" Streets..... " rear of Essex market.
" Lamps & Gas, " Mercer, near Prince street.
" Pavements.. " office Commissioner Rep. & Supplies.
" Wharves.... " No. 4 Hall of Records.
Police, Lower..... " at Halls of Justice, Centre street.
" Upper..... " rear of Essex market.
" " ..... " at Jefferson "
For Proving Water Pipes..... corner Sixth avenue and Amos street.
Commissioner of Streets and Lamps.....Office, Essex market.
Corporation Counsel..... " 51 Chambers street.
Public Administrator..... " " "
Corporation Attorney..... " 25 "
United States Marshal, office corner College place and Murray street.
Coroners' office, Chambers street, between Centre street and Broadway.
Justices' Court, Second District—Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, between Centre street and Broadway.

# LICENSED PAWNBROKERS

In the city of New York, from May 1853 to May 1854.

| | |
|---|---|
| Smith & Murdock | 176 William street |
| Thomas H. Keersing | 61 Rose street |
| Charles Cohen | Broome and Columbia street |
| I. & J. Goldstein | 188 Hester street |
| Aaron Adolphus | 423 Pearl street |
| Louis Levy | 433 Grand street |
| John J. Levy | 45 Sixth avenue |
| Daniel A. Larkin & Co | 206 Centre street |
| Abraham J. Jackson | 58 Reade street |
| Boaz Levy | 619 Hudson street |
| Leah Silver | 129 Spring street |
| Charles Cudlipp, | 289 Spring street |
| John B. Simpson | 25 Chatham street |
| William Wilson | 151 Bowery |
| S. J. Levy | Broome and Wooster streets |
| S. A. Cohen | 269 Spring street |
| S. D. Moss | 74 Chatham street |
| P. Fridenbergh | 299 East Broadway |
| P. Fridenbergh | 496 Hudson street |
| Henry Barnard & Co | 21 Third avenue |
| Jonas Solomon | 145 Grand street |
| Mary McNicol & Son | 92 Roosevelt street |
| Zion Bernstein | 415 Broome street |
| Isaac Bernstein | 197 Grand street |
| Jacob L. Phillips | 398 Hudson street |
| Peter O'Brien | 39 West Broadway |
| Louis Koffman | 53 Division street |
| Patrick Garly | 80 Bayard street |
| Thomas M. Abell | 106 Roosevelt street |
| Barclay J. Costello | 501 Pearl street |
| Barnard Mollon | 50 Anthony street |
| James Corbay | 185½ Division street |
| Patrick Boyle | 159 Leonard street |
| Patrick Fullen | 121 West Broadway |
| Hugh Daniel Smyth | 312 First avenue |
| Abraham Goodman | 31 Centre street |
| Wilson, Simpson & Co | 195 Bowery |
| Robert Malone | 25 Thomas street |
| Whole number 38 at $50 each | $1,900 |

# LIST OF LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS

In the city of New York, from May, 1853 to May, 1854.

George Thompson .....68 Hammersley street
Arthur J. Delancey.....80 Hammersley street
Caspar Hemmelman.....90 Thirty-first street
Thomas McCrony .....24 Morris street
John Mecklenburgh.....36 Rector street
James Walsh.....59 West street
James Kelly.....190 West Sixteenth street
Daniel O'Brien.....16 Carlisle street
John Johnson.....259 South street
Francis McKenna .....398 Cherry street
Thomas McKenna .....607 Water street
Christopher Conolly .....193 Avenue A
James Ambrose.....52 Pell street
Bernard Brennan .....432 Water street
Peter McKnight.....242 Stanton street
John McGough.....106 Willett street
Samuel Moore.....222 Third street
John McBriarty.....46 Jay street
Dennis Fay.....19 Albany street
James O'Donnell.....42 Sheriff street
John Fitzpatrick.....215 Duane street
Patrick McCabe.....52 Cross street
Patrick Higgins.....572 Fourth street
Owen Conolly.....14 Goerck street
Philip Degan.....67 Laurens street
Andrew Baldwin.....25 Morris street
John Mannor .....648 Greenwich street
Edward Garigan .....471 Washington street
Charles M. Anderson.....431 Water street
Owen Commisky.....379 Cherry street
John Moriarty .....254 Front street
Cornelius Hartnedy.....272 South street
Jacob Mun.....466 Water street
George Carey.....715 Washington street
Michael Keppel.....291 Front street
Charles O'Brien.....92 Montgomery street
Charles May .....155 Ludlow street
John Smith.....97 Market street
Mary Murphy.....69 Rutgers street
Cyrus W. Field & Co.....270 Water street

Cus W. Field & Co.....184 Christopher street
Jn McKenna.....508 Water street
Tomas Goggin.....56 West Broadway
Michael Goggin.....117 West Broadway
Jn Kennerley.....38 West Broadway
Jnes Dillin.....506 Water street
Jn Hannessey.....123 Roosevelt street
Jry Regan.....125 Roosevelt street
Michael Cline.....12 Carlisle street
Jnes Mahon.....42 West Broadway
Jemiah Lane.....535 Water street
Tomas Bratinis.....24 Water street
Trick Gillin.....484 Greenwich street
Tid Scanlan.....217 West street
Jnes Brady.....277 Seventh avenue
Curles Harkins.....4 Cross street
Jry Munker.....266 Thirty-ninth street
Jdrew Garigan.....141 West Thirty-first street
Award McQuade.....104 Seventh avenue
Tomas Ford.....corner of 20th street and 4th avenue
Jn Gallinan.....20 Morris street
Trick Donovan.....75 Washington street
Jn. J. Benedict.....217 Stanton street
Michael Glannon.....174 South street
Tomas Lamb.....89 Pike street
Michael O'Connor.....170 South street
Jn O'Connor.....30 Rector street
Jn Croly.....223 South street
Trick White.....41 Peck slip
Jn Harrison.....40 Dover street
Jdrew McDonald.....32 Stone street
Jn Stiles.....30½ Old slip
Tomas O'Connor.....35 Stone street
Tid Draddy.....13 James slip
Michael Kare.....285 Thirty-seventh street
Jrence Donevan.....7 South street
Jnes Streett.....228 West street
Jn Kelly.....65 King street
Jdrew Berry and Jn Burke.....313 Water street
Jrtin Gigerich.....550 Ninth avenue
Trick McCarthy.....35 Jefferson street
Jniel Sweeny.....297 Front street
Jgh Morris.....207 Elizabeth street
Jnes McLaughlin.....33 Laurens street

Daniel Daley.....336 Water str
Michael Minix.....77 James str
Thomas Murray.....374 Water str
Thomas Moses.....71 Cross str
Michael Handley.....21 Orange str
Cornelius Carey.....591 Greenwich str
Wm. Brady.....295 Stanton str
Patrick Bergan.....90 Ridge str
John Kelly.....45 Madison str
William Oxley.....493 Washington str
Thomas Ely.....56 Centre str
Alexander Melville.....687 Washington str
Patrick McManus.....31 Leonard str
Philip Duffy.....111 Delancey str
Elizabeth McManus.....69 Orchard st
Peter Mooney.....69 Seventh ave
John Hanley.....55 Anthony st
Peter Donnelly.....35 Pitt st
Pierre Rolet.....160 Twentieth st
Patrick Carney.....650 Water st
John Atherden.....166 Maiden l
Edward Moss.....56 Jackson st
Thomas Carey.....285 West Sixteenth st
Michael Farrell.....231 East Eleventh st
Peter Russe.....401 Seventh av
John Smith.....79 Norfolk st
Edward Hughes.....159 Lewis st
James Fullerton.....340 Third s
Francis Ruddy.....482 Ninth av
John Hilton.....147 Division s
James Dilworth.....21 Mangin s
S. Nichols & Co.....290 Front s
John Giles.....75 Orange s
John Sweeny.....76 Orange s
Bernard Ray.....428 Cherry s
Anthony Crossin.....95 Orange s
Peter Schierber.....240 Third s
Francis Bliefens.....228 Second s
Vincent Langet.....240½ Third s
Thomas McQuade.....289 Thirteenth s
John J. Smyth.....30 Clinton
Francis Holymeister.....121 Willett
Hugh Russell.....119 Ridge
James Croley.....216 East Thirteenth

Whole number 129, at $25 each.....$3,225

## RTS AND BOATS LICENSED TO KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS

From May 1, 1853, to May 1, 1854.

Whole number, 85, $10.....$850

---

## IST OF LICENSED DEALERS IN SECOND HAND ARTICLES

In the city of New York, from May 1853 to May 1854.

M c Wasch.....125 Delancey street
P r Granget.....121 Delancey street
W nefield Conlon.....60 Centre street
Je C. Green.....148 Centre street
R ?. Rogers.....99 & 101 Chatham street
Is e Cohen & Co.....151½ Bowery
Wliam Cudlip, Sen.....308 Hudson street
J ph Sims.....195½ Bowery
A on Levy.....10 Orange street
N De Wolf.....106 Orange street
N Jacob.....6 Orange street
Rnard King.....46 Centre street
Tmas Kavanagh.....489 Pearl street
Jez Thickbroom.....100 Centre street
Lid Whepston.....4 Orange street
Hman Israel.....42 Orange street
Smon Kelman.....43 Orange street
Iris Lerer.....70 Orange street
Lid Williams.....16 Orange street
M Meyers.....8 Orange street
Ec Jacobs.....78 Orange street
I Cohen.....68 Orange street
J us Jacobs.....84½ Orange street
LD. Oysterman.....64 Division street
Gorge Green.....30 Orange street
Jius Moses.....5 Orange street
Jl Elsas.....12 Orange street
Joes Morgan.....166 Prince street
J Craco.....18 Orange street
Jolph Morris.....26 Orange street
Jeph Castro.....34 Orange street
muel P. Cotter.....56 Orange street
Ark Slesser.....52 Orange street
muel O'Briskey.....86 Orange street

Neman Cohen.....42 Orange stre
Lewis Bell.....39½ Orange stre
Lewis J. Schilt.....117½ Division stre
Samuel Stone.....22 Orange stre
Morris Abraham.....38 Orange stre
Isadore Aaron.....20 Orange stre
Joseph Frank.....14 Orange stre
Abraham Harlem.....35 Mulberry stre
John Presko.....100 Orange stre
John Wallace.....27 Centre stre
James Moreney.....11 Orange stre
Richard Walter.....65 Division stre
Margaret Concklin.....67 Duane stre
Elias Ramas.....105 Division stre
Eliza Mellon.....129 Sullivan stre
James McDermott.....44 East Broadw
Thomas Brisben.....97 Division stre
James McGlone.....4 Bayard str
Jacob Levy.....66 Orange str
Philip Aaron.....2 Orange str
William Farrell.....179 Chatham str
Joseph Twibill.....181 Chatham str
Michael Hagerty.....242 West Sixteenth str
Thomas Birdsall.....133 Spring str
William Chane.....137 Sixth ave
Hugh Seanlin.....215 Canal st
James Divine.....80 West Broad
Archibald Little.....207 Canal st
Barnard Quelen.....243 Broome st
Pius Raible.....97 West Broad
Edmund Diryan.....160 West Broad
Benjamin Sutton.....310 Hudson st
Eliza Reed.....484 Hudson st
Solomon Cohen.....52 West Broad y
Elizabeth Went.....83 Chatham st
E. B. Pike.....81 Chatham st
Elizabeth Gloucester.....40 West Broad y
Abraham Jacobs.....60 Orange st
Mary Walters.....91 Greenwich ave
George Saphan.....199 Sixteenth st
Isaac Raphael.....77 Centre st
Ann Jane Thompson.....60½ Division st
M. Fellmann.....73 Chatham st
James Flaherty.....382 Eighth av

78 at $25 each.....$1,950 00.

## LICENSED INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

In the city of New York, from May 1853 to May 1854.

| | |
|---|---|
| harles Bookhaur | 148 Grand street |
| illiam Manning | 261 Bowery |
| hn Learay | 248 Bowery |
| siah Watts | 240 Bowery |
| iah Ridgley | 47 Ludlow street |
| hn S. Scudder | 70 Lispenard street |
| ark Mason | 145 Bowery |
| " | 14 Sixth avenue |
| mothy Riggins | 21 College place |
| . Steiner | 223 Bowery |
| B. Krain | 191½ Bowery |
| niel Elmore | 7 Carmine street |
| atthew F. Thompson | 4 East Broadway |
| muel Odell | 222 Seventh avenue |
| illiam Henderson | 77 Nassau street |
| ederic Gumbert | 164 Eighth avenue |
| ilip A. Bell | 99 Leonard street |
| lomon Fene | 97 Duane street |
| mes McLeron | 4 East Broadway |
| . Geissler & Co | 51 Greenwich street |
| oel Whitlock | 103 Fulton street |
| thur Wesley | 11 Seventh avenue |
| hn J. Welling | 85 Greenwich street |
| omas Spink | 522 Broadway |
| hn W. Howard | 203 Third avenue |
| hn O. Gallagher | 60 East Fourteenth street |
| P. Saunders | 478 Broadway |
| orris & Cohnert | 287 Broadway |
| hole number 28; of which 18 are renewals, at $12 50 each | $225 00 |
| 10 new licenses, at $25 each | 250 00 |
| Total | $475 00 |

# LINES OF OMNIBUSES

## FOR WHICH LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED FROM JULY 1853, TO MAY 1854.

| PROPRIETORS. | ROUTES. | NO. STAGES. |
|---|---|---|
| Kipp & Brown | From corner of Twenty-third street and Ninth avenue, through Ninth avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Canal, through Canal street to Broadway, down Broadway to the Bowling Green | 10 two horse. |
| Pullis & Roberts | From corner Thirty-second street and Fourth avenue, down Fourth avenue, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry | 35 two horse. |
| Pullis & Roberts | From Thirty-first street and Tenth avenue, through Tenth avenue to and through Twenty-third street to Fourth avenue, through Fourth avenue, Bowery, Chatham street, and Broadway, to South ferry | 20 two horse. |
| Pullis & Roberts | From the Crystal Palace through Fortieth street to Madison avenue, through Madison avenue to Thirtieth street, through Thirtieth street to Fourth avenue, through Fourth avenue to Broadway, down Broadway to Wall street, through Wall street to Wall street ferry | 5 two horse. |
| Murphy & Smith | From foot of Tenth street, East river, through Tenth street to Avenue A, to Eighth street, to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to South ferry | 30 two horse. |
| Young & Ward | From Forty-sixth street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue to and through Ninth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry | 20 two horse. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Young & Ward..... | From Forty-sixth street and Sixth avenue, down Sixth avenue to and through eighth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry..... | 20 two horse. |
| Mackrell & Simpson..... | From corner Tenth street and Avenue C, through Tenth street to Avenue D, through Avenue D, to Lewis and Grand streets to East Broadway, down East Broadway, Chatham street, Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry..... | 30 two horse. |
| Marshall & Townsend..... | From corner Forty-second street and Seventh avenue, down Seventh avenue and Greenwich avenue to and through Sixth avenue to Amity street, through Amity street to Broadway, down Broadway to Fulton street, through Fulton street to Fulton ferry..... | 31 two horse. |
| Bolster & Andrews..... | From corner of Forty-second street and Fifth avenue, through Fifth avenue to Broadway, down Broadway to Fulton street, through Fulton street to Fulton ferry..... | 26 two horse. |
| Curtiss & Co..... | From Williamsburgh ferry, through Grand street to and down Broadway to Canal street, through Canal street to Greenwich street, down Greenwich to Cortlandt street, down Cortlandt street to the Jersey City ferry..... | 24 two horse. |
| Curtiss & Co..... | From Williamsburgh ferry through Grand street to the eastern side of Broadway..... | 6 two horse. |
| Myndert Van Schaick..... | From Harlem bridge, down Third avenue to Sixty-first street ..... | 29 two horse. |
| Myndert Van Schaick..... | From Sixty-first street and Third avenue, through Third avenue, Bowery, Chatham street, Park row, Broadway to the South Ferry..... | 15 two horse. |
| Finch, Johnson & Shepherd | From corner Twenty-third street and Eighth avenue, down Eighth avenue to and through Bleecker street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry..... | 36 two horse. |
| Finch, Johnson & Shepherd | From corner of Twenty-eighth street and Eighth avenue to Fourth street through Fourth street to Sixth avenue, through Sixth avenue to Carmine and Bedford streets to Houston street, through Houston street to Broadway, down Broadway to Maiden lane and South street to west side of South street, near Burling slip and Fulton street ..... | 19 two horse. |

| PROPRIETORS. | ROUTES. | NO. STAGES. |
|---|---|---|
| Jimmerson & Beers. ..... | From the north-east corner of Avenue C and Tenth street, through Tenth street to Avenue D, Columbia and Grand streets, through Grand street to Bowery, down Bowery and Chatham street, Park place to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry ..... | 28 two horse. |
| Lutz, Doll & Co..... | From High Bridge, down Tenth avenue and Bloomingdale road, to the Third avenue, down Third avenue, Bowery and Chatham street to Tryon row ..... | 18 two horse. |
| Sudlow & Siney..... | From the north-east corner of Avenue C to Houston street, through Houston street to Bowery, down the Bowery, Chatham street and Broadway to Whitehall street down Whitehall street to South ferry ..... | 25 two horse. |
| Dewey, Dingledien, & Co., transferred to G. D. Mills, November 3, 1853 ..... | From Crystal Palace to Forty-second street to Fifth avenue, to Forty-fourth street to Third avenue to Bowery to Pearl street to Peck slip and Fulton ferries ..... | 18 two horse. |
| Garrison, Merriam & Brown | From foot of Twenty-fifth street, East river, to and through First avenue to Allen street, to and through Rivington street to the Bowery, down Bowery, Chatham street and Broadway to Whitehall street and south Ferry..... | 18 two horse. |
| Marshall & Townsend, and Bolster & Andrews..... | From Forty eighth street and Eighth avenue, through Eighth avenue, Hudson and Canal streets to Broadway, down Broadway to John street, down John street to Fulton ferry..... | 23 two horse |
| Lent & Mulford..... ... | From Houston street ferry, through Second street to Bleecker street, through Bleecker street to and down Broadway to Cortland street, down Cortlandt street to Jersey City ferry.. ..... | 20 two horse. |
| Lugar & Owens..... | From Thirty-first street and Tenth avenue, down Tenth avenue to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Ninth avenue, and Greenwich street to Spring street, to Broadway, to Broome street, to the Bowery and Chatham street, to the Catharine street ferry. | 15 two horse. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Siney, McLelland & Richardson | From the Hudson river Railroad Depot, through Thirty-first street, or one of the neighboring streets, to and through Ninth avenue to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Broadway, down Broadway and Whitehall street to South ferry | 11 two horse. |
| George W. Homan & Co. | From the Williamsburgh Ferry, Grand street, through Grand street to Cannon street, through Cannon street to Second street, through Second street to Avenue C, through Avenue C, to Tenth street, through Tenth street to Avenue B, through Avenue B to Fourteenth street, through Fourteenth street to Third avenue, through Third avenue to Twenty-sixth street, through Twenty-sixth street to Broadway through Broadway to Thirty-second street, through Thirty-second street to the Hudson River Railroad Depot, returning by the same route, with the privilege of going to the Crystal Palace | 14 two horse. |
| Myers & Coutant | From foot of Thirteenth street, North river, through Thirteenth street to Avenue B, to Clinton street, through Clinton to South street, through South street to Coenties slip | 8 two horse. |
| John L. Riker, formerly J. F. Herd & Co | From Cortlandt street North river, through Cortlandt to Greenwich, through Greenwich to Vesey, through Vesey to Broadway, crossing Broadway and Park Row, to Beekman street, through Beekman street to Water street, through Water street to Fulton street, through Fulton to South street, through South to Gouverneur street by way of Front street, through Governeur to Madison street, through Madison to Goerck, through Goerck street to Houston street ferry | 6 two horse. |
| Cornell, Turnure & Co. | From the Crystal Palace up Forty-second street to Madison avenue to Twenty-third street to Broadway, through Broadway to John street, through John to Nassau, through Nassau to Wall, to the ferry | 25 two horse. |
| Merriam & Walmsley | From corner of East Twenty-third street and Avenue A, through Avenue A to Essex, through Essex to Division, through Division to Chatham street, through Chatham to Broadway, through Broadway to Fulton, through Fulton to Washington, through Washington to Cortlandt, to the Cortlandt street ferry | 10 two horse. |

| PROPRIETORS. | ROUTES. | NO. STAGES. |
|---|---|---|
| John Miller | From Broadway and Twenty-second street through Twenty-second street to Sixth avenue, up Sixth avenue to Fortieth street, through Fortieth street to Broadway, through Broadway to Forty-second street, through Forty-second street to Eighth avenue, up Eighth avenue to Claremont House, Manhattanville | 6 two horse. |
| Joseph P. Dean | From corner of One hundred and thirty-third street and Ninth avenue (Institution of Sacred Heart) to the railroad depot at Harlem, Fourth avenue and One hundred and twenty fifth street, to Ninth avenue, and through Ninth avenue to One hundred and thirty-third street | 1 two horse. |
| Chester Lamb | From Second avenue and Thirty-fourth street, down Second avenue to Fourteenth street to Broadway, down Broadway to Barclay street to the ferry | 20 two horse. |



## HACK LICENSES IN 1853.

| | |
|---|---|
| No. of Hack Licenses | 422 |
| " Special Hack Licenses | 210 |
| Total | 632 |

# CITY RAILROADS.

| Name of Company. | Date of Grant by the Common Council. | ROUTE. | No. of Cars. | President of Company. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N. Y. and Harlem R.R.* | Dec. 22, 1831 | From the Astor House, along the Park, through Park row, Centre, Broome street, Bowery, and Fourth avenue to Twenty-seventh street, from thence with large cars to Harlem river..... | 13 | Geo. Schuyler. |
| N.Y. & New Haven R.R.* | Permission given by the Harlem R. R. to run upon their tracks..... | On that portion of the route of the New York and Harlem rail road, from corner of Centre and Canal streets to the Harlem river ..... | .... | Robert L. Schuyler. |
| Hudson River R. R.*.... | May 6, 1847 | From corner of Chambers and Hudson streets, through Hudson, Canal, and West streets to the Tenth avenue, thence to the Spuyten Devil's creek..... | .. | E. D. Morgan. |
| Sixth Avenue, R. R..... | July 30, 1851 | From cor. Barclay and Church, through Church and Chambers streets West Broadway, Canal, Varick, Carmine streets, and the Sixth avenue to Forty-fourth street, returning by the same route, with a single track through College place | 43 | James L. Libby. |
| Eighth Avenue, R. R.... | July 30 1851 | From corner Barclay and Church, through Church, Chambers street, West Broadway, Canal, Hudson streets and the Eighth avenue to Fifty-ninth street, returning by the same route, with a single track through College place..... | 50 | |

| Name of Company. | Date of Grant by the Common Council. | ROUTE. | No. of Cars. | President of Company. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Second Avenue, R. R... | Dec. 11, 1852 | From corner Forty-second street and Second av. through Second avenue, Twenty-third street First avenue, Allen, Grand streets, Bowery, Chatham, Oliver and South streets, to Peck Slip, returning through Pearl, Chatham streets, Bowery, Grand, Chrystie streets and Second avenue to Twenty-third street, thence to Forty-second street..... | 18 | Denton Pearsall. |
| Third Avenue, R R..... | Dec. 31, 1832 | From corner Broadway and Park row, through Park row, Chatham street, Bowery, and Third avenue to Sixty-first street..... | 40 | Henry R. Remson. |

* The first three named railroads have the trains running to different parts of the State, and the New York and New Haven and Hudson river railroad companies have no city or small cars.

## TAVERN AND EXCISE LICENSES.

FIRST MARSHAL'S DESK,
MAYOR'S OFFICE, May, 1854.

Amount received during the year 1853, and paid into the city treasury, for

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6,571 | Tavern Licenses, at $10 | $65,710 00 |
| 1,667 | Cart Licenses, at $2 50 | 4,167 50 |
| 3,592 | " renewals, at 50 cents | 1,796 00 |
| 196 | Cartmen's Licenses, at $1 | 196 00 |
| 87 | " renewals, at 50 cents | 43 50 |
| 103 | Porter's Licenses, at $1 | 103 00 |
| 118 | " renewals, at 25 cents | 29 50 |
| 7 | Charcoal Pedlar's Licenses, at $2 50 | 17 50 |
| 42 | " " at 50 cents | 21 00 |
| 61 | Emigrant Boarding House Licenses, at $10 | 610 00 |
| 67 | " Runner's Licenses, at $20 | 1,340 00 |
| 18 | " Booker's (Forwarders) Licenses, at $25 | 450 00 |
| 758 | Dirt Cart Licenses, at $1 | 750 00 |
| 416 | " " at 25 cents | 104 00 |
| | | $75,346 00 |
| | Total amount of Fines | 308 30 |
| | | $75,654 30 |

Tavern and Excise Licenses issued during year, 1853.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | Ward | 472 | 11th | Ward | 446 |
| 2d | " | 137 | 12th | " | 128 |
| 3d | " | 235 | 13th | " | 243 |
| 4th | " | 514 | 14th | " | 368 |
| 5th | " | 311 | 15th | " | 149 |
| 6th | " | 493 | 16th | " | 239 |
| 7th | " | 292 | 17th | " | 445 |
| 8th | " | 333 | 18th | " | 388 |
| 9th | " | 220 | 19th | " | 426 |
| 10th | " | 212 | 20th | " | 515 |

Total.....6,571

WILLIAM H. STEPHENS,
*First Marshal.*

MAY 31st, 1854.

# TABLE OF DISTANCES.

| FROM THE BATTERY. | FROM THE EXCHANGE. | FROM THE CITY HALL. | TO |
|---|---|---|---|
| ¼ of a mile | | | Rector street |
| ½ | ¼ of miles | | Fulton " |
| ¾ | ½ | | Warren " |
| 1 mile | ¾ | ¼ of a mile | Leonard " |
| 1¼ | 1 mile | ½ | Canal " |
| 1½ | 1¼ | ¾ | Spring " |
| 1¾ | 1½ | 1 mile | Houston " |
| 2 | 1¾ | 1¼ | 4th " |
| 2¼ | 2 | 1½ | 9th " |
| 2½ | 2¼ | 1¾ | 14th " |
| 2¾ | 2½ | 2 | 17th " |
| 3 | 2¾ | 2¼ | 24th " |
| 3¼ | 3 | 2½ | 29th " |
| 3½ | 3¼ | 2¾ | 34th " |
| 3¾ | 3½ | 3 | 38th " |
| 4 | 3¾ | 3¼ | 44th " |
| 4¼ | 4 | 3½ | 49th " |
| 4½ | 4¼ | 3¾ | 54th " |
| 4¾ | 4½ | 4 | 58th " |
| 5 | 4¾ | 4¼ | 63d " |
| 5¼ | 5 | 4½ | 68th " |
| 5½ | 5¼ | 4¾ | 73d " |
| 5¾ | 5½ | 5 | 78th " |
| 6 | 5¾ | 5¼ | 83d " |
| 6¼ | 6 | 5½ | 88th " |
| 6½ | 6¼ | 5¾ | 93d " |
| 6¾ | 6½ | 6 | 97th " |
| 7 | 6¾ | 6¼ | 102d " |
| 7¼ | 7 | 6½ | 107th " |
| 7½ | 7¼ | 6¾ | 112th " |
| 7¾ | 7½ | 7 | 117th " |
| 8 | 7¾ | 7¼ | 121st " |
| 8¼ | 8 | 7½ | 126th " |
| 8½ | 8¼ | 7¾ | 131st " |
| 8¾ | 8½ | 8 | 136th " |
| 9 | 8¾ | 8¼ | 140th " |
| 9¼ | 9 | 8½ | 145th " |
| 9½ | 9¼ | 8¾ | 150th " |
| 9¾ | 9½ | 9 | 154th " |

## DISTANCES

ACROSS THE DIFFERENT FERRIES FROM NEW YORK.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| South Ferry | 1,066 yards | Peck slip Ferry | 2,800 yards |
| Fulton Ferry | 731 " | Williamsburgh Ferry | 950 " |
| Catharine Ferry | 735 " | Staten Island | 6,418 " |
| Walnut street Ferry | 635 " | | |

NUMBER OF ACRES CONTAINED IN THE DIFFERENT PARKS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Battery, about | 11 acres | Hudson square, about | 4 acres |
| Park, about | 10½ " | Washington sq a little over | 9 " |

Tompkins Square is the largest in this city.

# RATES TO BE CHARGED BY CARTMEN.

*Extract from Ordinance of Common Council, approved December 19, 1853.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Oils, molasses, liquors, and all wet casks containing less than 25 gallons, for every load | $0 38 |
| Of 25 and under 50 gallons, for every four | 0 40 |
| Of 50 and under 100 gallons, for every two | 0 45 |
| Of 100 gallons, and upward, for 100 gallons | 0 50 |
| Sugars, tobacco, copperas, and all dry casks of under 1,000 pounds weight, for every load | 0 38 |
| Of 1,000 pounds and under 1,500 pounds, each | 0 45 |
| Of 1,500 pounds and under 2,000 pounds each | 0 50 |
| Of 2,000 pounds and upward, for every 100 pounds | 0 05 |
| And other ponderous articles of 1,000 pounds weight and upward at the same rate. | |
| Hay, loose, per load | $1 00 |
| Bricks, when handled and piled, per load | 0 40 |
| Hoop poles, loose, per load | 0 50 |
| Timber and lumber, per load | 0 35 |
| Hemp, loose, for every 1,200 pounds | 0 50 |
| Beef and pork, for every 5 barrels | 0 38 |
| Calves, sheep and lambs, per load | 0 35 |
| Coal, per ton | 0 50 |
| Coal, per half chaldron | 0 40 |
| Cotton, for every three bales | 0 38 |
| Earthenware, loose, per load | 0 40 |
| Oil floor cloths, in boxes or loads of less than ten feet in length | 0 33 |
| Of 10 feet and less than 15 feet in length, each | 0 50 |
| Of 15 feet and less than 20 feet in length, each | 0 50 |
| Of 20 feet, and less than 24 feet in length, each | 0 65 |
| Of 24 feet and upward, as may be agreed on. | |
| Plaster of Paris, loose, per ton | 0 65 |
| Salt, for every 20 bushels | 0 33 |
| Cut stone, per load | 0 35 |
| Slate, or tile, per load | 0 35 |
| Household furniture, loose, per load | 0 50 |
| For loading, unloading, and housing furniture in the removal of families, extra per load | 0 50 |
| Bedding tied up, chests, trunks and boxes, per load | 0 38 |
| Cassia in mats, per 100 mats. | 0 25 |
| Anchors of under 300 pounds weight, per load | 0 38 |
| " of 300 pounds weight and upward, per 100 pounds | 0 10 |
| Chain cables of under 1000 pounds weight, per load of 1,000 pounds weight and upward, per 100 pounds | 0 05 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Iron hollow ware, per load | $0 40 |
| Iron and steel, per load | 0 45 |
| Fish, dry, per load | 0 50 |
| And for every load of goods, wares, merchandise or other things not enumerated | 0 38 |

*Provided*, That when the distance exceeds half a mile and is within a mile, one-third more shall be added to the above rates and prices, and in the same proportion for any greater distance. And if any public cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact or extort, any greater rate, price, pay or compensation, for carting or transporting any article or thing whatsoever than is mentioned, allowed, expressed and limited as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful for him to receive any compensation for the said carting or transportation; and such asking or receiving shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman to neglect or refuse to carry and transport a good and sufficient load, as much as can be conveniently and safely stowed on his cart, or is reasonable for one horse to draw, nor any article of less than two thousand pounds weight, when required so to do, unless he be then actually otherwise employed: and every public cartman and public porter shall be entitled to be paid the legal rate or compensation allowed and provided in this ordinance, immediately upon the carting or transportation of any article or thing; and it may be lawful for any such public cartman or public porter, to retain any article or thing so carted or transported by him, for which he is not so paid his cartage, and to convey the same, without delay, to the office of Chief of Police, and he shall be entitled to the lawful rate of pay or compensation for the so conveying. All disputes or disagreements as to distance, or rates of compensation, between public cartmen or public porters, and persons employing or owing them for cartage or transportation, shall be determined by the Mayor.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman, or any other person, to cart or transport through any of the streets of said city, any poles, plank, spars, timber, or other thing exceeding thirty feet in length, except on a suitable truck or other vehicle, and such plank or other thing be placed lengthwise thereon, so as not to project at either end beyond the line of the side or width of such truck or other vehicle; and all persons so carting or transporting any such poles, plank, timber, spars, or other things, in any other manner, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this article.

It shall not be lawful for the driver or other person having charge of any public cart, dirt-cart, or any other vehicle, to be off or away from any such cart, or any other vehicle, while the same is moving or passing along any of the streets, or avenues of said city; nor shall it be lawful for any public cartman, while waiting for employment at any place assigned for his

cart, to stand waiting for employment or at any other place, to snap or flourish his whip, or to be away from his cart, unless from necessity or on business, or to sit or stand about the door-steps or platforms in front of any house, store, or other building, to the annoyance of the occupants thereof.

It shall not be lawful for any person who has been licensed to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, and whose license has been suspended or revoked by the Mayor, to keep, drive, or use any public cart in the city of New York, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every such offence.

The stanchions of every public cart employed in the transportation of any fire-wood shall be shouldered with a band of iron around the part which enters the mortice, and the mortice cased with iron so as to prevent the wearing of the stanchion or mortice; or at least three feet distant from the floor of the cart, there shall be fixed across from one stanchion to the other, an iron chain, so as to prevent the stanchions from spreading, and no public cartman shall cart any fire-wood in violation of any of these provisions.

It shall not be lawful for any person to keep, drive, use or employ, any cart, wagon, truck, dray, or other vehicle, other than such as are licensed as herein provided, for the transportation or conveyance of any article or thing, from place to place in the city of New York, unless the name and residence, or place of business, where such owner can be found [of the owner thereof,] be fairly and distinctly painted with red paint, on a white ground, in plain letters and figures, at least two and a half inches long, in a conspicuous place, on both sides of such cart or other vehicle, so as at all times to be easily seen thereon.

---

## LAW TO REGULATE PUBLIC PORTERS.

1. The Mayor shall license and appoint as many and such persons as he may think expedient, to be public porters of the city of New York, and revoke or suspend any or all of such licenses at his pleasure, and it shall not be lawful for any person to use any wheelbarrow or hand-cart, to carry within said city, for hire, wages, or pay for such conveyance, or to be at any hotel, boarding-house, ferry, steamboat landing, railroad station or depot, and solicit of strangers, travelers, citizens, or other persons, or accept the conveyance of baggage or other articles, without being licensed as aforesaid by the Mayor.

This section shall not be construed to prevent any person, keeping, or employed in, any hotel or boarding-house, from conveying any baggage or other articles to or from such hotel or boarding-house, and using a hand-cart or wheelbarrow therefor; provided the name of the hotel or boarding-house, and the keeper thereof, be painted distinctly on both sides of such wheelbarrow or hand-cart, and on a badge worn on the front of his hat or cap, so as to be easily and distinctly seen.

2. All licenses to public porters, granted as aforesaid, shall run one year from the date thereof; and may be renewed by the Mayor at any time within the said year, for a succeeding year.

3. Every person receiving a license to be a public porter, as aforesaid, shall pay to the Mayor, for the use of the city, one dollar; and a further sum of seventy-five cents, upon the renewal of every such license.

4. Every public porter shall wear, in a conspicuous place about his person, so as to be easily seen, a brass plate, or badge, on which shall be engraved his name, the words "public porter," and the number of his license; and it shall be unlawful for any other person to wear or exhibit any badge, purporting to be, resembling, or similar to, the badge of a public porter; and no public porter shall permit any other person to wear his badge, or use his name in any way whatever, in the transportation or conveyance of any thing.

5. Public porters shall be entitled to charge and receive for the carrying or conveyance of any article, any distance within half a mile, twelve cents, if carried by hand, and twenty-five cents, if carried on a wheelbarrow or hand-cart; if the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within one mile, one-half of the above rates in addition thereto, and in the same proportion for any greater distance.

6. If any public porter shall ask or demand any greater rate of pay or compensation for the carrying or conveyance of any articles than is herein provided, he shall not be entitled to any pay for the said service; and to so ask, demand, or receive any such greater pay or compensation, shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

7. It shall not be lawful for any person to represent himself as, or to wear or exhibit any badge, inscription, card, or device, purporting or implying that he is employed or authorized by the keeper, proprietors, agent or officer of any hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company, to solicit, receive, or convey persons, baggage, or other things to or from any such hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company's station or depot, without being actually and duly authorized by such keeper, proprietor, officer, or agent so to do, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every offence.

All persons who shall violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on convic-

tion thereof shall be punished, pursuant to the provisions of sections 20 and 21 of an act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York, and the criminal courts of said city, passed by the Legislature of the State of New York, January 23d, 1833; or, in lieu thereof, shall forfeit and pay, for the use of said city, ten dollars for each and every offence, except where a penalty is prescribed in said ordinance.

---

## EXTRACT FROM ORDINANCES

### OF THE RATES AND PRICES OF FARES

## TO BE CHARGED BY HACKNEY COACHES.

The prices or rates of fares to be taken by, or paid to the owners or drivers of hackney coaches or carriages, shall be as follows:

For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, fifty cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents, or thirty-seven and a half cents each; and for every additional passenger thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, seventy-five cents; and for every additional passenger thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger to the new alms-house and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger and returning, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Fortieth street and remaining half an hour, and returning, one dollar and a half; and for every additional passenger fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three quarters of an hour, and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining one hour, and returning, two dollars and a half; and for every additional passenger seventy-five cents.

For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, five dollars; or to High Bridge, five dollars, with the same privilege.

For conveying one or more passengers to King's Bridge and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and stopping as often as may be required, one dollar an hour.

In all cases where the hiring of a hackney coach or carriage is not at the time thereof specified to be by the day or hour, it shall be deemed to be by the mile.

For children between two and fourteen years of age, half price is only to be charged; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

Whenever a hackney coach or carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents an hour.

Every driver or owner of a hackney coach, carriage or cab, shall carry, transport, and convey in and upon his coach, carriage or cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle-bag, carpet-bag, portmanteau, or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor; but for every trunk or other such articles above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents.

In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor or Superintendent of Hackney Coaches and Carriages.

The owner of any hackney coach or carriage shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in a manner hereinafter directed by section second of title fourth of this ordinance, at the time such passenger may be conveyed in such carriage.

The owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage shall not be entitled to recover or receive any pay from any person, from whom he shall have demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive as aforesaid.

Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent upon the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such action, to prove that the number and prices or rates were placed and fixed in pursuance of the provisions of this ordinance, at the time the services were rendered, for which the suit may be brought.

No owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage in the city of New York, shall ask, demand, or receive any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offence, to be sued for and recovered from the owner or owners, or driver of any such hackney coach or carriage, severally and respectively.

## FOREIGN CONSULS RESIDING IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

| COUNTRY. | NAME. | OFFICE. |
|---|---|---|
| Argentine Confederation | Schuyler Livingston, Consul | 24 Beaver street. |
| Austria | Charles F. Loosey, Acting Consul General | Hanover Bank B'ldings. |
| Baden | John W. Schmidt, Consul General | 56 New street. |
| Bavaria | George H. Siemon | 69 Liberty street. |
| Belgium | Hyppolite Mali, Vice Consul | 27 Beaver street. |
| Brazil | A. J. M. Falcao, Consul General | 34 Platt street. |
| | Louis F. Defiganiere, Consul | 34 Platt street. |
| Bremen | Edwin A. Oelrichs | 89 Broad street. |
| Brunswick | George J. Bechtel, Consul General | 17 South William st. |
| Chili | Theodore W. Riley | 42 South street. |
| Denmark | Edward Beech | 62 Beaver street. |
| France | Felix Lacoste, Consul General | 83 Walker street. |
| | Louis Borg, Vice Consul | 83 Walker street. |
| Frankfort | Frederick Wissman | 5 Hanover street. |
| Great Britain | Anthony Barclay | 58 Barclay street. |
| Greece | | |
| Hamburg | Ferdinand Karck | 62 Broad street. |
| Hanover | Edward Strucken, Consul General | 76 Beaver street. |
| Hesse Darmstadt | Anthony Bollermann | 156 Broadway. |
| Hesse, Electorate of | | |
| Lubec | Frederick A. Schumacher | 38 New street. |
| Mecklenburg | Charles A. Heckscher | 45 South street. |

| COUNTRY. | NAME. | OFFICE. |
|---|---|---|
| Mexico | F. D. Arrangoiz, Consul General | 110 Pearl street. |
| Monte Video | John L. Darby, Consul General | 69 South street. |
| | G. F. Darby, Vice Consul | 52 Wall street. |
| Nassau | William A. Kobbe, Consul General | 29 William street. |
| Netherlands | John C. Zimmerman, Consul General | 24 Exchange place. |
| New Grenada | Gregorio Dominguez | 103 Pearl street. |
| Nicaragua | Amory Edwards, Consul General | 9 Park place. |
| | Calvin Durand, Consul | 157 Maiden lane. |
| Norway | C. Edward Habicht, Consul | 94 Wall street. |
| Oldenburg | J. W. Schmidt, Consul General | 55 New street. |
| Peru | Thomas Galwey | 104 Pearl street. |
| Portugal | C. H. S. de la Figaniere, Consul General | 81 Front street. |
| Prussia | John W. Schmidt | 56 New street. |
| Roman States | Louis B. Binsse, Consul General | 43 John street. |
| Russia | Alexis Eustaphieve, Consul General | 107 Tenth street. |
| | George E. Kunhardt, Vice-Consul | 62 Beaver street. |
| Sardinia | Louis Mossi, Charge d'Affaires | |
| | Charles Ferrero, Vice-Consul | 5 Great Jones street. |
| Saxe Altenburg | Carl Hinrichs | 75 Pine street. |
| Saxe Coburg and Gotha | Carl Hinrichs | 75 Pine street |
| Saxe Weimar | Edward Strucken | 76 Beaver street. |
| Saxony | John W. Schmidt, Consul General | 46 New street. |
| Sicilies | J. C. Vertu, Consul General | 159 Front street. |
| Spain | Francisco Stoughton | 115 Leonard street. |
| Sweden | C. Edward Habicht, Consul | 94 Wall street. |
| Switzerland | Louis P. de Luze | 43 New street. |
| Tuscany | William H. Aspinwall, Vice-Consul | 55 South street. |
| Venezuela | Joseph Avezzana, Consul General | 103 Pearl street. |
| Wurtemberg | Leopold Bierwirth | 40 New street. |

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Alms House | Blackwell's Island |
| American Institute | 351 Broadway |
| Armory, City | Corner Elm and White streets |
| Arsenal, New York State | Fifth avenue |
| Assay Office | Adjoining Custom House, Wall street |
| Astor Library | Lafayette place |
| Bloomingdale Asylum (for the insane.) | 117th street, west side of 10th av. |
| Custom House | Corner Nassau and Wall streets |
| City Prison | Bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard and Franklin streets |
| Columbia College | Foot of Park place |
| Court of Sessions | New Court House, Park |
| College of Physicians and Surgeons | 66 Crosby street |
| Deaf and Dumb Institute | Fiftieth street, corner of Fourth avenue |
| Debtors' Prison | 22 Eldridge street |
| Dispensary, New York City | 114 White street, corner of Centre |
| Dispensary, Eastern | Ludlow street, corner of Essex market place |
| Dispensary, Northern | Waverley place, corner of Christopher street |
| Dispensary, Demilt | Second avenue, corner of Twenty-fourth street |
| Dispensary, North-western | 501 Eighth avenue |
| Eye and Ear Infirmary | 47 Howard street |
| House of Refuge | Foot of Twenty-third street, East river |
| Lunatic Asylum | Blackwell's Island |
| Lyceum of Natural History | 561 Broadway |
| Medical College of the New York University | 659 Broadway |
| Mercantile Library Association | Astor place Building |
| Merchants' Exchange | Wall street, corner of William |
| Mechanics' Exchange | 7 Broad street |
| Mechanics' Institute | Corner Bowery and Division street |
| Museum, American | Broadway, corner of Ann street |
| New York Society Library | N. Y. Bible House, cor. 8th st. and 3d av. |
| National Academy of Design | Broadway, near Bond street |
| New York City Hospital | 319 Broadway |
| New York Institution for the Blind | Ninth avenue, near Thirty-third street |
| New York Public School Society | 140 Grand street, corner Elm |
| New York University | Wooster street, corner of Waverley place |
| New York Historical Society | Library in N. Y. University, Wash. square |
| New York Law Institute | New City Hall |
| New York Lyceum | East Fourteenth street, near Third avenue |
| Orphan Asylum | Bloomingdale, near Eightieth street |
| Opthalmic Hospital | Stuyvesant street |
| Penitentiary | Blackwell's Island |
| Rutgers' Female Institute | 244 Madison street, near Clinton |
| Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum | Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street |
| Stuyvesant Institute | 659 Broadway |

## HARBOR MASTERS OF THE PORT OF NEW YORK.

A. H. Schultz,
O. Brennan,
G. Fountain,
C. Chamberlain,
H. Kip,
G. C. Dean,
J. Hyer,
J. E. Wood,
A. Van Orden,
L. C. Ryder,
F. B. Spinola.

---

## PAINTINGS

### In the Governor's Room, City Hall.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Governor | Lewis | Painted | by | Trumbull. |
| 2. | " | Tompkins | " | " | " |
| 3. | " | Clinton | " | " | Catlin. |
| 4. | " | Yates | " | " | Vanderlyn. |
| 5. | " | Van Buren | " | " | Inman. |
| 6. | " | Throop | " | " | Weir. |
| 7. | " | Marcy | " | " | Paige. |
| 8. | " | Seward | " | " | Inman. |
| 9. | " | Bouck | " | " | Elliott. |
| 10. | " | Wright | " | " | Whitehorne. |
| 11. | " | Young | " | " | H. P. Gray. |
| 12. | " | Fish | " | " | —— |

---

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Mayor | Duane | Painted | by | —— |
| 2. | " | Varick | " | " | —— |
| 3. | " | Livingston | " | " | —— |
| 4. | " | Clinton | " | " | Parmecelli. |
| 5. | " | Willett | " | " | Waldo. |
| 6. | " | Radcliffe | " | " | " |
| 7. | " | Colden | " | " | Vanderlyn. |
| 8. | " | Allen | " | " | Waldo & Jewett |
| 9. | " | Paulding | " | " | Morse. |
| 10. | " | Hone | " | " | Vanderlyn. |
| 11. | " | Bowne | " | " | Weir. |
| 12. | " | Lee | " | " | Inman. |
| 13. | " | Lawrence | " | " | " |
| 14. | " | Clark | " | " | " |
| 15. | " | Varian | " | " | Mooney. |
| 16. | " | Morris | " | " | Spencer. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7. Mayor | Harper | Painted by Inman & Hun't n. |
| 8. " | Havemeyer | " " Matteson. |
| 9. " | Mickle | " " Mooney. |
| 0. " | Brady | " " Wenzler. |
| 1. " | Woodhull | " " Chas. Jarvis. |
| 2. " | Kingsland | " " —— |
| President | Washington | " " —— |
| " | Munroe | " " Vanderlyn. |
| " | Taylor | " " " |
| General | McComb | " " Waldo. |
| " | Brown | " " Jarvis. |
| " | Scott | " " Kellogg. |
| ommodore | Perry | " " Jarvis. |
| " | Decatur | " " Sully. |
| " | Bainbridge | " " Jarvis. |
| " | Swift | " " " |
| General | La Fayette | " " Morse. |
| | Monckton | " " " |
| | Columbus | (Original.) |
| | Stuyvesant | (From family portrait.) |
| | Bolivar | Painted by —— |
| | Williams | " " Trumbull. |
| | Hendrick Hudson | (Original ) |
| | Paez | Painted by Chas. Jarvis. |
| | D. T. Valentine | " " " |
| General | Jacob Morton | " " " |

---

**In Board of Aldermen's Chamber.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General Washington | Painted by Trumbull. | |
| Governor Clinton | " " " | |
| John Jay | " " Weimar. | |
| Alexander Hamilton | " " " | |

---

**In Board of Councilmen's Chamber.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| President Jackson | Painted by Vanderlyn. | |
| Com. Macdonough | " " Jarvis. | |
| Com. Hull | " " " | |
| Henry Clay | " " " | |

---

**Room No. 8 City Hall.**

High Constable Jacob Hays ..... Painted by Shegogue.

**Busts.**

*Governor's Room.*—Bust of De Witt Clinton.

" " Bust of Henry Clay, by Pruden.

*Chamber of Board of Aldermen.*—Bust of John Jay, (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March 1835.)

" " " Bust of Chief Justice Marshall, by Frazee.

*Common Pleas Court Room.*—Bust of Thomas Addis Emmett.

" " —Tablet to John T. Irving.

*City Library.*—Bust of Chancellor Kent, by Clavenger.

# NEW YORK POST OFFICE.

Isaac V. Fowler, *Postmaster.*
Nelson J. Waterbury, *Assistant Postmaster.*
N. P. Freeman, *Cashier.*
Wm. Caldwell, *Secretary.*

LOCATION.

The Post Office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty street to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

Mr. William B. Taylor is at the head of the department embracing the entire city delivery.

Mr. J. H. Hallett has charge of the alphabet and carrier's delivery.

Seymour J. Strong has charge of the box delivery.

George C. Coffin is at the head of the foreign letter department.

Thomas Clark is at the head of the newspaper department.

W. A. B. Clement has charge of the letter distributing tables.

## RATES OF POSTAGE.

Between Offices in the United States, and to and from Canada, from and after June 30, 1851.

| DIRECTIONS. | WHEN PREPAID. | | | | | WHEN UNPAID. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For every single letter in manuscript, or paper of any kind upon which information shall be asked or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs sent by mail, the rates mentioned in this table shall be charged; and for every additional half ounce or fraction of an ounce above the weight named in this table, an additional single rate is to be charged. | Weighing ½ ounce or under, being the single rate. | Over ½ ounce, and not over 1 ounce. | Over 1 ounce, and not over 1½ ounce. | Over 1½ ounce, and not over 2 ounces. | Over 2 ounces, and not over 2½ ounces | Weighing ½ ounce or under, being the single rate. | Over ½ ounce, and not over 1 ounce. | Over 1 ounce, and not over 1½ ounce. | Over 1½ ounce, and not over 2 ounces. | Over 2 ounces, and not over 2½ ounces, |
| | Cents. | Cents. | Cents. | Cents | Cents. | Cents. | Cents. | Cents. | Cents. | Cents. |
| For any distance not over 3,000 miles..... | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| For any distance over 3,000 miles..... | 6 | 12 | 18 | 24 | 30 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 |
| To and from Canada, for any distance not over 3,000 miles..... | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 |
| For any distance over 3,000 miles..... | 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 | 75 | 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 | 75 |

1st. Every letter or parcel, not exceeding half an once in weight, shal be deemed a single letter or rate.

2d. All drop-letters or letters placed in any post-office not for transmission, but for delivery only, shall be charged postage at the rate of one cent each.

3d. Each deputy post-master, whose compensation for the last preceding fiscal year (ending the 30th June) did not exceed two hundred dollars, may send through the mail all letters *written by himself*, and receive through the mail all written communications addressed to himself, *on his private business*, which shall not exceed in weight one-half an ounce, free of postage, This does not authorize them to frank any letters unless written by themselves, and on their private business only; nor does it authorize them to receive, free of postage, any thing but written communications addressed to themselves, and on their private business.

NOTE.—From and after the 30th June, 1851, the mode of computing the rates upon inland letters—*i. e.*, letters from one office, within the United States or Territories to another, and also upon letters between the United States and the British North American Provinces—is to be as follows, to wit: Single rate, if not exceeding half an ounce; double rate, if exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce; treble rate, if exceeding an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce and a half; and so on, charging an additional rate for every additional half-ounce or fraction of half an ounce.

The mode of computing rates upon letters to Great Britain, and to a other foreign countries, the British North American Provinces excepted, will remain as at present, under the act of 3d March, 1849, and agreea b to instructions appended to the table of foreign postrges.

## NEW YORK CUSTOM HOUSE.

Heman J. Redfield, Collector.
John Cochrane, Surveyor.
Romeyn J. Brodhead, Naval Officer.
Conrad Swackhamer, Navy Agent.
John J. Cisco, Assistant Treasurer.
Daniel D. Briggs, Samuel J Willis, Isaac Phillips, } Appraisers.

---

## UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE IN NEW YORK

Samuel A. Butterworth, Assayer.

---

## MANHATTAN GAS LIGHT COMPANY.

Chartered February 26, 1833—Perpetual.
Capital $2,000,000.

OFFICERS.

Charles Roome, *President*.
Floyd Smith, *Vice-President*.
Samuel H. Howard, *Secretary*.
Charles Smith, *Superintendent of Street Mains and Lamps*.
Walter Roome, *Superintendent of Works*.
Thomas Marsh, *Inspector*.

This Company supplies that portion of the city which lies north Grand street. They have 153 miles of street mains; 6,000 street lamp and 12,000 private consumers. In 1853 they manufactured 305 milli feet of Gas, and employed, on an average, 600 workmen. The gas wor at the foot of Seventeenth street are capable of producing two million fe of gas a day. The Company are now engaged in the construction of wor at the foot of Fourteenth street, East river, which, when finished, will ha cost over one million of dollars, and be capable of producing three milli feet of gas per day. This Company will then be prepared to supply daily consumption of five million feet of gas.

# NEW YORK GASLIGHT COMPANY.

Chartered 26th of March, 1823—Unlimited in duration.

Capital, $1,000,000.

OFFICERS.

William W. Fox, *President.*
(Who has filled that station for twenty-six years.)
John Mowton, *Manager.*
C. L. Everitt, *Secretary.*

The pipes have been laid in all of the streets of the District south of Grand street, under its contract with the Corporation of the city, requiring about 90 miles of mains of various sizes, from eighteen inch to three inch diameter.

There are at present about 3000 public lamps lighted with gas in the district, and the number is rapidly increasing. The gas is now made principally from Cannel and Newcastle coals; its price is thirty cents per hundred cubic feet.

The works are situated on Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, from First avenue to the East river, with buildings and suitable apparatus for manufacturing, washing, purifying and distributing the gas. The Company are about putting up additional buildings with the requisite apparatus appertaining thereto. There are now in operation four large telescopic gas holders at that station, and there are eight smaller gasometers for storage of gas in different parts of the city.

## ADOPTION OF THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION BY THE SEVERAL STATES.

The delegates for forming the Constitution assembled in Philadelphia on the second Monday in May, 1787. George Washington was appointed President of the Convention. After debating the several articles of the Constitution for about four months, it was adopted, and signed by all the members then present, on the 17th September. The Constitution was then to be sent out for the approval of each State A provision was made by the Convention that the ratification of nine States should be sufficient for the establishment of the new system. It was warmly debated in the State Conventions, but was at length adopted by them all; in some cases with the recommendation of amendments, and in others without amendments. The following table shows the dates of the adoption in each State.

Delaware, December 7, 1787. Without amendments.
Pennsylvania, December 12, 1787. Without amendments.
New Jersey, December 18, 1787. Without amendments.
Georgia, January 2, 1788. Without amendments.
Connecticut, January 9, 1788 Without amendments.
Massachusetts, February 7, 1788. Amendments recommended.
Maryland, April 28, 1788. Without amendments.
South Carolina, May 23, 1788. Amendments recommended.
New Hampshire, June 21, 1788. Amendments recommended.
Virginia, June 27, 1788. Amendments recommended.
New York, July 26, 1788. Amendments recommended.
North Carolina, November 21, 1789. Amendments recommended.
Rhode Island, May 29, 1790. Amendments recommended.
Vermont, January 10, 1791. Without amendments.

Ratified by Congress, July 14, 1788.
Electors of President appointed on the first Wednesday of January, 1789
Election of President first Wednesday of February, 1789.
Constitution went into operation on the first Wednesday of March, 1789

## ELECTIONS OF PRESIDENTS AND VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

George Washington was unanimously chosen first President, and was inaugurated April 30, 1789. John Adams was chosen first Vice-President.

* *First Term*, 1789—*Electors* 69.

| | Votes. |
|---|---|
| George Washington had | 69 |
| John Adams | 34 |
| John Jay | 9 |
| R. H. Harrison | 6 |
| J. Rutledge | 6 |
| John Hancock | 4 |

| | Votes |
|---|---|
| George Clinton | |
| S. Huntington | |
| John Milton | |
| J. Armstrong | |
| Edward Telfair | |
| B. Lincoln | |

* This election was according to the old system, in which the highest number of votes made the President, and the next highest the Vice-President.

Washingtons Head Quarters Sep^t 1776

* *Second Term*, 1793—*Electors* 135.

| | Votes. |
|---|---|
| George Washington had | 132 |
| John Adams | 77 |
| George Clinton | 50 |
| Thomas Jefferson | 4 |
| Aaron Burr | 1 |

* *Third Term*, 1797—*Electors* 138.

| | |
|---|---|
| John Adams had | 71 |
| Thomas Jefferson | 68 |
| Thomas Pinckney | 59 |
| Aaron Burr | 30 |

† *Fourth Term*, 1801—*Electors* 138.

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomas Jefferson | 73 |
| Aaron Burr | 73 |
| John Adams | 64 |
| Thomas Pinckney | 63 |

*Fifth Term*, 1805—*Electors* 176.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas Jefferson, for President | | 162 |
| Charles C. Pinckney, | do | 47 |
| Geo. Clinton, for Vice-Presid't | | 113 |
| Rufus King, | do | 14 |

*Sixth Term*, 1809—*Electors* 176.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James Madison, for President | | 122 |
| Charles C. Pinckney, | do | 47 |
| Geo. Clinton, for Vice-Presid't | | 113 |
| Rufus King | do | 47 |

*Seventh Term*, 1813—*Electors* 217.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James Madison, for President | | 128 |
| De Witt Clinton | do | 89 |
| E. Gerry, for Vice-President | | 128 |
| Jared Ingersoll, | do | 57 |

*Eighth Term*, 1817—*Electors* 217.

| | | Votes. |
|---|---|---|
| James Monroe, for President | | 183 |
| Rufus King, | do | 34 |
| Dan. D. Tompkins, for V. Pres. | | 133 |

*Ninth Term*, 1821—*Electors* 232.

| | |
|---|---|
| James Monroe, for President | 231 |
| One vote only in opposition. | |
| Dan. D. Tompkins, for V. Pres. | 218 |

*Tenth Term*, 1825—*Electors* 261.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Andrew Jackson, for President | | 99 |
| John Q. Adams, | do | 84 |
| Wm. H. Crawford, | do | 41 |
| Henry Clay, | do | 37 |
| John C. Calhoun, for V. Pres. | | 182 |
| N. Sanford, | do | 30 |
| Nathaniel Macon, | do | 24 |
| Andrew Jackson, | do | 13 |
| M. Van Buren, | do | 9 |
| Henry Clay, | do | 2 |

*Eleventh Term*, 1829—*Electors* 261.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Andrew Jackson, for President | | 178 |
| J. Q. Adams, | do | 83 |
| J. C. Calhoun, for V. President | | 171 |
| Richard Rush, | do | 83 |
| William Smith, | do | 7 |

*Twelfth Term*, 1833—*Electors* 286.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Andrew Jackson, for President | | 219 |
| Henry Clay, | do | 49 |
| John Floyd, | do | 11 |
| William Wirt, | do | 7 |
| M. Van Buren, for V. President | | 180 |
| John Sergeant, | do | 49 |
| William Wilkins, | do | 30 |
| Henry Lee, | do | 11 |
| Amos Ellmaker, | do | 7 |

* These elections were according to the old system, in which the highest number of votes made the President, and the next highest the Vice-President.

† In this case the election went to the House of Representatives, and on the 36th ballot, Mr. Jefferson was chosen President by the votes of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Georgia, Tennessee, North Carolina and Maryland. Aaron Burr was chosen Vice-President.

*Thirteenth Term*, 1837—*Electors* 294.

| | | Votes. |
|---|---|---|
| M. Van Buren for President | | 170 |
| Wm. H. Harrison, | do | 73 |
| Hugh L. White, | do | 26 |
| Daniel Webster, | do | 14 |
| Willie P. Mangum, | do | 11 |
| R. M. Johnson, for V. Presid't | | 147 |
| Francis Granger, | do | 77 |
| John Tyler, | do | 47 |
| William Smith, | do | 23 |

*Fourteenth Term*, 1841—*Electors* 294.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wm. H. Harrison, for Presid't | | 234 |
| M. Van Buren, | do | 60 |
| John Tyler, for Vice-President | | 234 |
| R. M. Johnson, | do | 48 |
| L. W. Tazewell, | do | 11 |
| James K. Polk, | do | 1 |

*Fifteenth Term*, 1845—*Electors* 275.

*For President—Electoral Vote.*

| | |
|---|---|
| James K. Polk | 170 |
| Henry Clay | 105 |

*For Vice President.*

| | |
|---|---|
| George M. Dallas | 170 |
| Theodore Frelinghuysen | 105 |

*Popular Vote.*

| | |
|---|---|
| James K. Polk | 1,339,519 |
| Henry Clay | 1,301,493 |
| Polk's Plurality | 38,026 |
| Total votes for Clay and Birney | 1,363,819 |
| Total votes for Polk | 1,339,519 |
| *Whig and Abolition over Democratic vote | 24,297 |

*Popular Vote for President.*

| 1848 | | 1852. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Taylor | 1,360,752 | Pierce | 1,607,723 |
| Cass | 1,219,962 | Scott | 1,386,934 |
| Van Buren | 291,342 | Hale | 155,940 |
| | | Webster | 7,436 |
| | | Troup | 2,300 |

*Electoral Votes for President and Vice-President.*

| 1848. | | 1852. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Taylor | 163 | Pierce | 254 |
| Cass | 127 | Scott | 42 |
| Fillmore | 163 | King | 254 |
| W. O. Butler | 12 | Graham | 42 |

* No estimates being made for South Carolina.

## SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION, UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, TO THE PRESENT TIME.

| | |
|---|---|
| Frederick Muhlenburgh, Pennsylvania | 1789 to 1791 |
| John Trumbull, Connecticut | 1791 to 1793 |
| Frederick A. Muhlenburgh, Pennsylvania | 1793 to 1797 |
| Jon than Dayton, New Jersey | 1797 to 1798 |
| Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts | 1798 to 1801 |
| Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina | 1801 to 1807 |
| Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts | 1807 to 1811 |
| Henry Clay, Kentucky | 1811 to 1814 |
| Langdon Cheves, South Carolina | 1814 to 1815 |
| Henry Clay, Kentucky | 1815 to 1821 |
| John W. Taylor, New York | 1820 to 1821 |
| Philip B. Barbour, Virginia | 1821 to 1823 |
| Henry Clay, Kentucky | 1823 to 1825 |
| John W. Taylor, New York | 1825 to 1827 |
| Andrew Stevenson, Virginia | 1827 to 1835 |
| John Bell, Tennessee | 1835 to 1837 |
| James K. Polk, Tennessee | 1837 to 1839 |
| Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia | 1839 to 1841 |
| John White, Kentucky | 1841 to 1843 |
| John W. Jones, Virginia | 1843 to 1845 |
| John W. Davis, Indiana | 1845 to 1847 |
| Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts | 1847 to 1849 |
| Howell Cobb, Georgia | 1849 to 1851 |
| Linn Boyd, Kentucky | 1851 to 1853 |
| Linn Boyd, " | 1853 to 1855 |

## NAMES OF SPEAKERS

OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1777 TO 1854.

| SESSIONS | NAMES. | WHEN ELECTED. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Walter Livingston | September 10th, 1777 |
| 2 | Walter Livingston | October 13th, 1778 |
| 3 | Evert Bancker | August 18th, 1779 |
| 4 | Evert Bancker | September 7th, 1780 |
| 5 | Evert Bancker | October 24th, 1781 |
| 6 | Evert Bancker | July 11th, 1782 |
| 7 | John Hathorn | January 21st, 1783 |
| 8 | John Hathorn | October 15th, 1784 |
| 9 | John Lansing, jr | January 13th, 1786 |
| 10 | Richard Varick | " 12th, 1787 |
| 11 | Richard Varick | " 9th, 1788 |
| 12 | John Lansing, jr | December 11th, 1788 |
| 13 | Gulian Ver Planck | July 6th, 1791 |
| 14 | John Watts | January 5th, 1791 |
| 15 | John Watts | " 4th, 1792 |
| 16 | John Watts | November 6th, 1792 |
| 17 | James Watson | January 7th, 1794 |
| 18 | William North | " 6th, 1795 |
| 19 | William North | " 6th, 1796 |
| 20 | Gulian Ver Planck | November 1st, 1796 |
| 21 | Dirck Ten Broeck | January 2d, 1798 |
| 22 | Dirck Ten Broeck | August 9th, 1798 |
| 23 | Dirck Ten Broeck | January 28th, 1800 |
| 24 | Samuel Osgood | November 4th, 1800 |
| 25 | Thomas Storm | January 26th, 1802 |
| 26 | Thomas Storm | " 25th, 1803 |
| 27 | Alexander Sheldon | " 31st, 1804 |
| 28 | Alexander Sheldon | November 6th, 1804 |
| 29 | Alexander Sheldon | January 28th, 1806 |
| 30 | Andrew McCord | " 27th, 1807 |
| 31 | Alexander Sheldon | " 26th, 1808 |
| 32 | James W. Wilkin | November 1st, 1808 |
| 33 | William North | January 30th, 1810 |
| 34 | Nathan Sandford | " 29th, 1811 |
| 35 | Alexander Sheldon | " 28th, 1812 |
| 36 | Jacob Rutsen Van Rensselaer | November 3d, 1812 |
| 37 | James Emott | January 25th 1814 |
| 38 | Samuel Young | September 26th, 1814 |
| 39 | Daniel Cruger | January 13th, 1816 |
| 40 | David Woods | November 5th, 1816 |
| 41 | David Woods | January 27th, 1818 |
| 42 | William A. Duer | " 5th, 1819 |
| 43 | John C. Spencer | " 4th, 1820 |
| 44 | Peter Sharp | November 7th, 1820 |
| 45 | Samuel B. Romaine | January 1st, 1822 |
| 46 | Peter R. Livingston | " 27th, 1823 |

| SESSIONS | NAMES. | WHEN ELECTED. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 47..... | Richard Goodell..... | January | 6th, 1824 |
| 48..... | *Clarkson Crolius..... | " | 4th, 1825 |
| 49..... | Samuel Young..... | " | 3d, 1826 |
| 50..... | Erastus Root..... | " | 2d, 1827 |
| 51..... | Erastus Root..... | " | 1st, 1828 |
| 52..... | Peter Robinson..... | " | 5th, 1829 |
| 53..... | Erastus Root..... | " | 5th, 1830 |
| 54..... | George R. Davis..... | " | 4th, 1831 |
| 55..... | Charles L. Livingston..... | " | 3d, 1832 |
| 56..... | Charles L. Livingston..... | " | 1st, 1833 |
| 57..... | William Baker..... | " | 7th, 1834 |
| 58..... | Charles Humphrey..... | " | 5th, 1835 |
| 59 .... | Charles Humphrey..... | " | 5th, 1836 |
| 60..... | Edward Livingston..... | " | 3d, 1837 |
| 61..... | Luther Bradish..... | " | 2d, 1838 |
| 62..... | George W. Patterson..... | " | 1st, 1839 |
| 63..... | George W. Patterson..... | " | 7th, 1840 |
| 64..... | Peter B. Porter, jr..... | " | 5th, 1841 |
| 65..... | Levi S. Chatfield..... | " | 4th, 1842 |
| 66..... | George R. Davis..... | " | 2d, 1843 |
| 67 ..... | Elisha Litchfield..... | " | 2d, 1844 |
| 68..... | Horatio Seymour..... | " | 7th, 1845 |
| 69..... | William Crain..... | " | 6th, 1846 |
| 70..... | William C. Hasbrouck..... | " | 6th, 1847 |
| 71..... | Amos K. Hadley..... | " | 4th, 1848 |
| 72..... | Amos K. Hadley..... | " | 2d, 1849 |
| 73..... | Noble S. Elderkin..... | " | 1st, 1850 |
| 74..... | Henry J. Raymond..... | " | 7th, 1851 |
| 75..... | Joseph B. Varnum, jr., (extra session).... | June | 1851 |
| 76..... | Jonas C. Heart..... | January | 1852 |
| 77..... | William H. Ludlow..... | " | 1853 |
| 78 ..... | Wm. V. Pruyn ..... | " | 1854 |

* Elected unanimously.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

Samuel Stevens.....1831-2
Henry Meigs.....1832-3
John Y. Cebra.....1833-4
James Monroe.....1834-5
Isaac L. Varian.....1835-6
Isaac L. Varian.....(From July 1st, 1836, to December 28,) 1836
Egbert Benson.....(From December 28, 1836, to May 9,) 1837-8
Egbert Benson.....1838-9
A. V. Williams.....1839-40
Elijah F. Purdy.....1840-1
Elijah F. Purdy.....1841-2
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1842-3
Elijah F. Purdy.....1843-4
Richard L. Schieffelin.....1844-5
Oliver Charlick.....1845-6
David S. Jackson.....1846-7
Morris Franklin.....1847-8
Morris Franklin.....1848-9
James Kelly.....(From May 8th, 1849, to January 7,) 1850
Morgan Morgans.....1850-1
Richard T. Compton.....1852-3
Nathan C. Ely.....1854

---

## PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANTS.

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

James B. Murray.....1831-2
William Van Wyck.....1832-3
William Van Wyck.....1833-4
George W. Bruen.....1834-5
James R. Whiting.....1835-6
Edward Curtis.....1836-7
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1837-8
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1838-9
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.....1839-40
Frederick R. Lee.....1840-1
Thomas R. Lee.....1841-2
William Adams.....1842-3
Charles P. Brown.....1843-4

| | |
|---|---|
| William Everdell | 1844-5 |
| Nathaniel Pierce | 1845-6 |
| Niel Gray | 1846-7 |
| Linus W. Stevens | 1847-8 |
| Wilson Small | 1848-9 |
| Edwin D. Morgan (From May 8, 1849, to January 7,) | 1850 |
| Oscar W. Sturtevant | 1850 |
| Alonzo A. Alvord | 1851 |
| Jonathan Trotter | 1852 |
| Jonathan Trotter | 1853 |

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

| | |
|---|---|
| Edwin J. Brown, President of Board of Councilmen | 1854 |

## CENSUS OF THE CITY,

AS RETURNED BY THE DEPUTY MARSHAL, APPOINTED FOR THE PURPOSE OF TAKING THE SAME IN THE SEVERAL WARDS, IN THE YEAR 1850.

| WARDS. | Inhabitants. | Dwellings. | WARDS. | Inhabitants | Dwellings. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 19,755 | 995 | Eleventh | 43,772 | 2,391 |
| Second | 6,616 | 431 | Twelfth | 10,463 | 1,052 |
| Third | 10,350 | 704 | Thirteenth | 28,244 | 1,787 |
| Fourth | 23,250 | 1,223 | Fourteenth | 25,206 | 1,691 |
| Fifth | 22,691 | 1,957 | Fifteenth | 22,564 | 2,245 |
| Sixth | 24 699 | 1,403 | Sixteenth | 52,887 | 4,402 |
| Seventh | 32,697 | 2,271 | Seventeenth | 43,780 | 2,836 |
| Eighth | 34,413 | 2,743 | Eighteenth | 31,557 | 2,689 |
| Ninth | 40,695 | 4,546 | Nineteenth | 18,463 | 1,772 |
| Tenth | 23,316 | 1,993 | | | |
| Total | | | | 515,394 | 37,730 |

POPULATION OF THE CITY AT VARIOUS PERIODS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1656 | 1,000 | 1810 | 96,373 |
| 1673 | 2,500 | 1820 | 123,706 |
| 1696 | 4,302 | 1825 | 166,089 |
| 1731 | 8,628 | 1830 | 202,589 |
| 1756 | 10,381 | 1835 | 270,086 |
| 1773 | 21,876 | 1840 | 312,852 |
| 1786 | 23,614 | 1845 | 371,223 |
| 1790 | 33,131 | 1850 | 515,394 |
| 1800 | 60,489 | | |

## AN ACCOUNT OF VOTES

AT ELECTIONS FOR GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1789 TO 1852, FROM THE OFFICIAL RETURNS.

| *Years.* | *Candidates.* | *Votes.* | *Maj.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1790 | George Clinton | 6,391 | 429 |
| | Robert Yates | 5,962 | |
| | Total | 12,353 | |
| 1792 | George Clinton | 8,440 | 108 |
| | John Jay | 8,332 | |
| | Total | 16,772 | |
| 1795 | John Jay | 13,481 | 1,589 |
| | Robert Yates | 11,892 | |
| | Total | 25,373 | |
| 1798 | John Jay | 16,012 | 2,380 |
| | Robert R. Livingston | 13,632 | |
| | Total | 29,644 | |
| 1801 | George Clinton | 24,808 | 3,965 |
| | Stephen Van Rensselaer | 20,843 | |
| | Total | 45,651 | |
| 1804 | Morgan Lewis | 30,829 | 8,690 |
| | Aaron Burr | 22,139 | |
| | Total | 52,968 | |
| 1807 | Daniel D. Tompkins | 35,074 | 4,085 |
| | Morgan Lewis | 30,989 | |
| | Total | 66,063 | |
| 1810 | Daniel D. Tompkins | 43,094 | 3,610 |
| | Jonas Platt | 39,474 | |
| | Total | 82,578 | |
| 1813 | Daniel D. Tompkins | 43,324 | 9,606 |
| | Stephen Van Rensselaer | 33,718 | |
| | Total | 87,042 | |
| 1816 | *Daniel D. Tompkins | 45,412 | 5,765 |
| | Rufus King | 39,647 | |
| | Total | 85,059 | |

* Resigned in 1817, being chosen Vice-President of the United States.

| *Years.* | *Candidates.* | *Votes.* | *Maj.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1817—De Witt Clinton | | 43,310 | 41,891 |
| | Peter B. Porter | 1,419 | |
| | Total | 44,429 | |
| 1820—De Witt Clinton | | 47,447 | 1,157 |
| | Daniel D. Tompkins | 45,990 | |
| | Total | 93,437 | |
| | NEW CONSTITUTION. | | |
| 1822—Joseph C. Yates | | 128,403 | 125,553 |
| | Solomon Southwick | 2,910 | |
| | Total | 131,403 | |
| 1824—De Witt Clinton | | 103,454 | 16,371 |
| | Samuel Young | 87,083 | |
| | Total | 190,537 | |
| 1826—De Witt Clinton | | 99,785 | 3,650 |
| | William B. Rochester | 96,135 | |
| | Total | 195,920 | |
| 1828—Martin Van Buren | | 136,794 | 31,350 |
| | Smith Thompson | 105,444 | |
| | Solomon Southwick | 33,345 | |
| | Total | 275,583 | |
| 1830—Enos T. Throop | | 128,842 | 8,481 |
| | Francis Granger | 120,361 | |
| | Ezekiel Williams | 2,332 | |
| | Total | 251,535 | |
| 1832—William L. Marcy | | 166,410 | 9,738 |
| | Francis Granger | 156,672 | |
| | Total | 323,082 | |
| 1834—William L. Marcy | | 181,905 | 12,936 |
| | William H. Seward | 168,969 | |
| | Total | 350,874 | |
| 1836—William L. Marcy | | 166,122 | 29,474 |
| | Jesse Buel | 136,648 | |
| | Isaac B. Smith | 2,496 | |
| | Total | 305,266 | |

| *Years.* | *Candidates.* | *Votes.* | *Maj.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1838— | William H. Seward | 192,882 | 10,421 |
| | William L. Marcy | 182,461 | |
| | Total | 375,343 | |
| 1840— | William H. Seward | 222,011 | 5,285 |
| | William C. Bouck | 216,726 | |
| | Gerrit Smith | 2,662 | |
| | Total | 441,399 | |

November, 1842.

GOVERNOR.

| | |
|---|---|
| William C. Bouck | 208,072 |
| Luther Bradish | 186,091 |
| Alvah Stewart | 7,263 |
| Total | 401,426, exclusive of scattering. |

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

| | |
|---|---|
| Daniel S. Dickinson | 207,736 |
| Gabriel Furman | 186,008 |
| Charles O. Shepard | 7,579 |
| Total | 401,323, exclusive of scattering. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bouck's plurality | 21,981 | Majority | 14,718 |
| Dickinson's " | 21,718 | " | 14,040 |

November, 1844.

| GOVERNOR. | | LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Silas Wright | 241,000 | Addison Gardiner | 240,844 |
| Millard Fillmore | 231,057 | Samuel J. Wilkins | 231,048 |
| Alvah Stewart | 15,136 | Charles O. Shepard | 15,386 |

Plurality for Silas Wright.....10,033
Plurality for Addison Gardiner..... 9,796

November, 1845.

| GOVERNOR. | | LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Young | 198,878 | Addison Gardiner | 200,970 |
| Silas Wright | 187,306 | Hamilton Fish | 187,613 |
| Henry Bradley | 12,844 | William M. Chaplain | 13,901 |
| Ogden Edwards | 6,305 | George Folsom | 6,133 |

Plurality for John Young.....11,572
Plurality for Addison Gardiner.....13,357

November, 1847.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hamilton Fish | 170,072 votes. |
| Nathan Dayton | 139,623 " |
| Charles O. Shepard | 13,429 " |

November, 1848.

| GOVERNOR. | | LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hamilton Fish | 212,876 | G. W. Patterson | 222,970 |
| Reuben H. Walworth | 116,811 | Charles O'Conor | 116,907 |
| John A. Dix | 122,889 | Seth M. Gates | 113,667 |
| William Goodell | 1,593 | Robert Anderson | 1,520 |

Plurality for Hamilton Fish..... 95,887
Plurality for G. W. Patterson.....105,288

November, 1850.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Washington Hunt | 214,614 | George J. Cornell | 210,695 |
| Horatio Seymour | 214,352 | Sandford E. Church | 218,009 |
| Scattering | 3,627 | Scattering | 4,226 |

## STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN FOR GOVERNOR IN THIS STATE, NOVEMBER, 1852.

| | |
|---|---|
| Washington Hunt | 241,525 |
| Horatio Seymour | 264,121 |
| Minthorne Tompkins | 19,299 |

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

| | |
|---|---|
| William Kent | 240,273 |
| Sandford E. Church | 266,147 |
| Seth M. Gates | 19,760 |

# STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, AT THE ELECTION HELD NOVEMBER 8, 1853, FOR THE FOLLOWING

**State Officers, Senators, Assemblymen and Judges.**

## SECRETARY OF STATE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Secretary of State was | | 45,577 |
| Of which Elias W. Leavenworth received | | 18,148 |
| George W. Clinton | " | 16,233 |
| Isaac A. Verplank | " | 11,005 |
| Charles B. Sedgwick | " | 165 |
| Scattering | | 26 |

## COMPTROLLER OF THE STATE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Comptroller was | | 45,406 |
| Of which James M. Cook received | | 20,497 |
| Robert Kelly | " | 11,271 |
| James E. Cooley | " | 13,435 |
| Seth M. Yates | " | 172 |
| Scattering | | 31 |

## ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE STATE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Attorney General was | | 45,586 |
| Of which Ogden Hoffman received | | 21,235 |
| Martin Grover | " | 10,726 |
| James T. Brady | " | 13,431 |
| John Jay | " | 170 |
| Scattering | | 24 |

## STATE TREASURER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for State Treasurer was | | 45,547 |
| Of which Winslow C. Watson received | | 17,889 |
| Francis Seger | " | 10,963 |
| Elbridge G. Spaulding | " | 16,498 |
| Nathan Soule | " | 174 |
| Scattering | | 23 |

## CANAL COMMISSIONER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Canal Commissioner was | | 45,762 |
| Of which Cornelius Gardner received | | 20,650 |
| Andrew J. Yates | " | 11,067 |
| John C. Mather | " | 13,856 |
| Charles G. Case | " | 163 |
| Scattering | | 26 |

STATE PRISON INSPECTOR.

The whole number of votes given for State Prison Inspector was....45,399
Of which Miles W. Bennett received.....17,788
Wm. C. Doyer " .....10,929
Thomas Kirkpatrick " .....16,391
Horace Boardman " ..... 165
John Kirkpatrick " ..... 91
Scattering ..... 35

FOR STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.

The whole number of votes given for State Engineer and Surveyor was 45,454
Of which John T. Clark received.....20,578
Wheeler H. Bristol " .....10,947
John D. Fay " .....13,733
Silas Cornell " ..... 164
Scattering..... 32

JUDGE OF THE COURT OF APPEALS.

The whole number of votes given for Judge of the Courts of Appeals was..... 89,846
Of which Charles H. Ruggles received.....24,097
for eight years.
George Wood " .....20,944
for eight years.
Leonard Gibbs " ..... 166
for eight years.
Hiram Denio " .....27,714
for three years.
Joseph Mullin " .....11,665
for three years.
E. Chase " ..... 168
for three years.
Scattering..... 42

CLERK OF THE COURT OF APPEALS.

The whole number of votes given for Clerk of the Court of Appeals was.....45,606
Of which Benjamin F. Harwood received.....20,751
Albert Edgerton " .....11,005
Samuel S. Bowne " .....13,658
Thomas G. Frost " ..... 158
Scattering..... 34

JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.

The whole number of votes cast for Justice of the Supreme Court was.....45,439

Of which Thomas W. Clerke ,received.....23,656
Charles P. Kirkland " .....21,652
Lucius Robinson " ..... 19
Archibald Hilton " ..... 19
Josiah Sutherland " ..... 40
Scattering..... 44

SENATOR OF THE THIRD SENATORAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes cast for the Senator of the Third Senatorial District was..... 7,109

Of which Thomas J. Barr received..... 2,714
Richard S. Williams " ..... 2,291
William McMurray " ..... 2,069
Scattering ..... 35

SENATOR FOR THE FOURTH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes cast for Senator for the Fourth Senatorial District was.....10,074

Of which Thomas R. Whitney received..... 5,065
Thos. P. St. John " ..... 2,986
David O'Keefe " ..... 1,979
Scattering..... 44

SENATOR FOR THE FIFTH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes cast for Senator for the Fifth Senatorial District was..... 8,619

Of which Mark Spencer received..... 3,514
George G. Sickles " ..... 2,377
Wm. S. Gregory " ..... 2,697
Scattering..... 31

SENATOR FOR THE SIXTH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes cast for Senator for the Sixth Senatorial District was.....17,825

Of which Erastus Brooks received..... 7,146
Edward Cooper " ..... 4,535
John Doherty " ..... 3,773
Rensselaer N. Havens received..... 2,344
Scattering..... 29

---

MEMBER OF ASSEMBLY

For the 1st Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly for the 1st Assembly District was..... 1,588

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Of which Peter H. Graham received | | 566 |
| Daniel Mahen | " | 543 |
| Geo. A. Shufeldt, jr. | " | 469 |
| Silas J. Smith | " | 4 |

2d Assembly District.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes cast for member of Assembly for the 2d Assembly District was | | 2,115 |
| Of which George De Witt Clinton received | | 987 |
| Charles R. Swords | " | 828 |
| Arba K. Maynard | " | 287 |
| Scattering | | 13 |

3d Assembly District.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes cast for member of Assembly for the 3d Assembly District was | | 1,591 |
| Of which Daniel W. Clarke received | | 680 |
| Philip J. Downey | " | 243 |
| Patrick H. McGuire | " | 668 |

4th Assembly District.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes cast for member of Assembly for the 4th Assembly District was | | 1,857 |
| Of which John Creighton received | | 365 |
| Theodore A. Ward | " | 821 |
| John Y. Savage, Jr. | " | 656 |
| Scattering | | 15 |

5th Assembly District.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole Number of votes cast for member of Assembly for the 5th Assembly District was | | 2,607 |
| Of which Edward P. Barrow received | | 1,349 |
| George F. Alden | " | 808 |
| William W. Judson | " | 445 |
| Scattering | | 5 |

6th Assembly District.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly for the 6th Assembly District was | | 2,677 |
| Of which Edward Green received | | 1,234 |
| Wm. B. Aitken | " | 1,438 |
| Scattering | | 5 |

7th Assembly District.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly for the 7th Assembly District was | 4,142 |

Of which Charles Leigh received ..... 1,573
William Quackenbush " ..... 553
Samuel Brevoort " ..... 1,329
Abithar B. Millard " ..... 674
Scattering ..... 11

8th Assembly District.

The whole number of votes for member of Assembly for the 8th Assembly District was ..... 1,929
Of which Jeremy F. Brooks received ..... 514
Ambrose W. Barnes " ..... 150
Thomas H. Tilton " ..... 141
George H. Richards " ..... 748
Howard E. Coates " ..... 364
Scattering ..... 12

9th Assembly District.

The whole number of votes cast for member of Assembly for the 9th Assembly District, was ..... 2,921
Of which Joshua Fleet received ..... 862
Daniel Willis ..... 1,273
Edward Ferris ..... 692
Edward C. Maloy ..... 86
Scattering ..... 8

10th Assembly District.

The whole number of votes cast for member of Assembly for the 10th Assembly District was ..... 3,637
Of which William Wadsworth received ..... 896
David J. Chatfield " ..... 979
Joseph W. Savage " ..... 1,762

11th Assembly District.

The whole number of votes given for member of Assembly for the 11th Assembly District was ..... 2,067
Of which Calvin Sweezey received ..... 325
Miles B. Andrus " ..... 703
James M. Boyd " ..... 893
James Coan " ..... 69
William W. Fream " ..... 72
Scattering ..... 5

12th Assembly District.

The whole number of votes cast for member of Assembly for the 12th Assembly District was ..... 1,879

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| f which Peter Dawson received | | 849 |
| James M. Bard | " | 602 |
| Samuel Brown | " | 422 |
| Scattering | | 6 |

13th Assembly District.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| he whole number of votes cast for member of Assembly for the 13th Assembly District was | | 2,019 |
| f which Frederick A. Conkling received | | 1,419 |
| Benjamin S. Hart | " | 459 |
| David S. Coddington | " | 133 |
| Scattering | | 8 |

14th Assembly District.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| he whole number of votes cast for member of Assembly for the 14th Assembly District was | | 5,747 |
| f which Solomon B. Noble received | | 1,695 |
| John P. Cummings | " | 2,360 |
| Alexander M. Alling | " | 1,578 |
| Peter H. Shannon | " | 86 |
| Scattering | | 28 |

15th Assembly District.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| he whole number of votes cast for member of Assembly for the 15th Assembly District was | | 3,462 |
| f which Charles A. Magnes received | | 1,107 |
| Henry C. Sperry | " | 614 |
| Edwin A. Ware | " | 1,729 |
| Scattering | | 12 |

16th Assembly District.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| he whole number of votes cast for member of Assembly for the 16th Assembly District was | | 3,721 |
| f which James M. Smith, Jr., received | | 830 |
| Alexander P. Sharp | " | 845 |
| Michael G. Hart | " | 688 |
| John C. Devereaux | " | 804 |
| Robert B. Lloyd | " | 554 |

---

SUPERIOR COURT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| he whole number of votes cast for Justices of the Superior Court, was | | 136,124 |
| f which John Duer, for six years, received | | 21,487 |
| John Slosson, for six years, | " | 16,216 |
| Robert Emmet, for six years, | " | 12,017 |

Of which Archibald Hilton, for six years, received.....10,26
Peter Y. Cutler, for two years, " .....15,19
Samuel Beardsley, for six years, " .....13,19
Josiah Sutherland, for six years, " .....13,14
Lyman Sherwood, for six years, " ..... 8
Murray Hoffman, for two years, " .....20,60
Peter Y. Cutler, for six years, " ..... 2,49
Lucius Robinson, for two years, " .....11,32
Scattering..... 10

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

The whole number of votes given for Judge of the Court of Common Pleas was.....44,89
Of which Charles P. Daly received.....24,47
George P. Nelson " .....20,37
Scattering..... 4

DISTRICT ATTORNEY.

The whole number of votes given for District Attorney of the City and County of New York, was.....46,27
Of which N. Bowditch Blunt received.....16,17
Nathaniel B. Blunt " ..... 34
Credited to N. Bowditch Blunt.
N. B. Blunt..... 12
Credited to N. Bowditch Blunt.
Total.....16,63
Chauncey Shaffer received.....16,41
Horace F. Clark " .....13,19
Scattering..... 5

GOVERNOR OF THE ALMS HOUSE.

The whole number of votes given for Governor of the Alms House for the City and County of New York was.....45,4
Of which William S. Duke received.....20,5
Daniel F. Tiemann " .....11,3
Isaac Townsend " .....13,4
David Marsh..... 1
Scattering..... 1

## RECAPITULATION.

HE FOLLOWING OFFICERS, HAVING RECEIVED THE GREATEST NUMBER OF VOTES, WERE DECLARED TO BE DULY ELECTED.

Secretary of State—Elias W. Leavenworth.

Comptroller of the State—James M. Cook.

Attorney General of the State—Ogden Hoffman.

State Treasurer—Winslow C. Watson.

Canal Commissioner—Cornelius Gardner.

State Prison Inspector—Miles W. Bennett.

State Engineer and Surveyor—John T. Clerke.

Judge of the Court of Appeals—Charles H. Ruggles, for eight years.
Hiram Denio, for three "

Clerk of the Court of Appeals—Benjamin F. Harwood.

Justice of the Supreme Court—Thomas W. Clerke.

SENATE.

Senator, Third Senatorial District—Thomas J. Barr.

Senator, Fourth Senatorial District—Thomas R. Whitney.

Senator, Fifth Senatorial District—Mark Spencer.

Senator, Sixth Senatorial District—Erastus Brooks.

ASSEMBLY.

Assemblyman, First Assembly District—Peter H. Graham.

Assemblyman, Second Assembly District—George De Witt Clinton.

Assemblyman, Third Assembly District—Daniel W. Clarke, contested by D. H. Macguire.

Assemblyman, Fourth Assembly District—Theodore A. Ward.

Assemblyman, Fifth Assembly District—Edmund P. Barrow.

Assemblyman, Sixth Assembly District—William B. Aitken.

Assemblyman, Seventh Assembly District—Charles C. Leigh.

Assemblyman, Eighth Assembly District—George H. Richards.

Assemblyman, Ninth Assembly District—Daniel Willis.

Assemblyman, Tenth Assembly District—Joseph W. Savage.

Assemblyman, Eleventh Assembly District—James M. Boyd.

Assemblyman, Twelfth Assembly District—Peter Dawson.

Assemblyman, Thirteenth Assembly District—Frederick A. Conkling

Assemblyman, Fourteenth Assembly District—John P. Cummings.

Assemblyman, Fifteenth Assembly District—Edwin A. Ware.

Assemblyman, Sixteenth Assembly District—Alexander P. Sharp.

Superior Court Justices—John Duer, for six years.
John Slosson, for six "
Murray Hoffman, for two years.

Common Pleas Judge—Charles P. Daly.

District Attorney—N. Bowditch Blunt.

Governor of the Alms House—John S. Duke.

---

## STATEMENT OF VOTES

GIVEN AT THE ELECTION, NOVEMBER 8, 1853, FOR ALDERMEN AND COUNCILMEN, UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

### ALDERMAN, FIRST WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the First Ward was | | 1,127 |
| Of which Josiah W. Brown received | | 334 |
| Robert S. Collins | " | 270 |
| Nicholas Dimond | " | 241 |
| Patrick Hogan | " | 58 |
| John B. Holmes | " | 93 |
| Jonas Bartlett | " | 130 |
| James McKenna | " | 1 |

### ALDERMAN, SECOND WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Second Ward was | | 568 |
| Of which Amor J. Williamson received | | 222 |
| Daniel Dodge | " | 187 |
| Albert Rogers | " | 129 |
| Abel T. Edgerton | " | 30 |

### ALDERMAN, THIRD WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Third Ward was | | 1,228 |
| Of which Orison Blunt received | | 728 |
| Oscar W. Sturtevant received | | 261 |
| Peter R. Stene | " | 152 |
| William Gardner | " | 87 |

### ALDERMAN, FOURTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Fourth Ward was | | 1,680 |

Of which William Baird received..... 708
Henry J. Allen " ..... 627
Timothy O'Brien " ..... 103
Benjamin F. Buck " ..... 242

ALDERMAN, FIFTH WARD.

The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Fifth Ward was..... 2,058
Of which Henry Hoffmire received..... 786
Burtis Skidmore " ..... 523
William Hall " ..... 395
Lyman Candee " ..... 312
James Kennedy " ..... 37
Scattering..... 5

ALDERMAN, SIXTH WARD.

The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Sixth Ward was..... 1,437
Of which Henry H. Howard received..... 619
Patrick Breaden " ..... 597
Noah Worrall " ..... 221

ALDERMAN, SEVENTH WARD.

The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Seventh Ward was..... 2,743
Of which Thomas Woodward received..... 952
William D. Murphy " ..... 943
William D. Andrews " ..... 644
Mordecai T. Runyon " ..... 200
Blank..... 4

ALDERMAN, EIGHTH WARD.

The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Eighth Ward was..... 3,057
Of which William Tucker received..... 1,592
Charles H. Ring " ..... 1,465

ALDERMAN, NINTH WARD.

The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Ninth Ward was..... 4,164
Of which P. P. Voorhis received..... 1,683
Charles Crane " ..... 1,307
W. J. Brisley " ..... 1,174

ALDERMAN, TENTH WARD.

The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Tenth Ward was..... 2,344

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Of which George A. Trowbridge received | | 700 |
| David Miller | " | 663 |
| William Anderson | " | 534 |
| Daniel H. Hunt | " | 260 |
| William W. Osborn | " | 187 |

ALDERMAN, ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Eleventh Ward was | | 3,484 |
| Of which William Boardman, jr., received | | 1,723 |
| James R. Steers | " | 811 |
| Wesley Smith | " | 944 |
| Blank | | 4 |

ALDERMAN, TWELFTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Twelfth Ward was | | 1,219 |
| Of which Abram Wakeman received | | 504 |
| S. Benson McGown | " | 338 |
| David S. Jackson | " | 376 |

ALDERMAN, THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Thirteenth Ward was | | 2,221 |
| Of which George H. Covert received | | 708 |
| John H. Briggs | " | 697 |
| Cornelius Suydam | " | 516 |
| Marcus D. Bonner | " | 258 |
| Oliver S. Powell | " | 41 |
| Robert Onderdonk | " | 1 |

ALDERMAN, FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Fourteenth Ward was | | 1,938 |
| Of which John Kelly received | | 1,097 |
| Thomas Wheelan | " | 566 |
| Morris Miller | " | 275 |

ALDERMAN, FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Fifteenth Ward was | | 2,484 |
| Of which William Chauncey received | | 1,421 |
| Isaac O. Barker | " | 718 |
| William N. McIntyre | " | 283 |
| Elnathan Thorn | " | 60 |
| David S. Coddington | " | 1 |
| John C. Bishop | " | 1 |

ALDERMAN, SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman in the Sixteenth Ward was | | 3,199 |
| Of which Thomas Christy received | | 2,030 |
| | William C. Seaman " | 1,159 |
| | Cummings H. Tucker " | 1 |
| | William McDermott " | 1 |
| | Blank | 8 |

ALDERMAN, SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman in the Seventeenth Ward was | | 3,778 |
| Of which Nathan C. Ely received | | 1,586 |
| | Abraham Turnure " | 1,224 |
| | Jefferson Murray " | 917 |
| | Samuel P. Townsend " | 50 |
| | Scattering | 1 |

ALDERMAN, EIGHTEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman in the Eighteenth Ward was | | 2,627 |
| Of which Daniel D. Lord received | | 1,469 |
| | Jacob H. Valentine " | 380 |
| | Robert C. Voorhis " | 759 |
| | William Foster " | 17 |

ALDERMAN, NINETEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman in the Nineteenth Ward was | | 1,065 |
| Of which Anson Herrick received | | 596 |
| | Wm. T. Jennings " | 415 |
| | John W. Rumsey " | 33 |
| | Daniel Noonan " | 19 |
| | Scattering | 2 |

ALDERMAN, TWENTIETH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Twentieth Ward was | | 2,912 |
| Of which William McConkey, received | | 1,063 |
| | Cummings H. Tucker " | 1,034 |
| | C. Tucker " | 35 |
| | Theodore Martine " | 495 |
| | John H. Clark " | 167 |
| | Michael O. Donohue " | 105 |
| | James Barker " | 1 |
| | C. Tucker Cummings " | 1 |
| | Blank | 11 |

ALDERMAN, TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Twenty-first Ward was | 1,602. |
| Of which Richard Mott received | 572 |
| James Crawford " | 528 |
| William F. Jackson " | 429 |
| George W. Rose " | 69 |
| George W. Varian " | 2 |
| Scattering | 2 |

ALDERMAN, TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Alderman of the Twenty-second Ward was | 1,649 |
| Of which William B. Drake received | 670 |
| James C. Burnham " | 311 |
| John O. Keefe " | 207 |
| William A. Turnure | 201 |
| Lebbeus B. Ward | 246 |

---

COUNCILMAN, FIRST DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the First District was | 405 |
| Of which Henry Smith received | 193 |
| Jesse H. Pratt " | 84 |
| Jno. Styles, " | 88 |
| Michael Moloney" | 25 |
| John Seber " | 13 |
| Scattering | 2 |

COUNCILMAN, SECOND DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Second District was | 689 |
| Of which Charles Gannon received | 242 |
| Frederick Hentschell " | 127 |
| William P. Sell " | 105 |
| William Johnson " | 79 |
| Martin Cregier " | 6 |
| Paddy Quirk " | 1 |

COUNCILMAN, THIRD DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Third District was | 557 |
| Of which Gideon Clifton received | 205 |
| George E. Hubbell " | 183 |
| Abraham B. Miller " | 127 |
| Frederick Seelye " | 42 |

COUNCILMAN, FOURTH DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fourth District was | 1,230 |
| Of which William Young received | 727 |
| Archibald Cochran " | 269 |
| James P. Martin " | 151 |
| Charles Fletcher " | 83 |

COUNCILMAN, FIFTH DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fifth District was | 389 |
| Of which William Cleary received | 161 |
| John Baulch " | 159 |
| Jireh Bull " | 69 |

COUNCILMAN, SIXTH DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Sixth District was | 500 |
| Of which Bartholomew Healy received | 239 |
| Thomas W. Sherridan " | 195 |
| Daniel Murphy " | 42 |
| Scattering | 24 |

COUNCILMAN, SEVENTH DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Seventh District was | 725 |
| Of which Andrew Cusack received | 250 |
| George P Bickford " | 331 |
| Henry Huelat " | 130 |
| Scattering | 14 |

COUNCILMAN, EIGHTH DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Eighth District was | 668 |
| Of which Joseph A. Jackson received | 279 |
| Charles J. Howell " | 277 |
| James L. Waugh " | 112 |

COUNCILMAN, NINTH DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Ninth District was | 821 |
| Of which John A. Kennedy received | 334 |
| Charles L. Tappen " | 299 |
| Robert D. Livingston " | 186 |
| Scattering | 2 |

COUNCILMAN, TENTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Tenth District was | | 481 |
| Of which Peter M. Schenck received | | 214 |
| Theophilus Peck | " | 171 |
| George T. Rodman | " | 104 |
| Blank | | 2 |

COUNCILMAN, ELEVENTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Eleventh District was | | 523 |
| Of which John Clancy received | | 231 |
| James McGuire | " | 188 |
| Lorenzo Cary | " | 99 |
| John W. Marth | " | 4 |
| Charles Nole | " | 1 |

COUNCILMAN, TWELFTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Twelfth District was | | 492 |
| Of which Michael C. Donoho received | | 218 |
| Thomas White | " | 150 |
| James McGowan | " | 105 |
| James McGuire | " | 10 |
| James E. Kerrigan | " | 3 |
| John Clancy | " | 3 |
| Lorenzo Cary | " | 2 |
| J. S. Peraz | " | 1 |

COUNCILMAN, THIRTEENTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Thirteenth District was | | 320 |
| Of which James E. Kerrigan received | | 220 |
| George B. Alvord | " | 48 |
| John S. Peraz | " | 41 |
| John Clancy | " | 6 |
| James McGuire | " | 2 |
| J. W. Warth | " | 1 |
| Michael C. Donoho | " | 2 |

COUNCILMAN, FOURTEENTH DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fourteenth District was | 1,260 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Of which Charles Tuttle received | | 632 |
| John L. Dyree | " | 227 |
| Eben'r W. Morgan | " | 291 |
| Patrick Bagen | " | 104 |
| Blank | | 6 |

COUNCILMAN, FIFTEENTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fifteenth District was | | 683 |
| Of which John G. Seely received | | 197 |
| Stephen Roberts | " | 119 |
| William Dunn | " | 114 |
| William V. Adams | " | 60 |
| James E. Holms | " | 179 |
| Scattering | | 14 |

COUNCILMAN, SIXTEENTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes cast for Councilman of the Sixteenth District was | | 768 |
| Of which Orlando Gray received | | 390 |
| Russell Glasier | " | 89 |
| Rosevelt G. Secor | " | 170 |
| Aaron V. Hendricks | " | 119 |

COUNCILMAN, SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Seventeenth District was | | 676 |
| Of which Horatio N. Wild received | | 429 |
| Casper Writter | " | 247 |

COUNCILMAN, EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Eighteenth District was | | 696 |
| Of which Peter Crawford received | | 349 |
| David Coleman | " | 347 |

COUNCILMAN, NINETEENTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Nineteenth District was | | 1,000 |
| Of which Nathaniel Roe received | | 447 |
| Casper C. Childs | " | 373 |
| Eliphalet Bootman | " | 180 |

COUNCILMAN, TWENTIETH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Twentieth District was | | 605 |

Of which Edwin Wainwright received..... 206
Ralph Bogart " ..... 201
Michael Anthony " ..... 90
John Forshay " ..... 89
Jacob Born " ..... 19

COUNCILMAN, TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Twenty-first District was.....1,082
Of which Henry P. See received..... 398
W. H. Albertson " ..... 282
John Mack " ..... 273
John B. Spafford " ..... 129

COUNCILMAN, TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Twenty-second District was..... 848
Of which Charles J. Holder received..... 422
Charles S. Wright " ..... 234
Aaron L. Devoe " ..... 99
John Christy " ..... 93

COUNCILMAN, TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Twenty-third District was.....1,222
Of which Cornelius Cooper received..... 459
Peter Van Antwarp " ..... 257
Saml. A. Cunningham " ..... 320
Charles Edwards " ..... 206

COUNCILMAN, TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Twenty-fourth District was..... 975
Of which Alfred Brush received..... 485
Thomas H. Brown " ..... 379
Thomas Munson " ..... 111

COUNCILMAN, TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Twenty-fifth District was..... 439
Of which Horatio Reed received..... 129
Chas. Place, Sen. " ..... 116
Norman McLeod " ..... 109
John Nugent " ..... 85

COUNCILMAN, TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Twenty-sixth District was | | 852 |
| Of which William R. Foster received | | 390 |
| Elias Combs | " | 79 |
| John D. Welch | " | 101 |
| D. N. Dugan | " | 1 |
| Asa Bogert | " | 273 |
| Blank | | 8 |

COUNCILMAN, TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Twenty-seventh District was | | 994 |
| Of which Jonathan Purdy received | | 588 |
| Samuel F. Bartoe | " | 319 |
| Louis Reynolds | " | 87 |

COUNCILMAN, TWENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Twenty-eighth District was | | 489 |
| Of which John Phillips received | | 357 |
| Joseph Abbott | " | 83 |
| George Sibell | " | 41 |
| Blank | | 8 |

COUNCILMAN, TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Twenty-ninth District was | | 604 |
| Of which Everett H. Kimbark received | | 552 |
| John Biscoe | " | 35 |
| Philip Mabie | " | 13 |
| William Orr | " | 4 |

COUNCILMAN, THIRTIETH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes received for Councilman of the Thirtieth District was | | 852 |
| Of which Garret L. Schuyler received | | 497 |
| Francis J. A. Boole | " | 222 |
| Francis Pidgeon | " | 133 |

COUNCILMAN, THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Thirty-first District was | | 761 |
| Of which Thomas H. Farron received | | 246 |
| Asa P. Thompson | " | 19 |
| John Kelsy | " | 38 |
| George H. Raymond | " | 455 |
| Blank | | 3 |

COUNCILMAN, THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Thirty-second District was | | 652 |
| Of which George Elliott | received | 189 |
| James Faris | " | 90 |
| John Hart | " | 183 |
| Thadeus B. Glover | " | 95 |
| Joshua Davenport | " | 81 |
| Michael McLaughlin | " | 11 |
| Scattering | | 3 |

COUNCILMAN, THIRTY-THIRD DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Thirty-third District was | | 765 |
| Of which David A. Forbes | received | 272 |
| John F. Secord | " | 170 |
| William Floyd | " | 190 |
| John Mowbray | " | 133 |

COUNCILMAN, THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Thirty-fourth District was | | 673 |
| Of which Daniel P. Sammis | received | 265 |
| Samuel S. Bowne | " | 160 |
| James Mahon | " | 183 |
| Wm. H. Swenarton | " | 27 |
| Scattering | | 37 |

COUNCILMAN, THIRTY-FIFTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Thirty-fifth District was | | 705 |
| Of which John Mariner | received | 199 |
| Thomas Cooper | " | 116 |
| John M. Belden | " | 271 |
| Robert B. Folger | " | 162 |
| Samuel S. Bowne | " | 3 |
| Scattering | | 2 |

COUNCILMAN, THIRTY-SIXTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Thirty-sixth District was | | 647 |
| Of which Patrick Barnes | received | 282 |
| Peter Moneghan | " | 310 |
| Chas. F. Myers | " | 53 |
| Scattering | | 22 |

COUNCILMAN, THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Thirty-seventh District was | | 564 |
| Of which Thomas Faron received | | 234 |
| Jefferson Brown | " | 142 |
| John J. Wood | " | 103 |
| John Oxford | " | 85 |

COUNCILMAN, THIRTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Thirty-eighth District was | | 599 |
| Of which Henry Slevin received | | 320 |
| Joseph Pine | " | 149 |
| George J. Wood | " | 73 |
| John Griffin | " | 24 |
| Benj. C. Dutcher | " | 33 |

COUNCILMAN, THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Thirty-ninth District was | | 876 |
| Of which William M. Vermilye received | | 470 |
| Samuel B. Romaine, Jr., | " | 210 |
| Lawrence M. Van Wart | " | 153 |
| Edwin J. Brown | " | 6 |
| Henry M. Beakley | " | 3 |
| Linus W. Stevens | " | 1 |
| Clinton Haring | " | 1 |
| Wm. R. Ronald | " | 1 |
| John B. Ryer | " | 1 |
| Cornelius R. Dissosway | " | 15 |

COUNCILMAN, FORTIETH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fortieth District was | | 711 |
| Of which Henry Beakley received | | 371 |
| Linus W. Stevens | " | 245 |
| Clinton Haring | " | 71 |
| John B. Ryer | " | 22 |
| Wm. M. Vermilye | " | 2 |

COUNCILMAN, FORTY-FIRST DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Forty-first District was | | 773 |
| Of which Edwin J. Brown received | | 659 |
| William R. Ronald | " | 103 |
| Michael Cox | " | 11 |

COUNCILMAN, FORTY-SECOND DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman in the Forty-second District was | 824 |
| Of which John McIntire received | 436 |
| John K. Doremus " | 107 |
| Amos Lelds " | 258 |
| Edward H. Cozzens " | 7 |
| Samuel M. Husted " | 6 |
| Benj. C. Wandell " | 5 |
| William H. Smith " | 4 |
| Jas. T. Couenhoven " | 1 |

COUNCILMAN, FORTY-THIRD DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Forty-third District was | 588 |
| Of which William H. Smith received | 462 |
| Thomas Judge " | 125 |
| Benj. C. Wendell " | 1 |

COUNCILMAN, FORTY-FOURTH DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Forty-fourth District was | 864 |
| Of which Worthington Hodgkinson received | 292 |
| James Cassidy received " | 230 |
| Benjamin C. Wandell " | 206 |
| Conclin Sharp " | 120 |
| Jared Gibson " | 6 |
| Samuel M. Husted " | 4 |
| William H. Smith " | 2 |
| Thomas Judge " | 2 |
| Scattering | 2 |

COUNCILMAN, FORTY-FIFTH DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Forty-fifth District was | 775 |
| Of which Jared Gibson received | 332 |
| Samuel M. Husted " | 423 |
| Patrick Doyle " | 1 |
| John Donahoe " | 21 |

COUNCILMAN, FORTY-SIXTH DISTRICT.

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Forty-sixth District was | 727 |
| Of which David Kinney, received | 163 |
| Thomas F. Jeremiah " | 286 |
| Benjamin Jones " | 277 |
| Matthew H. Chase " | 1 |

COUNCILMAN, FORTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes cast for Councilman of the Forty-seventh District was | | 832 |
| Of which Benjamin F. Pinckney, received | | 410 |
| Henry Hays | " | 106 |
| Jacob J. Diehl | " | 102 |
| Charles F. Townley | " | 104 |
| Abraham G. Crosta | " | 100 |
| Scattering | | 10 |

COUNCILMAN, FORTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Forty-eighth District was | | 675 |
| Of which Anthony Lambrecht received | | 228 |
| Richard Reed | " | 28 |
| Francis Joseph Miller | " | 172 |
| John N. Reynolds | " | 116 |
| Joseph Lux | " | 109 |
| Scattering | | 22 |

COUNCILMAN, FORTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Forty-ninth District was | | 515 |
| Of which Frederick Frye received | | 228 |
| James L Stewart | " | 188 |
| Morgan O'Brien | " | 55 |
| Henry B. Livingston | " | 44 |

COUNCILMAN, FIFTIETH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fiftieth District was | | 937 |
| Of which Bernard Gafney received | | 414 |
| John D. Clute | " | 204 |
| John McAnliffe | " | 184 |
| James C. Freeman | " | 131 |
| Francis Duncan | " | 3 |
| Scattering | | 1 |

COUNCILMAN, FIFTY-FIRST DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fifty-first District was | | 951 |
| Of which John McClave received | | 319 |
| Garret Van Cleare | " | 156 |
| J. T. Covenhoven | " | 280 |
| Charles Darrah | " | 69 |
| Charles H. Rusher | " | 102 |
| John T. Butler | " | 70 |
| Morris Bennett | " | 5 |

COUNCILMAN, FIFTY-SECOND DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilmen of the Fifty-second district was | | 1,017 |
| Of which Francis M. Curry received | | 284 |
| Dennis Ryer | " | 273 |
| Henry McLean | " | 108 |
| George Ryder | " | 57 |
| Dennis W. Buckly | " | 86 |
| Fred'k W. Wregand | " | 28 |
| George R. Jaques | " | 79 |

COUNCILMAN, FIFTY-THIRD DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fifty-third District was | | 846 |
| Of which Daniel D. Conover received | | 340 |
| Thomas A. Dunn | " | 206 |
| Owen Kenny | " | 209 |
| Townsend V. Roe | " | 47 |
| Scattering | | 44 |

COUNCILMAN, FIFTY-FOURTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fifty-fourth District was | | 551 |
| Of which Morris J. Earle, received | | 346 |
| Isaac L. Pinckney | " | 100 |
| Joseph Pierce | " | 105 |

COUNCILMAN, FIFTY-FIFTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fifty-fifth District was | | 1,049 |
| Of which George W. Varian received | | 726 |
| James Owens | " | 322 |
| John Lyon | " | 1 |

COUNCILMAN, FIFTY-SIXTH DISTRICT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fifty-sixth District was | | 1,301 |
| Of which William M. Baxter received | | 735 |
| William Laimbeer, Jr. | " | 161 |
| John Murphy | " | 279 |
| William Hagadorn | " | 118 |
| Andrew Conaton | " | 8 |

COUNCILMAN, FIFTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fifty-seventh District was ..... 1,263

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Of which Frederick E. Mather received | | 747 |
| James Salmon | " | 350 |
| William Hagadorn | " | 6 |
| John Sneckner | " | 151 |
| Andrew W. Conaton | " | 5 |
| William Baxter | " | 2 |
| Charles Mason | " | 1 |
| William Laimbeer | " | 1 |

COUNCILMAN, FIFTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fifty-eighth District was ..... 1,066

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Of which Thomas Pearson received | | 599 |
| Jacob W. Goodwin | " | 467 |

COUNCILMAN, FIFTY-NINTH DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Fifty-ninth District was ..... 1,573

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Of which George H. Moller received | | 537 |
| Charles Campbell | " | 310 |
| Francis M. Barrow | " | 249 |
| Joseph Cudlipp | " | 239 |
| Henry A. Cargile | " | 229 |
| Philip J. Monroe | " | 3 |
| David B. Kerr | " | 15 |

COUNCILMAN, SIXTIETH DISTRICT.

The whole number of votes given for Councilman of the Sixtieth District was ..... 1,209

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Of which William Struckman received | | 345 |
| Charles C. North | " | 487 |
| James McLeod | " | 377 |

## TERMS OF OFFICE OF ALDERMEN.

In pursuance of the Second Section of the amended Charter of 1853, directing classification to be made of the terms of the Aldermen of the several Wards, in presence of the County Clerk, Mayor, Recorder and Comptroller, the same was proceeded with on the first Tuesday of December, 1853, and resulted as follows.

| WARD. | ALDERMEN. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Josiah W. Brown, | to serve one year, | from | January | 1854. |
| 3 | Orison Blunt, | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | H. R. Hoffmire, | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Thos. Woodward, | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | P. P. Voorhis, | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Wm. Boardman, Jr. | | " | " | " |
| 13 | Geo. H. Covert, | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wm. Chauncey, | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Nathan C. Ely | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Anson Herrick, | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Richard Mott | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | A. J. Williamson, | to serve two years, | from | January | 1854. |
| 4 | Wm. Baird, | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Henry H. Howard, | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Wm. Tucker, | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | G. A. Trowbridge, | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Abram Wakeman, | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | John Kelly, | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Thos. Christy, | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Daniel D. Lord, | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | C. H. Tucker, | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Wm. B. Drake, | " | " | " | " |

---

## BOUNDARIES OF WARDS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

1854.

*First Ward.*—Bounded, south, by Battery; east, by East river; north, by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west, by West street.

*Second.*—Bounded, south, by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by Broadway; north-west, by Park row; north-east, by Spruce and Ferry streets, and Peck slip; east, by East river.

*Third.*—Bounded, south by Liberty street; west, by West street; north, by Reade street; east, by Broadway.

*Fourth.*—Bounded, south-westerly, by Spruce street, Ferry street and Peck slip; east, by South street; and north-easterly, by Catharine street.

*Fifth.*—Bounded, south, by Reade street; west, by West street; north-easterly, by Canal street; east, by Broadway.

*Sixth.*—Bounded, south, by Park row and Chatham street; east, by Bowery, north, by Walker and Canal streets; west, by Broadway.

*Seventh.*—Bounded, south-westerly, by Catharine street; north-westerly, by Division and Grand streets; east, by East river; south-westerly, by South street.

*Eighth.*—Bounded, south, by Canal street; west by West street; north, by Hammersley and Houston; east, by Broadway.

*Ninth.*—Bounded, south, by Hammersley street; east, by Hancock and Bleecker streets, and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

*Tenth.*—Bounded, west, by Bowery; north, by Rivington street; east, by Norfolk street; south-easterly, by Division street.

*Eleventh.*—Bounded, west, by Avenue B and Clinton street; south, by Rivington street; east by East river, north by Fourteenth street.

*Twelfth.*—Bounded south, by Eighty-sixth street; west, by North river; east, by East river (including Ward's and Randall's Islands;) north, by Harlem river, and Sputen Duyvil's Creek.

*Thirteenth.*—Bounded, south, by Division and Grand streets; west, by Norfolk street; north, by Rivington street; east, by East street.

*Fourteenth.*—Bounded, south by Walker and Canal streets; west, by Broadway; north, by Houston street, east, by Broadway.

*Fifteenth.*—Bounded, north, by Houston street; west, by Hancock and Bleecker streets and Sixth avenue, north, by Fourteenth street.

*Sixteenth.*—Bounded, south, by Fourteenth street; west, by North river; north, by Twenty-sixth street; east, by Sixth avenue.

*Seventeenth.*—Bounded, south, by Rivington street; east, by Clinton street and Avenue B; north, by Fourteenth street; west, by Bowery and Fourth avenue.

*Eighteenth.*—Bounded, south, by Fourteenth street; east, by the East river; north, by Twenty-sixth street, and west by Sixth avenue.

*Nineteenth.*—Bounded, north, by Eighty-sixth street; east, by East river, south, by Fortieth street; and west by Sixth avenue.

*Twentieth.*—Bounded, north, by Fortieth street, east, by Sixth avenue; south, by Twenty-sixth street, and west by Hudson river.

*Twenty-first.*—Bounded, north by Fortieth street; east, by East river; south by Twenty-sixth street, and west by Sixth avenue.

*Twenty-second.*—Bounded, north, by Eighty-sixth street; east, by Sixth avenue; south, by Fortieth street, and west by Hudson river.

# A LIST OF THE MEMBERS

OF THE

# CITY GOVERNMENT,

FROM ITS INCORPORATION (1653) UP TO THE PRESENT TIME; ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY WITH THE DIFFERENT STATIONS HELD BY THEM IN THE COMMON COUNCIL.

## A

Abeel, John, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1767 to 1773.
Acker, Jacob, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837.
Ackerly, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1816 to 1818.
Ackerman, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1850.
Adams, William, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1847, '48.
Adolph, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.
Agnew, John, (Tobacconist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1825.
Alburtis, William, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816.
Albertson, Joseph C., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845.
Alden, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.

Allen, Stephen, (Sail-Loft,) *Assistant Alderman* Tenth Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1819, '20. *Mayor*, 1821, '22. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.

Allen, Jonathan W., (Deputy Sheriff,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1849.

Allerton, George W., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842. *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1848.

Alvord, Alonzo A., (Pres. Ins. Co.,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Amerman, Isaac, (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827.

Anderson, William, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1852.

Anderson, Abel T., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*. Fifth Ward, 1838, '39.

Anthony, Allard, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1653. *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1661. *Schout*, 1662 to 1665. *Sheriff*, 1666 to 1673.

Anthony, John P., (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1818. *Alderman*, 1819 to 1827.

Arcularius, Henry, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825, '28, '29.

Arcularius, Philip J., (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1799. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1801.

Arden, Jacob I., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800.

Ashfield, Alfred, (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.

Atwell, Richard H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842.

## B.

Backer, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1660, 1664.

Baird, William, (Capt. Police,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1853.

Balis, Calvin, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1837 to 1839. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1840 to 1842.

Ball, James R., *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1850, '51.

Ballagh, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834.

Bancker, Christopher, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1738 to 1742, 1755.

Banks, David, (Law Bookstore,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833, 1835.

Bard, James M., (Brass Founder,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51, '52, '53.

Barker, Joshua, (Air Furnaces.) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, 1801, 1802.

Barker, Isaac O., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1852, 1853

Barnes, Erastus, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832, 1835.

Barnes, Joseph N., (Marble Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1837, 1838.

Barr, Thomas J., (————,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1850, 1851. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1852, 1853.

Baxter, William M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District. 1854.

Bayard, Nicholas, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1683, '84. *Mayor*, 1685.

Bayard, Balthazar, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1686, '87. *Alderman*, 1691.

Bayard, Samuel, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1698, '99, 1700. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1709, '10, '11.

Bayard, Petrus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1706, '07.

Bayard, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1713. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1714.

Bayard, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1734 to 1737. *Mayor*, 1744 to 1746.

Bayard, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1743 to 1753. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1785 to 1796.

Bayard, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1798.

Bayles, John C., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1844

Beadle Joseph N., (Tallow Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1829, '30.

Beakley, Henry, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1854.

Bedlow, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1667, '68, '69, '71, '72, '73.

Beekman, William, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '56, '57, '73. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82, '85. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1691 to 1695.

Beekman, Gerard, (*Merchant,*) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1736, '37.

Beekman, Theophilus, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1789 to 1795. *Alderman*, Third Ward 1798.

Beekman, John, (Navy Agent,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1803.

Belden, John M., (Brass Founder,) *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1854.

Bell, Caleb, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805.

Benedict, Erastus, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward. 1841.

Benson, Sampson, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1737, '38.

Benson, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749. *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1750 to 1753. *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1766, '67.

Benson, Egbert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '45, 46.

Bickford, George P., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1854.
Bickley, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1698.
Bickley, May, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1708 to 1711. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722, '23.
Bingham, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08, '09, '21.
Blackstone, Wyllis, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844.
Blagge, Benjamin, (Innkeeper,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1706.
Blagge, Edward, (Innkeeper,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1707, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '15, '19, '20, '21.
Blagge, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1760, '61. *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1766, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73, '83, '84, '85, '86, '88.
Blommært, Adrian, (Ship Captain or Skipper,) *Schepen*, 1657.
Bloodgood, Abraham, (Currier,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '07.
Blunt, Orison, (Gun Store,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1854.
Board, Joseph, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803, to '05.
Board, David, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1818, '19. *Alderman*, 1820.
Boardman, Jun., William, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1854.
Bœlen, Jacob, (Merchant.) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '97, '98, 1701.
Bogardus, Robert, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06, '09.
Bogert, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1749.
Bogert, Jun., John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1756 to 1766.
Bogert, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1798, '99, 1800, 1802.
Boggs, William G., (Newspaper,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1843.
Bolton, Thomas, (Lawyer.) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1818 to 1827.
Bolton, John, (Pres Ins. Co.,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834.
Bolster, Henry B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1827. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1851.
Bonnell, Hezekiah W., (Chair Maker,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.
Boon, Francois, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1668.
Bouton, Edwin, (Tailor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1852, '53.
Bowne, Andrew, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1684, '85.
Bowne, Walter, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1828, '29, '30, '32.
Boyce, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1852, '53.
Boyd, Nathaniel I., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1831.

Boyd, John I., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1834.

Brackett, Joseph W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812, '13, '17.

Bradhurst, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Alderman* Twelfth Ward, 1841.

Brady, Thomas S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1836, '37.

Brady, William V., (Silverware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1843, '45, '46. *Mayor*, 1847.

Brady, Warren, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1849.

Brasher, Abraham, (Pumpmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1699, 1700, 1701.

Brasher, Philip, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1802. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1803, '04.

Brastow, Peter K., *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.

Breaden, Patrick, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1852, '53.

Brenan, Patrick, (Liquors.) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1848.

Brevoort, Jan Hendricks, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1802.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1843.

Brewerton, George, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1761, '62. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1763, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72.

Brewerton, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1766, '67, '68, '69.

Brewerton, George, Jr., *Alderman*, West Ward, 1771, '72, '73.

Briggs, Daniel D., (Grocer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1841, *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1843, '45.

Brinckerhoff, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49.

Brinckerhoff, Dirck, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1763, '64. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1765, '66, '67.

Brisley, William J., (Stoneyard,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.

Brittain, Stephen P., (Mason.) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819.

Britton, Joseph, (Ice Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Broughton, Sampson Shelton, *Recorder*, 1702, '03.

Brown, Anthony, (Brewer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796, '97, '98.

Brown, Noah, (Shipwright,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813, '14.

Brown, John, (Merchant.) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816, '22.

Brown, Isaac, (Tallow Chandler.) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.

Brown, Benjamin N., (Hardware,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.
Brown, Charles P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842, '43.
Brown, Edwin J., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1854.
Brown, John L., (Tallow Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1846.
Brown, Josiah W., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1854.
Bruen, George W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832, '34, '36. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1837.
Brush, Nehemiah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1831.
Brush, Alfred, (Shoe-dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1854.
Bruyn, John Hendricks, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '85. *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.
Bryson, David, (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1828, '29.
Buckmaster, George, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18.
Bunting, Jacob P., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1838.
Bunting, John A., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1844.
Burger, Johannes, (Bricklayer,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36, '37.
Burling, James, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.
Burtis, Arthur, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1813, '14, '15. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1816, '17.
Burtsell, William, (Accountant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1823, '24.
Buyce, Matthew, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1764, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70.
Byrne, Henry H., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1846.
Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1697, '98. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1699, 1700.
Byvanck, Evert, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1754.
Byvanck, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1762, '63, '64, '65.

## C.

Campbell, John, (Potbaker,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1792, '93, '94, '95.
Campbell, Thomas J., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08.
Campbell, Freeman, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1840.
Candee, Lyman, (Patent Crane,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845.
Cannon, Mott, (Dry-goods Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.
Carman, Richard F., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842.

Carmer, Nicholas, (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1799, 1800.

Carnley, Thomas, (Iron-railing Manufacturer,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1848. *Sheriff*, 1849, '50, '51.

Carolin, Dines, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1848.

Carpenter, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.

Cebra, John Y., (Hardware Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1825, '26, '28, '31, '32, '33.

Chambers, John, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1729, '30, '31, '32, '33.

Chamberlain, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40.

Chapman, Warren, (Paint Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.

Charlick, Oliver, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1845.

Chauncey, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1854.

Christy, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Clancy, John, (Coal Dealer,) *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1854.

Clark, Aaron, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1836. *Mayor*, 1837, '38.

Clarke, George F., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1849.

Clarke, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1690, '91, '92, '93.

Clayton, Edwin B., (Stationer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1843.

Cleary, William, (Morocco Store,) *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1854.

Cleveland, John, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1835.

Clifton, Gideon, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Third District, 1854.

Clinch, George, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1835.

Clinton, Dewitt, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1803, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08, '09, '11, '12, '13, '14.

Clock, Martin, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1695, '97. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1698, '99, 1700, '01.

Clock, Albert, (Shoemaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1710, '11, '12, '13, '14.

Clopper, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1751, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62.

Coe, William S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1827, '28.

Coen, William, *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.

Coger, John, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1847.

Crane, Benjamin, (Stationer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1819, '20, '21.

Crane, Charles, (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Crawford, James, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1853.

Crawford, Peter, *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1854.

Crolius, John, (Potter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1799.

Crolius, Clarkson, (Potter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802, '03, '04.

Crolius, Jr., Clarkson *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1847, '48.

Crooke, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1694.

Crundell, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.

Cruger, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1712, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33. *Mayor*, 1739, '40, '41, '42, '43.

Cruger, John, Jr., (Merchant.) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1754, '55. *Mayor*, 1757, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, 63, 64, 65.

Crigier, Martin, (Trader,) *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54, '59, '60, '63.

Cummings, John P., (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847.

Cunningham, Richard, (Tanner,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810, '11, '12.

Curry, Francis M., *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1854.

Curtenius, Peter T., *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1768, '69. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1789.

Curtis, Edward, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835, '36.

Cuyler, Henry, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1758, '59.

## D.

Darkins, Robert, (Merchant, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1691, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96.

Darvall, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1673. *Mayor*, 1675.

Davies, Henry E ,(Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Counsel to Corporation*, 1849, '50. '51, '52.

Davis, William A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1819. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825.

Davis, Abraham B., (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.

Day, William, (Locksmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.

Coker, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1690.
Colden, Cadwallader D., (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1818, '19, '20.
Coles, John B., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1797, '98. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '15, 16, '17.
Coles, Joseph, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.
Colon, John R., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1847.
Compton, Richard T., (Ice Dealer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46, '52, '53.
Conklin, Jonas F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1850, '51.
Conner, Thomas, (Charcoal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1845.
Conover, Stephen, (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.
Conover, Daniel D., (Merchant.) *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1854.
Conrey, Peter, (Inspector Lumber,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.
Cook, James H., (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838, '39, '50, '51.
Cooke, John, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693.
Cooper, Caleb, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1802.
Cooper, Thomas, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1815, '16.
Cooper, Francis, (Coppersmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1821.
Cooper, Peter, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1840.
Cooper, Cornelius S., (Coal Dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1854.
Corbett, Abraham, (Innkeeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.
Corbett, John, (Distiller,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1702.
Cornelison, Arien, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687.
Cornell, Robert C., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834,
Cornell, William H., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1852, '53.
Cosseau, Jaques, (Merchant,) *Schepen* 1662, '63, '65.
Coutant, Gilbert, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805.
Coulthard, William, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.
Coventry, William, *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756, '57.
Covert, George H , (Wharfinger,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1854.
Cowan, William W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828.
Cowdrey, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1824.
Cox, Jameson, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1823, '24. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1825, '26.
Cox, William, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1683.
Cozzens, William B., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.

Dean, Charles G., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1849, '50.

Deforest, Isaac, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1658.

De Forest, Charles, (Sugar Refiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1837, '33.

De Forest, Theodore R., *Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Assistant Commissioner of C. A. D.*, 1849, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54.

De Kay, Tunis, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1685, '86, '87, '91, '92.

De Kay, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, '03, '04, '05.

De Kay, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1733.

Delamater, John, (Builder) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1835.

Delamater, Samuel, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '51.

Delamontagne, Jacob, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796, '97, '98, '99. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803, '04, '05.

Delancey, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1690, '91, '92. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1713.

Delancey, Oliver, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754, '55, '56.

Delancey, Peter, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '87. *Mayor*, 1688, '89.

Delavall, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1655. *Mayor*, 1666. *Alderman*, 1667, '70. *Mayor*, 1671, '78.

Delavall, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1685.

Demarest, Thomas, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806.

De Meyer, Nicholas, (Merchant) *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1669, '70, '75. *Mayor*, 1676. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.

Deming, Barzilla, (Cabinet Warehouse.) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1839.

Demilt, Anthony, (Baker,) *Sheriff*, 1673. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.

Dennie, Christopher, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1707, '08.

Denman, Ashael A., (Lime Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

De Peyster Johannes, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655, '57, '58, '62, '65. *Alderman* 1666, '67, '69. *Burgomaster*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1673, '76. *Deputy Mayor*, 1677.

De Peyster, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1685. *Mayor*, 1691, '92, '93, '94.

De Peyster, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694, '95. *Mayor*, 1698. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1700, '01, '10.

De Peyster, Cornelius, (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1703, '04, '05, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18.

De Peyster, Isaac, (Merchant), *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1730, '31, '32, '33.

De Peyster, Abrabam, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1735, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59.

De Peyster, Pierre, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1748, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58.

De Peyster, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1750, '51, '52, '53.

De Peyster, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

De Peyster, Gerard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806, 1820. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1821.

De Riemer, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1696, 1697. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1699. *Mayor*, 17[illegible]. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1702, '07. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '15 16, '17.

Desbrosses, Elias, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1767, '68, '69, '70.

De Sille, Nicasius, (Professor,) *School*, 1657, '58, '59, '60.

Devoe, Charles, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.

Dibblee, Fyler, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1831.

Dickinson, Charles, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1808, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13.

Dickinson, Charles, (Ship Chandler. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.

Dickinson, Jeremiah J., (Inspector,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.

Divver, Joseph A., (Wine Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1845.

Dod, Lewis S., (Brass Founder.) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward 1847.

Dodge, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1828.

Dodge, Charles J., (Ship Carver,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1839, '41, '42, '43. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1845.

Dodge, William, (Lawyer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842, '43.

Dodge, Jacob L., *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48.

Dodge, Daniel, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51.

Doherty, John, (Lawyer.) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Donohoe, Michael C., *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1854.

Dooley, William A., *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1851.

Doughty, George S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822 *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1823.

Dougherty Charles H., (Lawyer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.

Dougherty, Theodore M., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.

Douglass, Isaac S., (Merchant.) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1811, '12, '13.

Lith & Hayward 130 Water St. N.Y. for D.T. Valentines Manual 1854

which formerly stood on the Lots now covered by Stores 67 & 69 Broad Street

Douw, Gerard, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1692, '93, '94, '95, '97.

Downing, George, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Downing, Thomas K., (Druggist,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848.

Drake, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '05, '07, '08.

Drake, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1811.

Drake, Elias G., (President Bank,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.

Drake, William B., *Alderman*, Twenty-second Ward, 1854, '55.

Droulhett, Paul, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1806, '07, '08.

Duane, James, (Lawyer.) *Mayor*, 1783, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88.

Dunning, Smith, (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1843.

Dunscombe, Daniel E , *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1824.

Dunshee, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841, '32. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1833.

Duychink, Garret, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89, '97.

Dyckman, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1769, '70, '71, '72, '73.

Dyckman, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.

Dyckman, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, 34.

## E.

Earl, Morris J., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1854.

Ebbingh, Jeronimus, (Trader,) *Schepen* 1659, '61, '73.

Edwards, Moses C., (Cider Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1851.

Elliott, George, *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1854.

Elting, Peter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787, '88.

Elsworth, George, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1702.

Elsworth, William T., (Pewterer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1789, '90, '91.

Ely, Nathan C., (President Insurance Company,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1854.

Emmans, James, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1843, '44.

Emmons, Isaac, (Collector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1820. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1821.

Engs, Philip W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1825. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.

Erben, Henry, (Organ builder) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1836.

Esquirol, Peter, (Tobacconist) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.

Euwatse, John, (Potmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1695, '97, '93.

Everdell, William, (Engraver,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.

F.

Fairlie, James, (Clerk Supreme Court,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '22, '23.

Faneuil, Benjamin, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1703.

Farran, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1854.

Few, William, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1814, '15.

Feeks, Stephen H., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1847.

Fell, Christopher, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734, '35, '36.

Ferris, Charles G., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1833.

Ferris, James, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834, '35, '39, '40.

Ferris, Ebenezer, (Eating House,) *Asistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849.

Fickett, Francis, (Shipbuilder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1834, '35.

Filkin, Francis, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1752, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1770, '71, '72, '73.

Fish, Whitehead, (Teller, Man. Bank) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.

Fish, Nicholas, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806, '07, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1808. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1809, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16.

Fitzgerald, Edmund, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.

Foote, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1846.

Forbes, Gilbert, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1766, '67.

Forbes, David A., (Printer,) *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1854.

Ford, Lewis, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822.

Foster, William R., (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1854.

Francis, Charles, (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1850. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Franklin, Morris, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841, '47 '48.

Franklin, George H., (Ship Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Fream, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848.
Fred, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734, '35, '36.
French, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1701. *Mayor*, 1702.
Frye, Frederick, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Forty ninth District, 1854.
Furman, Gabriel, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1792, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98.
Furman, Richard, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1797, '98, '99.

G.

Gabry, Timotheus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1660, '61, '62, '64, '65.
Gafney, Bernard, (Grocer.) *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1854.
Gale, William, (Silver ware,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.
Gannon, Charles, (Smith,) *Councilman*, Second District. 1854.
Gedney, Sylvanus, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842.
Gelston, Maltby, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821.
Getty, Robert P., (Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.
Gibbs, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675. *Deputy Mayor*, 1676.
Gilbert, William W., (Silversmith.) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1783, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.
Gilbert, John J., (Ship Joiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, First Ward 1846.
Gilford, Samuel, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26.
Gilmartin, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1847.
Gotier, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1765. '66, '67. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1768, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73.
Gouverneur, Abraham, *Recorder*, 1700, 1701.
Graham, James, (Merchant) *Alderman*, 1680, '82. *Recorder*, 1683, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88, '98, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99.
Graham, David, Jr., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1840.
Gray, Neil, (Secretary Insurance Company,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1845, '46, '47. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1848.
Gray, Orlando, (Stages,) *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1854.
Greenfield, John V., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1836, '37.
Greveraat, Isaac, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1664.
Griffin, Edmund, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, '50, '51.
Griffith, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787.
Guion, Benjamin L., *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.

H.

Haight, Benjamin, (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806, 1808.

Haley, Dudley, (Fish Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, 1851. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1852, '53.

Hall, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822.

Hall, Charles Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32.

Hall, William, (Music Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1838.

Halsey, David, (Ship Joiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833,

Halsey, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1833.

Halsey, Benton W., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.

Hamersley, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1773.

Hammond Judah, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1819. '20. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1821. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.

Hardenbrook, Johannes, (Bolter,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1695. '96. *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731, '32, '33.

Hardenbrook, Abel, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1732, '33.

Hardenbrook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1771, '72, '73.

Hardenbrook, Theophilus, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1772, '73.

Hardenbrook, William A , *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1809, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14.

Harrison, Francis, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1725, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, 31, '32, '33, '34.

Harper, Samuel B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.

Harper, James, (Publisher,) *Mayor*, 1844.

Harris, Richard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1704, '05, '06.

Harrison, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1798, '99.

Harsen, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1790. *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1792, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97.

Harsen, Jacob, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.

Hart, Monmouth B., (Teacher.) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1839.

Hart, Emanuel B , (Broker.) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845, '46.

Hasbrouck, Stephen.(Physician,) *Alderman*. Fourteenth Ward, 1841.

Hatfield, Abraham, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840, '41, '42, '43.

Hatfield, Amos F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1848, '49.

Havemeyer, William F., (Sugar Refiner,) *Mayor*, 1845, '48.

Haws, Robert T. (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Hawes, Peter, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.

Hazard, Thomas, (Currier,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1786, '87.

Healy, Bartholomew, (Shoe Store,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1854.

Heathcote, Caleb, *Mayor*, 1711, '12, '13.

Hedden, Josiah, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1811, '12, '24.

Heermans, Egbert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1703, '04.

Hegeman, Adrian, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1805, '08.

Henry, Thomas S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1845.

Herrick, Anson, (Editor,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1854.

Herring, Albert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754, '55, '56, '57, '58.

Herring, Silas, C., (Iron Safes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849.

Hibbard, Timothy R., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.

Hicks, Whitehead, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1763, '64, '65, '66. *Mayor*, 1766, '67, '68, '69, '70, '71, '72, '73.

Hitchcock, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1825.

Hodgkinson, Worthington, *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1854.

Hoffman, Josiah Ogden, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1810, '13, '14.

Hoffman, Murray, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1837.

Hoffman, Philip V., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1841.

Hoffmire, Henry R., (Baker,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1854.

Holden, Horace, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834.

Holder, Charles J., (Pianofortes,) *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1854.

Holland, Edward, *Mayor*, 1747, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56.

Holly, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1834, '32. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838.

Holmes Eldad, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817.

Hone, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1819.

Hone, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24. *Mayor*, 1825.

Hoogland, Christopher, *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1668. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1678.

Hoogland, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1808.

Hoogland, William, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1809, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1810.

Hopkins, Samuel M. (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1807, 1808.

Hopkins, Gilbert, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833, '34.
Hopper, John, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1806.
Horn, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.
Horsemanden, Daniel, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1735, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41 '42, '43, '44, '45, '46.
Howe, Thomas D., (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838, '39.
Howard, Henry H., *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1854, '55.
Hoxie, Joseph, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837.
Huggit, Benjamin, (*Assistant Alderman*,) North Ward, 1767, 68, '69, '70, '71, '72.
Hunt, Obadiah, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1726, '27, '28, '29.
Hunt, Daniel H., (Shoe Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1853.
Husted, Samuel M., (Feed Store,) *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1854.
Hutchins, John, (Inn Keeper,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1697, '98, 1703.
Huysman Aert, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1784.
Hyde, William F., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1837.

I.

Ingersoll, Chandler L., (Boat Builder,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849.
Ingraham, Daniel, P., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37.
Innes, Edward S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.
Inyan, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677. *Deputy Mayor*, 1678. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1683.
Ireland, William H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821, 1822. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24, '27.
Ivers, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1783.

J.

Jackson, David S., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46.
Jackson, Moses W. S., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849.
Jackson, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1847.
Jackson, Joseph A., (Pawnbroker,) *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1854.
Jamison, David, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1712, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23.
Jamison, Joseph, (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1849.

Janeway, George, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1784, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1803, '04.

Jansen, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1703, '04, '05, '06, 1712, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18. *Mayor*, 1725.

Jansen, Joris, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1756, '57, '58, '59, '60.

Jarvis, Nathaniel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840.

Jay, Augustus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1723, '24, '25.

Jay, Peter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39.

Jay, Peter A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1836. *Recorder*, 1819, '20.

Jeremiah, Thomas, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1838.

Jeremiah, Thomas F., (Teller, Bowery Bank,) *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1851.

Jelleson, Hendrick, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.

Johnson, Simon, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1734, '35, '36, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47. *Recorder*, 1747, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, 63, '64, '65, '66.

Johnson, Samuel, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

Johnson, William Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1834.

Johnson, Leonard L., (Provision Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846.

Johnson, John, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1714, '15, '16, '17, '18.

Jones, Thomas, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1769, '70, '71, '72.

Jones, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1789, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95.

Jones, Samuel, Jr , (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1809, '10, '11, '14, '15, '17. *Recorder*, 1823.

Jones, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840, '41, '42.

Jordan, Lawrence P., (Chairmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1835, '36.

Judd, Samuel, (Oil Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.

K.

Kelly, Joel, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836.

Kelly, James, (Baker,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847, '49.

Kelly, Patrick, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Kelly, John, (Gratemaker,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Kennedy, John A., (Paint store,) *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1854.
Kent, James, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1796, '97.
Kerrigan, James E., *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1854.
Keteltas, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1703, '04, '05, '06. *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09.
Kimball, Elijah H., (Lawyer.) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.
Kimbark, Everett H., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1854.
King, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1691.
King, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1807.
King, Elisha W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1818, '19, '22, '23, '24.
Kingsland, Ambrose C., (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1851, '52.
Kip, Hendrick Hendrickson, (Tailor,) *Schepen*, 1656.
Kip, Jacob, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1659, '62, '63, '65, '73, '74.
Kip, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1687, '91, '92, '96.
Kip, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1709, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26.
Kip, Samuel, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1729, '30.
Kip, Samuel, Jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1807.
Kip, Leonard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1717, '18. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.
Kip, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850.
Kirby, Edmund, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.
Knight, William, *Sheriff*, 1674.
Kohler, Frederick D., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
Kortright, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1738, '39.
Kuyter, Jochem Pietersen, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1654.

L.

Labagh, John J., (Stone yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1831, '32, '33. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1834, '35. *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1840.
Lamb, Anthony, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825, '26, '27, '29, '30, '31.
Lamb, John W., (Blockmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1835.
Lamb, Chester, (Stables,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847.
Lambrecht, A., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1854.
Lansing, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1760, '61, '62.

Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1665, '66, '67, '70, '71, '72. *Mayor*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1680, '82, '84. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1687. *Mayor*, 1691.

Lawrence, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1739, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1748.

Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1762, '63.

Lawrence, Jonathan, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1784.

Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1788.

Lawrence, Augustine H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1809, '10, '11, '12, '13. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16.

Lawrence, Jonathan, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.

Lawrence, Cornelius W., (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1834, '35, '36.

Lawrence, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39.

Lawrence, Abraham R., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847.

Lee, Gideon, (Leather store,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Mayor*, 1833.

Lee, Frederick R., (Hardware store.) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841, '42, '43.

Lee, Thomas R., (Lawyer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1841.

Lefferts, Jacobus, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1770. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.

Lenox, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1795, '96, '99, 1800, '01.

Leonard, Moses G., (Grocer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42.

Leroy, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1803. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806.

Le Roux, Bartholomew, (Goldsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1702, '03, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12.

Le Roux, Charles, (Goldsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1735, '36, '37, '38.

Levingston, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1750, '51, '53, '54, '55.

Levingston, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1748, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53.

Lewis, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675, '79.

Lewis, Leonard, (Merchant.) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1696, '97, '98, '99.

Libby, James S., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.

Lindsay, George, (Stonecutter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1798.

Lispenard, Leonard, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1750, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1756, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62.

Livingston, Philip, (Merchant.) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60.

Livingston, Philip, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62.

Livingston, Robert R., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1773.

Livingston, William S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1791.

Livingston, Edward, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1801, '02.

Livingston, Maturin, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1804, '05, '07.

Livingston Livingston, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846.

Loockermans, Govert, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1657.

Lord, Daniel D., (Lawyer.) *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1851, '55.

Lorillard, Jacob, (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1814, '15, '16.

Lott. Abraham P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1764, '65. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1768, '69, '70, '83, '84, '85, '86.

Lovelace, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1672.

Lovett, John, (Grocer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35.

Lozier, John, (Supt. Manh. Water Works.) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward. 1826, '27, '28.

Ludlam Stephen, (Merchant.) *Assistant Alderman*. Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.

Lurting, Robert, (Merchant.) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1698, 1701, '02. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1701, '05. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09. *Mayor*, 1726, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34.

Luyck, Aegidius, (Teacher.) *Burgomaster*, 1673.

Lynch, James, (Lawyer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, '27, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838.

Lynsen, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1750.

M.

Mabbatt, Samuel R., (Coal dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1851, '52, '53.

Mabey, Robert L., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1853.

Maclay, Archibald, Jr., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46.

Macnevin, William J., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1847.

Maerschalk, Andries, (Bolter.) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1714, '15, '16. '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27.

Malcolm, William, (Ship Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1785.

Man, Edward, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737.

Mandeville, William, (Cabinetmaker.) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1828, '29, '30, '31. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832.

Residence of the late COL. MARINUS WILLETT, Mayor of New York, &c.

Mann, Asa, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1812, '13, '14, '15. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25.

Manning, John, (Capt. R. A.) *Sheriff*, 1667, '68, '69, '70.

Mapes, Jonas, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1813, '14, '15, '16.

Marius, Peter Jacobs, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677, '78, '79, '80, '82.

Marsh, David, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30.

Marshall, John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740, '41, '42, '43, '44 '45, '46, '47, '48, '49.

Martin, Robert, (Cordial Distiller,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43.

Mather, Frederick E., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854.

Maynard, Moses, Jr., *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1847, '48.

McCartie, Peter, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward. 1813, '14, '15.

McCarthy, Dennis, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33.

McCarthy, Florence, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51.

McClave, John, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1854.

McConkey, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53.

McCormick, Daniel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90.

McCrea, Stephen, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1789, '90, '91.

McDermott, William, Jr., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.

McElrath, (Newspaper,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847.

McGown, S. Benson, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1852, '53.

McIntyre, John, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1854.

McKnight, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848.

McQueen, Robert, (Air Furnaces,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22.

Mead, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1821. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Mead, Walter, (Coal Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.

Meigs, Henry, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831, '32.

Mercer, Edwin J., (Eating House,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1849.

Merritt, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1691, '92, '93. *Mayor*, 1695, '96, '97.

Merritt, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1690, '91.

Merritt, Isaac B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.

Meserole, Bernard J., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, '45, '46, '47.

Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1698, '99, 1700, '01.

Mesier, Peter, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1759, '60, '61, '62.

Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1770, '71, '72, '73.

Mesier, Peter, (Flour Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1807, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12, '13, '14, '18.

Meyer, Adolph, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1693, '94.

Mickle, Andrew H., (Tobacconist,) *Mayor*, 1846.

Miller, John D., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.

Miller, John, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1837.

Miller, William S , (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1844.

Miller, Jacob, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1845.

Miller, Jedediah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.

Miller, David, (Moulder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '51.

Minthorne, Philip, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1718, '19, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '39, '40, '41, '42.

Minthorne, Mangle, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1792, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800, '01, '02, '03, '04. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808, '09.

Minvielle, Gabriel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675. *Mayor*, 1684.

Moller, George H , *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1854

Moneghan, Peter, (Bookbinder,) *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1854.

Monroe, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833, '34.

Moore, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1730, '31, '32, '33, '34. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1737.

Moore, Abraham, (Tobacconist,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53.

Morgan, Edwin D , (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1849.

Morgans, Morgan, (Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Morris, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1802, '03, '04, '05, '06.

Morris, Robert H., (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1841, '42, '43.

Morss, John, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1810. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811, '12, '18, '19.

Morton, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.

Mott, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1804. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805, '06, '07, '08.

Mott, William W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827, '28, '29, '30.

Mott, Horatio, (Ship Chandler,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844.

Mott, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1854.

Mulligan, John W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806, '07, '08.

Mullins, Dennis, (Glover,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1846, '47.

*Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849.

Munson, Reuben, (Combmaker,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813, '14, '15, '16, '17, '18, '23.

Murphy, William D., (Sailmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.

Murray, James B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832.

Myer, Ede, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1734, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44.

N.

Nash, Orville J., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837, '38. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40.

Nash, James, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.

Neilson, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.

Nesbitt, George F., (Stationer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1841, '42, 43.

Nevius, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655.

Nevius, Peter J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1829, '30.

Nexsen, Elias, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1805.

Nichols, Matthias, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, 1668, '69, '70, '71. *Mayor*, 1672.

Nichols, Samuel, (Coppersmith,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40, '43.

Nichols, Edwin, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1845, '46.

Nicholson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1787, '88.

Nitchie, John, (Starch Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '12, '13.

Nixon, George, (Coal Dealer,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.
Noole, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1701.
North, Charles C., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1854.

O.

Oakley, Jacob F., (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51, '52, '53.
O'Brien, Timothy, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1852, '53.
Ogden, Gouverneur M., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1845.
Oliver, James D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1843, '45, '46. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847.
Olpherts, Suert, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.
O'Keefe, John, (Stages,) *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.
Onclebag, Gerrit, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1700, '01, '13.
O'Neil, Felix, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
Oothout, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802.
Ostrander, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1823. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824, '25, '26, '27, '34.

P.

Palmer, John, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1809.
Palmer, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1812.
Palmer, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33.
Palmer, John, *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.
Parker, Shivers, (Brushmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1818, '19, '20, '21, '22. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.
Patterson, Matthew C., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1837.
Patterson, Samuel P., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1849.
Pattison, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843.
Paulding, William, Jr., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Mayor*, 1823, '24, '26, '27.
Paulding, George, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1835.
Paxton, John R., (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1848.

Pearsall, John, (Fruit Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849, '51 *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Pearson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1854.

Peartree, William, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1703, '04, '05, '06.

Peck, William J., (Lime Dealer,) *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53.

Peers, Thomas F. (Confectioner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1840.

Pell, John, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810, '11, '12.

Pell, Caleb, (Coppersmith.) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.

Penny, Edward, Jr., (Grocer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840.

Pentz, Daniel C., (Cooper.) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.

Peters, John R., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827, '28.

Pettigrew, John, (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1842, '43.

Philipse, Frederick, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1719, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33.

Phillips, John, (Butcher.) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1854.

Phœnix, Daniel, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1883, '84.

Phœnix, J. Phillips, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1838, '39.

Pierce, Nathaniel, (Tobacco Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1845.

Pierson, Joseph, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1787, '88.

Pinckney, Peter, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1828.

Pinckney, Benjamin F., (Painter,) *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1854.

Pinhorn, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1682. *Recorder*, 1691.

Pintard, John, *Assistant Alderman* Dock Ward, 1738, '39. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47.

Pintard, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant, Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90, '91.

Pitman, Lemuel, (Rope Maker.) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826, '27.

Plavier, Cornelius, (Baker,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.

Pollock, James, (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841.

Post, Anthony, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1792, '93, '94, '95, '96 *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797.

Post, Jotham, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1794, '95. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796, '97, '98, '99, 1800.

Potter, Ellis, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1837, '38, '39.

Power, William, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.

Prevost, John B., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1800, '01, '02, '03.
Price, Thompson, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1832.
Provoost, David, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1697. *Mayor*, 1699. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1700, '01. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1702, '03, '04, '05, '06, '07, '08.
Provoost, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89.
Provoost, William, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1808, '09.
Provoost, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1748, '49. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1752, '53.
Purdy, Samuel, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1835, '36.
Purdy, Elijah F., (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43.
Purdy, Jonathan, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1854.
Purser, George H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1846, '47.

## Q.

Quackenbos, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1788.
Quackenbos, Mangel M., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.
Quackinbush, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845.

## R.

Radcliffe, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1810, '15, '16, '17.
Radford, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1846.
Randolph, Stuart F., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1826, '27.
Randall, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1783.
Randall, David, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37.
Rapelje, Rem, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1763, '64.
Rapelje, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1763, '64, '65.
Rathbone, William P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825.
Rawson, Edmund G., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1843.
Raymond, George H., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1854.
Reade, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1711, '12, '13.
Reed, Matthew, (Shoe Store,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1824, '25.
Reed, Horatio, (Saloon,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1854.
Remmey, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817.

Reynolds, Nathaniel, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.

Rhinelander, John R., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33.

Rich, Josiah, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.

Rich, Crandall, (Iron Safes,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845.

Richard, Paulus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '97.

Richard, Paul, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1735, '36, '37, '38.

Riggs, Caleb S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802.

Riker, Richard (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1816, '17, '18, '21, '22, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29. (Recorder no longer sits with Common Council.)

Riker, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1832.

Ring, Charles H., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1852, '53.

Ritter, John P., (Dry Goods,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1800. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1802. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06.

Roberts, Nathan, (Inspr. Lumber,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846.

Robertson, Henry P., (Paint Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33.

Robertson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846, '47.

Robins, Ezekiel, (Hatter,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1796.

Robinson, John, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1683, '84, '85.

Rodgers, David, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1828.

Rodman, John F., (Foundry,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1852.

Roe, Nathaniel, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1854.

Rogers, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1829, '30.

Rogers, Joseph, (Marble Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '52, '53.

Rombout, Francis, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1673. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1676, '77, '78. *Mayor*, 1679. *Alderman*, 1686, 1687.

Roome, Peter Willemse, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.

Roome, William, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1715, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1734, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47.

Roome, John, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783.

Roos, Garret, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1731, '32, '33, '34.

Roosevelt, Nicholas, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1700, 1701.

Roosevelt, John (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1717, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '33, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1730, '31, '32, '33.

Roosevelt, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1748, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '55, '56, '57, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1763, '64, '65, '66, '67.

Roosevelt, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, OutWard, 1759, '60, '61, '62, '63. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1764.

Roosevelt, Cornelius C., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1785, '86, '87. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1795, '96, 1801.

Roosevelt, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1809.

Roosevelt, James I., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1828, '29, '30.

Rutgers, Anthony, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1710, '11, '12. *Alderman*, North Ward 1727, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34.

Rutgers, Petrus, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1730, '31, '32, '33.

Rutgers, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1765, '66.

Ryckman, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '15, '16, '17, '20, '21.

Rynders, Barent, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1705, '06.

S.

Sammis, Daniel P., (Shoes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1850. *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1854.

Sands, Robert A., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Scheiffelin, Effingham, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817, '18, '28. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1826, '27.

Scheiffelin, Richard L., (Lawyer), *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.

Schenck, Peter M., (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Tenth District 1854.

Schmelzel, John B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.

Schultz, Alexander H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1847, '48, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1849.

Schuyler, Brandt, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1691, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99.

Schuyler, Brandt, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1845, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51.

Schuyler, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1719, '20, '21, '22.

Schuyler, Garret L., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1854.

Scoles, John B., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842, *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1843.

Scott, John Morine, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1757, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62.

Scott, William, (Lumber Merch't,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1829, '30; *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1831.

Seaman, David, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Seaman, Wm., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1827, '28. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1829, '30.

Seaman, John M., (Butcher) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841.

Seaman, Wm. C., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1844, '45.

See, Henry P., (Tailor,) *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1854.

Seymour, Thaddeus, (Hardware.) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.

Seymour, Jonathan, (Paper store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1828, '29, '30.

Seely, John G., (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1854.

Shaler, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.

Sharpe, Peter, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.

Shaw, Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850, '51.

Shepherd, John, jr., (Boat builder.) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1826, '27.

Sherman Alpheus, (Lawyer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1823.

Shute, Henry, (Shop-keeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

Shute, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05.

Sibell, John F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1827.

Slevin, Henry S., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth district, 1854.

Slidell, John, (Soap manuf.) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1807, '06.

Small, Wilson, (Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1848.

Smith, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1702, '07, '08, '09, '10, '11, '12.

Smith, Thomas R., (Merchant) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1812. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1813, '14, '15, 16, '17.

Smith, Edmund, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1827.

Smith, George E., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Four h Ward, 1832.

Smith, John Augustus, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833.

Smith, Morgan L, (Leather dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1835.

Smith, Alfred A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.

Smith, Robert, (Stone yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1837, '38, '39.

Smith, Richard J., (Teacher,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.

Smith, Elias L., (Hardware,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840.

Smith, Charles W., (Tailor,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842.

Smith, Isaac B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1843, 1846.

Smith, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.

Smith, Bartlett, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.

Smith, Washington, *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847, '48.

Smith, Ezra, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1850, '51.

Smith, Wesley, (Timber yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1852, '53.

Smith, Henry, (Agent,) *Councilman*, First District, 1854.

Smith, William H., (Carpenter) *Councilman*, Forty-third District. 1854.

Snawsell, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677.

Snedecor, Philip, (Shoes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.

Spader, John D., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, 1840.

Sparks, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1834, 1838.

Spofford, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, 1845, 1846. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1847.

Spratt, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89.

Steenwyck, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1658, '60. *Burgomaster*, 1662, '64, '65. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1668, '69, '70, '82, '83.

Stevens, Ebenezer, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1802.

Stevens, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1817, '18, '20. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1828, '29, '30, '41.

Stevens, Linus W., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1848.

Stewart, Alexander, (Sashmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35, '53.

Stewart, John, (Paint Store,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842.

St. John, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822, '23, '24.

Stilwell, Silas M., (Shoe Store,) Fifteenth Ward, 1834, '35.

Stone, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1816, '17.

Stoncall, James C , (Hotel ) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845, '46.

Storm, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1796, 1797, 1798.

Storms, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1826, '27.

Stoutenburgh, Peter, (Schoolmaster,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, 1736.

Stoutenburgh Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1740, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47.

Stoutenburgh, Issac, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1789, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94.

Striker, Jacob, (Tailor,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '58, '60, '63.

Striker, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.

Strong, Selah, (Merchant.) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806.

Strong, Roger, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1806.

Strong, George D., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1829, '30, '31.

Sturtevant, Oscar W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1849 1850. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1851, '52, '53.

Stuyvesant, Nicholas William, *Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691.

Stuyvesant, Geraidus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29. '30. '31, '32, '33. '34, '35. '36. '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44. '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50, '51, '52, '53,

Stymets Frederick, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795.

Stymets, Christopher, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1763.

Suerts, Olphert, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, 1705, 1707.

Sutton, George, (Builder.) *Assistant Alderman*. 1832, '33.

Sutton, Nathan A , (Merchant.) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward. 1848.

Suydam, Lambert, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1834

Swartwout, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848.

Tait, John J , (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward. 1852. 1853.

Tallmadge, Frederick A., (Lawyer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1836.

Talmage, Thomas G., (Merchant.) *Alderman*. Ninth Ward, 1838, 1839.

Tallman, John H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1815, 1816.

Tallman, Hermanus, (Hatter.) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, 1820.

Talman, George F., (Lawyer.) *Assistant A'derman*, First Ward, 1836.

Tappen, Abraham, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.

Tappen, Thomas B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1845, '46, '47.

Taylor, Jacob B., *Assistant Alderman*. Eighth Ward. 1817. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1818, '19, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26.

Taylor, Edward, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834, 1835, 1836, '37, '38.

Taylor, Joseph R., (Hardware.) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1838.

Taylor, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.

Teller, Oliver, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*. Dock Ward, 1715, 1716, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29.

Ten Eyck, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, 1689.

Ten Eyck, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.

Ten Eyck, Philip, (Bookseller,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1799 1800, 1801.

Thodey, Michael, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1765, '66.
Thong, Walter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1707, '08, '09, '10, '11.
Thorn, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1821, '22, '23.
Thorp, George B., (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817, '18, '19, '20, '21.
Tiemann, Daniel F., (Manuf. Paints,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1839. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1852, '53.
Tiebout, Johannes, (Turner,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1699. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1709.
Tillou, Francis, R., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843.
Timpson, Cornelius B., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1841.
Timpson, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.
Titus, Michael M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810, 1811.
Titus, Peter S., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.
Tonneman, Peter, *Schout*, 1661, '63, '64.
Tooker, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1820.
Towle, Jeremiah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1832.
Town, Charles, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '21.
Townsend, Thomas S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.
Townsend, Benjamin, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1835.
Torbert, Samuel, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805, '06, '07, '08.
Torry, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, 1810.
Trotter, Jonathan, (India Rubber Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1852, '53.
Trowbridge, George A., (Provisions,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1854.
Tucker, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.
Tucker, Joseph, (Mason,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831, '34.
Tucker, John C., (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.
Tucker, William, (Mason,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844, '45.
Tucker, Moses, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.
Tucker, Cummings H., *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1854.
Tudor, John, (Merchant,) *Recorder*, 1704, '05, '06, '07.
Turniere, Thomas, (Farmer,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.
Tuthill, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1703 '04.
Tuttle, Charles, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1854.
Tweed, William M., (Chair Maker,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53
Tylee, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

U.

Underhill, Anthony, L., *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1817, '18

Underwood, John A., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1840, '41. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842.

V.

Valentine, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.

Valentine, Abraham M., (Accountant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827.

Valentine, Jacob H., (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1852.

Van Antwerp, Simon, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '07.

Van Amringe, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1818.

Van Borsom, Egbert, (Cooper,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1728, '29, '30.

Van Brugh, Johannes Pietersen, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '59, '61, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1665, '71, '72. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '81, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, 1686.

Van Clyff, Dirck, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1687.

Van Cortland, Oloff Stevensen, (Brewer,) *Burgomaster*, 1655, '56, '58, '59, '62, '63, '65. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '71.

Van Cortland Stephanus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1675, '76. *Mayor*, 1677, '86, '87.

Van Cortland, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.

Van Cortland, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694, '95, '96, '98, '99, 1700, '01, '02, '03. *Mayor*, 1710, '19.

Van Cortland, Philip, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1714, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1717, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29.

Van Couwenhoven, Pieter Wolfersen, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '58, '59, '61, '63.

Van Couwenhoven, Johannes, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1668, '89.

Van Dam, Rip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693, '94, '95.

Vanderbergh, Dirck, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '06.

Vanderbilt, John, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812.

Vanderspeigle, Laurens, (Baker,) *Schepen*, 1673.

Vanderspeigle, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94, '95.

Vandervoort, David, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1841, '43.

Vandervin, Hendrick Jansen, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1657, '59.

Vandiegrist, Paulus Leendersen, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54. *Burgomaster*, 1657, '58, '61, '64.

Van Dyck, John, (Chocolate Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1785, '86, '89, '90.

Van Gelder, Hermanus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1714. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1715, '16, '17, '18, '19, '20, '21, '22, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32, '33.

Van Gelder, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1783, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88.

Van Gelder, Abraham, (Lime Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810.

Van Gheel, Maximillianus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1653.

Van Hattem, Arent, (Trader,) *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54.

Van Horne, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1703, '04, '05.

Van Horne, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Van Horne, Garret, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1757, '58, '59. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1760.

Van Nest, Abraham, (Hardware Merchant,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1833.

Van Nostrand, Jacob, (Blacksmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1702.

Van Oblinus, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.

Van Ranst, Peter, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737, '38, '39.

Van Ranst, Luke, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1755, '56, '57, '58, '59.

Van Ruyven, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1665, '70, '72, '73.

Van Santa, Johannes, (Blockmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1707.

Van Schaick, Arent, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1692.

Van Schaick, Myndert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1835.

Van Tienhoven, Cornelius, *Schout*, 1653, '54, '55, '56.

Tan Tine, Theodorus, (Fur Store,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845, '46.

Van Tuyl, Andrew, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1794, '95.

Van Varick, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1768, '69.

Van Vleck, Isaac, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, 1684, '86. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94.

Van Vurden, Hendrick, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.

Van Wagenen, Huybert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1768, '69, '70, '71.

Van Wagenen, Hubert, (Hardware store,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831, '34.

Van Wyck, Theodorus, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1764

Van Wyck, Pierre C., (Lawyer.) *Recorder*, 1806, '08, '09, '11, '12. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825.

Van Wyck, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.

Van Zandt, Tobias, (Chocolate Manufacturer.) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1786, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91, '92, '93.

Van Zandt, Wynant, (Merchant.) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1788. *Alderman*, 1789, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94.

Van Zandt, Peter Pra, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791, '92, '93.

Van Zandt, Wynant, Jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1802, '03, '04, '05, '06.

Varian, Isaac L., *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34, '35. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1736, *Mayor*, 1839, '40.

Varian, George W., *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1854.

Varick, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1783, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88. *Mayor*, 1789, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, 1800.

Vermilye, William M., (Broker,) *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1854.

Verplanck, Guleyn, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1673, '74. *Alderman*, 1677, '78, '79. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1683.

Verveelen, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01.

Vinje, John, (Brewer) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '61, '63.

Voorhis, Peter P., (Stoneyard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1854.

Vredenburgh, William, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1737, '38, '39.

Vredenburgh, John W., *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1770, '71, '72.

## W.

Waddell, William, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1783.

Wainwright, Edwin, (Woodware,) *Councilman*, Twentieth District, 1854.

Wakeman, Abram, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1854.

Waldron, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1831, '32, '34, '35, '36.

Waldron, William J., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12.

Wales, William C. (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1834.

Walker, William A., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward 1846.

Walsh, James, *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846.

Walters Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89. *Mayor*, 1720, '21, '22, '23.

Walter, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1735, '36, '37, '38.

Ward, Jasper, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1807, '08.

Ward, Richard R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1836.

Ward, Daniel, (Coffee roaster,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1840, '41, '42, 43.

Ward, Uzal P., (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.

Ward, Sylvester L. H., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Warner, George J., (Watchmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.

Warner, Effingham, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.

Waterbury, Nehemiah, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836, '37, '38.

Waterman, William D, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1843.

Watkins, Joseph, (Lumber merchant,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.

Watts, John, Jr., *Recorder*, 1774.

Webb, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward 1822. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1824.

Webb, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846, '48. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1849.

Webb, John B., (Boat builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Webb, James, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1851.

Webber, Wolfert, (Innkeeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward 1688, '89, 1706, '07.

Welling, William, (Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.

Wells, James N., (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1829, '30.

Wells, Helmus M., (Lumber merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.

Wendell, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1710. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1711, '12, '13, '14, '15, '16.

Wendover, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1692, '96, '97.

Wendover, Peter H., (Sailmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12, '13.

Wenham, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1698.

Wessells, Wessel, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1735.

West, Jesse, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.
West, Edward D., (Turpentine.) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.
Westervelt, John J., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1818, '19.
Westervelt, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1836, '37.
Westervelt, Jacob A., (Shipbuilder) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *Mayor*, 1853, '54.
Westervelt, Harman C., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1842.
Westervelt, John J. V., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1844, '45.
Wheelan, Thomas, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1852, '53.
Wheeler, Ira B., (Dry goods,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836.
White, Thomas H., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1834.
White, Campbell P., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825, 26.
Whitefield, Ralph, *Alderman*, 1668, '69.
Whitehead, Isaac P., (Grate maker,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37.
Whiting, James R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1835.
Wild, Horatio N., (Confectioner,) *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1854.
Will, Henry, (Pewterer,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1785.
Willett, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1665. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1667.
Willett, Richard, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1706, '07, '08.
Willett, Marinus, *Mayor*, 1807.
Williams, Elam, (Cabinet maker,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.
Williams, Abraham V., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1838, '39.
Williams, Richard S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.
Williams, David T., (Coal dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1844.
Williams, Jabez, (Ship builder,) *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844.
Williamson, Amor J., *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1854.
Willis, Samuel J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39.
Wilson, Samuel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '86.
Wilson, Ebenezer, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1690, '91, '92, '93, '94. *Mayor*, 1707, '08, '09.
Wilson, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811.
Winship, Thomas, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844
Wood, Thurston, (Auctioneer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805, '06, '07, '08.

Wood, William L., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward. 1840.
Wood, James E., (Coal dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1849, '50, '51.
Woodhull, Caleb S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1836, '37, '38. *Alderman*, 1839, '40, '41, '42, '43. *Mayor*, 1849, '50.
Woodruff, Thomas T., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1823, '26. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827, '28, '29, '30, '31, '32.
Woodward, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53.
Wool, Jeremiah, (Currier,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1783. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1784, '85, '86, '87, '88, '89, '90, '91.
Wrandle, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1760, '61, '62, '63, '64.
Wright, William H., (Shipsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852.
Wyckoff, Henry J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1821, '22, '23, '24, '25.
Wyckoff, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827.
Wylley, John, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1787, '88, '89, '90, '91.

Y.

Young, John, (Ironmonger,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1786.
Young, William, (Physician,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1854.

Z.

Zabriskie, George, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822, '23.

---

## RECORDERS
### OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

James Graham, from 1683 to 1688.
Vacant in 1689 to 1690.
William Pinhorne, from 1691 to 1693.
James Graham, from 1693 to 1701.
Abraham Governeur, from 1701 to 1703.
Sampson Shelton Boughton, from 1703 to 1705.
John Tudor, from 1705 to 1709.
May Bickley, from 1709 to 1712.

David Jamison, from 1712 to 1725.
Francis Harrison, from 1725 to 1735.
Daniel Horsemanden, from 1735 to 1747.
Simeon Johnson, from 1737 to 1769.
Thomas Jones, from 1769 to 1773.
Robert R. Livingston, from 1773 to 1774.
John Watts, Jr., 1774.
No records during the Revolutionary War.
Richard Varick, from 1783 to 1789.
Samuel Jones, from 1780 to 1796.
James Keat, from 1796 to 1798.
Richard Harrison, from 1798 to 1800.
John P. Prevost, from 1800 to 1804.
Maturin Livingston, from 1804 to 1806.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1806 to 1807.
Maturin Livingston, from 1807 to 1808.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1808 to 1810.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1810 to 1811.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1811 to 1813.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1813 to 1815.
Richard Riker, from 1815 to 1819.
Peter A. Jay, from 1819 to 1820.
Richard Riker, from 1821 to 1823.
Samuel Jones, from 1823 to 1824.
Richard Riker, from 1824 to 1838.
Robert H. Morris, from 1838 to 1841.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1841 to 1846.
John B. Scott, from 1846 to 1849.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1849 to 1852.
Francis R. Tillou, from 1842 to 1855.

## SHERIFFS

### OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

[Prepared from the Records in the Office of the Secretary of State.]

Jan Lampo, from 1626 to 1632.
Conrad Notelman, from 1632 to 1633.
Lubbertus Van Dincklagen, from 1633 to 1636.
Ulrich Lupold, from 1636 to 1639.
Cornelius Van der Huygens, from 1639 to 1645.
Hendrick Van Dyck, from 1645 to 1652.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven, from 1652 to 1656.
Nicassius de Sille, from 1656 to 1660.
Pieter Tonneman, from 1660 to 1665.*
Allard Anthony, from 1665 to 1667.
John Manning, from 1667 to 1672.
Allard Anthony, from 1672 to 1673.
Anthony DeMilt, from 1673 to 1674.
William Knyff, from Aug., 1674, to Nov., 1674.
Thomas Gibbs, from Nov., 1674, to Oct., 1675.
John Sharpe, from 1675 to 1676.
Thomas Ashton, from 1676 to April, 1679.†
John Archer, from 1679 to 1680.
John Collier, from 1680 to 1683.
John Tuder, from 1683 to 1685.
John Knight, from 1685 to 1687.
Robert Hamond, from 1687 to 1689.
Johannes Jansen, from 1689 to 1691.
Abraham Brasher, from Jan., 1691 to March, 1691.
Thomas Lyndal, from March, 1791, to Oct., 1691.
Thomas Codrington, from Oct., 1691 to 1692.
Stanley Handcock, from 1692 to 1695.
Ebenezer Willson, from 1695 to July 1698.‡
Isaac Dereymer, from Sept., 1698 to 1699.
Charles Oliver, from 1699 to 1700.
Peter de Mill, from 1700 to 1701.
Isaac Dereymer, from 1701 to June, 1702.
Ebenezer Wilson, from June, 1702, to Oct., 1707.
William Anderson, from 1707 to July, 1710.§
Francis Harrison, from July, 1710 to 1617.
Thomas Farmar, from 1717 to 1723.
William Dugdale, from Feb., 1723 to 1728.
Henry Beekman, from 1728 to 1734.
John Symes, from 1734 to 1735.
William Crosby, from 1735 to 1740.
William Jameson, from 1740 to 1745.
John Ayscough, from 1646 to 1753.
John Roberts, from 1752 to 1775.

The City of New York having been in possession of the British, and under Martial Law during the years from 1776 to 1783, no Sheriffs were appointed.

Marinus Willett, from Feb., 1784 to 1787.
Robert Boyd, from 1787 to 1791.

* The first Sheriff exclusively for the city. † Resigned in April, 1679.
‡ Suspended. Mr. Clark, Coroner, acted as Sheriff during the vacancy. § Dismissed, July, 1710.

Marinus Willett, from 1791 to 1795.
John Jacob Lansing, from 1795 to 1799.
James Morris, from 1799 to 1801.
John Stagg, from 1801 to 1803.
Joseph Constant, from 1803 to 1807.
William Cutting, from 1807 to 1808.
Benjamin Ferris, from 1808 to 1810.
Edward Dunscomb, from 1810 to 1811.
Benjamin Ferris, from 1811 to 1813.
Thomas R. Mercein, from 6th, 1813, to 16th March, 1813.
Simon Fleet, from 1813 to 1815.
Ruggles Hubbard, from 1815 to 1818.
James L. Bell, from 1818 to 1821.
Mordecai M. Noah, from 1821 to 1822.
Peter H. Wendover, from 1822 to 1826.
Oliver M. Lownds, from 1826 to 1829.
James Shaw, from January, 1829 to 1831.
Jacob Westervelt, from January, 1831 to 1834.
John Hillier, from January 1834 to 1837.
Jacob Acker, from January, 1837 to 1840.
Monmouth B. Hart, from January, 1840 to 1843.
William Jones, from January, 1843 to 1846.
John J. V. Westerwelt, from January, 1846 to 1849.
Thomas Carnley, from January, 1849 to 1852.
John Orser, from January, 1852 to 1855.

---

## COUNSELS TO THE CORPORATION.

D. S. Jones, from 1813 to 1816.
Ogden Edwards, from 1816 to 1823.
Michael Ulshoeffer, from 1823 to 1829.
Robert Emmett, from 1829 to 1837.
George F. Talman, from 1837 to 1839.
Peter A. Cowdrey, from 1838 to 1842, and 1843 to 1844.
John Leveridge, from 1844 to 1845.
James T. Brady, from 1845 to 1847.
Willis Hall, from May 12, 1847, to 1849.
Henry E. Davies, appointed May 13, 1849; elected, Fall of 1849 for three years, to 1852.
Robert J. Dillon, elected 1852, for three years.

# KING'S ARMS TAVERN.

The King's Arms Tavern, of which the annexed view is a representation, as seen from the garden. The precise period at which it was erected, cannot, at this time, be determined with any certainty. The style of its architecture, however, being a mixture of Dutch and English, adopted soon after the conquest of the Province, by the latter power, leaves but little doubt of its being, at least, one hundred and twenty-five years since it was built. The structure is of wood, with a front of small yellow bricks, imported from Holland, two stories high, with a steeped hipped roof, covered with shingles in front and tiles on the rear. The garden originally extended to the river, which flowed along the west side of Greenwich street. On the south it was bounded by a lane, which divided it from the adjoining garden.

This house is among the very few that have escaped the leveling progress of improvement, or the insatiate power of conflagration, having encountered the fires of 1776 and 1845, without sustaining any injury The preservation of this old house, should be the desire of every New Yorker, connected, as it is, with so many incidents of the Revolution. From its windows was witnessed the first overt act of rebellion, committed in the colonies.

The garden, as at present, has always been a place of popular resort, and the first account that we have of its being used for public purposes, is found in Parker's Post Boy, of 27th of May, 1762, which, to show how things were managed in those days, is given in full.

"This is to give Notice, to all Gentlemen and Ladies, Lovers and Encouragers of Musick. That this day will be opened, by Messers. Leonard & Dienval, Musick Masters, of this city, at Mr. Burnes' Room, near the Battery, a public and weekly Concert of Musick. Tickets, four shillings.

N. B. The Concert is to begin exactly at 8 o'clock, and end at ten, on account of the coolness of the evening. No Body will be admitted without tickets, nor no money will be taken at the door."

The house was not known as the King's Arms Tavern, until 1763, when a Mrs. Steel, who had previously kept a house of the same name, in Broad street, opposite the Exchange, which had been the most noted tavern in the city for thirty years, removed to this house, in May, of that year, and is thus announced in the same newspaper.

"Mrs. Steel, Takes this method to acquaint her Friends and Customers, That the King's Arms Tavern, which she formerly kept opposite the Exchange, she hath now removed into Broadway (the lower end opposite the Fort,) a more commodious house, where she will not only have it in her power to accommodate gentlemen with conveniences requisite as a tavern,

but also, with genteel lodging apartments, which she doubts not will give satisfaction to every one who will be pleased to give her that honour."

The mutterings of that storm, which was soon to burst over the land, was heard. The design of the parent country to tax her colonies, had aroused the people to avert the impending danger, and a refusal to receive the stamped paper, was determined upon. The stamps arrived on the 23rd of October, 1765, and McEvers, the stamp distributor, being intimidated by the firm and energetic action of the people, refused to receive them. They were then taken from on board of the ship and lodged in the fort, for safe keeping, by order of Gov. Colden. The colony of New York had not made many open demonstrations of hostility to the law; yet the Sons of Liberty had pledged co-operation to their brethren abroad, and were determined not to be outdone in any act of zeal, in defence of their constitutional rights.

On the 31st of October, the day before the law was to take effect, a meeting was called at this house, then kept by Burns, at which a large concourse were assembled, and resolves were passed to enforce opposition to the distribution of the stamps, and to form associations to discourage the importation of goods from Great Britain, until the act was recinded. The resolves were approved by a large majority of the meeting, and two hundred merchants subscribed to them. A committee of correspondence was appointed, consisting of those staunch Liberty Boys, to wit: Isaac Sears, John Lamb, Gershom Mott, Wm. Wiley, and Thomas Robinson. Thus this old building has the honor of having had the first meeting of disobedience to the acts of the mother country held within its walls.

New York, at this time, was the head quarters of his Majesty's American army, under the command of Gen. Gage, and who made this house his residence, being contiguous to the fort, which had been repaired and strengthened. The next day after the meeting had been held, being the 1st of November, the day on which the law was to go into effect, in consequence of hand-bills having been posted up in different parts of the city, two companies appeared about 7 o'clock in the evening, who acted as if by concert. One company proceeded to the fields, where they erected a gallows, on which they hung an effigy of Colden,—in his hand, a stamped paper; at his back, a drum; on his breast, a label; by his side they hung, with a boot in his hand, a figure to represent the devil. The other company, with another effigy, seated in a chair, paraded the streets, after having met the first company, they both proceeded to the fort, which was shut, the sentinals placed, and the cannon on that side pointed toward the town. The populace then broke open the Governor's coach house, and taking the coach out, they dragged it to the Bowling Green, and together with the effigies, were consumed under the muzzles of the guns.

This violent demonstration on the part of the people, had its desired effect. No terms would be listened to but the immediate delivery of the stamps to the custody of the Mayor, (which the Governor and Council agreed to,) who gave the following receipt:

"Received of the Honorable Cadwallader Colden, Esq., his Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-chief of the province of New York, seven packages containing stamped papers and parchments, all marked No. 1, James McEvers, J. M. E., New York, which I promise in behalf of the Corporation of the city of New York, to take charge and care of, and to be accountable in case they shall be destroyed, or carried out of the province.

Witness our hands,

JOHN CRUGER, Mayor.

Witness. { L. F. Carey, Major to 60th Regt.
James Farquhar.

On the 6th of May, 1766, the news of the repeal of the stamp act was received, and was the occasion of great rejoicing. Another celebration was had on the king's birth-day, under the auspices of Gov. Moore. The governor, council, military officers, and the clergy dined at the King's Arms. From this time nothing of importance seems to have occurred in connection with this house, until the overthrow and destruction of the leaden statue of the king, which had been placed in the centre of the Bowling Green. It was pulled down on the night of the 9th of July, 1770, by a party under the leadership of one Belden, who had assembled for that purpose in the garden of the King's Arms. The statue was taken to Connecticut and cast into bullets by the family of Oliver Wolcott.

On the escape of the traitor, Arnold, from West Point, on his arrival in this city, he made this house his head quarters, and it was from this garden that Sergeant Champe intended to have made his celebrated attempt to abduct the traitor, in accordance with the plan matured by Washington. The pailings, which Champe loosened, so as to make no noise on the removal of them, was on the south side, and opened into the before-mentioned lane, which led down to the river, where a boat was in readiness to receive and convey them across the river, and there deliver him (Arnold,) to Col. Lee, to whose legion Champe belonged. Here is his own account of the affair, as related by him, after the war, to the British captain, into whose company he enlisted on escaping into the city.

"If I were to attempt to make you feel any portion of the excitement under which I labored during the period of my sojourn in New York, I should utterly waste my labor. My communications with spies were necessarily frequent; yet they were carried on with a degree of secrecy and caution which not only prevented your people from obtaining any suspicion of them, but kept each man from coming to the knowledge that the other was in my confidence. Of the political information which I forwarded to Gen. Washington, it is needless to say much, it was so complete, that there scarcely occurred a conversation over Clinton's dining table—there never arrived or departed a ship, a regiment, or an individual—there never was formed a plan, nor a plan abandoned, of which I did not contrive to obtain an accurate report, and to transmit it to head-quarters. But it was the

roject for seizing Arnold which most deeply engaged my attention. Sev-
:al schemes were brought forward and rejected, for that purpose ; till at
:st the following, which but for an accident, must have succeeded, was
iatured.

"The house in which Arnold dwelt, was situated, as you doubtless re-
ollect, in one of the principal streets of the city, while its garden extended
n one side along an obscure lane, from which it was separated by a close
·ooden rail fence. I found that every night, before going to bed, Arnold
·as in the habit of visiting that garden, and I immediately resolved what
o do. Working after dark, I undid a portion of the fence, and placing it
p again so nicely, that no cursory examination would have sufficed to de
ect the spot where the breach had been made. I warned my associate
hat he should provide a boat in the Hudson, manned by rowers in whom
e could trust. I then furnished myself with a gag, and appointed a night
·hen my confederate should be admitted within the garden, so that we
ight together seize and secure our prey. Every thing was done as I
·ished. Maj. Lee was informed of the state of our preparations, and di-
ected to come down with spare horses, and an escort, to a spot on the
iver which I named. How often have I regretted since, that I should set
hus deliberately about the business! By Heavens! there occurred twen-
y opportunities, of which, had I been less anxious to accomplish my pur-
ose, I might have availed myself. But I permitted them to pass, or
ather, I felt myself unable to take advantage of them, because I had
udged it imprudent to keep less trusty agents, too often on the alert. So
owever, it was to be.

"Time passed, and now a few hours only intervening between the final
djustment of the details of our project and its accomplishment. Lee was
n the stir—was willing to hazard all—the boat's crew was provided, and
heir station pointed out.

"It was our purpose to seize Arnold unaware, to thrust the gag in his
mouth, and placing each of us an arm within that of our prisoner, to hurry
him through the least unfrequented of the streets towards the quay. We
were to represent him as a drunken soldier, whom we were conveying to
his quarters, should any person meet or question us,—and by G——, the
deed was done, but the traitor's star prevailed. That very morning, an
order was issued for the immediate embarkation of the legion, and I was
hurried on board the ship without having had time so much as to warn
Maj. Lee that the whole arrangement was blown up."

Thus ended one of the most romantic adventures, from its inception to its final close, of which the annals of the Revolution can boast. May that old house and its garden remain as a memorial to commemorate those scenes of trial through which Washington, under the guidance of Providence, has so successfully brought the American army.

---

The author is indebted to WILLIAM J. DAVIS, Esq., of this city, for the preceding historical sketch.

# POLITICAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK.

In reviewing the political affairs of the municipal government of New York, from the year 1800 to the present time, it is proper to remark, that at the period when this review commences, the Corporation was composed of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen. The mayor and recorder received their appointment from the State government, while, as respects the aldermen and assistants, one of each of these officers was chosen in every ward. They were elected by ballot, the charter, however, confining the right of suffrage to "freemen and freeholders" of the city. The qualification of a voter for alderman or assistant was, therefore, greatly restricted in its operation, and probably the whole number of voters for charter officers in the city, in those early times, did not exceed one thousand in number.

The city of New York was, nevertheless, always the area of lively political contests, and its elections have not unfrequently given a tone to national affairs. The charter elections were often contested with equal animation to those of a more general character. The offices at the disposal of the corporation, contributing to heighten the interest attached to local politics.

After the peace of 1783, two antagonistic parties began to appear upon the question of the national constitution. The dispute took rather the form of a discussion than a contest for some years, but soon assumed a distinctive character, and after the adoption of the constitution in 1787, the two parties of *Federalists* and *Anti-federalists* arose; the former favoring a more centralized and independent government than the latter. In the city of New York, the policy of the Federalists was greatly dominant for several years, and scarcely any opposition to them was manifested in the elections.

About the year 1790, the Anti-federalists began to assume the name of *Republicans*, and made some show of contest for the power of the city government, but without affecting the result, as the Federalists almost uniformly carried six out of the seven wards of which the city was then composed.

The excitement of politics was, however, continually on the increase, and at the time when this record commences, (1800) had reached a fearful height, probably exceeding any which has since been known.

The charter election, held in November, 1800, resulted in the success of the Federalists in five wards, and of the *Republicans* in two; the following being the complexion of the board. Federalists in Italics, Republicans in Roman.

C. Hamerde Lith. 102 Water St. N.Y.

For D. T. Valentine's Manual

in Pearl Street opposite Cedar St. and Washington's quarters on assuming

(NOTE.—It is proper to remark, in connection with these party names, that they are those assumed by the parties themselves, the opposite sections gave each other different names. Thus the Federalists called their opponents "Democrats," in allusion to their alleged sympathy with the Jacobins or Democrats of the French Revolution, which was then raging. The Republicans, on the other hand, named the opposite party, "Aristocrats," on the charge of their preference to British interests in the European question. The name of Democrats was not adopted by the party until the time of the Jackson agitation in 1828.)

| | ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|---|
| First Ward | *John B. Coles,* | *John Nitchie.* |
| Second " | *Robert Lenox.* | *Philip Ten Eyck.* |
| Third " | *Selah Strong.* | *Philip Brasher.* |
| Fourth " | *John Bogert.* | *Nicholas Carmer.* |
| Fifth " | *Jotham Post.* | *John P. Ritter.* |
| Sixth " | Joshua Barker. | Henry Verveelen. |
| Seventh " | Mangle Minthorne. | Jacob I. Arden. |

At this time Richard Varick was Mayor, and John P. Prevoost Recorder. The former had held the office uninterruptedly since the year 1789, while the latter was but just appointed.

The following year (1801) the democrats put forth an extraordinary effort, and the canvass showed a majority for them in four wards out of seven; the fifth ward being carried by six majority, and the fourth ward by thirty-five. In the other wards the majorities were larger. The federalists now charged that these results were unfairly procured, and the Board then in power immediately assumed the function of deciding upon the legality of the election of the new members, and ordered a scrutiny of the votes. This examination, upon which the political power of the city for the ensuing year depended, excited the highest interest among the citizens. None being voters except freemen and freeholders, it was necessary a man should have a freehold estate in landed property, to entitle him to the elective franchise for charter officers.

This law had shut out many citizens, who, at this election, determined to qualify themselves, and accordingly in the Fifth Ward an association was formed of thirty-nine young men, who jointly purchased a house and lot for two thousand dollars, upon the principle of a tontine. Armed with this estate, they presented themselves at the polls and were allowed to vote, and the democrats carried the ward. The same plan was adopted in the fourth ward by a club of seventy-one members, and that ward was carried by thirty-five majority. Upon the legality of this qualification, therefore, depended the political power of the city for the ensuing year. If the question had been submitted to the new board, as returned by the inspectors, they would probably have sustained the election; but the contrary was the result of the action of the old board, it being resolved by a

party vote that this tenure of voters was contrary to the spirit of the charter, and of a dangerous tendency if allowed, as it would virtually annul the freehold qualification; they therefore decided the Federal candidates elected in the fourth and fifth wards. The new board standing as follows; Federalists in Italics, Republicans in Roman:

| | ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|---|
| First Ward | *John B. Coles.* | *John Nitchie.* |
| Second " | *Robert Lenox.* | *Philip Ten Eyck.* |
| Third " | *Selah Strong.* | *Philip Brasher.* |
| Fourth " | *John Bogert.* | *Nicholas Carmer.* |
| Fifth " | —— *Roosevelt.* | *John R. Ritter.* |
| Sixth " | Joshua Barker. | Henry Verveelen. |
| Seventh " | Mangle Minthorne. | William W. Gilbert. |

The names of the persons composing the Tontine of the Fifth Ward, are mostly those of young men then just entering upon the political field. It is noticeable that they nearly all became distinguished in their maturer years, and well known in the political history of the state. They were as follows: Joshua Barker, S. Tiebout, An. McCready, Peter Black, Teunis, Wortman, George I. Eacher, Daniel D. Tompkins, Richard Riker, Thos. Hertell, Edw Ferris, Arthur Smith, William Boyd, William A. Davis, Ed. Holmes, William Jones, William P. Van Ness, John Tonnelle, Jas. W. Lent, Cornelius C. Van Allen, John W. Woolf, Robert I. Livingston, John Jagger, James Warner, Robert Swartwout, John L. Broome, David Thompson, Samuel Lawrence, Gideon Kimberley, Henry Post, Gordon S. Mumford, Joseph Brown, Maltby Gelston, John Drake.

After the decision of the board, these gentlemen published a card, in which they say, "A great deal is said about the Tontine in the Fifth Ward. We do not deny, and never did wish to conceal it, nor do we hesitate to avow the object it was intended to accomplish. We formed that association for the express purpose of accumulating votes. The privilege of a vote is precious to us all, and since the charter has restricted this privilege to freemen and freeholders, we being denied access to it as freemen by the jealousy of federal aldermen, determined to qualify ourselves for the exercise of it by becoming freeholders. We therefore purchased, according to every essential formula of law, a good and sufficient freehold. It was purchased and paid for with a good and sufficient consideration." The above extract, without transcribing the paper at length, exhibits the avowed object of this association.

The state election of 1801 having terminated favorably to the republicans, Edward Livingston received the appointment of mayor of New York.

In the election of the following November, (1802) the Federalists were successful in maintaining their ascendancy in the Common Council. The following statement exhibiting the candidates and the number of votes cast in the different wards:

FIRST WARD.

| ALDERMEN. | | ASSISTANTS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Wynant Van Zandt, jr. | 101 | *Fed.* Andrew Morris | 101 |
| *Rep.* Thomas Farin | 56 | *Rep.* —— Storm | 55 |

SECOND WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* John Oothout | 147 | *Fed.* Caleb S. Riggs | 95 |
| No opposition. | | *Rep.* J. Sherred | 58 |

THIRD WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Philip Brasher | 125 | *Fed.* Ebenezer Stevens | 105 |
| *Rep.* John Bragg | 6 | *Rep.* J. Bingham | 23 |

FOURTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* John Bogart | 142 | *Fed.* Jacob Le Roy | 150 |
| *Rep.* Gardner Jones | 85 | *Rep.* Wm. G. Miller | 72 |

FIFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* John P. Ritter | 183 | *Fed.* Robert Bogardus | 191 |
| *Rep.* Samuel Osgood | 145 | No opposition. | |

SIXTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rep.* Joshua Barker | 118 | *Rep.* Clarkson Crolius | 85 |
| No opposition. | | *Fed.* J. P. Groshon | 32 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Rep.* Mangle Minthorne | 272 | *Rep.* H. Brevoort | 273 |
| *Fed.* John Townsend | 213 | *Fed.* Jacob Morton | 207 |

The extreme violence of party politics in those times was exhibited in this city beyond all other places. In the Republican party were several aspirants to the leadership. The old Republicans had grown up under the leadership of Governor George Clinton, and were most considerable in numbers. In the ranks of this faction the nephew of the governor, Mr. De Witt Clinton, a young lawyer of this city, was a prominent partisan. The family of the Livingstons, a wealthy and powerful combination, entertained special views in connection with the political projects of the Democratic party; and in addition to these was the clique following the fortunes of Colonel Burr, an ambitious and unscrupulous politician. The feud between these factions was of a bitter and personal character. The code of honor, then in high esteem, was the arbiter of personal difficulties. On one occasion a duel was fought between De Witt Clinton and Robert Swartwout, (the latter a friend of Burr) five shots were exchanged, and Mr. Swartwout was wounded in two places. He desired, however, to continue the fight, but was prevented by the interference of parties on the ground. Other duels afterward took place, on the ground of political and personal animadversions.

In the course of the year 1803, Edward Livingston, who had received the appointment of United States District Attorney for the District of New York, resigned the office of Mayor. His successor was De Witt Clinton, at that time United States Senator. He resigned this position for the

mayoralty, which was then an office of great profit as well as high political power.

In the election of November, 1803, a vigorous contest ensued between the two great parties. Two additional Wards had since the last election been established in the city, and the Republicans entertained strong hopes of success. The principal contest lay in the five outer Wards. The Republicans carried three of these, and held the majority of votes in another, (the eighth) until near the close of the day, when a grand rally took place among the Federalists, who carried their candidates by a small majority. The returns showed six Wards for the Federalists and three for the Republicans, as follows. Federalists in Italics, Republicans in Roman:

| | ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|---|
| First Ward.. | *..Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.* | *Andrew Morris.* |
| Second " | *....Philip Brasher.* | *Caleb S. Riggs.* |
| Third " | *....John Bogert, Jr.* | *Jacob Le Roy.* |
| Fourth " | *....John P. Ritter.* | *Robert Bogardus.* |
| Fifth " | ....Jacob Delamontagnie. | Joseph Board. |
| Sixth " | ....George Janeway. | Clarkson Crolius. |
| Seventh " | ....Mangle Minthorne. | John Beekman. |
| Eighth " | *....Jacob Morton.* | *Whitehead Fish.* |
| Ninth " | *....Jacob Harsen.* | *James Striker.* |

The duel between Burr and Hamilton occurred in the spring of 1804. The former had recently lost his position in the Republican party, but was still sustained by a considerable force of friends, insomuch that it was by some of the Federal party thought a politic movement to sustain him in opposition to the regular Democratic party. This project was, however, opposed by General Hamilton, then the principal man in the Federal ranks. At a private meeting of the leading Federalists, convened to discuss this subject, General Hamilton made a speech—the purport of which was, that no reliance ought to be placed on Mr. Burr. One or two of the friends of the latter were concealed in an adjoining apartment and overheard this speech, and it was assumed by Col. Burr that the opposition of Hamilton was occasioned by feelings of personal resentment. Burr was nominated for governor in opposition to Morgan Lewis, and received the support of the Federalists as a body. But a great defection must have arisen in the Federal ranks, as Mr. Lewis was elected by about eight thousand majority. This result totally prostrated the political prospects of Burr, and it would seem operated upon his personal feelings in a settled vindictiveness toward General Hamilton. The details of the correspondence from which the duel afterward arose, are familiar to most readers The combat took place at sunrise of a fine morning, on a plateau on the river shore, under the heights of Weehawken. General Hamilton fell at the first fire.

On the 19th of November, 1804, Maturin Livingston was appointed Recorder of New York. The city government had hitherto been kept in

the hands of the Federalists, but within a year or two some alterations in the franchise of voters had opened the elections to the participation of a large number of voters, whom property restrictions had hitherto prevented from a voice in the choice of the city magistrates. The consequence was, that this year, for the first time, witnessed a Republican majority in the Board.

In addition to the reason above-mentioned, it must be stated that the popularity of Jefferson's administration at this period, was manifested in all parts of the country as well as in this city. The precise return of votes given at this election, we have not been able to procure, but the following is an approximate exhibit of the result:

| | FEDERAL. | REPUBLICAN. |
|---|---|---|
| First Ward..... | 22 majority. | .. .. |
| Second " .... | 140 " | .. .. |
| Third " .... | | 108 majority. |
| Fourth " .... | | 148 " |
| Fifth " .... | | nearly unanimous. |
| Sixth " .... | | " " |
| Seventh " .... | | 240 majority. |
| Eighth " .... | | 122 " |
| Ninth " .... | | 45 " |

The members returned were the following. Federalists in Italics, Republcans in Roman:

| | ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|---|
| First Ward..... | *Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.* | *Andrew Morris.* |
| Second " .... | *Phi'ip Brasher.* | *Samuel M. Hopkins.* |
| Third " .... | James Fairlie. | Simon Van Antwerp. |
| Fourth " .... | James Drake. | Abraham Bloodgood. |
| Fifth " .... | Jacob Delamontagnie. | Joseph Board. |
| Sixth " .... | George Janeway. | Clarkson Crolius. |
| Seventh " .... | Mangle Minthorne. | Jacob Mott. |
| Eighth " .... | William W. Gilbert. | George I. Warner. |
| Ninth " .... | Abraham King. | Jacob Shute. |

ELECTION, 1804 AND 1805.

For the first time, therefore, in this city, a Republican caucus was held, of which the following is a minute:

A. D. 1804.

Present:—The Mayor, (De Witt Clinton), the Recorder (Maturin Livingston), Aldermen Gilbert, Minthorne, Delamontagnie, King, Drake, Mr Board, Bloodgood, Warner, Crolius, Shute and Mott.

Mr. Mayor in the chair.

T. WORTMAN, *Secretary.*

*Proceedings to be confidential.*

Street Commissioner to be removed—unanimous.

Comptroller to be removed—unanimous.

Superintendent of Alms-House to be removed—unanimous.
Superintendent of Scavengers to be removed—unanimous.
Commissioner of Public Repairs to be removed—unanimous.
Attorney of the Board to be removed—unanimous.
Counsel of the Board to be removed—unanimous.
Keeper of the City Prison to be continued—unanimous
John Farrington, Captain of Watch, to be removed—unanimous.
George Goodheart, " " " —unanimous.
Jacob Hays, " " " —unanimous.
Measurers of Lumber, offices to be vacated—unanimous.

Mr. Board, Mr. Crolius, and Mr. King, } Appointed a committee to examine into the situation of the Wood Inspectors and Wood Districts.

Oliver Waldron to be removed as Road-master—unanimous.
Barth. Skaats to be continued as Keeper of the City Hall—unanimous.
Thomas Eddy to be removed as Commissioner of the Alms-House—unanimous.
Elijah Cook, continued a Purveyor of the Alms-house—unanimous.

Alderman Delamontagnie, Mr. Crolius, and the Clerk, } Committee to prepare a list of offices and officers under the Corporation, with the salary.

Messrs. Warner, Bloodgood, Mott, } Committee to receive and report applications for offices.

To meet on Wednesday evening next, at Alderman Delamontagnie's.

The following year, 1805, resulted still more favorably to the Democratic party by increased majorities, and they also succeeded in electing their candidate for Alderman in the Second Ward by two majority. The following shows the complexion of the Common Council. Federalists in Italics, Democrats in Roman:

| | ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|---|
| First Ward | *Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.* | *Andrew Morris.* |
| Second " | Elias Nexsen. | *Samuel M. Hopkins.* |
| Third " | James Fairlie. | Simon Van Antwerp. |
| Fourth " | James Drake. | Adrian Hegerman. |
| Fifth " | Jacob Delamontagnie. | Joseph Board. |
| Sixth " | Caleb Bell. | John D. Miller. |
| Seventh " | Jacob Mott. | Samuel Torbert. |
| Eighth " | Thurston Wood. | Gilbert Coutant. |
| Ninth " | Abraham King. | Jacob Shute. |

In the year 1806 the Federalists mustered their forces for a vigorous contest and made nominations for all the wards excepting the Fifth, in which they threw their strength against the Democratic ticket, by supporting an independent nomination, headed by Roger Strong, for Alderman. The contest on the day of election was the most animated ever witnessed in this

city, and the result was doubtful up to the moment of closing the polls. The Democrats were hopeless of the first three wards, but put forth their strongest efforts in the upper wards. They were certain of three, viz: the Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth, leaving the Fourth, Fifth, and Ninth, doubtful. In these the great struggle took place; toward evening it became apparent that the Fourth Ward was lost to the Democrats, that the Independent candidate was elected in the Fifth, and that the Ninth Ward was necessary to give the Democrats an equal number with the Federalists, viz., four to each. The news from the Ninth (which was the outer ward of the city, and the returns of which were difficult to be procured at an early period) was the topic of general inquiry, among politicians, various conflicting reports were in circulation. It was finally ascertained that it had gone for the Federalists, by a small majority. Great rejoicing consequently ensued among the triumphant party. Among other curious inventions was the following account, in scripture verse, of the contest between the two well known Democrats to carry the news to Mayor Clinton, the Democratic head of the municipal government.

"FIRST CHAPTER OF SAMUEL II.

"1. Then said Little Dickey (Riker,) the son of Zadock, when he saw that the battle went sore in the Ninth Ward, (as thou goest by the wayside to Harlem) let me run and bear the Bashaw tidings.

"2. And Jacobus the inspector said, thou shalt bear tidings another day, but thou shall not bear tidings this day.

"3. Then said Jacobus to Polypus, the son of Zimri, go tell the Bashaw what thou hast seen. And Polypus bowed himself unto Jacobus and ran.

"4. Then said Little Dickey, the son of Zadock, yet again to Jacobus, but howsoever let me, I pray thee, run after Polypus? And Jacobus said wherefore wouldst thou run, my son, seeing thou hast no tidings ready.

"5. But howsoever, said he, let me run. And he said unto him, run. Then Little Dickey ran by the way of the Bowery, and overran Polypus.

"6 And De Witt sat upon the sill of his door, and the watchman went up to the roof, and lifted up his eyes and said, I see a man running, alone.

"7. And the watchman cried and told the Bashaw, and the Bashaw said if he be alone, he bringeth tidings in his mouth; and he came apace, and drew near.

"8. And the watchman saw another man running, and the watchman called unto the porter, and said; behold another man runeth alone, and the Bashaw said, he also bringeth tidings.

"9. And the watchman said methinketh the running of the foremost is like the running of little Dickey, the son of Zadock; and the Bashaw said he is a good man, and cometh with good tidings.

"10. And little Dickey said, all is not well.

"11. And the Bashaw said, is the Alderman safe? and little Dickey said, when Jacobus sent thy servant away, I saw a great tumult, but I knew not what it was.

"12. And the Bashaw said unto him, turn aside, and stand here, and he turned aside and stood still.

"13. And behold Polypus came, and Polypus said, tidings, my lord, the Bashaw; lo! those who rose up against thee have prospered, and the Ninth Ward is lost.

"14. And the Bashaw said, is the Ninth Ward lost? And Polypus answered, may the enemies of my lord the Bashaw, and all that rise up against thee to do thee hurt, meet hereafter with the same fate that thy friends have this day met with.

"15. And the Bashaw was much moved, and went up to his chamber and wept bitterly."

The following are the returns of the votes given the several candidates at this election.

FIRST WARD.

*Alderman.*

*Federal*, Wynant Van Zandt, Jr. (No opposition.)

*Assistant.*

*Federal*, Andrew Morris. (No opposition.)

SECOND WARD.

*Alderman*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Federal*, | Sela Strong | 501 | |
| *Democratic*, | Walter Bowne | 265 | 236 |

*Assistant.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Federal*, | John W. Mulligan | 491 | |
| *Democratic*, | Ichabod Prall | 272 | 219 |

THIRD WARD.

*Alderman.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Federal*, | Jacob Le Roy | 491 | |
| *Democratic*, | James Fairlie | 336 | 155 |

*Assistant.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Federal*, | Benjamin Haight | 480 | |
| *Democratic*, | Simon Van Antwerp | 342 | |
| *Democratic*, | James Woods | 7 | 131 |

FOURTH WARD.

*Alderman.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Federal*, | John P. Ritter | 493 | |
| *Democratic*, | Jasper Ward | 474 | 18 |

*Assistant.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Federal*, | Robert Bogardus | 511 | |
| *Democratic*, | John P. Anthony | 463 | 47 |

FIFTH WARD.

*Alderman.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lewisite*, | Roger Strong | 565 | |
| *Democratic*, | J. Delamontagnie | 554 | 11 |

*Assistant.*

*Lewisite,* Thomas Demarest..... 563
*Democratic,* Joseph Board..... 555——8

SIXTH WARD.

*Alderman.*

*Democratic,* John D. Miller..... 362
*Federal,* John Crolius, Jr..... 255——107

*Assistant.*

*Democratic,* Stephen Ludlum ..... 360
*Federal,* Anthony Steenback ..... 258——102

SEVENTH WARD.

*Alderman.*

*Democratic,* Jacob Mott ..... 729
*Federal,* John Townsend..... 367——362

*Assistant.*

*Democratic,* Samuel Torbet..... 730
*Federal,* Jamison Cox..... 368——362

EIGHTH WARD.

*Alderman.*

*Democratic,* Thurston Wood ..... 309
*Federal,* Jacob Morton..... 220——89

*Assistant.*

*Democratic,* John Hopper, Jr. ..... 310
*Federal,* Wm. H. Robinson ..... 217——93

NINTH WARD.

*Alderman.*

*Federal,* Nicholas Fish..... 124
*Democratic,* Thomas Farmer..... 112——12

*Assistant.*

*Federal,* Gerard Depeyster..... 122
*Democratic,* Henry Post..... 115——7

The political complexion of this Board was therefore, as follows, eight *Federalists*, eight *Clintonians*, and two *Lewisites*, or *Quids*, as they were sometimes called. The Federalists and Lewisites combined, therefore, constituted a majority over the Clintonians, and forthwith commenced the removal of such of the latter party as held office during the pleasure of the Common Council. The Mayor, (De Witt Clinton) and the Recorder (Pierre C. Van Wyck) were removed, by the Council of Appointment at Albany, and Marinus Willett being appointed Mayor and Maturin Livingston, Recorder, gave place to Lewisites, so that a large working majority was opposed in the Common Council to the Clintonians. This result is to be attributed to the feud between the Livingstons and the Clintons. Governor Lewis (recently elected) was a member, through marriage, of the Livingston family. Both these factions were of the original Republican creed. It was in these times of personal disputations, that the old

landmarks of the two great original parties began to become effaced. For in the following year the contest for the office of Governor was between Lewis and Tompkins, the latter a Clintonian. It needed but for a Federalist to proclaim himself an opponent to Governor Lewis, and he was instantly declared "a genuine Republican." Mr. Tompkins was elected.

A distinguished writer* on state politics, says, alluding to this period. "In looking back to the year 1800, one cannot help being struck with the reflection that the great Federal party in the state were overthrown by the united exertions of the Clintons, Livingstons and Aaron Burr; that Burr was prostrated by the joint efforts of the Clintons and Livingstons, and that shortly afterward the Clintons and Livingstons fell out, and the Livingstons were overcome by the Clintons. This view cannot fail to remind us of the military fortunes of the celebrated Roman Triumvirate, and the destruction of Lepidus by the joint arms of Anthony and Augustus, and the final overthrow of Anthony by Augustus."

In 1807 the Clintonian republicans regained their ascendancy in the state and De Witt Clinton was reappointed Mayor of the City, and Pierre C. Van Wyck, Recorder. The political complexion of the ward elections in November of this year was as follows; Federalists in Italics, Republicans in Roman.

| | ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|---|
| First Ward, | *Peter Mesier*, | *John Slidell*, |
| Second " | *Samuel M. Hopkins*, | *John W. Mulligan*, |
| Third " | Abraham King, | Simon Van Antwerp, |
| Fourth " | James Drake, | Abraham Bloodgood, |
| Fifth " | John Bingham, | Thomas I. Campbell, |
| Sixth " | John D. Miller, | Stephen Ludlam, |
| Seventh " | Jacob Mott, | Samuel Torbert, |
| Eighth " | Thurston Wood, | Jasper Ward, |
| Ninth " | *Nicholas Fish*, | Samuel Kip. |

The Lewisites and Burrites about this time sided with the "Madisonians," a section of the Republican party who favored the nomination of James Madison, for President, in preference to George Clinton, the late Governor of this State.

It was in this year (1807) that the embargo act was passed by Congress. The British and French were then at war, and each adopted measures to cripple the supplies of the other. Great Britain adopted orders in Council tending to suppress intercourse between the United States and France, and France, on the other hand, adopted similar measures with regard to intercourse with Great Britain; the consequence being to jeopardize our foreign trade. Our government resolved that neither should profit by our commerce, and therefore laid an embargo on all American shipping after

* Jabez D. Hammond.

this period, which was the beginning of that series of measures, which resulted in the last war with Great Britain. After this time the Federalists revived, and the two original parties again took the field, the one supporting and the other opposing the administration and its war measures with Great Britain. The Federal party rather insisting that if any war should be prosecuted, it should be with France, as the principal aggressor.

The elections of the fall of 1808, was favorable to the Republicans, though by decreased majorities.

The following shows the state of the vote in the different wards.

| | *Federal.* | | *Republican.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FIRST WARD. | | | |
| Alderman, | Peter Mesier | 390 | John Haff | 219 |
| Assistant, | John Slidell | 287 | E. Warner | 218 |
| | SECOND WARD. | | | |
| Alderman, | S. M. Hopkins | 350 | Philip Brasher | 320 |
| Assistant, | J. W. Mulligan | 506 | | |
| | THIRD WARD. | | | |
| Alderman, | Charles Dickinson | 415 | Abm. E. Brower | 363 |
| Assistant, | Benj. Haight | 404 | J. L. Van Kleek | 366 |
| | FOURTH WARD. | | | |
| Alderman, | James Tylee | 498 | James Drake | 521 |
| Assistant, | Robert Bogardus | 508 | Adrian Hegerman | 516 |
| | FIFTH WARD. | | | |
| Alderman, | Benjamin Strong | 514 | John Bingham, | 655 |
| Assistant, | James Davidson | 532 | Thos. I. Campbell | 637 |
| | SIXTH WARD. | | | |
| Alderman, | William Torrey | 305 | John D. Miller | 547 |
| Assistant, | Isaac S. Douglass | 297 | Clarkson Crolius | 338 |
| | SEVENTH WARD | | | |
| Alderman, | James Smith | 250 | Jacob Mott | 519 |
| Assistant, | R. McDermot | 253 | Samuel Torbett | 518 |
| | EIGHTH WARD. | | | |
| Alderman, | Wm. H. Robinson | 240 | Thurston Wood | 408 |
| Assistant, | Jos. Watkins | 246 | Jasper Ward | 411 |
| | NINTH WARD. | | | |
| Alderman, | Nicholas Fish | 135 | Henry Post | 128 |
| Assistant, | Abm. Hoogland | 136 | Daniel Jarvis | 127 |
| | TENTH WARD. | | | |
| Alderman, | | | Mangle Minthorne. | |
| Assistant, | | | John Drake. | |

It will be seen, therefore, that the Democratic candidates carried the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth and Tenth. The opposite party succeeding in the First, Second, Third and Ninth. Objections were made in the Common Council that the returns from the Sixth Ward were invalid,

from several informalities in the canvass of the votes. These objections were sustained, and a new election was ordered, which resulted in the return of Isaac S. Douglass as Alderman, (Federal), and Henry Ackerman, Assistant, (Federal); thus making an equal division of parties in the several wards.

At the state election in 1809 the Federalists, for the first time since 1799, carried the state, and in the charter election, held in November of that year, it will be perceived from the following canvass they were likewise successful:

FIRST WARD.

| *Federal.* | | *Republican.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald.....P. Mesier ..... | 390 | No opposition. | |
| Asst....S. Jones, jr..... | 385 | " | |

SECOND WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald,....Thos. Carpenter..... | 444 | J. Depeyster..... | 210 |
| Asst....Peter Hawes ..... | 437 | Jacob Drake..... | 210 |

THIRD WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald.....Charles Dickinson ..... | 449 | Isaac Laurens ..... ... | 353 |
| Asst....Aug. H Laurens..... | 446 | Harmanus Tallman..... | 352 |

FOURTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald.....James Roosevelt..... | 517 | James Teller..... | 513 |
| Asst....Robert Bogardus..... | 526 | David Harriot..... | 504 |

FIFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald.....Roger Strong ..... | 600 | John Bingham..... | 617 |
| Asst....James Davidson..... | 578 | Wm. Hoogland ..... | 633 |

SIXTH WARD.

| | | *Madisonian.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald.....Wm. Torrey..... | 402 | Jonas Humbert..... | 205 |
| Asst....Isaac S. Douglass..... | 406 | John Coffin..... | 271 |
| (It will be observed there were | | *Clintonian.* | |
| three tickets run in this ward, | | John D. Miller ..... | 195 |
| one Federal, two Republican.) | | Rich'd L. Walker..... | 160 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | *Madisonian.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald.....Charles Dickinson..... | 315 | Samuel Torbert..... | 302 |
| Asst ...James Smith..... | 318 | Thomas Timpson*..... | 293 |
| | | *Clintonian.* | |
| (Three tickets were also run | | Jacob Mott ..... | 253 |
| in this ward.) | | Thomas Timpson* ..... | 256 |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald.....Joseph Watkins..... | 277 | Thurston Wood..... ..... | 247 |
| Asst....Edmund Kirby..... | 280 | J. Hopper, Jr..... | 254 |

* Ran on both tickets.

NINTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald.....Nicholas Fish..... | 164 | Samuel Kipp..... | 129 |
| Asst....W. A. Hardenbrook... | 161 | Wm. A. Davis..... | 131 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald.....Samuel Stilwell..... | 370 | Mangle Minthorne ..... | 387 |
| Asst....Solomon Wheeler..... | 365 | John Palmer..... | 394 |

It will be seen that the Federalists elected fifteen out of twenty of the whole Common Council, an event which occasioned great rejoicing among the adherents of that party, reflecting, as it was said to do, upon the war measures of President Madison and his administration.

The Council of Appointment at Albany, at their first meeting early in the year 1810, removed Mr. Clinton from the office of Mayor, and Mr. Van Wyck from the office of Recorder, appointing in their places Jacob Radcliff, Mayor, and Josiah Ogden Hoffman, Recorder.

The election of 1810 was of unusually quiet character. The Federalists fought under the banner of the "Washingtonian Federalists." Each party put forth its full strength. The Republicans gained somewhat upon their former vote, and succeeded in the Fifth, Seventh, Eighth and Tenth Wards, charging also that the returns from the Sixth Ward were incorrect, a majority of votes having been cast for the democratic candidates. The following shows the complexion of the Board as returned by the inspectors:

| *Federalists.* | *Republican.* |
|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | FIFTH WARD. |
| Ald.....Peter Mesier. | Ald.....W. Hoogland. |
| Asst....Samuel Jones. | Asst....John Morss. |
| SECOND WARD. | SEVENTH WARD. |
| Ald.....T. Carpenter. | Ald..... G. Buckmaster. |
| Asst....Peter Hawes. | Asst....M. M. Titus. |
| THIRD WARD. | EIGHTH WARD. |
| Ald.....C. Dickinson. | Ald.....Caleb Pell. |
| Asst....A. H. Lawrence. | Asst....W. Welling. |
| FOURTH WARD. | TENTH WARD. |
| Ald.....R. Cunningham. | Ald.....John Pell. |
| Asst....E. W. King. | Asst....A. Van Gelder, Jr. |
| SIXTH WARD. | |
| Ald.....Wm. Torrey. | |
| Asst....I. S. Douglass. | |
| NINTH WARD. | |
| Ald.....Nicholas Fish. | |
| Asst.....Wm. A. Hardenbrook. | |

The matter of the Sixth Ward return came before the Board, on a protest of the opposing candidates, who claimed that out of 891 votes polled,

they could show that 489 were cast for them, while the returns showed only 449. Counsel were heard, and the question was decided in favor of the return as made, by a strict party vote.

The Republicans, in the election held for State officers for the year 1811, again succeeded to power, having greatly gained in all parts of the State, except in the city of New York. The consequence was the reappointment, in the spring of 1811, of De Witt Clinton as Mayor, and Pierre C. Van Wyck as Recorder. It is about this time that we notice the rise of the section of the Republican party, called "the Martling Men." This section was opposed to De Witt Clinton, and took its name from the place of meeting at "Martling's Long Room," Tammany Hall. This section which originated about the year 1806, continued its organization for many years. It was afterward known as the Tammany party. With respect to the Tammany Society, now so well known in political history, it was founded shortly after the Revolution, its design being to counteract the supposed tendencies of the Society of the Cincinnati, which was by some considered to be of an aristocratic tendency. In the Cincinnati, none but officers, or the descendants of officers of the Revolution, were admitted to membership, while the Tammany Society, or Columbian order, was open to rank and file. Commencing with small numbers, it gradually increased in strength, and about the time of which we now treat, took the field in great force in support of the war with Great Britain.

To return to the charter election of November, 1811, we have observed that a Republican mayor had been appointed in this year, and the contest for the majority of wards, was of an animated character. The war had actually commenced by the affair of the Chesapeake and Little Belt, and public feeling was in a high state of excitement. The war, however, bore heavily upon the interests of the city of New York, and we find the Federalists sustained in the charter election by about the same majority as in the preceding year.

The following was the political complexion of the Board now chosen:

| *Federal.* | *Republican.* |
|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | FIFTH WARD. |
| Ald.....Peter Mesier, | Ald.....John Morse. |
| Asst....Samuel Jones, Jr. | Asst....Geo. Wilson. |
| SECOND WARD. | SEVENTH WARD. |
| Ald.....Thomas Carpenter. | Ald.....Geo. Buckmaster. |
| Asst....Peter Hawes. | Asst... Michael M. Titus. |
| THIRD WARD. | EIGHTH WARD. |
| Ald ....Charles Dickinson. | Ald.....Peter H. Wendover. |
| Asst....Aug H. Lawrence. | Asst....Wm. J. Waldron. |
| FOURTH WARD. | TENTH WARD. |
| Ald.....Richard Cunningham. | Ald.....John Pell. |
| Asst....Elisha W. King. | Asst....John Drake. |

*Federal.*

SIXTH WARD

Ald.....Isaac S. Douglass.
Asst....Josiah Hedden.

NINTH WARD.

Ald.....Nicholas Fish.
Asst....Wm. A. Hardenbrook.

In the fall of 1812 the Federalists were still more successful, having increased their majorities throughout the city, and also gained a member of the Common Council, in the Assistant Alderman of the Tenth Ward. This contest was carried on under the banner of "Peace, Liberty and Commerce," on the part of the Federalists; and of "Free Trade and Sailors' Rights," "The Nation's Honor," and other national mottoes, on the part of the Republicans. The votes in the Common Council, for the ensuing year, therefore, stood thirteen Federal, seven Republican, as follows:

*Federal.*

FIRST WARD.

Ald.....Peter Mesier.
Asst....John Nitchie.

SECOND WARD.

Ald.....John Vanderbilt, Jr.
Asst....Joseph W. Brackett.

THIRD WARD.

Ald.....Charles Dickinson.
Asst....Augustine H. Lawrence.

FOURTH WARD.

Ald.....Richard Cunningham.
Asst.....Elisha W. King.

SIXTH WARD.

Ald.....Isaac S. Douglass.
Asst....Josiah Hedden.

NINTH WARD.

Ald.....Nicholas Fish.
Asst....William A. Hardenbrook.

TENTH WARD.

Asst....James Palmer.

*Republican.*

FIFTH WARD.

Ald.....John Morss.
Asst....Thomas R. Smith.

SEVENTH WARD.

Ald.....George Buckmaster.
Asst....Asa Mann.

EIGHTH WARD.

Ald.....Peter H. Wendover.
Asst....William I. Waldron.

TENTH WARD.

Ald.....John Pell.

For the purpose of illustrating the views of that party which advocated the war, we subjoin a copy of one of their political handbills, on the day of the election of 1813.

"UNION OF THE STATES."

"SAILORS' RIGHTS AND FREE TRADE."

"This day an election commences, by far the most interesting and important of any which has taken place since the establishment of our Independence. We are now at open war with one of the most powerful nations in the old world; a nation which is, of all others, the most haughty, implacable and overbearing. The contest has been unsought by us. The stern hand of necessity imposed it on us as an imperious and unavoidable duty. Every enormity that could be devised has been unceasingly perpetrated. Every injury which one independent nation can inflict upon another, has been inflicted by Great Britain upon the peaceful and unoffending citizens of the United States. Our western ports were detained in violation of the sacred obligations of a solemn treaty. The ferocious savages of the wilderness were organized and instigated against us. We were sorely pressed and environed on every side. While our harbors were blockaded by British ships the Indians were let loose to butcher the helpless women and innocent children of our frontiers. Our commercial pursuits were everywhere interrupted, and our trade cut up with all parts of the world. The laws of nations, founded upon the universal laws of nature, and sanctioned by the long established usages of civilized men, were totally disregarded; and no rules or principles respected but the imperious and lawless decrees of a British privy council. Mere *nominal* paper orders of blockade were proclaimed, without any adequate force to sanction them, and under their operation our vessels and cargoes were incessantly seized and condemned. We were required to land our cargoes in an English port, and pay a *tribute* there, under the milder name of duty, before we were permitted to proceed to any belligerent port on the continent of Europe. Our mariners were forcibly impressed and taken from our vessels on the high seas; and all these multiplied aggressions are vindicated by the British Government upon a *pretended principle of right*, which they positively declare they will never consent to *abandon*. In the midst of all these outrages the American Government has remained cool, collected, dispassionate and firm. It remained long, perhaps too long, pacific, even hoping, as it were, against hope. Twenty years were employed in anxious

and peaceful negotiation. Appeals were continually made to the honor of the English ministry, and to every sense of justice it could be presumed to possess. It was not until every ray of hope became extinguished and every door to a settlement decisively closed by the British themselves, that our Government at length adopted the *last resort of injured nations*. England had long carried on a WAR IN DISGUISE; a war of *captures, condemnations and plunder*, in which we sustained *all the injury*, without any means of *retaliation or redress*. This was just the war which she wished, and would *have continued*, had not the wisdom of our government once more awakened the long dormant energies of the nation and again engaged Americans in SUPPORT OF THEIR INDEPENDENCE. This day, REPUBLICANS, let us remember the virtues of our forefathers, and the glorious achievements of the Revolution. Let us recollect that the freedom of a just and lawful commerce and the liberties of our maritime fellow-citizens are at stake."

On the part of the Federal organ, as with their opponents, popular appeals were made to the people, such as the following: "All you who are ready and willing to give three dollars and a half a load for oak wood and five dollars for nut, to keep you warm such a day as this, and to give double these prices hereafter, go and vote the war ticket next week." The leading argument of the Federalists in their opposition to the war, was the evil it produced upon the interests of the country, and the want of policy in the measures by which it was led on and prosecuted by our government. The exertions of the two parties were unparalleled to secure the voice of the first city in the Union for or against the war. The result was favorable to the Republicans, although they could not succeed in carrying a majority of the Wards. They gained one Ward over last year, each party having succeeded in five Wards, thus leaving the Board equally divided. Their popular vote was, however, considerably increased, and the result was conceded to be a substantial victory for the war measures.

The following is a statement of the votes cast:

FIRST WARD.

| ALDERMEN. | | ASSISTANTS. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Peter Mesier | 424 | *Fed.* John Nitchie | 430 |
| *Rep.* Thomas Farmar | 299 | *Rep.* Samuel Tooker | 300 |

SECOND WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Jonas Mapes. | | *Fed.* J. W. Brackett. | |
| No opposition. | | No opposition. | |

THIRD WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Charles Dickinson | 437 | *Fed.* A. H. Lawrence | 446 |
| *Rep.* John L. Van Kleeck | 422 | *Rep.* Peter Sharpe | 405 |

FOURTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Peter McCartee | 555 | *Fed.* Elisha W. King | 556 |
| *Rep.* Peter Conrey | 554 | *Rep.* James Hopson | 553 |

| ALDERMEN. | | FIFTH WARD. | ASSISTANTS. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rep.* | Thomas R. Smith..... 776 | *Rep.* | Gideon Tucker..... | 782 |
| *Fed.* | Benjamin Strong..... 589 | *Fed.* | Charles Stewart..... | 587 |
| | | SIXTH WARD. | | |
| *Rep.* | Jonathan Lawrence ..... 561 | *Rep* | Mott Carmon..... ..... | 551 |
| *Fed.* | William Wright..... 491 | *Fed.* | Daniel E. Tylee.. ..... | 506 |
| | | SEVENTH WARD. | | |
| *Rep.* | George Buckmaster..... 595 | *Rep* | Asa Mann..... | 531 |
| *Fed.* | Beal N. Lewis..... 487 | *Fed.* | Niverson Greenard..... | 497 |
| | | EIGHTH WARD. | | |
| *Rep.* | P. H. Wendover, elected. | *Rep.* | Arthur Burtis, (elected.) | |
| *Fed.* | (Opposite can. unknown.) | *Fed.* | (Opposite can unknown.) | |
| | | NINTH WARD. | | |
| *Fed.* | Nicholas Fish.... ..... 188 | *Fed.* | Wm. A. Hardenbrook.... | 184 |
| *Rep.* | William A. Davis..... 125 | *Rep.* | Wm. T. Cock. | |
| | | TENTH WARD. | | |
| *Rep.* | Reuben Munson..... 697 | *Rep.* | Noah Brown..... | 706 |
| *Fed.* | James Palmer..... 571 | *Fed.* | Jamison Cox..... | 556 |

The result of the election of 1814 was, however, less favorable to the Republicans, as the Federalists regained the Sixth Ward, giving them six wards to the Republicans four.

The following is a statement of the votes cast:

FIRST WARD.

| ALDERMEN. | | ASSISTANTS. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* | Peter Mesier..... 389 | *Fed.* | Samuel Jones, Jr..... 393 |
| *Rep.* | Samuel Tooker..... 253 | *Rep.* | John T. Irving..... 241 |
| | SECOND WARD. | | |
| *Fed.* | Jonas Mapes..... | *Fed.* | Jacob Lorillard. |
| | No opposition. | | No opposition. |
| | THIRD WARD. | | |
| *Fed.* | A. H. Lawrence... ..... 422 | *Fed.* | A. L. Underhill, (elected.) |
| *Rep.* | James Fairlie..... 351 | | |
| | FOURTH WARD. | | |
| *Fed.* | Peter McCartee..... 561 | *Fed.* | Elisha W. King ..... 557 |
| *Rep.* | Peter Conrey..... 530 | *Rep.* | James Hopson..... 535 |
| | FIFTH WARD. | | |
| *Rep.* | Thomas R. Smith..... 750 | *Rep.* | Gideon Tucker..... 745 |
| *Fed.* | John P. Groshon..... 491 | *Fed.* | Charles Stewart..... 495 |
| | SIXTH WARD. | | |
| *Fed.* | Isaac S. Douglass..... 489 | *Fed.* | Daniel E. Tylee..... 489 |
| *Rep.* | John Remmey..... 465 | *Rep.* | Morris D. Camp..... 460 |
| | SEVENTH WARD. | | |
| *Rep.* | George Buckmaster..... 505 | *Rep.* | Asa Mann..... 491 |
| *Fed.* | Robert McDermot..... 387 | *Fed.* | Roswell W. Lewis..... 396 |

| ALDERMEN. | | ASSISTANTS. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| EIGHTH WARD. | | | |
| *Rep.* William Few, (elected.) | | *Rep.* Arthur Burtis, (elected.) | |
| NINTH WARD. | | | |
| *Fed.* Nicholas Fish..... | 188 | *Fed.* Wm. A. Hardenbrook... | 179 |
| *Rep.* John V. Brevoort..... | 95 | *Rep.* Samuel A. Lawrence.... | 79 |
| TENTH WARD. | | | |
| *Rep.* Reuben Munson..... | 594 | *Rep.* Noah Brown..... | 580 |
| *Fed.* Samuel Stilwell..... | 488 | *Fed.* James Palmer..... | 490 |

In March, 1815, Mr. Clinton was removed from the office of Mayor, and John Ferguson, Esq., appointed. Mr. Ferguson, then being naval officer of the customs, was required by the President to state which of the two offices he would hold. By the advice of friends, he resigned the mayoralty in June following, when the Council appointed Jacob Radcliff, Esq., in his place. Josiah Ogden Hoffman was removed this year from the office of Recorder, and Richard Riker appointed his successor.

The time of holding election of charter officers was changed to the spring of the year, and the election of 1815 took place in April of that year. The Republicans went into the canvass with energy. Their partisan appeals were, as usual, on the eve of an election, of a violent character, such as the following: "REPUBLICANS! Do you wish again to see this city in the hands of tories—to be governed by traitors and cowards?—to behold the trophies which your valor and perseverance have won, in a most glorious and successful war, transferred to the base hirelings of England?

"If you wish to see this, remain at home: Indulge in idle repose; and by your own indifference and supineness, let the Federal ticket prevail.

"If, on the contrary, you really desire to see Republicanism triumphant, and the city in the hands of firm and decided friends of liberty and independence—AWAKE!! AROUSE from your lethargy, and rally all your forces—you have only to come forth on THIS DAY, and the election is surely yours. *To the polls*, then, every man of you—devote the whole of this last day to the preservation of your rights—To the salvation of your COUNTRY."

The opposite party were equally energetic in their appeals. It is unnecessary, however, to furnish specimens; their spirit may be conceived from the above extract. The efforts of the Republicans were unsuccessful, the election resulting the same as last year—six wards Federal, four Republican. The following shows the complexion of the Board. Federalists in Italics, Republicans in Roman.

| | ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|---|
| First Ward..... | *John B. Coles.* | *Samuel Jones, Jr.,* |
| Second " ..... | *Jonas Mapes.* | *Jacob Lorillard.* |
| Third " ..... | *Ag. H. Lawrence.* | *Anthony L. Underhill.* |
| Fourth " ..... | *Peter McCartee.* | *Elisha W. King.* |
| Fifth " ..... | Thomas R. Smith. | Gideon Tucker. |

| | ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|---|
| Sixth Ward..... | *William Coulthard.* | *Daniel E. Tylee.* |
| Seventh " .... | George Buckmaster. | Asa Mann. |
| Eighth " .... | William Few. | Arthur Burtis. |
| Ninth " .... | *Nicholas Fish.* | *John H. Tallman.* |
| Tenth " .... | Reuben Munson. | Thomas Cooper. |

The election of the spring of 1816 was contested with great animation; both parties marshaling all their forces for the battle; the appeals to the voters to come up, and the mutual reproaches of the different sections were, as usual, of a stirring character.

In the charter elections for this year the Republicans, for the first time, adopted the name of *Democrats*. This name was, however, temporarily adopted, and was peculiar to that party in this city. Afterward, however, it became a party designation, not only in state but national politics.

FIRST WARD.

| ALDERMEN. | | ASSISTANTS. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* John B. Coles..... | 514 | *Fed.* Peter A. Jay..... | 514 |
| *Dem.* James W. Lent..... | 311 | *Dem.* Jeromus Johnson..... | 316 |

SECOND WARD

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Jonas Mapes..... | 456 | *Fed.* Jacob Lorillard..... | 458 |
| *Dem.* Augustus Wright..... | 335 | *Dem.* Wm. W. Todd..... | 339 |

THIRD WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Aug. H. Lawrence..... | 474 | *Fed.* A. L. Underhill..... | 493 |
| *Dem.* Peter Stagg..... | 445 | *Dem.* John Colvill..... | 436 |

FOURTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Peter McCartee..... | 560 | *Fed.* Lewis Hartman..... | 559 |
| *Dem.* Peter Conrey..... | 630 | *Dem.* John Brown..... | 633 |

FIFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Philip Brasher..... | 670 | *Fed.* Charles Stewart..... | 647 |
| *Dem.* Thomas R. Smith..... | 876 | *Dem.* William Stone..... | 913 |

SIXTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Wm. Coulthard..... | 493 | *Fed.* Edward W. Laight..... | 496 |
| *Dem.* Wm. Al Burtis..... | 757 | *Dem.* Robert McQueen..... | 761 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* George Buckmaster..... | 861 | *Fed.* John Van Sicklen..... | 324 |
| No opposition. | | *Dem.* Samuel Ackerly..... | 851 |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Joseph Watkins..... | 431 | *Fed.* James Smith..... | 431 |
| *Dem.* Arthur Burtis..... | 730 | *Dem.* George B. Thorp..... | 729 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Nicholas Fish..... | 183 | *Fed.* John H. Tallman..... | 176 |
| *Dem.* Thomas Storm..... | 153 | *Dem.* Henry Post..... | 155 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fed.* Jamison Cox..... | 582 | *Fed.* Cornelius Schuyler..... | 587 |
| *Dem.* Reuben Munson..... | 737 | *Dem.* Thomas Cooper..... | 733 |

We now see the final decline of the Federal party, which had so long sustained a prominent position in the political affairs of this country. It took its rise in the times of agitation respecting the nature of the original constitution, adopted for the government of the United States. It fell off about the time of the election of Jefferson to the Presidency. It revived on the approach of the last war with Great Britain, and now, with the peace declared in 1815, we see its permanent disruption, and the desertion of its members to the ranks of one or the other cliques which existed in the Republican party. After the year 1816, it can hardly be said to have existed in this city, although some of its members maintained a show of organization.

We, approach a period when it is difficult to distinguish, even in the violent contest at the polls, any great measure of policy of which parties were the special advocates. The warfare turned rather upon men than measures.

The Republicans had become divided in a very decided degree, partly upon questions which had long agitated the intestinal concerns of the party under the old denominations of Madisonians and Clintonians; each of these sections claimed to be the "true Republicans," and the scenes at Tammany Hall, at the meeting preparatory to the campaign of 1817, were of a very disorderly character. The windows and furniture were broken, and finally the Mayor was compelled to disperse the assemblage for fear of more serious events. The Federalists made nominations in some of the wards for charter officers, leaving, however, the state ticket to be settled between the candidates of the opposite sections of the Republican party. The Madisonians were successful in the election, having carried their assemblymen by about 1,900. The opposition carried four wards for charter officers; the Republicans succeeding in six.

The following exhibits the complexion of the new Common Council. Republicans in Roman, Federalists in Italics.

| | ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|---|
| First Ward | *John B. Coles.* | *Samuel Jones, Jr.* |
| Second " | *Joseph W. Brackett.* | *Samuel Stevens.* |
| Third " | *Anthony L. Underhill.* | *Leonard Kip.* |
| Fourth " | *Eldad Holmes.* | *Wm. F. Van Amringe.* |
| Fifth " | Thomas R. Smith. | William Stone, |
| Sixth " | Robert McQueen. | John Remmey. |
| Seventh " | George Buckmaster. | Samuel Ackerly. |
| Eighth " | Arthur Burtis. | Jacob B. Taylor. |
| Ninth " | George B. Thorp. | Effinghem Scheffelin. |
| Tenth " | Reuben Munson. | Stephen Allen. |

We have to notice the rise of the party called Bucktails, who for some years took a prominent part in political movements in this city and state. These were members of the Republican party, of the section opposed to

De Witt Clinton. The Tammany Society was composed of several orders, one of which adopted, on public occasions, as an emblem, the end of a deer's tail, which the members wore in their hats. This order embraced many of the most active politicians opposed to Clinton in this city, and for this reason the friends of Clinton gave them the name of the Bucktail party, which soon after became the common designation of the anti-Clintonians throughout the state.

The fortunes of Mr. Clinton were a surprising series of ups and downs in political life. In his youth, the Secretary of his uncle, Governor George Clinton; in 1797, then twenty-eight years of age, elected to the Assembly from this city, by the Republican party; in 1798, a State Senator; United States Senator, in 1802; Mayor of New York, in 1803; a candidate of the Republicans for Lieutenant Governor in 1811, in which he was opposed by a portion of the Republican party, on the ground of his supposed opposition to the nomination of Mr. Madison for the Presidency, and defeated; a candidate for the Presidential nomination in the Republican party, in opposition to Mr. Madison, in 1812, in which he failed—Mr. Madison receiving, in caucus, 128 votes, Mr. Clinton 89; removed from the Mayoralty in 1815, by the Republican party, and to all appearance abandoned by them; unanimously elected Governor, in 1818, by the votes of all parties. We now find him the representative of the whole constituency, and all sections in expectancy of his favor. This state of things was, however, of short duration, and we now approach the era of the strife between the Bucktails, of which section Martin Van Buren was the file leader in this state, and the Clintonians, under De Witt Clinton.

In the charter election of 1818, we find it difficult to classify the politics of the various candidates. We have placed them in the ranks either of Bucktails, of Federalists, or of Clintonians, as we are best able at this day to understand their position.

| ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | |
| *Fed*...Peter Mesier. | *Fed*...Thomas Bolton. |
| No opposition. | No opposition. |
| SECOND WARD. | |
| *Fed*...Elisha W. King. | *Fed*...Samuel Stevens. |
| No opposition. | No opposition. |
| THIRD WARD. | |
| *Fed*...Anthony L. Underhill. | *Fed*...Leonard Kip. |
| No opposition. | No opposition. |
| FOURTH WARD. | |
| *Clin*...William F. Van Amringe 430 | *Buck*..John P. Anthony.....457 |
| *Buck*..James Hall.....424 | *Clin*...James Tylee.....338 |
| FIFTH WARD. | |
| *Buck*..John Morss.....430 | *Buck*..John J. Westervelt.....419 |
| *Clin*...Philip Brasher.....333 | *Clin*...Thomas Demarest.....331 |

Lith. of Endicott for D. T. Valentine's Manual 1856

RICHMOND HILL. MANSION.

Washington's Home

SIXTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Buck*..Robert McQueen | 455 | *Buck*..Shivers Parker | 442 |
| *Clin*...Jonas Humbert | 244 | *Clin*...Peter Davy | 233 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Buck*..George Buckmaster | 558 | *Buck*..Samuel Ackerly | 825 |
| *Clin*...James Smith | 267 | No opposition. | |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Buck*..Jacob R. Taylor. | *Buck*..David Board. |
| No opposition. | No opposition. |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Buck*..George B. Thorpe | 259 | *Buck*..Effingham Scheiffelin | 251 |
| *Fed*...Nicholas Fish | 129 | *Clin*...Gerard De Peyster | 132 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Buck*...Reuben Munson | 537 | *Buck*..Stephen Allen | 503 |
| *Clin*...Thomas Cooper | 413 | *Clin*.. James Palmer | 491 |

The appointment of a Mayor, having come before the Council at Albany, the contest lay between Colonel William Paulding, who was recommended by the Tammany party, and C. D. Colden; the casting vote of Governor Clinton gave the appointment to Mr. Colden.

With respect to the position of the old Federal party, we have observed that most of its members joined one or other of the Republican sections. The majority, it seems, supported Mr. Clinton, but a very influential body cast themselves into the ranks of his opponents. This body received the name of the "High minded Federalists." Their argument was that Mr. Clinton's party entertained too much of a personal regard for their leader, exhibiting a want of independent spirit, repulsive to all "high minded" men.

Although Mr. Clinton had received the almost unanimous suffrages of the state, he was still the object of violent opposition in the Republican party, and in no section was more unpopular than in the city of New York.

Among the various cliques into which parties were divided in this city, at the time now spoken of we notice two great divisions of the Bucktail faction, one called the "*North River Squad*," the other "*The Swamp*," their leaders hailing from opposite sides of the city.

At the charter election, held in the spring of 1819, the election went by large majorities for the Bucktails; the First and Second Wards elected Federalists, and in the Third Ward a Federal Alderman was elected, the other wards went by large majorities for the Republicans. The following shows the complexion of the Board. Federalists in Italics.

| | ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|---|
| First Ward. | *John Hone.* | *Thomas Bolton.* |
| Second " | *Elisha W. King.* | *Samuel Stevens.* |
| Third " | *Leonard Kip.* | Hermanus Tallman. |
| Fourth " | John P. Anthony. | Benjamin Crane. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fifth Ward, | John Morss. | John J. Westervelt. |
| Sixth " | Robert McQueen. | Shivers Parker. |
| Seventh" | Asa Mann. | Stephen P. Brittain. |
| Eighth " | Jacob B. Taylor. | David Board. |
| Ninth " | George B. Thorp. | William A. Davis. |
| Tenth " | Stephen Allen. | Judah Hammond. |

In 1819 Richard Riker was removed from the office of Recorder, and Peter A. Jay was appointed in his place; Mr. Riker had formerly been one of the principal friends of Mr. Clinton, but within a few years past had become estranged from him, and was now identified with the Bucktails.

The election in the spring of 1820 resulted in the success of the Bucktail party, in nearly every ward. The First Ward, for the first time elected an Alderman who was not a Federalist. The Assistant in that ward, Mr. Thomas Bolton, was a Federalist, but very popular, and received the nomination of the Bucktails The only other successful candidates, not of the Bucktail faction, were those of the Second Ward, which elected Federalists. The complexion of the Board for this year, was as follows, Federalists in Italics.

| | ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|---|
| First Ward, | Samuel Tooker. | Thomas Bolton. |
| Second " | *Thomas S. Townsend.* | *Abraham Valentine.* |
| Third " | Leonard Kip, (N. R. Squad.) | Hermanus Tallman. |
| Fourth " | John P. Anthony. | Benjamin Crane. |
| Fifth " | Robert Swartwout. | Charles Town. |
| Sixth " | Robert McQueen, | Shivers Parker. |
| Seventh" | Asa Mann. | Stephen P. Brittain. |
| Eighth " | David Board. | Isaac Emmans. |
| Ninth " | George P. Thorp. | Gerard De Peyster. |
| Tenth " | Stephen Allen. | Judah Hammond. |

The Bucktails having succeeded this fall in the state elections for members of the Legislature, selected members of their own party to form the Council of Appointment, Governor Clinton forming the minority of the Council. The consequence was, among other changes, that of the removal in 1821, of Mr. Colden from the office of Mayor, and the appointment of Stephen Allen; and the removal of Peter A. Jay from the office of Recorder, and the appointment of Richard Riker.

At the charter election, held in the spring of 1821, the bucktail party succeeded in every ward, except the First and Second Wards. The following are the names of the members elected.

| | ALDERMEN. | ASSISTANTS. |
|---|---|---|
| First Ward, | Henry J. Wyckoff. | Thomas Bolton. |
| Second " | Thomas S. Townsend. | Abraham Valentine. |
| Third " | Maltby Gelston. | Wm. H. Ireland. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fourth Ward, | John P. Anthony. | Benjamin Crane. |
| Fifth " | John Bingham. | Charles Town. |
| Sixth " | Robert McQueen. | Shivers Parker. |
| Seventh " | Asa Mann. | William Thorn. |
| Eighth " | Isaac Emmans. | Francis Cooper. |
| Ninth " | George B. Thorp. | Gerard De Peyster. |
| Tenth " | Judah Hammond. | Henry Mead. |

Both parties had assumed to be the "true Republicans," but the conflict between the Bucktails and Clintonians had now attained so distinctive a character, and the triumph of the former become so well established that the Clintonians seemed to give ground, and the Bucktails to establish themselves in their republican castle, so that we may hereafter term them the Republicans as distinctive from a new party the rise of which was now foreshadowed.

By the canvass of the votes at the Charter election, held in the spring of 1822, it will be seen that little or no opposition was presented to the Republican candidates.

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | | | |
| Rep. Edmund Smith | 177 | Fed. Thomas Bolton | 507 |
| Fed. Henry J. Wyckoff | 33 | No opposition. | |
| SECOND WARD. | | | |
| Fed. Elisha W. King | 350 | Fed. Sam. St. John | 337 |
| Rep. Elam Williams | 166 | Rep. Sam. B. Harper | 177 |
| THIRD WARD. | | | |
| Rep. James Fairlie | 378 | Rep. Wm. H. Ireland | 376 |
| FOURTH WARD. | | | |
| Rep. James Hall | 410 | Rep. Samuel Cowdrey | 403 |
| FIFTH WARD. | | | |
| Rep. George Zabriskie | 765 | Rep. John Webb | 765 |
| SIXTH WARD. | | | |
| Rep. Robert McQueen | 444 | Rep. Shivers Parker | 561 |
| Sam. A. Lawrence | 109 | | |
| SEVENTH WARD. | | | |
| Rep. Asa Mann | 319 | Rep. William Thorn | 326 |
| EIGHTH WARD. | | | |
| Rep. Jacob B. Taylor | 486 | Rep. David Marsh | 486 |
| NINTH WARD. | | | |
| Rep. Jacobus Dyckman | 337 | Rep. George S. Doughty | 298 |
| John H. Raub | 7 | John Combes | 7 |
| TENTH WARD. | | | |
| Rep. Henry Mead | 562 | Rep. George Downing | 573 |

From the close of President Monroe's administration the politics of New-York changed its character. It had for nearly twenty years been mainly a

strife between different men for ascendancy, and the power of "family" had been recognized to a degree which would now be deemed an absurdity. The Livingstons, Lewisites, Burrites, Clintonians and other distinguished names had from time invited the popular attention, and in some measure successfully controlled the popular voice. The public attention being riveted upon local politics, the divisions of parties upon presidential nominations had not fully reached the rank and file of the voting population; but we find about the era to which we now refer, that the whole ramifications of national politics began to agitate the club rooms and cliques of ward politicians, and a much higher tone was given to the popular will in respect of nominations for the high offices of government than had before been given.

The great question of the day was as to the person who should succeed Mr. Monroe in the Presidency; none of course could be thought of for this office but a Republican, as the great Federal party had abandoned its organization. The persons named in connection with the nomination were the following: William H. Crawford, Secretary of the Treasury; Henry Clay, Speaker of the House of Representatives; Andrew Jackson, the conqueror at New Orleans; John Quincy Adams, Secretary of State, and John C. Calhoun, Secretary of War.

Out of the agitation respecting the candidate for this nomination, a new division of parties arose. The leaders of the Bucktail faction preferred Mr. Crawford, and for the purpose of securing his nomination advocated the system of appointment of electors, which had formerly been adopted, viz., by the Legislature, expecting from the recent results of the state elections to secure a majority in favor of casting the votes of this state for Mr. Crawford.

But for the purpose of counteracting this result, a project was started having for its end the repeal of the law respecting the appointment of electors by the Legislature, and of submitting their choice directly to the people. The party supporting this scheme adopted the name of the "*Peoples' party*," and they gave their opponents the appellation of the "Regency party." The opposite party did not however adopt the latter designation, but claimed still to be the regular Republicans.

The Peoples' Party seems to have combined in favor of their project the friends of all the candidates except Mr. Crawford.

Great activity ensued at the election held for charter officers in November, 1823; the following being the result of the canvass:

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | | | |
| *Peoples'* | Henry Wyckoff... 587 | *Peoples'* | Thomas Bolton..... 629 |
| | Cad. D. Colden... 38 | | |
| SECOND WARD. | | | |
| *Peoples'* | Elisha W. King .. 421 | *Peoples'* | Samuel St. John... 413 |

THIRD WARD.

*Peoples'*....Wm. H. Ireland.. 485 *Both*.....Philip Hone..... 807
*Repub*.....Campbell P. White 344

FOURTH WARD.

*Peoples'*....Thaddeus Seymour 413 *Peoples'*....Joseph Coles..... 476
*Repub*.....James Hall..... 390 *Repub*.....John Hannar..... 323

FIFTH WARD.

*Repub*.....Benj. Romaine.... 459 *Peoples'*....Wm. Burtsell..... 539
*Peoples'*..George Zabriskie.. 501

SIXTH WARD.

*Repub*....Shivers Parker..... 561 *Peoples'*...Stephen Conover. .. 613
*Peoples'*...Saml. A. Lawrence, 556 *Repub*....Josiah Hedden..... 509

SEVENTH WARD.

*Repub* ...Asa Mann..... 476 *Repub*....Jameson Cox..... 499

EIGHTH WARD.

*Repub*....Jacob B. Taylor... 673 *Repub*....Thos. T. Woodruff... 680

NINTH WARD.

*Repub*....George H. Doughty 308 *Repub*....Alpheus Sherman.... 249
Asa Hall..... 146

TENTH WARD.

*Repub*....Reuben Munson... 750 *Repub*.. .Gideon Ostrander.... 750

The result was, therefore, five Aldermen and six Assistants, on the Peoples' ticket, making a majority.

In the course of this year, William Paulding was appointed Mayor, as the "Peoples'" candidate; the power of appointment of that officer having been recently changed from the Council at Albany to the City Corporation.

The Presidential contest took place in 1824. To detail the various elements which entered into this conflict, would go beyond the scope of this essay. It is sufficient to observe that the Peoples' party were successful in dividing the electoral vote of New York, and throwing a majority against Mr. Crawford. In the city of New York, at the charter election, the following shows the state of the canvass:

*Aldermen.* *Assistants.*

FIRST WARD.

*Peoples'*..Henry J. Wyckoff.. 477 *Peoples'*..Thomas Bolton .. ... 483
No opposition. No opposition.

SECOND WARD.

*Peoples'*..Elisha W. King.... 495 *Peoples'*..Samuel St John..... 499
No opposition. No opposition.

THIRD WARD.

*Peoples'*..Wm. H. Ireland.... 549 *Peoples'*..Philip Hone..... 644
*Repub*...Daniel D. Smith.... 281 No opposition.

FOURTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Samuel Cowdrey.... 494 | *Repub*... | John Agnew..... 476 |
| *Repub*... | John P. Anthony... 445 | | John Hitchcock..... 462 |

FIFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Repub*... | John Webb..... 516 | *Repub*... | Wm. Burtsell..... 449 |
| | Henry Arcularius.... 446 | | Jas. R. Manley..... 449 |
| | | | Abraham Kidney..... 61 |

SIXTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Repub*... | Matthew Reed ..... 515 | *Repub*... | Josiah Hedden..... 604 |
| | Stephen Conover.... 297 | *Peoples'*.. | Daniel Aim..... 268 |
| *Peoples'*.. | Cornelius Roosa..... 183 | | Dennis McCarthy..... 81 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Repub*... | Asa Mann..... 511 | *Repub*... | Jameson Cox..... 575 |
| | No opposition. | | No opposition. |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Both*..... | Jacob B. Taylor....1099 | *Repub*... | Dan. E. Dunscomb.... 880 |
| | Francis Cooper... .. 64 | *Peoples'*. | Thos. T. Woodruff.... 343 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Repub*... | William A. Davis... 311 | *Repub*... | Effingham Scheiffelin.. 271 |
| *Peoples'*.. | Ichabod Prall..... 179 | *Peoples* .. | John R. Peters..... 212 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Both*.... | Gideon Ostrander....1244 | *Repub*... | Wm. P. Rathbone... 863 |
| | Reuben Munson..... 102 | *Peoples'*.. | A. M. Valentine..... 517 |
| | | | G. Ostrander..... 84 |

A vote was taken in the city, at this election, on the question of separating the two boards of the Common Council. The ballots were written, "yes" or "no." It appeared there were affirmative votes, 1,700; negative, 1,768. The project, therefore, failed.

As the Presidential question had become the chief element in politics, we subjoin the vote cast in the Electoral College for President.

| *President.* | | *Vice President.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gen. Jackson..... | 99 | Mr. Calhoun..... | 182 |
| Mr. Adams..... | 84 | Mr. Sanford..... | 30 |
| Mr. Crawford..... | 41 | Mr. Macon..... | 24 |
| Mr. Clay..... | 37 | Gen. Jackson ..... | 13 |
| | | Mr. Van Buren ..... | 9 |
| | | Mr. Clay..... | 2 |
| | | Blank..... | 1 |

No candidate having received a majority of the votes for President, the election went to the House of Representatives, where Mr. Adams was chosen.

The contest between the Peoples' party and the Regency party, as they were termed, or Republicans, as they termed themselves, was waged with considerable animation at the charter election of November, 1825. The following showing the state of the canvass:

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | | | |
| *Repub*..John Y. Cebra..... | 436 | *Both*....Thomas Bolton..... | 841 |
| *Fed*.....Henry J. Wyckoff... | 397 | | |
| SECOND WARD. | | | |
| Samuel Gilford, jr... | 256 | *Peoples'*. William W. Mott .... | 544 |
| *Fed*.... Samuel St. John.... | 130 | *Repub* ..William W. Todd..... | 125 |
| *Peoples'*.John A. Graham..... | 146 | | |
| *Repub*..Saul Alley..... | 144 | | |
| THIRD WARD. | | | |
| *Repub*..Campbell P White.. | 419 | *Repub*..Pierre C. Van Wyck.... | 536 |
| *Peoples'*. Philip Hone..... | 387 | *Peoples'*. William A. Seely..... | 240 |
| FOURTH WARD. | | | |
| *Repub* ..John Agnew ..... | 511 | *Peoples'*. John Hitchcock..... | 426 |
| *Peoples'*. Lewis Seymour ..... | 282 | *Repub* ..Benjamin Townsend... | 362 |
| FIFTH WARD. | | | |
| *Peoples'*. Anthony Lamb..... | 481 | *Repub* ..Henry Arcularius ..... | 392 |
| *Repub* ..Benjamin Romaine.. | 390 | " ..James R Manley..... | 297 |
| | | *Peoples'*. M. M. Quackenbos.... | 180 |
| SIXTH WARD. | | | |
| *Repub* ..Matthew Reed..... | 630 | *Peoples*,.John Lozier.. ..... | 485 |
| *Peoples'*. Dennis McCarthy.... | 276 | *Repub* ..Josiah Hedden..... | 416 |
| SEVENTH WARD. | | | |
| *Repub* ..Jameson Cox..... | 456 | *Repub* ..Wm. S. Coe..... | 459 |
| James Drake..... | 212 | John Leveridge..... | 214 |
| EIGHTH WARD. | | | |
| *Repub* ..Daniel E. Dunscombe | 545 | *Repub* ..Philip W. Engs..... | 575 |
| John Morss..... | 391 | Charles Town..... | 357 |
| NINTH WARD. | | | |
| *Peoples'*. Jacob B. Taylor..... | 402 | *Peoples'*. John R. Peters ..... | 388 |
| *Repub* ..David Marsh..... | 89 | *Repub* ..John R. Hedley..... | 97 |
| TENTH WARD. | | | |
| *Repub*..Gideon Ostrander ....1085 | | *Repub*..Abm. M. Valentine.... | 572 |
| | | Samuel Purdy ..... | 498 |
| ELEVENTH WARD. | | | |
| *Both*....Wm. P. Rathbone... | 520 | *Both*....Lemuel Pitman..... | 339 |
| | | John Farrington..... | 178 |
| TWELFTH WARD. | | | |
| *Repub*..Wm. A. Davis..... | 234 | *Repub* ..Eff'n Scheiffelin..... | 232 |

In the course of this year, owing to a division in the parties of the Common Council, Mr. Paulding was removed from the Mayoralty, and Mr. Philip Hone was appointed in his place, by the votes of the Crawford and Clinton members combined.

With regard to the election held in November, 1826, it is to be observed that the parties were in a state of uncertainty as to their division on the question of the next presidency; and although several candidates were run in some of the wards, it is difficult to define the precise basis upon which the division existed; we have, therefore, merely given the results of the canvass, without referring to party nominations.

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FIRST WARD.** | | | |
| John Y. Cebra | 597 | Thomas Bolton | 633 |
| David Johnson | 316 | James I. Roosevelt | 271 |
| **SECOND WARD.** | | | |
| Samuel Gilford, Jr. | 560 | John A. Graham | 269 |
| | | William W. Mott | 319 |
| **THIRD WARD.** | | | |
| Campbell P. White | 671 | Pierre C. Van Wyck | 477 |
| | | James Fairlie | 197 |
| | | Nathaniel C. Griffiths | 103 |
| **FOURTH WARD.** | | | |
| John Agnew | 477 | Isaac Brown | 469 |
| Samuel Cowdrey | 426 | George Everson | 395 |
| | | Aaron Furman | 35 |
| **FIFTH WARD.** | | | |
| Anthony Lamb | 537 | John Shepherd, Jr. | 537 |
| Henry Arcularius | 523 | William Burtsell | 513 |
| **SIXTH WARD.** | | | |
| John Lozier | 535 | James Lynch | 521 |
| Josiah Hedden | 511 | Edward Arrowsmith | 477 |
| | | Andrew Fail | 51 |
| **SEVENTH WARD.** | | | |
| Jameson Cox | 543 | William S. Coe | 712 |
| James Fields | 163 | | |
| **EIGHTH WARD** | | | |
| Stuart F. Randolph | 1,084 | Thomas T. Woodruff | 401 |
| | | William W. Cowan | 383 |
| | | Philip W. Engs | 316 |
| **NINTH WARD.** | | | |
| Jacob B. Taylor | 590 | John R. Peters | 602 |
| **TENTH WARD.** | | | |
| Gideon Ostrander | 1,218 | Abram M. Valentine | 1,091 |
| John Redfield | 11 | Joseph P. Simpson | 130 |
| **ELEVENTH WARD.** | | | |
| Lemuel Pitman | 380 | Jeremiah Dodge | 561 |
| Reuben Munson | 185 | | |

TWELFTH WARD.

Effingham Scheiffelin....,.....266 Henry Storms.....262
William A. Davis.....117 Andrew McGowan.....117

Mr. Hone was removed from the Mayoralty this year, and Mr. William Paulding was reappointed.

It was about this time ascertained that the party which had supported the nomination of Mr. Crawford were now favorable to General Jackson, in opposition to President Adams, and political men began to marshal themselves under one or the other of the banners of these candidates. It was about this time that the Jackson portion of the Republican party finally adopted the distinctive name of *Democrats*, which continues a party designation to the present day, throughout the country.

In our statement of the canvass of the charter election of 1827, we have classed the candidates under the heads of "*Democrats*" and "*National Republicans*," which name the friends of Mr. Adams had adopted.

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | | | |
| *N. R.*..... | Edmund Smith....885 | *Both tickets.* | Thomas Bolton.. 1,657 |
| *Dem*..... | John Y. Cebra....812 | | |
| SECOND WARD. | | | |
| *Both tickets.* | Wm. W. Mott..1,207 | *Dem*..... | Jacob Wyckoff....628 |
| | James D. Oliver.. 9 | *N. R.*..... | Samuel St. John....582 |
| THIRD WARD. | | | |
| *N. R.*..... | Wm. H. Ireland....724 | *N. R.*..... | Samuel Stevens....818 |
| *Dem*..... | Campbell P. White 616 | *Dem*..... | J. Montgomery....517 |
| FOURTH WARD. | | | |
| *Dem*..... | John P. Anthony..758 | *Both tickets.* | Isaac Brown.... 1,307 |
| *N. R.*..... | Richd. S. Williams 565 | | |
| FIFTH WARD. | | | |
| *N. R.*..... | Anthony Lamb....955 | *N. R.*..... | J. Shepherd, Jr....960 |
| *Dem*..... | John Webb.....752 | *Dem*..... | Henry Arcularius..745 |
| SIXTH WARD. | | | |
| *Dem*..... | John Lozier.....784 | *Clay*..... | James Lynch....569 |
| *N. R.*..... | Clarkson Crolius...363 | *Dem*..... | Geo. D. Strong....351 |
| | | *N. R.*..... | John Heath.....225 |
| SEVENTH WARD. | | | |
| *Dem*..... | William S. Coe..1,149 | *Dem*..... | Wm. Seaman....1,121 |
| *N. R.*..... | Michael M. Titus 541 | *N. R.*..... | Thompson Price.. 564 |
| EIGHTH WARD. | | | |
| *Dem*..... | S. F. Randolph..1,341 | *Dem*..... | John F. Sibell...1,192 |
| *N. R.*..... | Seth Geer..... 497 | *N. R.*..... | John M. Dow..... 637 |
| NINTH WARD. | | | |
| *Dem*..... | John R. Peters..1,265 | *Dem*..... | Isaac Amerman....625 |
| *N. R.*..... | W. L. Vandervoort 227 | *Dem*..... | Francis Cooper....568 |
| | | *N. R.*..... | Charles Oakley....409 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem*..... | Gideon Ostrander 1,090 | *Dem*..... | B. J. Messerole..1,061 |
| *N. R*..... | John Drake..... 461 | *N. R*..... | George Downing.. 496 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *N. R*..... | Lemuel Pitman....851 | *N. R*..... | H. B. Bolster.....811 |
| *Dem*..... | Jeremiah Dodge...659 | *Dem*..... | John Farrington...682 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Both tickets*. | Eff'm Scheiffelin...382 | *Both tickets*. | Henry Storms.....391 |
| *Dem*..... | Wm. A. Davis.....252 | *Rep*,.. | .....Peter Cooper.....248 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem*..... | Abm. M. Valentine 872 | *Both tickets*. | James Palmer....1,417 |
| *N. R*..... | Ira B. Wheeler.....537 | | |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem*..... | Thos. T. Woodruff 669 | *Dem*..... | Wm. J. McNevin..558 |
| *Dem*..... | Josiah Hedden.....516 | *Dem*..... | Philip W. Engs....540 |
| *N. R*..... | Charles Town.....127 | *N. R*..... | Enos Baldwin.....183 |

We have now to record an event of a singular character, out of which a powerful political combination grew into existence. We allude to the anti-masons. In 1826, a man named William Morgan, a member of the masonic fraternity, in the western part of this state, was said to be engaged in a publication exposing the secrets connected with the institution of that society, and becoming, in consequence, inimical to some of its members, a plan seems to have been formed to frustrate his designs. He was soon after missing, and the unsuccessful search of his friends excited an interest in the public mind, which increased to a high degree of agitation. Meetings were held in various places, and a committee of citizens was appointed to assist in the search. The committee reported, that on the 11th September, 1826, Morgan was taken, at Batavia, upon a criminal charge, by several inhabitants of Canandagua. He was taken to Canandagua, examined upon that charge, and acquitted. He was then immediately arrested for a debt, judgment was obtained, execution issued, and Morgan was imprisoned in Canandagua jail. The next night, those on whose judgment he was held, procured his release, and while he was on his way from the jail, he was seized, bound, placed in a carriage, and carried away. It was afterward said that he was taken, by relays of horses, and placed in the magazine of Fort Niagara, at the mouth of Niagara river. After that, no trace of him could be discovered.

With regard to the political aspect growing out of this event, it is to be observed that the question assumed a weighty public import from the power and influence of the masonic fraternity, which then pervaded the whole country, embracing among its members many of the most distinguished citizens. The expression of public opinion on this subject gave rise to charges and refutations, in all parts of the state, against and from the members of the society; and finally, the anti-masons adopted as their creed, hostility to the masonic society, as an institution dangerous to the

well being of the country. They first made their political essay in 1827, and their ticket met with considerable support. Although at first independent of the two great political parties of Democrats and National Republicans. It will be seen, however, that they eventually absorbed the party in opposition to the Democrats, and took the field against General Jackson's administration.

The charter election, held in November, 1828, was an occasion for great political excitement, in consequence of the presidential contest between the friends of Jackson and Adams. We have not been able to procure the precise returns, but have presented a list of the candidates, and noted those who were successful.

| *Aldermen.* | *Assistants.* |
|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | |
| John Lang, | Augustus Fleming, |
| John Y. Cebra, [elected.] | Jas. I. Roosevelt, Jr., [elected.] |
| SECOND WARD. | |
| William W. Mott, [elected.] | Jonathan Seymour, [elected.] |
| | Jacob Wyckoff. |
| THIRD WARD. | |
| Thomas Hertell, | Garret Storm, |
| Samuel Stevens, [elected.] | Wm. Mandeville, [elected.] |
| FOURTH WARD. | |
| Isaac Brown, [elected.] | David Bryson, [elected.] |
| FIFTH WARD. | |
| David Rogers, [elected.] | Henry Arcularius, [elected.] |
| Anthony Lamb. | Charles Debevoise. |
| SIXTH WARD | |
| John Lozier, [elected.] | Dennis McCarthy, |
| | George D. Strong, [elected.] |
| SEVENTH WARD. | |
| Wm. S. Coe, [elected.] | Wm. Seaman, [elected.] |
| EIGHTH WARD. | |
| Everardus Warner, | Wm. W. Cowan, [elected.] |
| Benj. M. Brown, [elected.] | |
| NINTH WARD. | |
| John R. Peters, [elected.] | James N. Wells, [elected.] |
| Isaac Amerman, | John L. Ireland, |
| Charles Oakley. | Curtis Bolton. |
| TENTH WARD. | |
| Bernard J. Meserole, [elected.] | Thomas Jeremiah, [elected.] |
| George Downing. | George Taylor. |
| ELEVENTH WARD. | |
| Jeremiah Dodge, [elected.] | Peter Pinckney, [elected.] |
| Lemuel Pittman. | Wm. P. Hallett. |

TWELFTH WARD.

Gideon Lee, [elected.] Peter Cooper, [elected.]

THIRTEENTH WARD.

James Palmer, [elected.] John Lovett, [elected.]
Abraham M. Valentine.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Thos. T. Woodruff, [elected.] Philip W. Engs, [elected.]
Josiah Hedden. Wm. James McNevin.

With regard to the politics of these candidates, we have not attempted to specify them, for the reason that, in several of the wards the contest lay between regular and irregular nominations. The great majority were, however, Jackson men. The general result in the city was about 15,400 votes for the Jackson electoral ticket, and about 9,600 for Adams.

At the election in 1829, we may make the same remarks as to the political complexion of the several candidates as in the previous year. The division of parties was of too complicated a character to assign them an exact position. We have given the names of the several candidates, and the majorities of those who were elected.

| *Aldermen.* | *Assistants.* |
|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | |
| John Y. Cebra, | John I. Roosevelt, Jr., [no opp.] |
| Peter J. Nevins.....208 maj. | |
| SECOND WARD. | |
| William W. Mott, [no opp.] | Jonathan Seymour, [no opp.] |
| THIRD WARD. | |
| Samuel Stevens.....441 maj. | Wm. Mandeville.....434 maj. |
| Garret Storm. | Amos Palmer. |
| FOURTH WARD. | |
| Isaac Brown..... 75 maj. | David Bryson, [no opp.] |
| FIFTH WARD. | |
| David Rogers.....310 maj. | Henry Arcularius.....131 maj. |
| Charles Graham. | Nehemiah Brush. |
| SIXTH WARD. | |
| George D. Strong.....251 maj. | Peter S. Townsend.....251 maj. |
| John Lozier. | Charles O'Conor. |
| SEVENTH WARD. | |
| William Seaman, [no opp.] | William Scott, [no opp.] |
| EIGHTH WARD. | |
| Benj. M. Brown, [no opp.] | Jos. W. Beadel .....196 maj. |
| | William W. Cowan. |
| NINTH WARD. | |
| James N. Wells.....262 maj. | John Rogers..... ..135 maj. |
| Charles Oakley. | Richard Cromwell. |
| | Daniel Le Roy. |

TENTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bernard J. Messerole, [no opp.] | Thomas Jeremiah, [no opp.] |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| David Marsh.....164 maj. | Fyler Diblee..... 70 maj |
| Jeremiah Dodge. | Peter Pinckney. |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| Gideon Lee, [no opp.] | Peter Cooper, [no opp.] |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| James Palmer.....315 maj. | Jeremiah Lounsberry, |
| Evert A. Bancker. | John Lovett..... 33 maj. |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | |
|---|---|
| Thos. T. Woodruff.....167 maj. | Philip W. Engs.....235 maj. |
| Lambert Suydam. | Andrew Surre. |

In the year 1829, Walter Bowne, Esq., was appointed Mayor in place of William Paulding, Esq.

In the course of this year, 1830, arose the "Working Men's Party." The origin of which was an attempt, on the part of the mechanics in New York, to procure the passage by the legislature of a law for the more effectual security of their earned wages, by giving them a lien on the buildings upon which their work was performed. They had been unsuccessful in this design at the late session of the legislature, and for the purpose of invoking popular favor a political association was formed, which received great accessions of strength from various quarters. Its projects growing with its numbers, the party soon took a position against monopolies, banking, &c. It took an active and conspicuous part in state politics, but in the ward elections for charter officers, the voters sided with one or the other sections in the different wards.

A convention, on the subject of amending the city charter, was held in October, 1829, which submitted a draft of a new charter. By act of legislature of April 7, 1830, this became a law. It provided for separate meetings of the two Boards, and left out the Mayor and Recorder as members of the Common Council, giving the Mayor, however, the power of approving or disapproving the acts of the Common Council.

The first election under this charter took place in April, 1831, of which the following presents the state of the poll.

| *Aldermen.* | *Assistants.* |
|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | |
| John Y. Cebra.....1161 | John I. Labagh.....1173 |
| Peter I. Nevins..... 758 | ——— ——— ..... 546 |
| | A. A. Reeve..... 92 |
| SECOND WARD. | |
| Peter Sharpe..... 654 | Wm. Van Wyck..... 637 |
| Saul Alley..... 603 | ——— Robinson..... 596 |
| THIRD WARD. | |
| Samuel Stevens..... 888 | William Mandeville..... 838 |
| Dudley Selden..... 570 | ——— Wyckoff ..... 615 |

FOURTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hubert Van Wagenen | 735 | George E. Smith | |
| David Bryson | 696 | —— Mount | |

FIFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anthony Lamb | 987 | Nehemiah Brush | 846 |
| Henry Arcularius | 971 | —— Hone | 803 |

SIXTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| George D. Strong | 889 | John R. Rhinelander | 861 |
| —— Lawrence | 635 | —— Sitcher | 642 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Scott | 969 | James R. Whiting | 946 |
| —— Boole | 493 | —— Smilie | 548 |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Tucker | 1435 | Erastus Barnes | 1299 |
| —— Brown | 1229 | —— Bloomfield | 1139 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Henry Meigs | 1239 | James B. Murray | 1565 |
| —— Rogers | 949 | —— Cromwell | 1329 |
| —— Oakley | 533 | | |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Jeremiah | 1236 | M. M. Quackenboss | 1034 |
| —— Stilwell | 792 | —— Scoville | 511 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fyler Diblee | 985 | Henry P. Robertson | 990 |
| —— Pinckney | 810 | —— Trigler | 703 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chas. Henry Hall | [elected] | William W. Holly | [elected] |
| | | —— Bryan | |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| James Palmer | 1268 | Nathaniel I. Boyd | 783 |
| —— Debries | 125 | John Lovett | 701 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas T. Woodruff | 892 | Samuel Dunshee | 902 |
| —— Town | 794 | Philip W. Engs | 759 |

With regard to the political complexion of these candidates, we may say, as with respect to those of a year or two previous, that many questions of regularity and irregularity in nominations, usages of party, etc., were of so complicated a character that we have chosen not to classify them.

The incipient steps toward the organization of the Clay party were taken in December, 1830; a meeting having been then held in this city, at which Henry Clay was nominated for the next Presidency.

In 1831, a very general organization took place throughout the state for this purpose. The distinctive principle upon which Mr. Clay was originally supported was that of a protective tariff; this being, at that time, topic of considerable discussion in all parts of the country.

At the charter election, held in April, 1832, we have designated the opponents of Jackson's administration, whether "anti-Masonic," "Clay" men, &c., as opposition.

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FIRST WARD. | | |
| Dem..John Y. Cebra | 1260 | John I. Labagh | 1300 |
| No opposition. | | No opposition. | |
| | SECOND WARD. | | |
| Opp..Peter Sharpe | 644 | Wm. Van Wyck | 782 |
| Dem..Wm. J. Walden | 494 | Silas Brown | 354 |
| | THIRD WARD. | | |
| Opp..William Mandeville | 643 | James Monroe | 666 |
| Dem..Dudley Selden | 608 | Amos Palmer | 581 |
| | FOURTH WARD. | | |
| Dem..George E. Smith | 1016 | Charles G. Ferris | 999 |
| Opp..Richard S. Williams | 490 | Linus W. Stevens | 502 |
| | FIFTH WARD. | | |
| Dem..Myndert Van Schaick | 1614 | David Banks | 1083 |
| | | Ind..John Shepherd, Jr | 504 |
| | SIXTH WARD. | | |
| Dem..John R. Rhinelander | 988 | Dem..Dennis McCarthy | 595 |
| Dem..John Gray | 327 | Opp..Joseph Mount | 406 |
| Opp..John W. Walker | 76 | Dem..Robert H. Maclay | 388 |
| | SEVENTH WARD. | | |
| Dem..James R. Whiting | 1157 | Thompson Price | 1148 |
| Opp..Henry S. Brooks | 514 | Charles E. Duncan | 524 |
| | EIGHTH WARD. | | |
| Dem..Erastus Barnes | 1182 | Jeremiah Towle | 1140 |
| Ind..Dr. Moses Jaques | 558 | Richard Wright | 573 |
| | NINTH WARD. | | |
| Dem..Henry Meigs | 1104 | George Sutton | 853 |
| ——..Floyd Smith | 512 | Levi Kidder | 414 |
| | | Ind..John Mildeberger | 349 |
| | TENTH WARD. | | |
| Dem..Mangle M. Quackenbos | 1112 | Peter S. Titus | 1152 |
| Dem..John Palmer | 1127 | Samuel Purdy | 1044 |
| | ELEVENTH WARD. | | |
| Dem..Henry P. Robertson | 1331 | Francis Fickett | 1801 |
| ——..Reuben Munsen | 462 | | |
| | TWELFTH WARD. | | |
| Dem..Charles Henry Hall | 591 | Wm. W. Holly | 1089 |
| Dem..Gideon Tucker | 506 | | |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opp..James Palmer..... | 1031 | Dem..James Riker..... | 1194 |
| Dem. John Lovett..... | 882 | Opp..Nathaniel J. Boyd..... | 716 |
| ——..Jas. A. Campbell..... | 11 | ——..Gilbert Merritt..... | 7 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem..Thomas T. Woodruff... | 805 | Samuel Dunshee..... | 1457 |
| Opp..Lambert Suydam..... | 713 | | |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem..James B. Murray..... | 523 | Dem..George W. Bruen..... | 506 |
| Opp..Richard Ray Ward..... | 213 | Dem..Effingham H. Warner.. | 233 |
| Dem..Judah Hammond..... | 205 | Opp..Reuben Bromley..... | 192 |

At a special election, 3d and 4th December, 1832, for Alderman, Fourth Ward, in place of George E. Smith, deceased, the following vote was cast:

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles G. Ferris..... | 481 |
| Scattering..... | 24 |

A topic of exciting public interest was agitated about this time in respect of the re-chartering of the United States Bank. This charter would expire, by its own limitation, in the year 1836, and General Jackson had announced his opposition to the re-charter. Congress, however, passed a bill to re-charter the bank, which was vetoed by the President.—and now commenced one of the warmest political controversies ever witnessed in this country. Mr. Clay, with his party of National Republicans, or High Tariff party, and the friends of the bank, opposed the administration; and the party lines began to assume a distinctiveness which found its way into the charter elections, and covering up the various operations of Ward politics, brought out the candidates upon the lines of national politics.

From the want of a distinctive name to classify the party in opposition to Jackson, we have referred to them, as in the preceding year, as "opposition."

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | | | |
| *Dem.* John Y. Cebra..... | 529 | *Opp.* John I. Labagh..... | 530 |
| William Burk..... | 35 | John Pike..... | 28 |
| SECOND WARD. | | | |
| *Opp.* Peter Sharpe..... | 504 | *Opp.* William Van Wyck,.... | 562 |
| *Dem.* Walter Bowne..... | 56 | | |
| THIRD WARD. | | | |
| *Opp.* James Monroe..... | 779 | *Opp.* John Aug. Smith..... | 1044 |
| Thomas Suffern..... | 264 | | |
| FOURTH WARD. | | | |
| *Dem.* Charles G. Ferris..... | 430 | *Dem.* Morgan L. Smith..... | 430 |
| FIFTH WARD. | | | |
| *Dem.* David Banks..... | 1252 | *Dem.* John C. Tucker..... | 854 |
| | | *Opp.* John H. Cornell,..... | 417 |

SIXTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* John R. Rhinelander... | 788 | *Dem.* Dennis McCarthy..... | 849 |
| *Opp.* Shivers Parker..... | 773 | *Opp.* John W. Walker..... | 707 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Opp.* GilbertHopkins..... | 983 | *Dem.* David Halsey..... ..... | 1812 |
| *Dem.* Thompson Price..... | 844 | | |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jeremiah Towle..... | 1084 | William Day..... | 1284 |
| James Burling..... | 1214 | Samuel Kip, Jr..... | 1032 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* Abm. Van Nest.. ..... | 969 | *Dem.* George Sutton..... | 1843 |
| *Opp.* John R. Peters..... | 897 | | |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* M. M. Quackenboss.... | 1135 | Stephen Allen..... | 1242 |
| *Opp.* Samuel Rust..... | 160 | *Opp.* Morris Crane..... | 44 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* Henry P. Robertson.... | 1183 | *Dem.* Francis Fickett..... | 2193 |
| *Ind.* Luther A. Underwood... | 1008 | | |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* Isaac L. Varian ..... | 678 | *Dem.* Isaac Dyckman..... | 678 |
| *Opp.* Charles Henry Hall..... | 608 | *Opp.* Thomas Addis Emmet.. | 608 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Opp.* James Palmer..... | 1042 | *Opp.* Isaac Halsey. ..... | 922 |
| *Dem.* James Riker..... | 578 | *Dem.* James H. Cook..... | 692 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* Samuel Dunshee..... | 950 | *Dem.* William C. Wales..... | 446 |
| William F. Piatt..... | 392 | *Opp.* John B. Scoles..... | 890 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* Judah Hammond..... | 565 | *Dem.* Eff H. Warner..... | 572 |
| *Opp.* James B. Murray..... | 521 | *Opp.* George W. Bruen..... | 511 |

The result of the election in the Sixth Ward was contested, and the seat of Mr. Rhinelander was finally vacated in June, 1833, and a new election ordered. Assistant Alderman McCarthy then resigned his seat, and was nominated by his party for Alderman. The following is the result of the election (held, 10th and 11th of July, 1833:)

| ALDERMAN. | | ASSISTANT. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dennis McCarthy..... | 800 | James Ferris..... | 817 |
| Shivers Parker..... ..... | 771 | David M. Prall..... | 753 |

It was about this time that the party in opposition to Jackson's administration, adopted the name of WHIGS. This name (like many other party designations which became national,) originated in this city. The same party which adopted this name, at the same time designated their opponents as "tories." This name, however, was never much used, the Democratic party preferring to retain their old name.

The election held in April, 1834, was contested, without collateral issues, between the two parties—Democratic and Whig. In conformity with an amendment to the system of election of Mayor, candidates for that office were this year, for the first time, submitted to the votes of the people. The candidates of the several parties, and the canvass of the votes, are shown in the following statement:

MAYOR.

| WARDS. | *Whig*, G. C. Verplanck. | *Dem.*, C. W. Lawrence. |
|---|---|---|
| First | 1,516 | 588 |
| Second | 1,134 | 531 |
| Third | 1,224 | 684 |
| Fourth | 1,317 | 1,093 |
| Fifth | 1,303 | 1,175 |
| Sixth | 790 | 1,103 |
| Seventh | 1,418 | 1,600 |
| Eighth | 1,841 | 1,769 |
| Ninth | 1,201 | 1,453 |
| Tenth | 1,243 | 1,588 |
| Eleventh | 1,128 | 1,952 |
| Twelfth | 506 | 959 |
| Thirteenth | 884 | 1,346 |
| Fourteenth | 973 | 1,120 |
| Fifteenth | 914 | 614 |
| | 17,372 | 17,575 |

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | | | |
| *Whig.* John I. Labagh | 1458 | *Whig.* John I. Boyd | 1481 |
| *Dem.* David Clarkson | 582 | *Dem.* William Van Hook | 565 |
| SECOND WARD. | | | |
| *Whig.* Edward Taylor | 1126 | *Whig.* Horace Holden | 1108 |
| *Dem.* Abm. Cargill | 504 | *Dem.* Jesse West | 516 |
| THIRD WARD. | | | |
| *Whig.* James Monroe | 1232 | *Whig.* Wm. Saml. Johnson | 1210 |
| *Dem.* Jas. I. Roosevelt, Jr. | 651 | *Dem.* John Aug. Smith | 679 |
| FOURTH WARD. | | | |
| *Whig.* Hubert Van Wagenen. | 1236 | *Whig.* Samuel Sparks | 1242 |
| *Dem.* Charles G. Ferris | 1151 | *Dem.* Peter A. Cowdrey | 1142 |
| FIFTH WARD. | | | |
| *Whig.* Robert C. Cornell | 1256 | *Whig.* Robert Smith | 1275 |
| *Dem.* David Banks | 1203 | *Dem.* John C. Tucker | 1179 |
| SIXTH WARD. | | | |
| *Dem.* James Ferris | 1038 | *Dem.* James Ballagh | 1028 |
| *Whig.* Stephen Conover | 829 | *Whig.* James Lynch | 822 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Whig* | Gilbert Hopkins..... | 1514 | *Dem.* | John W. Lamb..... | 1476 |
| *Dem.* | David Halsey..... | 1490 | *Whig.* | Joseph Hoxie..... | 1453 |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Whig.* | Joseph Tucker..... | 1830 | *Whig.* | Fredk. A. Tallmadge. | 1809 |
| *Dem.* | Corns. C. Jacobus.... | 1705 | *Dem.* | Saml. Coddington..... | 1742 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* | John Bolton..... | 1366 | *Dem.* | John Delamater..... | 1390 |
| *Whig.* | John R. Peters..... | 1216 | *Whig.* | Jacob G. Dyckman... | 1233 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* | Gideon Ostrander..... | 1584 | *Dem.* | Samuel Purdy..... | 1515 |
| *Whig.* | Samuel J. Hunt..... | 1185 | *Whig.* | Joseph Pettet..... | 1178 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* | Francis Fickett..... | 1981 | *Dem.* | Thomas H. White.... | 1966 |
| *Whig.* | David Brown..... | 1072 | *Whig.* | James Boscowen..... | 1071 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* | Isaac L. Varian..... | 822 | *Dem.* | Isaac Dyckman..... | 838 |
| *Whig.* | Charles H. Hall..... | 645 | *Whig.* | Wm. W. Holly..... | 628 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dem.* | John Lovett..... | 1291 | *Dem.* | Alexander Stewart... | 1322 |
| *Whig.* | James Palmer..... | 905 | *Dem.* | Isaac Halsey..... | 878 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Whig.* | William C. Wales.... | 1263 | *Whig.* | Lambert Suydam.... | 951 |
| *Dem.* | William F. Piatt..... | 770 | *Dem.* | William Hibbard..... | 869 |
| | | | | Thomas Doyle..... | 394 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Whig.* | Silas M. Stilwell..... | 912 | *Whig.* | George W. Bruen..... | 894 |
| *Dem.* | John I. Morgan..... | 608 | *Dem.* | Eff. H. Warner..... | 620 |

At the election in April, 1835, the Whigs presented no regular candidate or Mayor, in opposition to Mr. Lawrence, who received the nomination of he Democrats. There were, however, independent candidates for that ffice in several of the wards, among whom were John Y. Cebra, Hubert Van Wagenen, Philip W. Engs, Job Haskell and Andrew L. Ireland. Each of these candidates received a considerable vote in the wards in which hey were nominated. For the members of the two Boards there was little r no division of parties in the several wards, except between the two principal parties.

MAYOR—C. W. Lawrence, *Democrat.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| First Ward..... | 535 | Ninth Ward..... | 1,496 |
| Second " ..... | 496 | Tenth " ..... | 1,493 |
| Third " ..... | 762 | Eleventh " ..... | 1,843 |
| Fourth " ..... | 1,150 | Twelfth " ..... | 831 |
| Fifth " ..... | 1,343 | Thirteenth " ..... | 1,096 |
| Sixth " ..... | 1,232 | Fourteenth " ..... | 1,174 |
| Seventh " ..... | 1,628 | Fifteenth " ..... | 657 |
| Eighth " ..... ..... | 1,960 | | |

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | | | |
| Whig..John I. Labagh..... | 956 | Aaron Clark..... | 95 |
| Dem...Jeromus Johnson..... | 513 | Theodore Allen..... | 51 |
| SECOND WARD. | | | |
| Whig..Edward Taylor..... | 829 | John Cleavland..... | 77 |
| Dem ..John L. Graham..... | 479 | James Conner..... | 53 |
| THIRD WARD. | | | |
| Whig..Egbert Benson..... | 864 | Edward Curtis..... | 87 |
| Dem...John Aug. Smith..... | 747 | John W. Degraw..... | 72 |
| FOURTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem...Morgan L. Smith..... | 1,144 | Benjamin Townsend..... | 1,12 |
| Whig..Samuel Sparks..... | 907 | David Randall..... | 93 |
| FIFTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem...David Banks..... | 1,249 | Myndert Van Schaick..... | 1,23 |
| Whig..Robert Smith..... | 976 | Abel T. Anderson..... | 98 |
| SIXTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem...James Ferris..... | 1,482 | Thos. S. Brady..... | 95 |
| | | Samuel Roome..... | 65 |
| SEVENTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem...John W. Lamb..... | 1,503 | James R. Whiting..... | 1,43 |
| Whig..Isaac K. Jessup..... | 1,121 | Oliver Edwards..... | 1,17 |
| EIGHTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem...Erastus Barnes..... | 1,833 | George Paulding ..... | 1,89 |
| Whig..Fred'k A. Tallmadge.. | 1,310 | Silas B. Hamilton..... | 1,27 |
| NINTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem...John Delamater..... | 2,042 | John V. Greenfield.. | 1,41 |
| | | Whig..Benj. B. Howell..... | 71 |
| TENTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem...Samuel Purdy..... | 1,415 | Lawrence P. Jordan..... | 1,44 |
| Whig..Peter Van Arsdale.... | 760 | George Eichells..... | 79 |
| ELEVENTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem...Francis Fickett..... | 2,157 | George Clinch..... | 1,74 |
| | | Whig..Richard Barnes ..... | 50 |
| TWELFTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem...Isaac L. Varian..... | 1,131 | Daniel P. Ingraham.. | 71 |
| | | Whig.Job Wright..... | 42 |
| THIRTEENTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem...John Lovett..... | 1,093 | Alexander Stewart..... | 1,07 |
| Whig..Joseph Graham..... | 494 | Obadiah Newcomb ..... | 52 |
| FOURTEENTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem...George Nixon..... | 652 | William Power..... | 91 |
| Whig..Martin E. Thompson.. | 626 | Isaac P. Whitehead ..... | 84 |
| Dem...William F. Piatt..... | 562 | | |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whig..Silas M. Stilwell, ..... | 745 | Richard R. Ward..... | 769 |
| Dem...Eff. H. Warner..... | 681 | Watson E. Lawrence..... | 664 |

At this time a party arose, calling themselves the "Equal Rights" party, or Anti-monopolists. This party afterward published a declaration of principles, among which were "unqualified hostility to bank notes and paper money as a circulating medium;" "hostility to any and all monopolies by legislation." Most of the members of this section being of the Democratic party, and seeking to make their nominations in conformity with the usages of that party, a violent altercation took place at Tammany Hall, at a ratification meeting held in the fall of 1835. Discord being anticipated, the Tammany men entered the Hall at the hour of meeting by means of back stairs, while at the same time the Equal Rights' men rushed up by the usual entrance. The noise and violence was so extreme that either party could put a question on the appointment of chairman. In the midst of the disturbance the gas was turned off, leaving the disputants in total darkness. The Equal Rights' party, however, finding among them some loco-foco or lucifer matches, soon relighted the hall, and the business of the evening proceeded. From this circumstance the Whig party named their opponents the *Loco-foco* party, a name which, though never recognized by the Democrats, was in common use among politicians after that time.

About this time, also, we notice the rise of a party called "Native Americans," the object of which was to neutralize the influence of foreign born citizens in our political affairs. This party, though occasionally subsiding, and its members finding their way back into one or the other of the great national parties, has from time to time, revived and, as will be seen, become the leading party in local politics.

At the election in April, 1836, there were four parties in the field for Mayor, and in the several wards a variety of tickets were run.

MAYOR.

| Ward. | C. W. Lawrence. Democrat. | Seth Geer. Whig. | A. Ming, jr. Equal Rights. | S. F. B. Morse. Nat. Amer. | Scatter'g. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st..... | 589..... | 659..... | 39..... | 11..... | 3 |
| 2d..... | 397..... | 544..... | 89..... | 20..... | 3 |
| 3d..... | 574..... | 580..... | 45..... | 37..... | 6 |
| 4th..... | 896..... | 605..... | 282..... | 64..... | 9 |
| 5th..... | 1,091..... | 449..... | 95..... | 74..... | 3 |
| 6th..... | 1,084..... | 290..... | 118..... | 43..... | 1 |
| 7th..... | 1,489..... | 624..... | 234..... | 91..... | 13 |
| 8th..... | 1,600..... | 582..... | 349..... | 228..... | 7 |
| 9th..... | 1,365..... | 299..... | 105..... | 40..... | 5 |
| 10th..... | 1,298..... | 401..... | 433..... | 76..... | 10 |
| 11th..... | 2,034..... | 226..... | 252..... | 72..... | 9 |

| Ward. | C. W. Lawrence. Democrat. | Seth Geer. Whig, | A. Ming, jr. Equal Rights. | S. F. B. Morse. Nat. Amer. | Scatt'g. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12th | 534 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 1 |
| 13th | 895 | 171 | 281 | 359 | 3 |
| 14th | 836 | 274 | 191 | 256 | 6 |
| 15th | 603 | 334 | 50 | 113 | 4 |
| 16th | 669 | 89 | 148 | 3 | |
| | 15,954 | 6,136 | 2,712 | 1,496 | 83 |

| | *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FIRST WARD. | | | |
| Whig | Aaron Clark | 951 | George F. Talman | 953 |
| Dem | John Y. Cebra | 471 | William Van Hook | 462 |
| | SECOND WARD. | | | |
| Whig | Edward Taylor | 1,040 | Caleb S. Woodhull | 713 |
| | No opposition. | | Dem. James C. Stoneall | 843 |
| | THIRD WARD. | | | |
| Whig | Egbert Benson | 827 | Edward Curtis | 820 |
| Dem | Jas. I. Roosevelt, jr. | 434 | William Timpson | 439 |
| Eq. Rights | John Windt | 40 | John Watkins | 41 |
| | FOURTH WARD. | | | |
| Whig | David Randall | 856 | William Hall | 853 |
| Dem | Benj. Townsend | 774 | William Agnew | 771 |
| Eq. Rights | John H. Lee | 276 | Daniel C. Pentz | 280 |
| | FIFTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem | David Banks | 986 | John B. Schmelzel | 993 |
| Whig | Benjamin Strong | 749 | Joseph Depew | 744 |
| Eq. Rights | F. S. Cozzens | 64 | Zena H. Harris | 66 |
| | SIXTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem | Thomas S. Brady | 907 | Henry Erben | 807 |
| Whig | Clarkson Crolius | 642 | Rodney S. Church | 647 |
| | SEVENTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem | Samuel Judd | 1,257 | Alfred A. Smith | 1,248 |
| Whig | Joseph Hoxie | 1,223 | James Rogers | 1,180 |
| | Edw. G. Barney | 164 | Aaron Swartz | 205 |
| | EIGHTH WARD. | | | |
| Whig | F. A. Tallmadge | 1,403 | Charles De Forest | 1,421 |
| Dem | Geo. Paulding | 1,284 | Leonard Lee | 1,246 |
| Eq. Rights | Moses Jaques | 259 | Valentine Silcox | 252 |
| | NINTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem | John V. Greenfield | 1,248 | Jacob Westervelt | 1,381 |
| Whig | Stephen Potter | 644 | Thomas McKie | 521 |
| | TENTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem | Samuel Purdy | 1,076 | Lawrence P. Jordan | 1,152 |
| Eq. Rights | Job Haskell | 619 | Philip Snedecor | 493 |
| Whig | John Turner | 573 | Andrew Birdsall | 629 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| em.... | ..N. Waterbury.... | 1,463 | Joel Kelly..... | 1,825 |
| Vhig..... | James B. Murray.. | 1,170 | Joseph Concklin..... | 745 |
| q. Rights. | Benj. F. Hallock... | 140 | James L. Stratton..... | 150 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| em..... | .Daniel P. Ingraham | 583 | A. V. Williams..... | 585 |
| | No opposition. | | No opposition. | |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vhig..... | Ira B. Wheeler... | 1,095 | Isaac B. Merritt..... | 982 |
| em..... | Alex. Stewart .... | 640 | Elias L. Smith..... | 688 |
| | Robt. Waterhouse. | 75 | John W. Brown..... | 70 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vhig..... | I. P. Whitehead.. | 744 | Joseph R. Taylor..... | 736 |
| )em..... | T. P. Woodruff .. | 690 | Edwin Townsend..... | 684 |
| q. Rights. | Daniel Reeder.... | 179 | Samuel I. Pooley..... | 172 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vhig..... | R. Ray Ward.... | 764 | George W. Bruen..... | 751 |
| )em..... | W. E. Lawrence. | 541 | John Perrin..... | 538 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| )em..... | Isaac L. Varian... | 602 | Wm. W. Holly..... | 589 |
| Vhig..... | Geo. B. Thorp.... | 364 | Don Alonzo Cushman..... | 355 |

At the election in the spring of 1837, the following was the canvass of otes:

MAYOR.

| | *Whig.* | *Dem.* | *Equal Rights.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VARD. | AARON CLARK. | JOHN J. MORGAN. | MOSES JAQUES. | SCATTERING. |
| 1 | 1,125 | 402 | 37 | 2 |
| 2 | 905 | 252 | 78 | 4 |
| 3 | 1,129 | 404 | 85 | |
| 4 | 1,270 | 917 | 200 | 3 |
| 5 | 1,230 | 853 | 164 | |
| 6 | 776 | 1,107 | 124 | 3 |
| 7 | 1,631 | 1,205 | 350 | |
| 8 | 1,660 | 1,355 | 493 | |
| 9 | 1,240 | 1,378 | 281 | 2 |
| 10 | 995 | 886 | 742 | 3 |
| 11 | 606 | 918 | 415 | |
| 12 | 182 | 423 | 1 | |
| 13 | 1,003 | 861 | 401 | 1 |
| 14 | 976 | 860 | 272 | 7 |
| 15 | 1,039 | 422 | 101 | 1 |
| 16 | 474 | 731 | 166 | |
| 17 | 803 | 788 | 329 | |
| Totals.... | 17,044 | 13,762 | 4,239 | 26 |

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FIRST WARD.** | | | |
| Whig. Matthew C. Patterson | 1,109 | Calvin Balis | 989 |
| Dem. Robert Smith | 425 | Joseph S. Brownell | 418 |
| | | John Bancker, Jr. | 85 |
| **SECOND WARD.** | | | |
| Whig. Edward Taylor | 935 | C. S. Woodhull | 933 |
| Dem. Willett Seaman | 258 | Charles S. Terrett | 254 |
| **THIRD WARD.** | | | |
| Whig. Egbert Benson | 1,132 | Ellis Potter | 1,129 |
| Dem. Francis B. Cutting | 431 | William Timpson | 439 |
| **FOURTH WARD.** | | | |
| Whig. David Randall | 1,289 | William Hall | 1,275 |
| Dem. George S. Mann | 1,085 | Daniel C. Pentz | 1,094 |
| **FIFTH WARD.** | | | |
| Whig. Robert Smith | 1,243 | Murray Hoffman | 1,227 |
| Dem. John B. Schmelzel | 849 | William S. Starr | 847 |
| Frederick S. Cozzens | 132 | Daniel L. Jackson | 137 |
| **SIXTH WARD.** | | | |
| Dem. Thos. S. Brady | 1,100 | John Foote | 1,119 |
| Whig. Samuel Roome | 830 | Peter B. Manchester | 844 |
| **SEVENTH WARD.** | | | |
| Whig. Joseph Hoxie | 1,716 | Morris Franklin | 1,650 |
| Dem. Alfred A. Smith | 1,189 | Samuel J. Willis | 1,218 |
| Michael Dougherty | 270 | Daniel Gorham | 318 |
| **EIGHTH WARD.** | | | |
| Whig. Charles De Forest | 1,670 | Joseph N. Barnes | 1,680 |
| Dem. Leonard Lee | 1,370 | Daniel E. Delavan | 1,361 |
| Charles Dingley | 420 | John H. Hunt | 423 |
| **NINTH WARD.** | | | |
| Dem. John V. Greenfield | 1,336 | Jacob Westervelt | 1,397 |
| Whig. Stephen Potter | 1,251 | Charles Colgate | 1,190 |
| Israel Ketchum | 238 | Wm. M. Thorp | 242 |
| **TENTH WARD.** | | | |
| Whig. Richard J. Smith | 1,646 | Philip Snedecor | 1,621 |
| Dem. Mangle M. Quackenbos | 940 | Nicholas Schureman | 903 |
| **ELEVENTH WARD.** | | | |
| Dem. N. Waterbury | 915 | John Miller | 634 |
| Whig. Joel Kelly | 818 | Edward Ferris | 596 |
| Benj. F. Hallock | 190 | Josiah W. Walker | 219 |
| | | John Demarest | 437 |
| **TWELFTH WARD.** | | | |
| Dem. Danl. P. Ingraham | 454 | A. V. Williams | 475 |
| Whig. Alpheus Sherman | 144 | Garret H. Striker | 146 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Isaac B. Merritt..... 1,049 | Abm. Tappen..... | 1,042 |
| Dem. | Eleutheros D. Comstock. 901 | Elias L. Smith..... | 890 |
| | Thaddeus F. Secor..... 300 | John Miller..... | 325 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Isaac P. Whitehead..... 1,018 | Joseph R. Taylor..... | 1,011 |
| Dem. | Prosper M. Wetmore..... 849 | Samuel Nichols..... | 865 |
| Dem. | Stephen Hasbrouck..... 225 | J. J. Brinckerhoff..... | 226 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | George W. Bruen..... 1,363 | Wm. F. Hyde..... | 1,022 |
| Dem. | Edmund J. Webb..... 89 | Francis Murphy..... | 77 |
| | | Wm. P. Hallett..... | 440 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Isaac L. Varian..... 736 | Wm. W. Holly..... | 733 |
| Whig. | Geo. B. Thorp..... 634 | George Dixey..... | 622 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Jacob Acker..... 827 | Dem Orville J. Nash..... | 802 |
| Dem. | Jas. B. Murray..... 780 | Whig. Peter Palmer..... | 788 |
| | Thomas Chappell..... 305 | Pascall B. Smith..... | 247 |

The party called *Conservatives* was a branch of the Democratic party, which, following the lead of Messrs. Tallmadge and Rives in the U. S. Senate, opposed some of the financial measures of Mr. Van Buren's administration.

The election in the Spring of 1838 was contested with great animation. The three parties in the field were the Democratic, Whig and Conservative. The former adopted as their candidate for Mayor, Isaac L. Varian, then Alderman of the Sixteenth Ward. The Whigs re-nominated Mr. Clark, and the Conservatives brought up Richard Riker, for many years Recorder of the city. After a vigorous and very close contest at the polls, the election terminated in favor of Mr. Clark, by the following vote:

| | |
|---|---|
| For Aaron Clark..... | 19,723 |
| For Isaac L. Varian..... | 19,204 |
| For Richard Riker..... | 395 |

In the different wards, likewise, the contest was extremely close. The split in the Democratic party in the Sixth Ward, between the friends of Mr. Foot and those of Mr. Brady, gave that ward to the Whigs, which secured to them a majority of one ward in the Common Council, and perpetuated their political power for another year.

The following table exhibits the candidates and their votes, in the several wards:

| | *Whig.* | *Democratic.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FIRST WARD. | | |
| Ald. | J. Phillips Phœnix..... 1,182 | John Hillyer..... | 452 |
| Asst. | Calvin Balis..... 1,176 | Stephen R. Harris..... | 456 |

SECOND WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Edward Taylor | 889 | Abraham Cargill | 317 |
| Asst. Caleb S. Woodhull | 885 | Jas. J. M. Valentine | 320 |

THIRD WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Egbert Benson | 1,142 | Anthony W. Bleecker | 560 |
| Asst. Ellis Potter | 1,171 | Philip S. Crooke | 562 |

FOURTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. William Hall | 1,183 | Elisha Morrell | 1,040 |
| Asst. Samuel Sparks | 1,173 | Benjamin L. Guion | 1,050 |

FIFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Robert Smith | 1,419 | Charles L. Livingston | 1,152 |
| Asst. Abel T. Anderson | 1,413 | William S. Sears | 1,155 |

SIXTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. James Lynch | 947 | Thomas S. Brady | 876 |
| Asst. Clarkson Crolius, Jr. | 917 | Jesse Oakley | 676 |
| | | Ald. John Foot | 164 |
| | | Asst. Henry Erben | 180 |
| | | Asst. Wm. Shaler | 225 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Morris Franklin | 1,757 | Samuel J. Willis | 1,834 |
| Asst. Thomas Carnley | 1,757 | Thomas Conner | 1,817 |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Charles De Forest | 2,019 | Wm. Chamberlain | 1,991 |
| Asst. Joseph N. Barnes | 2,009 | David Vandervoort | 1,995 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Stephen Potter | 1,493 | Thomas G. Talmage | 1,811 |
| Asst. Joseph C. Spear | 1,457 | Freeman Campbell | 1,836 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Philip Snedecor | 1,259 | Elijah F. Purdy | 1,705 |
| Asst. Henry Deffinbough | 1,262 | Thomas D. Howe | 1,700 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Jacob Bell | 627 | Nehemiah Waterbury | 1,320 |
| Asst. Thomas Valentine | 608 | Monmouth B. Hart | 1,348 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Alpheus Sherman | 304 | Abraham V. Williams | 557 |
| Asst. John A. Sidell | 292 | Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr | 571 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Abraham Tappen | 1,135 | James H. Cook | 1,323 |
| Asst. Isaac H. Mead | 1,109 | Cornelius B. Timpson | 1,339 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Joseph R. Taylor | 1,235 | Samuel Nichols | 1,228 |
| Asst. Jacob P. Bunting | 1,244 | Stephen Hasbrouck | 1,218 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Thomas Lawrence | 1,231 | T. S. McCarthy | 570 |
| Asst. David Granam, Jr | 1,227 | Livingston Livingston | 585 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. George B. Thorp | 874 | William W. Holly | 941 |
| Asst. Michael Cox, Jr. | 860 | Daniel F. Tiemann | 921 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ald. Peter Palmer | 1,119 | Thomas Jeremiah | 1,246 |
| Asst. James Freelan | 1,113 | Orville J. Nash | 1,243 |

At the election in April 1839, the two parties contested the election without subdivisions.

| | *Whig.* | *Democrat.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WARD. | AARON CLARK. | ISAAC L. VARIAN. | SCATTERING. |
| 1 | 1,146 | 470 | 3 |
| 2 | 795 | 335 | |
| 3 | 1,176 | 565 | 2 |
| 4 | 1,182 | 1,160 | 2 |
| 5 | 1,356 | 1,233 | 4 |
| 6 | 1,062 | 1,233 | |
| 7 | 1,774 | 1,825 | |
| 8 | 2,130 | 2,237 | |
| 9 | 1,353 | 1,929 | 2 |
| 10 | 1,175 | 1,699 | 6 |
| 11 | 633 | 1,629 | |
| 12 | 285 | 535 | 2 |
| 13 | 983 | 1,391 | 3 |
| 14 | 1,321 | 1,509 | 2 |
| 15 | 1,348 | 584 | 2 |
| 16 | 1,124 | 1,235 | 8 |
| 17 | 1,184 | 1,481 | |
| | 20,027 | 21,050 | 36 |

| | *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | | | | |
| Whig. | J. Phillips Phœnix | 1,143 | Calvin Balis | 1,142 |
| Dem. | Stephen R. Harris | 455 | J. Sherman Brownell | 451 |
| SECOND WARD. | | | | |
| Whig. | Caleb S. Woodhull | 788 | Barzilla Deming | 786 |
| Dem. | Brigham Howe | 318 | Barthw. Delapierre | 312 |
| THIRD WARD. | | | | |
| Whig. | Egbert Benson | 1,178 | Ellis Potter | 1,180 |
| Dem. | J. I. Roosevelt, Jr. | 561 | Jas. H. Titus | 561 |
| FOURTH WARD. | | | | |
| Dem. | Benj. L. Guion | 1,179 | Jesse West | 1,177 |
| Whig. | Samuel Sparks | 1,157 | Philo Doane | 1,159 |
| FIFTH WARD. | | | | |
| Whig. | Robert Smith | 1,394 | Abel T. Anderson | 1,377 |
| Dem. | Robert J. Livingston | 1,205 | Joseph A. Scovill | 1,221 |

SIXTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | James Ferris | 1,216 | Felix O'Neil | 1,171 |
| Whig. | James Lynch | 1,076 | Clarkson Crolius, Jr. | 1,081 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Sam. J. Willis | 1,834 | Thomas Conner | 1,827 |
| Whig. | Isaac K. Jessup | 1,763 | Thomas Carnley | 1,774 |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Wm. Chamberlain | 2,228 | David Vandervoort | 2,232 |
| Whig. | Joseph N. Barnes | 2,140 | Edward Minturn | 2,126 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Thos. G. Talmage | 1,824 | Freeman Campbell | 1,915 |
| Whig. | Charles Colgate | 1,332 | Saml. Cunningham | 1,322 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Elijah F. Purdy | 1,706 | Thos. D. Howe | 1,696 |
| Whig. | Peter S. Titus | 1,153 | Joseph Weed | 1,153 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Monmouth B Hart | 1,339 | Charles J. Dodge | 1,284 |
| Whig. | Joel Kelly | 855 | Jesse Woods | 914 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Abraham V. Williams | 538 | Nath. Jarvis, Jr. | 536 |
| Whig. | Garret H. Striker | 272 | James Gerry | 259 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | James H. Cook | 1,391 | Corn. B. Timpson | 1,417 |
| Whig. | Abraham Tappen | 981 | Elijah Johnson | 939 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Samuel Nichols | 1,499 | John D. Spader | 1,493 |
| Whig. | Jacob P. Bunting | 1,320 | Arnest Fink, Sr. | 1,315 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Thomas Lawrence | 1,334 | David Graham, Jr. | 1,339 |
| Dem. | Gideon Tucker | 578 | Livingston Livingston | 572 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Danl. F. Tiemann | 1,242 | James Pollock | 1,222 |
| Whig. | John Delamater | 1,123 | Edward D. West | 1,144 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Orville J. Nash | 1,485 | Fred. R. Lee | 1,476 |
| Whig. | Benj. R. Winthrop | 1,172 | John P. Aims | 1,172 |

At the election of April 1840, no subdivisions of consequence affected the contest between the two parties.

MAYOR.

| WARD. | *Dem.* ISAAC L. VARIAN. | *Whig.* J. PHILLIPS PHŒNIX. | SCATTERING. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 530 | 1,062 | 2 |
| 2 | 402 | 895 | 1 |
| 3 | 584 | 1,375 | 1 |
| 4 | 1,181 | 1,038 | 2 |

| WARD. | *Dem.* ISAAC L. VARIAN. | *Whig.* J. PHILLIPS PHŒNIX. | SCATTERING. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 1,169 | 1,350 | 3 |
| 6 | 1,191 | 769 | 2 |
| 7 | 1,853 | 1,714 | 4 |
| 8 | 2,145 | 1,908 | 5 |
| 9 | 1,992 | 1,425 | 2 |
| 10 | 1,614 | 1,326 | 2 |
| 11 | 1,548 | 667 | 1 |
| 12 | 706 | 270 | |
| 13 | 1,502 | 1,084 | 3 |
| 14 | 1,407 | 1,058 | 5 |
| 15 | 681 | 1,530 | |
| 16 | 1,415 | 938 | 6 |
| 17 | 1,322 | 1,213 | |
| | 21,242 | 19,622 | 39 |

| | *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | FIRST WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Calvin Baiis | 1,039 | John J. Labagh | 1,043 |
| Dem. | Wm. Tallman, Jr. | 523 | Henry Nicoll | 523 |
| | | SECOND WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Caleb S. Woodhull | 896 | Thos. F. Peers | 892 |
| Dem. | Barthw. Delapierre | 384 | David R. F. Jones | 387 |
| | | THIRD WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Egbert Benson | 1,370 | John A. Underwood | 1,365 |
| Dem. | Marcus Hurd | 554 | Lorenzo Hoyt | 558 |
| | | FOURTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | Daniel C. Pentz | 1,173 | Benton W. Halsey | 1,185 |
| Whig. | William Hall | 1,040 | Alfred Ashfield | 1,031 |
| | | FIFTH WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Robert Jones | 1,349 | William Adams | 1,341 |
| Dem. | Theophilus Peck | 1,159 | Stephen Putnam | 1,170 |
| | | SIXTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | James Ferris | 1,145 | Felix O'Neil | 1,114 |
| Whig. | John Foote | 781 | Elijah T. Lewis | 783 |
| | | SEVENTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | Josiah Rich | 1,842 | Wm. L. Wood | 1,840 |
| Whig. | Morris Franklin | 1,717 | Wm. D. Murphy | 1,709 |
| | | EIGHTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | Wm. Chamberlain | 2,144 | David Vandervoort | 2,140 |
| Whig. | William W. Todd | 1,905 | Sylvanus Gedney | 1,902 |
| | | NINTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | Freeman Campbell | 1,970 | Moses G. Leonard | 1,973 |
| Whig. | Stephen Potter | 1,410 | Alex. N. Gunn | 1,114 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Elijah F. Purdy.....1,499 | Daniel Ward .....1,566 |
| Whig. | Schureman Halsted .....1,303 | John Coger.....1,316 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Abraham Hatfield .....1,327 | Edw. Penny, Jr.....1,320 |
| Whig. | Edward Ferris..... 581 | Wm. S. Slocum..... 622 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.. .... 703 | Saml. Bradhurst.. ..... 698 |
| Whig. | Garret H. Striker ..... 270 | C. M. Graham, Jr..... 273 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Elias L. Smith.....1,493 | Jacob A. Westervelt .....1,503 |
| Whig. | Thomas Valentine .....1,071 | Joab Young.....1,065 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Samuel Nichols .....1,361 | John D. Spader .....1,357 |
| Whig. | Cornelis McLean..... 1,059 | James M. Edgar.....1,063 |
| Dem. | Stephen Hasbrouck..... 37 | Jas. P. Decker..... 37 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | David Graham, Jr.....1,518 | Henry E. Davies.....1,517 |
| Dem. | Gideon Tucker..... 682 | L. Livingston ..... 678 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Peter Cooper.....1,258 | Jas. Pollock.....1,223 |
| Whig. | Edwd. D. West..... 956 | Thos. Mook..... 929 |
| Dem. | Jas. J. Ryan..... 148 | David S. Jackson..... 152 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Orville J. Nash..... 1,314 | Fred. R. Lee.....1,306 |
| Whig. | Fyler Dibblee.....1,202 | Wm. Phillips .....1,203 |

At the charter election, held in April, 1841, the party called the Native Americans, put forth a candidate of their own for Mayor. It will be observed that the Democrats carried their Mayor by about four hundred majority. In the Common Council the Democrats carried ten wards; the Whigs seven.

| | *Democrat.* | *Whig.* | *Native American.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ROBT. H. MORRIS. | J. P. PHŒNIX. | S. F. B. MORSE. | SCATTERING. |
| 1 Ward | 426 | 950 | 3 | 4 |
| 2 " | 317 | 675 | 2 | 1 |
| 3 " | 512 | 1,281 | 7 | 1 |
| 4 " | 1,080 | 1,024 | 11 | 1 |
| 5 " | 1,053 | 1,270 | 7 | 2 |
| 6 " | 1,076 | 719 | 1 | 4 |
| 7 " | 1,475 | 1,561 | 9 | — |
| 8 " | 1,797 | 1,751 | 9 | 4 |
| 9 " | 1,735 | 1,256 | — | 6 |
| 10 " | 1,487 | 1,268 | 4 | 7 |
| 11 " | 1,416 | 594 | — | — |

| | *Democrat.* ROBT. H. MORRIS. | *Whig.* J. P. PHŒNIX. | *Native American* S. F. B. MORSE. | SCATTERING. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 Ward | 504 | 376 | — | 3 |
| 13 " | 1,319 | 1,003 | 7 | — |
| 14 " | 1,226 | 948 | 7 | 5 |
| 15 " | 609 | 1,420 | 6 | 2 |
| 16 " | 1,283 | 957 | — | 2 |
| 17 " | 1,287 | 1,153 | 4 | 3 |
| | 18,602 | 18,206 | 77 | 45 |

| | *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FIRST WARD. | | | |
| Whig. | Calvin Balis | 931 | Philip V. Hoffman | 936 |
| Dem. | John I. Boyd | 422 | John D. Van Buren | 424 |
| | SECOND WARD. | | | |
| Whig. | Caleb S Woodhull | 681 | George F. Nesbitt | 684 |
| Dem. | Abraham Cargill | 274 | Bartholomew Delapierre | 270 |
| | THIRD WARD. | | | |
| Whig. | Egbert Benson | 1271 | John A. Underwood | 1285 |
| | Scattering | 21 | Scattering | 16 |
| | FOURTH WARD. | | | |
| Whig. | Richard S. Williams | 1055 | Alfred Ashfield | 1052 |
| Dem. | Daniel C. Pentz | 991 | Charles P. Daly | 1001 |
| | FIFTH WARD. | | | |
| Whig. | Robert Jones | 1301 | William Adams | 1301 |
| Dem. | Theophilus Peck | 1003 | Lewis P. Clover | 1001 |
| | SIXTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | Felix O'Neil | 919 | William Shaler | 891 |
| Whig. | Clarkson Crolius, Jr., | 743 | Richard H. Atwill | 721 |
| | SEVENTH WARD. | | | |
| Whig. | Morris Franklin | 1571 | William D. Murphy | 1557 |
| Dem. | Josiah Rich | 1382 | John Murphy | 1378 |
| | EIGHTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | David Vandervoort | 1792 | Thomas R. Lee | 1791 |
| Whig. | William W. Todd | 1733 | William H. Sweet | 1721 |
| | NINTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | Moses G. Leonard | 1714 | William D. Waterman | 1664 |
| Whig. | Horace St. John | 1239 | Samuel A. Cunningham | 1190 |
| | TENTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | Elijah F. Purdy | 1356 | Daniel Ward | 1306 |
| Whig. | Schureman Halsted | 1237 | John Coger, Jr | 1269 |
| | ELEVENTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | Abraham Hatfield | 1382 | Charles J. Dodge | 1326 |
| Whig. | Wm. S. Sloeum | 555 | Isaac R. Lake | 549 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Samuel Bradhurst..... 468 | | Henry Brevoort..... 471 | |
| Whig. | Richard F. Carman.... 388 | | George W. Allerton..... 380 | |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Cornelius B. Timpson..1187 | | Daniel D. Briggs.....1229 | |
| Whig. | Henry G. Dannel.....1015 | | Thomas Kennedy.....1006 | |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Edward S. Innes.....1178 | | Abraham B. Davis.....1187 | |
| Whig. | John B. Scoles..... 958 | | John Stewart ..... 961 | |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Elijah H Kimball.....1409 | | Erastus C. Benedict.....1410 | |
| Dem. | Thos. S. McCarty..... 565 | | Livingston Livingston..... 572 | |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | James Pollock.....1101 | | Edmund G. Rawson.....1242 | |
| Whig. | Edward D. West .....1035 | | William Kent..... 984 | |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Frederick R. Lee.....1233 | | John M. Seaman.....1269 | |
| Whig. | John Newhouse.....1148 | | William Phillips.....1153 | |

At the election in April, 1842, there were four candidates in the field for the Mayoralty, and in the several wards parties were much split up. The Tyler Whigs were a portion of the Whig party, who supported the measures of President Tyler, who had succeeded to the Presidency by the death of General Harrison, and whose acts, in part, were repudiated by the great body of the Whig party.

The Abolitionists had not, previously to this year, put forth a separate nomination, having before chosen such candidates of the two principal parties as they supposed most favorable to their views. This year, however, they held a state convention and ran a candidate of their own for Governor, and also in this city nominated a candidate for the Mayoralty.

MAYOR.

| | *Democrat.* | *Clay Whig.* | *Abolition.* | *Patriot or Tyler Whig.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ROBT. H. MORRIS. | J. P. PHŒNIX. | T. F. FIELD. | JAS. MONROE. | SCAT'G. |
| 1 | Ward.. 553..... | 900..... | 4..... | 3..... | 6 |
| 2 | " .. 377..... | 767..... | 9..... | 2..... | — |
| 3 | " .. 666..... | 1,219..... | 11..... | 1..... | 1 |
| 4 | " .. 1,274..... | 994..... | 11..... | 2..... | 2 |
| 5 | " .. 1,088..... | 1,231..... | 14..... | 4..... | 4 |
| 6 | " .. 1,182..... | 713..... | 3..... | 1..... | 2 |
| 7 | " .. 1,720..... | 1,503..... | 13..... | 2..... | — |
| 8 | " .. 1,928..... | 1,842..... | 12..... | 2..... | 5 |
| 9 | " .. 1,810..... | 1,491..... | 11..... | 2..... | — |
| 10 | " .. 1,565..... | 1,151..... | 10..... | 2..... | 3 |
| 11 | " .. 1,554..... | 711..... | 7..... | —..... | 1 |

| | | *Democrat.* | *Clay Whig.* | *Abolition.* | *Patriot or Tyler Whig.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ROBT. H. MORRIS. | J. P. PHŒNIX | T. F. FIELD. | JAS. MONROE. | SCAT'G |
| 12 | " | .. 586..... | 456..... | —..... | —..... | 1 |
| 13 | " | .. 1,437..... | 1,006..... | 4..... | —..... | 4 |
| 14 | " | .. 1,426..... | 946..... | 7..... | 1..... | 6 |
| 15 | " | .. 615..... | 1,360..... | 7..... | —..... | 1 |
| 16 | " | .. 1,389..... | 1,265..... | 6..... | —..... | 2 |
| 17 | " | .. 1,463..... | 1,180..... | 7..... | —..... | 3 |
| | | 20,633 | 18,755 | 136 | 22 | 41 |

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | | | |
| Whig. Calvin Balis..... | 902 | Harman C. Westervelt..... | 749 |
| Dem. John D. Van Bruen ..... | 512 | Randolph W. Townsend..... | 508 |
| | | Whig. Wm. Conklin..... | 159 |
| SECOND WARD. | | | |
| Whig. Caleb S. Woodhull.... | 799 | George F. Nesbitt..... | 800 |
| Dem. Jas. J. M. Valentine... | 321 | Joshua S. Peitch..... | 321 |
| THIRD WARD. | | | |
| Whig. John A. Underwood.... | 1008 | William Dodge..... | 1003 |
| Dem. Samuel S. Parker..... | 563 | Clement Guion..... | 555 |
| Whig. Daniel Ullman..... | 273 | George W. Conklin..... | 280 |
| FOURTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. Robert Martin..... | 1178 | David T. Williams..... | 1212 |
| Whig. Richard S. Williams... | 1063 | Alfred Ashfield..... | 1047 |
| FIFTH WARD. | | | |
| Whig. Robert Jones..... | 1300 | William Adams..... | 1212 |
| Dem. Brigham Howe..... | 1029 | Alfred Ashfield..... | 1047 |
| SIXTH WARD. | | | |
| Whig. Clarkson Crolius, Jr.,.. | 751 | Richard H. Atwill..... | 742 |
| Dem. James Ferris..... | 594 | Thomas S. Henry..... | 611 |
| Dem. Wm. Shaler..... | 490 | Daniel M. Hogan..... | 467 |
| SEVENTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. Charles W. Smith..... | 1682 | James Nash..... | 1696 |
| Whig. William D. Murphy.... | 1514 | Henry A. Hurlbut..... | 1510 |
| EIGHTH WARD. | | | |
| Whig. Sylvanus Gedney*.... | 1847 | Dem. Charles P. Brown.... | 1862 |
| Dem. David Vandervoort.... | 1856 | Whig. William H. Sweet.... | 1844 |
| NINTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. Moses G. Leonard..... | 1770 | William D. Waterman..... | 1744 |
| Whig. Stephen Potter..... | 1480 | Alexander N. Gunn..... | 1488 |

* The election for Alderman was contested, and the Board decided that the legal votes given for Mr. Gedney were 1863; and the votes for Mr. Vandervoort, 1857, giving the seat to Mr. Gedney.

TENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Elijah F. Purdy..... 1502 | Daniel Ward..... | 1497 |
| Whig. | Peter S. Titus.....1204 | George Eichell..... | 1218 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Abraham Hatfield.... 1437 | Charles J. Dodge..... | 1400 |
| Whig. | Nehemiah Waterbury.. 737 | John McGown..... | 774 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Richard F. Carman.... 480 | George W. Allerton..... | 449 |
| Dem. | Abraham V. Williams. 304 | Samuel Osgood ..... | 390 |
| Dem. | Henry Brevoort..... 234 | Norman Hickock..... | 192 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Hezekiah W. Bonnell.1412 | Peter Esquirol..... | 1427 |
| Whig. | Thomas Kennedy.....1012 | Alfred W. White..... | ..1012 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | John Stewart..... 951 | John B. Scoles..... | 940 |
| Dem. | Edward S. Innes..... 911 | Robert Barkley..... | 934 |
| Dem. | Abraham B. Davis.... 477 | Terence J. Duffy..... | 468 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Henry E. Davies.....1346 | Wm. V. Brady..... | 1369 |
| Dem. | James Zeiss..... 564 | John E. Ross..... | 563 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Edward D. West.....1360 | Walter Mead..... | 1238 |
| Dem. | Edmund G. Rawson...1275 | David S. Jackson..... | 996 |
| | | Abraham McBride..... | 402 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Frederick R. Lee.....1388 | John Pettigrew..... | 1360 |
| Whig. | Jacob Acker.....1202 | William Phillips..... | 1207 |

The election of April, 1843, was contested between the two rival parties, there being comparatively few collateral issues at stake. Such as did exist, were in the First, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, in the latter of which the Democrats lost their Alderman from local dissensions.

MAYOR.

| | *Democratic.* | *Whig.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WARDS. | ROBERT H. MORRIS. | ROBERT SMITH. | SCATTERING. |
| 1. | 815 | 960 | 6 |
| 2. | 473 | 700 | 2 |
| 3. | 747 | 1,118 | 4 |
| 4. | 1,364 | 889 | 5 |
| 5. | 1,312 | 1,302 | 11 |
| 6. | 1,583 | 778 | 3 |
| 7. | 2,052 | 1,671 | 4 |
| 8. | 2,262 | 2,155 | 9 |
| 9. | 2,239 | 1,464 | 6 |
| 10. | 1,750 | 1,170 | 6 |
| 11. | 2,002 | 638 | 1 |

MAYOR.

| WARDS. | *Democratic.* ROBERT H. MORRIS. | *Whig.* ROBERT SMITH. | SCATTERING. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12. | 725 | 507 | — |
| 13. | 1,851 | 919 | 3 |
| 14. | 1,646 | 963 | 7 |
| 15. | 787 | 1,401 | 4 |
| 16. | 1,909 | 1,673 | 3 |
| 17. | 1,881 | 1,128 | 1 |
| | 25,398 | 19,507 | 75 |

| *Aldermen.* | | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | FIRST WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Calvin Balis..... 986 | Dem. | Oliver Charlick..... | 627 |
| Dem. | Henry Nicoll..... 758 | Whig. | Edmund Griffin..... | 558 |
| | | Dem. | Andrew Helbrickle.... | 116 |
| | | Whig. | Quincy C. Degrove... | 414 |
| | | SECOND WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Caleb S. Woodhull... 693 | Whig. | George F. Nesbitt... | 699 |
| Dem. | Thomas J. Agnew.... 454 | Dem. | Florence McCarty.... | 443 |
| | | THIRD WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Smith Dunning..... 1194 | Whig. | William Dodge..... | 1178 |
| Dem. | Campbell P. White.. 677 | Dem. | Nelson J. Waterbury. | 685 |
| | | FOURTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | Robert Martin..... 1308 | Dem. | David T. Williams... | 1270 |
| Whig. | William Hall..... 913 | Whig. | Archibald Hall..... | 943 |
| | | FIFTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | Francis R. Tillou.... 1300 | Dem. | Robert Pattison ..... | 1298 |
| Whig. | William Adams..... 1276 | Whig. | Sylvanus S. Ward... | 1275 |
| | | SIXTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | John Emmans..... 1373 | Dem. | Thomas S. Henry.... | 1475 |
| Whig. | Clarkson Crolius, Jr . 793 | Whig. | Richard H. Atwill... | 783 |
| Dem. | William Shaler..... 156 | | | |
| | | SEVENTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | James Nash..... 2005 | Dem. | Chas. H. Dougherty.. | 1984 |
| Whig. | Samuel J. Hunt..... 1793 | Whig. | John T. B. Maxwell.. | 1662 |
| | | EIGHTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | David Vandervoort... 2253 | Dem. | Charles P. Brown.... | 2277 |
| Whig. | Sylvanus Gedney..... 2105 | Whig. | Wm. H. Sweet..... | 2103 |
| | | NINTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | Wm. D. Waterman.. 2290 | Dem. | Isaac B. Smith..... | 1798 |
| Whig. | D. Austin Minis..... 1319 | Whig. | Peter V. Voorhis .... | 1406 |
| | | Dem. | Daniel Westervelt.... | 425 |
| | | TENTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | Elijah F. Purdy..... 1730 | Dem. | Daniel Ward..... | 1731 |
| Whig. | Nath'l G. Bradford... 1105 | Whig. | George G. Taylor.... | 1118 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Abraham Hatfield.... | 1592 | Dem. | Charles J. Dodge..... | 2113 |
| Whig. | Joseph Bishop..... | 1016 | Whig. | Hewlet Smith..... | 463 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Henry Brevoort..... | 671 | Dem. | David S. Jackson..... | 672 |
| Whig. | Richard F. Carman... | 531 | Whig. | Geo. W. Allerton,... | 520 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Hezekiah W. Bonnell* | 1815 | Dem. | Wm. G. Boggs..... | 1066 |
| Whig. | Thomas Kennedy..... | 892 | Dem. | Peter Esquirol..... | 811 |
| | | | Whig. | Alfred H. White.... | 849 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | John B. Scoles..... | 944 | Dem. | Samuel Nichols..... | 1593 |
| Dem. | Abraham B. Davis... | 922 | Whig. | Henry Durell..... | 957 |
| Dem. | Edward S. Innes..... | 702 | | | |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Wm. V. Brady..... | 1385 | Whig. | James D. Oliver..... | 1391 |
| Dem. | J. I. Coddington, Jr.. | 751 | Dem. | Wm. M. Mitchell.... | 747 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Edmund G. Rawson.. | 1617 | Dem. | William C. Seaman.. | 1623 |
| Whig. | Edward D West.... | 1539 | Whig. | Walter Mead..... | 1509 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Frederick R. Lee.... | 1827 | Dem. | John Pettigrew..... | 1856 |
| Whig. | Richard L. Morris... | 1121 | Whig. | Theo. E. Tomlinson.. | 1119 |

In April, 1844, the Native Americans ran a candidate for Mayor, and separate tickets for Aldermen and Assistants in all the wards, and being joined by some of each of the other parties, but mostly from the Whig party, carried the election by having elected their Mayor and a large majority of the wards.

MAYOR.

| WARDS. | *Native American.* JAS HARPER. | *Democrat.* J. I. CODDINGTON. | *Whig.* M. FRANKLIN. | SCATTERING. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 912 | 872 | 267 | — |
| 2 | 703 | 447 | 223 | 1 |
| 3 | 1,298 | 589 | 393 | 2 |
| 4 | 1,007 | 1,608 | 152 | 1 |
| 5 | 1,387 | 1,014 | 406 | — |
| 6 | 722 | 1,594 | 180 | — |
| 7 | 2,045 | 1,377 | 449 | 3 |
| 8 | 2,225 | 1,590 | 548 | 1 |
| 9 | 2,485 | 1,516 | 406 | 5 |
| 10 | 1 747 | 1,275 | 399 | — |

* At a special election for Alderman of the Thirteenth Ward, held 11th day of July, 1843, in consequence of the decease of Mr. Bonnell, Daniel D. Briggs was elected by the following vote, viz :

| | |
|---|---|
| Daniel D. Briggs, Dem., | 1,102 |
| Elias L. Smith, Dem., | 427 |

MAYOR.

| WARDS. | *Native Am.* JAS. HARPER. | *Democratic.* J. I. CODDINGTON. | *Whig.* M. FRANKLIN. | SCATTERING. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 1,566 | 1,314 | 186 | 2 |
| 12 | 558 | 638 | 44 | — |
| 13 | 1,610 | 1,269 | 260 | — |
| 14 | 1,076 | 1,519 | 253 | 1 |
| 15 | 1,633 | 643 | 397 | 3 |
| 16 | 1,615 | 1,908 | 458 | — |
| 17 | 1,945 | 1,365 | 276 | 1 |

| | *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | FIRST WARD. | | |
| Whig. | William S. Miller | 1148 | Oliver Charlick | 800 |
| Dem. | John S. Gilbert | 893 | John M. Flint | 655 |
| | | | Ira Bliss | 551 |
| | | SECOND WARD. | | |
| Native. | William Gale | 480 | William Everdell | 474 |
| Whig. | George F. Nesbitt | 451 | Henry Ruggles | 446 |
| Dem. | James C. Stoneall | 442 | Thomas I. Agnew | 434 |
| | | THIRD WARD. | | |
| Native. | William B. Cozzens | 1106 | Uzal P. Ward | 1049 |
| Whig. | A. Sidney Doane | 697 | Newton Hayes | 716 |
| Dem. | James English | 455 | Isaac V. Fowler | 470 |
| | | FOURTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | David T. Williams | 1597 | Joseph A. Divver | 1549 |
| Native. | Alfred Ashfield | 1011 | Joseph Hufty | 1034 |
| Whig. | William Hall | 142 | Archibald Hall | 141 |
| | | FIFTH WARD. | | |
| Native. | Elias G. Drake | 1229 | James Smith | 1268 |
| Dem. | Francis R. Tillou | 1024 | Robert Pattison | 957 |
| Whig. | William Adams | 517 | Silvanus S. Ward | 533 |
| | | SIXTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | John Emmans | 1522 | Thos. S. Henry | 1548 |
| Native. | Elijah Houghton | 680 | Harvey Hunt | 680 |
| Whig. | Clarkson Crolius | 256 | Elijah T. Lewis | 245 |
| | | SEVENTH WARD | | |
| Native. | John A. Bunting | 2121 | John C. Bayles | 2015 |
| Dem. | John J. Cisco | 1321 | Charles H. Dougherty | 1319 |
| Whig. | Zebedee Ring | 405 | John T. B. Maxwell | 485 |
| | | EIGHTH WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Sylvanus Gedney | 631 | Jesse D. Price | 615 |
| Native. | William Tucker | 2133 | Wyllis Blackstone | 2164 |
| Dem. | Charles P. Brown | 1577 | Albert W. Smith | 1564 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Native. | Horatio Mott | 2650 | Peter P. Voorhis | | 2643 |
| Dem. | Isaac B. Smith | 1417 | William Quackenbush | | 1426 |
| Whig. | Samuel Frost | 294 | Alex. N. Gunn | | 273 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Native. | Jere. I. Dickinson | 1824 | James Horn | | 1802 |
| Dem. | Daniel Ward | 1234 | John W. Ketchum | | 1200 |
| Whig. | George G. Taylor | 342 | William A. Conant | | 336 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Native. | Jabez Williams | 1685 | Leonard G. Johnson | | 1677 |
| Dem. | Charles J. Dodge | 1297 | George I. Mann | | 1304 |
| Whig. | Joseph Abbott | 72 | Mark Hall | | 73 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | David I. Jackson | 623 | Thomas Spofford | | 634 |
| Native. | Chas. Henry Hall | 587 | Alonzo A. Alvord | | 586 |
| Whig. | George W. Allerton | 15 | Marcellus Eels | | 14 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Native. | Thomas Winship | 1665 | Charles Alden | | 1652 |
| Dem. | Daniel D. Briggs | 1244 | William G. Boggs | | 1238 |
| Whig. | Hezekiah Williams | 176 | Edward Collier | | 188 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Stephen Hasbrouck | 1465 | Thomas B. Tappen | | 1492 |
| Native. | Chas. W. Houghton | 1089 | Benj. C. Dutcher | | 1039 |
| Whig. | John B. Scoles | 257 | Henry Durell | | 282 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Native. | Richard L. Scheffelin | 1385 | Moses Tucker | | 1370 |
| Whig. | William V. Brady | 705 | Harvey A. Weed | | 704 |
| Dem. | Abraham Cook | 541 | Joseph E. Ayres | | 444 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | William C. Seaman | 1883 | J. J. V. Westervelt | | 1890 |
| Native. | Joseph W. Savage | 1545 | William J. Roome | | 1609 |
| Whig. | Edward D. West | 521 | William C. Russell | | 461 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Native. | Charles Devoe | 1996 | William Taylor | | 1985 |
| Dem. | John Pettigrew | 1308 | James T. Halsted | | 1321 |
| Whig. | Robert T. Murray | 244 | Theo. E. Toulinson | | 252 |

We find at the charter election held in April, 1845, in addition to the candidates of parties which have been before described, a candidate for Mayor held up by the "National Reformers." The principles of this party may be known by their circular: "We, whose names are annexed, desirous of restoring to man his natural right to land, do solemnly agree that we will not vote for any man for the Presidency or Congress who will not pledge himself, in writing, to use all the influence of his station, if elected, to prevent all further traffic in the public lands of the States and of the

United States, and to cause them to be laid out in farms and lots for the free and exclusive use of actual settlers; or for any man for the Governorship or for the Legislature who will not so pledge himself to the freedom of the public lands, to a limitation of the quantity of the public land to be obtained by any individual hereafter in this state, to the exemption of the homestead from any future debt or mortgage, and to a limitation to ten, of the hours of daily labor on public works, or in establishments chartered by law."

The following is a statement of the candidates and canvass of votes cast at this election:

FOR MAYOR.

| WARD. | *Democrat.* W. F. HAVEMEYER. | *Native Amer.* J. HARPER. | *Whig.* D. SELLEN. | *Nat. Ref.* R. SMITH. | *Abolition.* A. TAPPAN. | SCA'G. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1,060 | 475 | 472 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 531 | 527 | 292 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| 3 | 716 | 823 | 581 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 4 | 1,655 | 631 | 261 | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| 5 | 1,166 | 973 | 463 | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| 6 | 1,556 | 364 | 335 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| 7 | 1,811 | 1,391 | 475 | 19 | 15 | 2 |
| 8 | 2,100 | 1,603 | 713 | 12 | 5 | 1 |
| 9 | 1,980 | 1,745 | 679 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 10 | 1,605 | 1,249 | 364 | 15 | 2 | |
| 11 | 1,702 | 1,181 | 229 | 8 | 2 | 1 |
| 12 | 670 | 439 | 71 | | 1 | 2 |
| 13 | 1,462 | 1,139 | 287 | 15 | 7 | |
| 14 | 1,520 | 761 | 336 | 10 | | 3 |
| 15 | 788 | 1,238 | 551 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 16 | 2,121 | 1,463 | 526 | 12 | 3 | |
| 17 | 1,764 | 1,483 | 394 | 6 | 6 | |
| Totals | 24,207 | 17,485 | 7,032 | 124 | 74 | 28 |

Whole number.....48,950

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | | | |
| Dem...Oliver Charlick | 1,028 | John S. Gilbert | 1,045 |
| Whig..Christopher Heiser | 660 | Carlos P. Houghton | 641 |
| Native.John L. Moore | 278 | Lora Nash | 303 |
| SECOND WARD. | | | |
| Dem...James C. Stoneall | 514 | Joseph C. Albertson | 514 |
| Whig..Caleb S. Woodhull | 507 | Henry Ruggles | 430 |
| Native.William Cale | 306 | William Everdell | 380 |
| THIRD WARD. | | | |
| Whig..Egbert Benson | 1,076 | Gouverneur M. Ogden | 968 |
| Dem...Henry Richardson | 584 | David Hinds | 586 |
| Native.Uzal P. Ward | 521 | Cornwall S. Roe | 527 |

FOURTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem..Joseph A. Divver | 1,635 | George H. Purser | 1,647 |
| Native.Samuel Sparks | 547 | Joseph G. Carpenter | 463 |
| Whig..John W. Hubbard | 314 | Edward D. Hall | 415 |

FIFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...Emanuel B. Hart | 1,057 | Lyman Candee | 1,016 |
| Whig..William Adams | 744 | Jefferson Berrian | 687 |
| Native.James Smith | 673 | Joseph S. Ruggles | 716 |
| Ref. ..John Fream | 118 | Peter Dolan | 170 |

SIXTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...Thomas S. Henry | 1,536 | John Foote | 758 |
| Whig..John P. Ware | 384 | Owen W. Brennan | 433 |
| Native.Harvey Hunt | 305 | John M. Reed | 281 |
| | | Dem.Henry E. Riell | 513 |
| | | Dem.William Shaler | 211 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...Thomas Connor | 1,847 | Nathaniel Pearce | 1,828 |
| Native.John A. Bunting | 1,214 | John C. Bayles | 1,193 |
| Whig..John B. Hunter | 606 | Morgan Morgans, Jr | 649 |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...Richard T. Compton | 1,891 | Archibald Maclay, Jr | 1,953 |
| Native.William Tucker | 1,366 | Wyllis Blackstone | 1,355 |
| Whig..Sylvanus Gedney | 945 | Jesse D. Price | 937 |
| Ref....Ezra B. Sweet | 127 | James S. Barnton | 125 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...Theodorus Van Tine | 2,020 | Wm. Quackenbush | 1,992 |
| Native.David C. Wheeler | 1,580 | Herbert Hall | 1,581 |
| Whig..Asa B. Meech | 707 | Jacob L. Dodge | 720 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...Bernard J. Meserole | 1,670 | Niel Gray | 1,674 |
| Whig.John Carr | 431 | Richard Coverton | 429 |
| Native.Jeremiah L. Dickinson | 1,090 | Francis Godine | 1,105 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...Charles J. Dodge | 1,678 | Jacob Miller | 1,708 |
| Native.Leonard L. Johnson | 1,163 | Lewis H. Watts | 1,151 |
| Whig..John J. Hall | 227 | Isaac F. Jones | 223 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...David S. Jackson | 666 | Thomas Spofford | 665 |
| Native.Andrew McGown | 424 | Alonzo A. Alvord | 432 |
| Whig..Nathaniel B. Blunt | 84 | Horace Greeley | 81 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...Daniel D. Briggs | 1,496 | Nathan Roberts | 1,510 |
| Native.Thomas Winship | 1,034 | Charles Alden | 1,028 |
| Whig..John Conger | 345 | Samuel Phillips | 348 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Thomas B. Tappen....1,540 | Edwin Nichols.....1,512 | |
| Native. | Wm. S. Ross..... 609 | Isaac T. Smith..... 613 | |
| Whig. | John T. Allen..... 446 | Samuel Weeks..... 437 | |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | William V. Brady....1,057 | James D. Oliver.....1,078 | |
| Native. | Waldron B. Post..... 898 | Thomas McKie..... 888 | |
| Dem. | Eccles Gillender..... 588 | John S. Ellison..... 586 | |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | William C. Seaman...2,130 | John J. V. Westervelt.....2,142 | |
| Native. | William Dodge.....1,330 | John W. Howe.....1,322 | |
| Whig. | Alex. W. Bradford..... 610 | George W. Allerton..... 615 | |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Crandell Rich.....1,730 | Wm. H. Cornell.....1,749 | |
| Native. | Charles Devoe.....1,319 | Walter C. Palmer.....1,313 | |
| Whig. | Jacob Acker..... 534 | William Phillips..... 517 | |

The result was, therefore, fifteen wards Democratic and two wards Whig.

At the election held in April, 1846, there were four tickets in the field for Mayor; and in the several wards, also, parties were much divided.

FOR MAYOR.

| WARD. | *Dem.* A. H. MICKLE. | *Whig.* R. TAYLOR. | *Native Amer.* W. B. COZZENS. | *Reform.* R. SMITH. | SCATTERING. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 978 | 713 | 68 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | 582 | 600 | 115 | 19 | 5 |
| 3 | 549 | 1,263 | 269 | 24 | |
| 4 | 627 | 602 | 176 | 12 | 3 |
| 5 | 1,043 | 1,035 | 352 | 48 | 6 |
| 6 | 1,510 | 473 | 118 | 23 | 6 |
| 7 | 1,546 | 1,281 | 544 | 49 | 2 |
| 8 | 1,659 | 1,400 | 740 | 101 | |
| 9 | 1,651 | 1,382 | 975 | 39 | 3 |
| 10 | 1,359 | 853 | 599 | 85 | 6 |
| 11 | 1,568 | 391 | 1,125 | 41 | |
| 12 | 634 | 327 | 281 | 2 | 1 |
| 13 | 1,336 | 524 | 749 | 66 | 4 |
| 14 | 1,574 | 674 | 342 | 54 | 4 |
| 15 | 529 | 1,452 | 319 | 20 | 5 |
| 16 | 1,403 | 794 | 554 | 88 | 4 |
| 17 | 1,680 | 983 | 802 | 28 | |
| 18 | 1,010 | 509 | 244 | 10 | |
| Totals | 22,238 | 15,256 | 8,372 | 712 | 51 |
| Whole number | | | | | 46,629 |

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FIRST WARD.** | | | |
| Dem...John S. Gilbert | 983 | Henry H. Byrne | 828 |
| Whig..Charles Ridabock | 709 | Theodore R. De Forest | 735 |
| **SECOND WARD.** | | | |
| Dem...James C. Stoneall | 597 | John L. Brown | 610 |
| Whig..Caleb S. Woodhull | 570 | George A. Hood | 573 |
| Native.William Gale | 107 | George Seely | 104 |
| **THIRD WARD.** | | | |
| Whig..Egbert Benson | 1,291 | Thomas McElrath | 1,229 |
| Dem...James H. Titus | 326 | Elisha Buckman | 303 |
| Dem...James Hinds | 199 | Henry Jones | 196 |
| Native.John Lloyd | 213 | Harris Wilson | 208 |
| Jesse Ferguson | 25 | Scattering | 103 |
| **FOURTH WARD.** | | | |
| Dem...George H. Purser | 1,075 | Dennis Mullins | 1,013 |
| Dem...Joseph A. Divver | 717 | William Reed | 713 |
| Whig..Archibald Hall | 491 | Chas. Chamberlain | 522 |
| Native.Alfred Ashfield | 145 | Geo. W. Alston | 151 |
| **FIFTH WARD.** | | | |
| Dem..Emanuel B. Hart | 1,100 | Wm. Radford | 1,104 |
| Whig..Wm. Adams | 997 | George J. Cornell | 986 |
| Native.Lynde C. Ferris | 307 | Henry Haines | 308 |
| Ref....John E. Ross | 49 | H. D. Gage | 47 |
| **SIXTH WARD.** | | | |
| Dem...John Foote | 939 | Thomas Gilmartin | 958 |
| Dem...Chas. W. Vultee | 593 | James Dunn | 592 |
| Whig..Moses B. Taylor | 524 | Charles D. Brown | 520 |
| **SEVENTH WARD.** | | | |
| Dem...Bartlett Smith | 1,275 | Theo. H. Dougherty | 1,291 |
| Un.Ref.James Nash | 1,129 | David B. Keeler | 1,082 |
| Native.Wm. B. Folger | 487 | Charles Roberts | 499 |
| Whig..Matthew L. Davis | 465 | John Coger, Jr | 465 |
| **EIGHTH WARD.** | | | |
| Dem...Richard T. Compton | 1,671 | Archibald Maclay | 1,687 |
| Whig..Abraham R. Lawrence | 1,276 | Dawson Wilson | 1,282 |
| Native.George Youngs | 707 | Robt. W. Ryckman | 706 |
| Ref. ..Francis Andrews | 84 | Henry Berney | 86 |
| **NINTH WARD.** | | | |
| Dem...Theodore Van Tine | 1,759 | Isaac B. Smith | 1,537 |
| Whig..Jeremiah Terbell | 1,139 | Jacob L. Dodge | 1,236 |
| Native.Nicholas Grosbeck | 1,076 | Daniel Crane | 1,048 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. .B. J. Meserole | 1,424 | Dem..Niel Gray | 1,408 |
| Native.William L. Prall | 707 | Whig.Geo. G. Taylor | 1,311 |
| Whig..Peter Aims | 661 | Robert Truesdell | 76 |
| Ref....John Commerford | 77 | Isaac H. Brown | 46 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Native.Leonard L. Johnson | 1,190 | Lewis S. Dod | 1,208 |
| Dem...William Gage | 814 | Joshua Fleet | 866 |
| Dem...Jacob Miller | 835 | William Smith | 807 |
| Whig..Abner Mills | 207 | Wm. H. Van Cott | 208 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...David S. Jackson | 518 | Thomas Spofford | 542 |
| Whig..Thomas Carnley | 408 | David Morris | 395 |
| Native.Uzal P. Ward | 363 | Edmund L. Gale | 263 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...Nathan Roberts | 1,378 | Stephen H Feeks | 1,317 |
| Native George Childs | 807 | John B. Dennis | 806 |
| Whig..Robert B. Folger | 383 | Royal Ormsby | 383 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...Thos. B. Tappen | 987 | Edwin Nichols | 892 |
| Dem...John M. Bloodgood | 694 | Abm. B. Davis | 726 |
| Whig..Wm. McArdle | 531 | John Colvin | 599 |
| Native.Francis D. Allen | 355 | Edward Smiley | 334 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whig..Wm. V. Brady | 1,430 | James D. Oliver | 1,434 |
| Dem...Wm. C. Wetmore | 484 | James S. Sanford | 485 |
| Native.Thomas McKie | 324 | Peter H. Moore | 331 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. .L. Livingston | 1,449 | Charles Webb | 1,401 |
| Whig..Washington Smith | 676 | John P. Cumming | 685 |
| Native.Lorenzo Moses | 590 | Edward Black | 603 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...James Walsh | 1,263 | James Roberts | 1,275 |
| Whig..Alexander Wilkin | 733 | Joseph C. Pinkney | 741 |
| Native.Charles Devoe | 884 | William Taylor | 901 |
| Dem...Wm. H. Cornell | 593 | George Brown | 546 |

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dem...Wm. A. Walker | 1,005 | Moses W. S. Jackson | 968 |
| Whig..Wm. L. Johnson | 455 | George W. Allerton | 481 |
| Native.James W. Savage | 273 | Gilbert C. Hibbard | 363 |

The result, therefore, exhibited fifteen wards Democratic; two wards Whig; one ward Native American.

At the election of the spring of 1847 there were four tickets in the field; Democrats, Whigs, Native Americans, and National Reformers. There were therefore four tickets nominated for Mayor, and in nearly all the wards parties were divided into three or four, and sometimes five tickets. The annexed returns show that the result was a success of the Whigs, who elected their Mayor, and a majority of the two Boards. The Natives succeeded in electing the Alderman of the Eleventh Ward.

ELECTION, APRIL, 1847.

MAYOR.

| | |
|---|---|
| William V. Brady, (Whig) | 21,310 |
| J. Sherman Brownell, (Dem.) | 19,677 |
| Elias G. Drake, (Native American) | 2,078 |
| Edward W. Lyon (National Reform) | 301 |
| Scattering | 130 |
| | 43,496 |

| | *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FIRST WARD. | | | |
| Whig. | Theodore R. De Forest | 776 | Joseph Jamison | 777 |
| Dem. | Samuel A. Crapo | 344 | John Patten | 338 |
| Dem. | Henry H. Byrne | 503 | Philip French | 575 |
| | SECOND WARD. | | | |
| Whig. | James Kelly | 607 | Chester Lamb | 596 |
| Dem. | James C. Stoneall | 444 | Conklin Titus | 441 |
| | Abraham G. Thompson | 17 | Richard D. Marshall | 12 |
| | | | George Seely | 17 |
| | THIRD WARD. | | | |
| Whig. | Thomas McElrath | 1,008 | Thomas McKnight | 1,011 |
| Dem. | Campbell P. White | 447 | Frederick Hadley | 418 |
| Whig. | Stephen Burkhalter | 350 | Henry S. Dunning | 335 |
| | FOURTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | George H. Purser | 998 | Dennis Mullins | 1,005 |
| Dem. | Edmund Fitzgerald | 991 | William Reid | 931 |
| Whig. | Ralph Hall | 220 | Thomas H. Burras | 235 |
| | FIFTH WARD. | | | |
| Whig. | William Adams | 1,204 | Alexander H. Schultz | 1,191 |
| Dem. | Emanuel B. Hart | 923 | John Anderson | 920 |
| | William Ellsworth | 93 | John Hewitt, Jr. | 97 |
| | John Windt | 39 | George Adam | 40 |
| | SIXTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | Thomas Gilmartin | 886 | Frederick D. Kohler | 886 |
| Dem. | John Foote | 701 | Patrick Kelly | 730 |
| Whig. | James R. Walters. | 487 | Charles D. Brown | 482 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Morris Franklin | 1,970 | John Coger, Jr. | 1,856 |
| Dem. | Theodore M. Dougherty | 1,128 | George G. Glasier | 1,263 |
| | John Mount | 61 | Thomas E. Sutton | 69 |
| | Aaron Kline | 36 | Nathan P. Baldwin | 35 |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Abraham R. Lawrence | 1,865 | Jonathan W. Allen | 1,854 |
| Dem. | Archibald Maclay | 1,324 | William J. McDermott | 1,427 |
| N. Am. | Alfred S. Livingston | 176 | William Forbes | 170 |
| Nat. Ref. | Lewis W. Ryckman | 87 | Arthur B. Hampton | 33 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Jacob L. Dodge | 1,736 | Silas C. Herring | 1,639 |
| Dem. | Isaac B. Smith | 1,278 | Thomas Starr | 1,277 |
| | Isaac Lee | 412 | Daniel S. Darling | 438 |
| Dem. | John Jackson | 547 | James Quackenbush | 543 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Bernard J. Meserole | 1,223 | Niel Gray | 1,240 |
| Whig. | Peter Aims | 1,019 | William A. Conant | 998 |
| N. Am. | William H. Hoyt | 204 | Gerard T. Beekman | 211 |
| Nat. Ref. | Pardon Sapham | 67 | Samuel S. Austin | 67 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N. Am. | Lewis S. Dod | 1,199 | Charles Perley | 1,144 |
| Dem. | William Gage | 1,185 | Amos F. Hatfield | 1,189 |
| | | | N. Turpenny | 51 |
| Dem. | Jacob Miller | 560 | John Phillips | 501 |
| Nat. Ref. | Israel Peck | 48 | Henry Munson (Dem.) | 53 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Thomas Spofford | 643 | George F. Clarke | 615 |
| Whig. | Thomas Carnley | 595 | Patrick Doherty | 585 |
| | Uzal P. Ward | 110 | William P. Leggatt | 111 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Stephen H. Feeks | 918 | John R. Colon | 831 |
| Dem. | Isaac V. Briggs | 368 | Benjamin J. Webb | 373 |
| Whig. | William Tyson | 729 | Henry Kreps | 753 |
| N. Am. | Daniel Parker | 399 | George W. Browne | 388 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Thomas B. Tappen | 1,063 | Dines Carolin | 853 |
| Whig. | John Stewart | 830 | Samuel Weeks | 827 |
| Dem. | Robert A. Sands | 269 | Michael Burke | 361 |
| Dem. | Edwin Nichols | 121 | Joseph A. Jackson | 203 |
| | William S. Ross | 49 | Jeremiah Patty | 50 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | James D. Oliver | 1,840 | Linus W. Stevens | 1,832 |
| Dem. | Charles Patridge | 352 | Marcus Munson, Jr. | 359 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Charles Webb | 1,012 | James P. Dunn | 877 |
| Whig. | Washington Smith | 1,272 | John P. Cummings | 1,304 |
| Dem. | Theodore Martine | 319 | John Meyer | 400 |
| Native | Peter Palmer | 193 | Richard E. De Kay | 199 |
| | Jared Gilson | 79 | Peter Dee | 85 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Clarkson Crolius | 1,533 | James Robertson | 1,584 |
| Dem. | James Walsh | 1,450 | George H. Franklin | 1,426 |
| | Charles Devoe | 284 | Frederick Clinch | 279 |
| N. Ref. | Samuel Wanslow | 34 | Andrew W. Day | 34 |

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Moses Maynard, Jr | 773 | W. F. Jackson | 796 |
| Dem. | Moses W. S. Jackson | 762 | William G. Wood | 762 |
| Dem. | William A. Walker | 401 | Moses W. S. Jackson | 269 |
| Native | George W. Campbell | 96 | Philip Jordan | 102 |

At the election held in April, 1848, a new subject of discord had lately arisen in the Democratic ranks, growing out of the "Wilmot Proviso." This question being of recent origin, need not be referred to particularly. The consequence of the differences arising on this question was the nomination of separate tickets in several of the wards, by the different sections of the party. These distinctions, it will be seen, continued for several subsequent years.

The candidates of the different sections have not been specifically pointed out, as there were complications in connection with the nominations which make it difficult to distinguish them with satisfactory accuracy.

MAYOR.

| | |
|---|---|
| William F. Havemeyer, (Dem.) | 23,095 |
| William V. Brady, (Whig,) | 22,107 |
| John Commerford, (National Reform,) | 535 |
| Scattering | 328 |
| | 45,965 |

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST WARD. | | | |
| Whig. Theodore R. De Forest | 764 | Joseph Jamison | 775 |
| Dem. Oliver Charlick | 474 | Nicholas Dimond | 463 |
| Dem. Stephen R. Harris | 385 | William Blain | 374 |
| SECOND WARD. | | | |
| Dem. James S. Libby | 510 | T. R. Hibbard | 507 |
| Whig. James Kelly | 488 | Samuel Frost | 495 |
| THIRD WARD. | | | |
| Whig. Robert Swartwout | 744 | James E. Wood | 822 |
| Whig. Thomas McKnight | 642 | Joseph T. Ball | 557 |
| Dem. Stephen H. Branch | 402 | William H. Bolton | 397 |

FOURTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Edmund Fitzgerald | 1174 | Nathan A. Sutton | 1132 |
| Dem. | Dennis Mullins | 973 | Jacob F. Oakley | 986 |
| Whig. | Thomas H. Burrows | 48 | Alfred R. Peck | 54 |

FIFTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | William Adams | 1247 | Alexander H. Schultz | 1266 |
| Dem. | W. B. Moffat | 701 | James Lynch | 698 |
| Dem. | Francis R. Tillou | 442 | Theophilus Peck | 416 |

SIXTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Frederick D. Kohler | 1036 | Patrick Brenan | 863 |
| Dem. | Thomas Gilmartin | 743 | Patrick Kelly | 761 |
| Whig. | Simon Clannon | 318 | Mathew D. Green | 432 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Morris Franklin | 1732 | Morgan Morgans, Jr | 1761 |
| Dem. | Solomon Townsend | 1440 | Abraham Denike | 1428 |
| | Alexander McPherson | 14 | Charles Guinand | 14 |

EIGHTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | William J. McDermott | 1949 | Robert P. Getty | 1919 |
| Whig. | Abraham R. Lawrence | 1818 | Jonathan W. Allen | 1829 |
| | William Parker | 36 | John Davis | 35 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Jacob L. Dodge | 2150 | Silas C. Herring | 2191 |
| Dem. | Charles P. Brown | 1896 | Lewis Radford | 1780 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Niel Gray | 1394 | Wilson Small | 1386 |
| Whig. | Robert T. Haws | 1232 | David Miller | 1256 |
| N. Ref. | William J. Morgans | 71 | Jotham P. Baldwin | 49 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Amos F. Hatfield | 1674 | Jedediah Miller | 1531 |
| N. Am. | James R. Sparrow | 1005 | Charles Perley, (Whig) | 1142 |
| Dem. | William Gage | 269 | John Phillips | 335 |
| N. Ref. | Almon Roff | 83 | William Disbrow | 81 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Thomas Carnley | 718 | George F. Clark | 686 |
| Dem. | Elisha Morrell | 338 | Wilson G. Hunt | 549 |
| Dem. | Charles H. Hall | 456 | Patrick Doherty | 219 |
| | | | Nicholas Seagrist | 59 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Thomas K. Downing | 1234 | William W. Fream | 1143 |
| Whig. | William Tyson | 1010 | William A. Walker | 1032 |
| N. Ref. | Hosmer P. Osborn | 54 | Alexander Stott | 60 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Dines Carolin | 965 | John R. Paxton | 985 |
| Dem. | James M. Bard | 796 | Terrence J. Duffy | 714 |
| Whig. | Aaron Chichester | 777 | Charles K. Taylor | 788 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Linus W. Stevens..... | 1600 | Joseph Britton..... ..... | | 1571 |
| Dem. | David Banks..... | 466 | Robert Hogan..... | | 446 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Washington Smith..... | 1472 | Dem. | Charles Webb..... | 1413 |
| Dem. | Livingston Livingston.. | 1387 | Whig. | William Turner..... | 1037 |
| Dem. | James P. Dunn..... | 374 | Whig. | B. S. Whitney..... | 340 |
| N. Ref. | Thomas D. Murray.... | 45 | Dem. | J. M. Wallace..... | 401 |
| | | | N. Ref. | Joseph Russell..... | 45 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Clarkson Crolius..... | 1877 | George H. Franklin..... | | 1843 |
| Dem. | James Walsh..... | 1659 | John Townsend..... | | 1659 |
| | | | Ref. John L. Norton..... | | 58 |

EIGHTEENTH WARD

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Moses Maynard, Jr.... | 1151 | George W. Allerton..... | | 1010 |
| Dem. | Moses W. S. Jackson... | 962 | W. Van Wyck..... | | 874 |
| | | | James Cruise..... | | 283 |
| | | | Whig. | William F. Jackson.. | 71 |

At the election held in April, 1849, the two sections of the Democratic party united (as in the year preceding,) on their candidate for Mayor. Divisions, however, existed in most of the wards.

MAYOR.

| | CALEB S. WOODHULL. | MYNDERT VAN SCHAICK. | SCATTER'G. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Ward ..... | 718..... ..... | 596..... | — |
| 2 " ..... | 474..... | 418..... | — |
| 3 " .... ..... | 1227..... | 311..... | 5 |
| 4 " ..... | 747..... ..... | 1069..... | 3 |
| 5 " ..... | 1197..... | 698..... | 7 |
| 6 " ..... | 505..... | 964..... | 4 |
| 7 " ..... | 1873..... ..... | 1004..... | 19 |
| 8 " ..... | 1591..... | 1185..... | 22 |
| 9 " ..... | 2083..... | 1378..... | 9 |
| 10 " ..... | 1259..... | 1005..... | 7 |
| 11 " ..... | 1345..... | 1630..... | — |
| 12 " ..... | 953. ..... | 699..... | 4 |
| 13 " ..... | 1137..... | 924..... | 7 |
| 14 " ..... | 822..... | 1126..... | 6 |
| 15 " ..... | 1361..... | 540..... | 4 |
| 16 " ..... | 1532..... | 1580..... | 8 |
| 17 " ..... | 1734..... | 1333..... | 13 |
| 18 " .... ..... | 1128..... | 1076..... | 4 |
| | 21,686 | 17,536 | 122 |

| *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FIRST WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Joseph Jamison..... 725 | Edmund Griffin..... | 723 |
| Dem. | Oliver Charlick..... 533 | John Anderson..... | 561 |
| Ind. | John Cotter..... 64 | Christian G. Eckel..... | 61 |
| | SECOND WARD. | | |
| Whig. | James Kelly..... 452 | Edwin J. Mercer..... | 438 |
| Dem. | Daniel Dodge..... 390 | Cyrus Lawton..... | 401 |
| Ind. | James Delamontagnie.. 23 | Israel Post..... | 24 |
| | THIRD WARD. | | |
| Whig. | James E. Wood..... 943 | Oscar W. Sturtevant..... | 900 |
| Whig. | Thomas McKnight. ... 412 | Lewis Teal..... | 428 |
| Dem. | Robert J. Dillon..... 158 | Robert Forsyth..... | 186 |
| | FOURTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | Dennis Mullins..... 800 | Jacob F. Oakley..... | 845 |
| Whig. | Archibald Hall..... 793 | James McAllister ..... | 553 |
| Dem. | John Eagan..... 391 | Joseph H. Hobby..... | 395 |
| | | Ind. W. F. Proctor ..... | 181 |
| | FIFTH WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Alexander H. Schultz..1064 | Warren Chapman..... | 1078 |
| Dem. | Francis R. Tillou..... 808 | Henry M. Western..... | 540 |
| | | William A. Thompson..... | 253 |
| | | Ind. Hiram Williamson ..... | 64 |
| | SIXTH WARD. | | |
| Dem. | Patrick Kelly..... .... 838 | Ebenezer G. Ferris..... | 836 |
| Dem. | Patrick Brenan..... 592 | John Green ..... | 586 |
| Whig. | Abm. Fardon, Jr..... 367 | Charles R. Swords..... | 366 |
| | SEVENTH WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Morgan Morgans.....1880 | John B. Webb..... | 1846 |
| Dem. | John A. Bogart..... 940 | Edward C. West..... | 966 |
| Ind. | Seymour Whiting..... 59 | Charles Fox..... | 71 |
| | EIGHTH WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Jonathan W. Allen....1556 | Ezra Smith..... | 1555 |
| Dem. | Henry Erben... ..... 853 | Ira Burge..... | 886 |
| Dem. | Robert P. Getty..... 299 | Mathias Bloodgood..... | 261 |
| Whig. | Cyrus Chenery..... 148 | Horatio N. Wild..... | 139 |
| | NINTH WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Silas C. Herring.....1970 | Charles Crane..... | 2024 |
| Dem. | Freeman Campbell ....1409 | Charles Edwards..... | 1400 |
| Temp. | Jeremiah Terbell ..... 75 | | |
| | TENTH WARD. | | |
| Whig. | Robert T. Haws.....1186 | David Miller..... | 1166 |
| Dem. | Joseph M Marsh..... 961 | Charles Francis... ..... | 987 |
| Free S. | Wm. M. Montgomery.. 162 | Moses D. Gale..... | 159 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Porter G. Sherman | 1225 | Samuel P. Patterson | 1252 |
| Dem. | Amos F. Hatfield | 1221 | Jedediah Miller | 1210 |
| Dem. | Wm. Gage | 656 | John Phillips | 624 |
| Ind. | Caleb Cook | 27 | Jacob Miller | 19 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | George F. Clark | 869 | Warren Brady | 883 |
| Dem. | Charles Henry Hall | 568 | John Lozier | 460 |
| Dem. | Daniel F. Tiemann | 194 | Wilson G. Hunt | 307 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Chandler L. Ingersoll | 1081 | John Pearsall | 1094 |
| Dem. | John Marenner | 987 | John P. Angevine | 965 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | James M. Bard | 977 | Robert A. Sands | 925 |
| Whig. | John Sneckner | 700 | Wm. S. Wood | 711 |
| Dem. | Michael Walsh | 410 | Abraham B. Davis | 436 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Joseph Britton | 1475 | Edwin D. Morgan | 1492 |
| Dem. | Elnathan Thorne | 186 | Charles Partridge | 185 |
| Dem. | James Lee | 180 | John J. Cisco | 180 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Charles Webb | 1612 | Asahel A. Denman | 1581 |
| Whig. | George G. Campbell. | 1402 | Samuel Delamater | 1439 |
| Dem. | James Pollock | 27 | Hiram Dixon | 13 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | George H. Franklin | 1735 | Charles G. Dean | 1714 |
| Dem. | John T Fisher | 1320 | Frederick A. Ridabock | 1326 |

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Moses W. S. Jackson | 985 | Whig. | Jonas F. Concklin | 1116 |
| Whig. | Moses Maynard, Jr. | 914 | Dem. | Richard Busteed | 1018 |
| Ind. | Abel F. Wheaton, Jr. | 193 | Ind. | Samuel S. Concklin | 40 |
| Ind. | Russell Smith | 90 | | | |

The election held in November, 1851, was for the Mayor and Assistant Aldermen. The election was an unusually animated one. It will be seen that, as in the preceding year, several tickets were run in different wards; but two candidates were, however, presented for the mayoralty. The result was favorable to the Whig candidate for Mayor. The same party carried twelve of the wards; the Democrats succeeded in six.

MAYOR.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whig | Ambrose C. Kingsland | 22,478 |
| Dem | Fernando Wood | 18,052 |
| | Scattering | 324 |
| | Total | 40,857 |

*Assistant Aldermen.*

FIRST WARD.

Whig..Curtis Judson..... 591
Dem...Abraham Moore..... 770

SECOND WARD.

Dem...Dudley Haley..... 409
Whig..Edwin J. Mercer..... 344

THIRD WARD.

Whig..S. R. Mabbatt..... 799
Un. W Amos T. Gavitt..... 605
Dem...Henry J. Mabbatt..... 311

FOURTH WARD.

Dem...Florence McCarthy.... 1,014
Dem...William Sheridan..... 436
Whig..James McAlister..... 258

FIFTH WARD.

Whig..John Boyce..... 1,036
Dem...John Johnson..... 883
Whig..James L. Waugh..... 28

SIXTH WARD.

Dem...Thos. J. Barr..... 826
Dem...Michael McLaughlin.. 502
Whig..Joseph Carlisle..... 294

SEVENTH WARD.

Whig..John B. Webb..... 1,577
Dem...Wm. M. Tweed..... 1,222

EIGHTH WARD.

Whig..James Webb..... 1,707
Dem. .Charles H. Ring..... 1,299
James Fowler..... 35

NINTH WARD.

Whig..Charles Crane..... 1,581
Dem...Wm. J. Brisley..... 1,131
Dem...Horace N. Gallup..... 294
Whig..John McLean..... 396
Stephen H. Hopper.... 187

TENTH WARD.

Whig..David Miller..... 1,321
Dem...Charles Francis..... 1,079

ELEVENTH WARD.

Dem...Wesley Smith..... 1,549
Whig. Wm. T. Mackrell... 1,191
Peter Boyce..... 83

TWELFTH WARD.

Dem...Daniel F. Tiemann... 426
Whig..Geo. W. Jenkins.... 385

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Whig..John Pearsall..... 1,040
Dem...Daniel P. Sammis.... 570
Dem...Edward L. Donnelly. 390
William Merrifield... 10

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Dem...Robt. A. Sands..... 686
Dem...Timothy Daly..... 431
Whig..Morris Miller..... 627
Dem...Hugh Cunningham... 190

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Whig..S. L. H. Ward..... 1,633
Dem...James Quarry..... 409

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Whig..Henry B. Bolster..... 1,713
Dem...Charles Lent..... 1,457
Elias Whitehead.... 139

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Whig..Nathan C. Ely..... 1,734
Dem...William H. Cornell. 1,532

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Whig..Alonzo A. Alvord... 1,487
Dem...William Ward..... 414
Dem...R. F. Carman..... 407

NINETEENTH WARD.

Whig..Moses C. Edwards... 793
Dem...John Doherty..... 647
John S. Rillins..... 15

An election also took place at this time for an Alderman of the Third Ward, in place of James E. Wood, resigned, which resulted as follows:

Whig....Oscar W. Sturtevant ..... 1,026
Whig....J. De Peyster Ogden..... 386
Dem.....Elisha Ruckman..... 314

Also for an Alderman of the Nineteenth Ward, a new ward:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whig.... | William A. Dooley..... | 813 |
| Dem..... | Moses W. S. Jackson..... | 625 |
| | Lawrence R. Kerr..... | 15 |

The election in November, 1851, was for:

Aldermen, for 2 years, from 1st January, 1852.

Assistant Aldermen, for 1 year, from 1st January, 1852.

It will be observed that a variety of tickets were run in several wards.

| | *Aldermen.* | | *Assistants.* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FIRST WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | Abreham Moore..... | 695 | Josiah W. Brown..... | 687 |
| Whig. | Edmund Griffin..... | 608 | John H. White..... | 609 |
| Ind. | Charles Ridabock..... | 16 | Charles B. James..... | 24 |
| | SECOND WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | Dudley Haley..... | 322 | John J. Tait..... | 319 |
| Whig. | Joseph A. Foote..... | 254 | Amor J. Williamson..... | 258 |
| Ind. Whig. | Benj. W. Benson... | 48 | Samuel B. Jennings..... | 48 |
| | THIRD WARD. | | | |
| Whig. | Oscar W. Sturtevant... | 950 | Samuel R. Mabbatt..... | 974 |
| Dem. | James B. Rich..... | 360 | Amos T. Gavitt..... | 371 |
| | Caleb S. Butts..... | 114 | Ebenezer A. King..... | 81 |
| | FOURTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | Jacob F. Oakley..... | 926 | Timothy O'Brien..... | 887 |
| Dem. | Edmund Fitzgerald.... | 637 | Obadiah Ennis..... | 485 |
| Whig. | Albert N. Peck..... | 104 | Dennis McLaughlin..... | 277 |
| Ind. | James T. Barnes..... | 45 | | |
| | FIFTH WARD. | | | |
| Whig. | John Boyce..... | 1177 | John F. Rodman... .. | 844 |
| Dem. | Peter Dolan..... | 758 | John D. Dixon..... | 829 |
| Ind. | Robert Hyslop..... | 11 | Temp. Charles J. Howell..... | 272 |
| | | | Ind. Burtis Skidmore.. ..... | 8 |
| | SIXTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | Thomas J. Barr..... | 682 | Patrick Breaden... ..... | 538 |
| Dem. | Patrick Kelly..... | 556 | Henry C. Rabineau..... | 477 |
| Whig. | Noah Worrall..... | 170 | Christian W. Schaffer..... | 357 |
| | SEVENTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | William M. Tweed....1384 | | Thomas Woodward..... ....1419 | |
| Whig. | John B. Webb..... ..1336 | | William D. Andrews.....1353 | |
| Temp. | Joel Blackman.. ..... | 206 | Ira Buckman, Jr..... | 193 |
| | EIGHTH WARD. | | | |
| Dem. | Richard T. Compton...1659 | | Charles H. Ring.....1664 | |
| Whig. | James Webb.... .....1303 | | Joseph N. Barnes.....1309 | |
| Temp. | Joseph W. Kellogg.... | 235 | J. Andrew Handschurch..... | 227 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Charles Crane | 1427 | John Keyser | 1393 |
| Dem. | William J. Brisley | 1535 | Helmus M. Wells | 1533 |
| Whig. | James R. Ball | 335 | Henry W. Hunt | 360 |
| Temp. | Charles C. Leigh | 459 | Stephen H. Hopper | 477 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Robert T. Haws | 1022 | David Miller | 1089 |
| Dem. | Charles Francis | 1220 | William Anderson | 1170 |
| Temp. | Asa Parker | 233 | Elliot E. Lapham | 218 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Wesley Smith | 1643 | Edwin Bouton | 1612 |
| Whig. | William T. Mackrell | 950 | Samuel P. Patterson | 924 |
| Temp. | John Lewis | 455 | Thomas McClelland | 454 |
| | James R. Sparrow | 73 | Francis J. A. Boole | 88 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Daniel F. Tiemann | 482 | S. Benson McGown | 510 |
| Whig. | George W. Jenkins | 356 | William Struckman | 319 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | John Pearsall | 1117 | William H. Wright | 1056 |
| Dem. | George H. Covert | 1059 | Jacob M. Vreeland | 1043 |
| | | | Simon Price | 72 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | James M. Bard | 706 | Thomas Wheelan | 592 |
| Whig. | William S. Wood | 428 | Samuel Weeks | 438 |
| Dem. | Robert A. Sands | 356 | John Kelly | 441 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Sylvester L. H. Ward | 1218 | Isaac O. Barker | 1369 |
| Dem. | William M. McIntyre | 385 | Maunsell B. Field | 397 |
| Whig. | Caleb F. Lindsley | 362 | Maltby G. Lane | 353 |
| | Edgar Parmly | 161 | | |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Asahel A. Denman | 1327 | Joseph Rogers | 1343 |
| Whig. | George Clark | 1047 | Charles Lent | 1047 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | William H. Cornell | 1556 | Jonathan Trotter | 1853 |
| Whig. | Nathan C. Ely | 1442 | James Robinson | 1437 |
| Temp. | Samuel P. Townsend | 322 | | |

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Alonzo A. Alvord | 1430 | Jacob H. Valentine | 1171 |
| Dem. | E. Fitch Smith | 1063 | John Foster | 1127 |
| | | | Temp. Luther C. Carter | 246 |

NINETEENTH WARD—(First Dis.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | John Doherty | 221 | Peter K. Brastow | 228 |
| Whig. | William A. Dooley | 175 | William B. Drake | 195 |
| Whig. | Moses C. Edwards | 119 | Lawrence R. Kerr | 92 |

TWENTIETH WARD.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dem. | William J. Peck | 240 | Wm. McConkey | 245 |
| | James Moore | 201 | Whig. Henry T. Jollie | 205 |
| Whig. | William Turner | 198 | Owen Kenny | 193 |
| | Oliver H. Lee | 175 | Harrison Jones | 172 |
| Whig. | Daniel Hogencamp | 91 | James L. Dayton | 94 |

The election of November 1852, being the presidential contest between General Pierce and General Scott was of an animated character. The members of the City Corporation to be chosen were a Mayor and Assistant Aldermen. The following were the nominations and votes for these offices.

FOR MAYOR.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Democrat*, | Jacob A. Westervelt | 33,447 |
| *Whig*, | Morgan Morgans | 23,279 |
| *Temperance*, | Henry M. Western | 861 |
| *Free Soil*, | Dennis Harris | 139 |

FOR ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

FIRST WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Josiah W Brown | 899 |
| Whig. | Joseph Jamison | 564 |
| Ind. | Gregory Doran | 133 |

SECOND WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | John J. Tait | 402 |
| Whig. | Amor J. Williamson | 120 |
| | James P. Anson | 13 |

THIRD WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Samuel R. Mabbatt | 1,132 |
| Dem. | Ebenezer King | 484 |
| Ind. | John Patten | 247 |

FOURTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Timothy O'Brien | 1,599 |
| Whig. | Joseph Contrell | 406 |

FIFTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Robert L. Mabey | 1,357 |
| Whig | John F. Rodman | 1,112 |
| Ind. | Jacob Labagh | 57 |

SIXTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Patrick Breaden | 1,142 |
| Whig. | C. W. Schaffer | 566 |

SEVENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whig. | William D. Andrews | 1,766 |
| Dem. | Thomas Woodward | 1,909 |

EIGHTH WARD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Charles H. Ring | 2,049 |
| Whig. | Jesse D. Price | 1,650 |

NINTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Helmus M. Wells | 2,199 |
| Whig. | Samuel Brevoort | 1,609 |
| Ind. | Henry Dubois | 819 |
| | Alexander Edgar | 38 |

TENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Daniel H Hunt | 1,338 |
| Whig. | David Miller | 1,301 |
| Ind. | Edmund Anderson | 194 |

ELEVENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Edwin Bouton | 1,661 |
| Whig. | Benj. T. Rhoads | 1,499 |
| Ind. | Thomas Faron | 968 |

TWELFTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | S. Benson McGown | 663 |
| Whig. | Warren Brady | 339 |
| Ind. | Roderick C. Andrews | 117 |

THIRTEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Alexander Stewart | 1,462 |
| Whig. | William Wright | 1,027 |
| Ind. | Stephen R. Halsey | 179 |
| Ind. | Marks L. Stickney | 103 |

FOURTEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Thomas Wheelan | 557 |
| Whig. | Samuel Weeks | 250 |

FIFTEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Isaac O. Barker | 1,781 |
| Dem. | Richard Schell | 952 |

SIXTEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Whig. | Joseph Rogers | 1,576 |
| Dem. | William C. Seaman | 1,524 |
| Temp. | Henry B Dawson | 279 |

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | Jonathan Trotter | 2,561 |
| Whig. | Jacob M. Patterson | 2,139 |

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ind. | James Crawford | 2,204 |
| Whig. | Ernest Fink | 2,007 |
| Dem. | E. A. Conklin | 14 |

NINETEENTH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | John O'Keefe | 1,174 |
| Whig. | William B. Drake | 911 |
| | Moreau Morris | 201 |
| | John B. Dingledein | 65 |
| | David B. McCullough | 14 |

TWENTIETH WARD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dem. | William McConkey | 1,431 |
| Whig. | James Andrews, Jr. | 812 |
| | James Kearney | 331 |
| | Roger Monahan | 179 |
| | Joseph Rogers | 8 |

A catalogue, alphabetically, of ye names of such inhabitants of New York,&c., as took the oath to bee true subjects to his Mayestie, October the 21st, 22d, 24th and 26th dayes, 1664.

Names of the Dutch who swore Allegiance after the surrender of New York Fort,

Dellawarr, Octobr'ye 13th, 1664, Coll. Nicolls.

I sweare by the name of Almity God that I will bee a true subject to the King of Great Brittaine, and will obey all such commands, as I shall receive from his Majestie, His Royall Highnesse James Duke of Yorke, and such Govenors and officers, as from time to time are appointed over me, by His authority and none other whilst I live in any of his Maj'ties territoryes, so helpe me God.

A.

Anthony, Allard
Airan Zen, Jan
Andri Zen, Andries
Adamzen, Abraham
Assuerus, Hendrick
Abrahan Zen, Izaac
Abrahan, Zen Williem Vander Bordon
Aren Zen, Frederic
Andrie Zen, Lucas
Andrie Zen, Paulus
Adam Zen, Jan
Andrie Zen, Ariaan
Appell, Arien
Albert Zen, Egbert (Van Amsterdam)
Aldricks, Peter
Ascen, Jan

B.

Briell, Toussein
Barent Zen, Van der Kuyl Cornelius
Bos, Hendrick
Bartel, Zen Jonas
Beeckman, Joghim
Blanck, Jurien
Backer, Claes Janssen
Backer, Reinier Willem Zen
Barren, Zen Meindert
Benaat, Garrit
Barent, Zen Simon
Bogardus, Willem
Beakman, William, of Esopies
Bedlow, Isaac
Boon, Francis
Bayard, Nicholas
Backer, Jacob

C.

Cregier, Martin
Cousseau, Jacques
Cossar, Jacob
Course, Barren
Claerhoudt, Walraven
Coninck, Thomas
Cray, Teunis
Classen, Sibout
Clock, Abraham
Conenck, Aldert
Carel Zen, Joost
Ciaesen, Andries
Coster, Jan
Chambers, Thomas
Costurier, Jacques

D.

Drisus, Samuel
De Meyer, Nicholaus
Dop Zen, Joris
Daniel, Zen Jacob
Dupuis, Nicholaus
De Milt, Anthony
De Honde, Coutrie Daniel
David, James
Douzen, Herman
Durckings, Evert
Doeckles, William
Dirck Zen, Meyer Jan
Desille, Lourens
De Witt, Johannes
Dircksen, Lucas
De Hayen, Isaac
De Weerhem, Ambrosius
Dydelofzen, Claes
Dela Montagne, Johanns (of Albany)
Dela Montagne, William (of Albany)

E.

Ebbinck, Jeronimus
Evert Zen, Dirck
Eyckten, Coenraut
Elsland, Van Claes, d'oude
Etsal, amuel
Ebell, Peter

F.

Forrest, de Isaac
Fulwerez, Gerrit
Filip Zen, Frederick
Fries, Jan
Fell, Simon
Fedder, Harman

G.

Gabry, Timotheus
Goderus, Joost
Guindan, Estienne
Getritzen, Jan Van Buytenhuysen
Goukes, Remier
Gysbert Zen, Frederick Van den Bergh
Grevenraat, Isaac
Gerritson.

H.

Huybert Zen, Mol Lambert
Hardenbroeck, Abell
Hendrick Zen, Jan Van Bommel
Herm Zen, Pieter
Haart, de Balthazar
Huges, Jacob
Honueur, de Guillame
Holst, Barent
Hendrick Zen, Lambert Van Campen
Hendrick Zen, Varetanger Jacob
Hendrick Zen, Hendrick Van Irland
Hemel, Abraham
Hagener, Jeremias Janssen
Hardenbroeck, Johannes
Hall, Thomas
Hendrick Zen, Gerrit Van Amsterdam
Hendrick Zen, Herbert Van Ceulen
Hendrick Zen, Frederick
Hoogheland, Christoffle
Heinse, Jacob

I.

Isaack Zen, Arent
Israel, Jacob
Isaack Zen, Denys

J.

Jogkim Zen, Andries
Jan Zen, Pieter
Jele Zen, Kock Jan
Jan Zen, Cornelis Van Hoom
Jan Zen, Hendrick Van der Vin
Jooster, Jan

Jan Zen, Jan Van Brestece
Jan Zen, Cors
Jan Zen, Jan Van Langedick
Jan Zen, Roeloff Van Meppelen
Jan Zen, Roos Gerrit
Jacob Zen, Kool Barrent
Jan Zen, Galma Sibrant
Jan Zen, Abraham
Jan Zen, Claes
Jacobs, Crains
Jan Zen, Sick
Jan Zen, Claes Van Langendick
Jan Zen, Jurien
Jacob Zen, Stills Comrnyls
Jan Zen, Pieter Van de Langestralt
Jan Zen, Frans Van Hooghten
Jan Zen, Romein Simon
Jan Zen, Backer Hendrick
Jan Zell, Stoll Pieter
Jurian Zen, Lantsman Arent
Joosten, Jacob

K.

Kipp, Hendrick d'oude
Knoesvelt, Bay
Keuninck, Albert
Keeren, Iacob
Kipp, Isaac
Kierstede, Hans
Kipp, Jacob

L.

Leendeat Zen, Paulus Van der Grist
Lookermans, Govert
La Plaine, de Nicolas
Levi, Asser
Laurens, Thomas
Lawren Zen, Arien
Laurens, Jan
Luyck, Egidius
Leisler, Jacob
Leuni Zen, Jacob

M.

Megapolensis, Samuel D,
Magapolensis, Johannes D.
Moesmant, Arent Janssen
Ment, Jacob
Merrit. William
Moyer, Thomas
Moesman, Jacob Janssen
Meindert Zen, Jan
Mens, Johannes
Molengraaff, Thomas
Maan, Bartholdus
Meet, Pieter
Migkiel Zen, Stoffell
Mindertze, Egbert
Meindert Zen, Jan

N.

Nevius, Johannes
Nys, Pieter

O.

Obe, Hendrick
Onckbauck, Adam

P.

Peister, de Johannes
Pieters Reintse, Van Bolsart
Pos, Lodowick
Pieter Zan, Nathaniel
Pieter Zan, Albert Trompetter
Pieter, Abraham
Paulu Zen, Claes
Provost, Johannes (of Albany)
Pluvier, Cornelius
Paterson, Philip Van Schuiller
Peterson, Jacob

R.

Runout Zen, Reinout
Roelof Zen, Jan
Reiner, Pieter
Reycken, Reinier

Reddell,
Roelof Zen, Boele
Reeses, Andries
Richard, Paulus
Ren Zlaer, Jeremias
Ren Zlaer, Richard

S.

Stuyvesant, Pieter G.
Steinwick, Cornelius B.
Stephen Zen, Oloffe Van Cortland
Sander Zen, Thomas
Schaaffbanck, Pieter
Stoutenburg, Pieter
Simkane, Pieter
Schivelbergh, Johannes
Sticken, Dirck
Spygelaar, Jan
Scruyver, Abraham
Staats, Abraham
Slictenhorst, Gerrit

T.

Tonneman, Peter
Teunizen, Jan
Tades, Meghiel
Thoma Zen, Quick Teunis
Tyler, Wlliam
Tyler, Andries

V.

Van Ruyven, Cornelius
Van Brugh, Johannes
Verplank, Abraham
Vidęt, Jan
Van Brugh, Carel
Van Gelder, Jan
Van Tricht, Gerrit
Vincent, Adrian
Van Dyck, Hendrick
Vermon, Jacob
Van Elsland, Claes de Jonge
Vis Jacob
Verveel, Daniel
Van Laar, Arien
Ving, Jan
Van der Cleffe, Dirck
Van de Water, Hendrick
Van Couwenhoven, Johannes
Van Haerlem, Jan
Van Brussum, Egbert
Van der Schuyren, Wille
Van Bonnel Hendrick
Van Laar, Stoffield

W.

Wessell, Warnar
Winster, Pieter
Wouter Zen, Jan
Wessel Zen, David
Witthart, Johannes
William Zen, Ratger
Waldron, Resolveert
Wessels, Herman
Wouter Zen, Willem
Wouter Zen, Egbert
Wanshaer, Jan Van St. Aubin

Y.

Yan Zen, Martin
Yan Zen, Clopper Cornelius
Yan Zen, Gerritt Slabast

# RESIDENCE OF ABRAHAM VAN NESS, ESQ.

The present residence of Abraham Van Ness, Esq., occupying the block bounded by Fourth, Bleecker, Perry and Charles streets, presents a pleasant rural aspect, in comparison with the densely packed streets which extend for some miles on every side. The venerable trees which line the avenue by which the house is approached, betoken an age equal, we think, to those of any of the public parks, and probably exceed an hundred years, growth.

This property was originally a portion of a large farm, owned by Sir Peter Warren. This gentleman, who was a captain in the Royal Navy in the early part of the last century, was stationed in command of the fleet in this port. He married, here, a daughter of Stephen Delancey, one of our wealthiest merchants, and purchased a considerable property in this city, and also in New Jersey. Almost all the present Ninth Ward was embraced within his farm at Greenwich. For meritorious services to his royal master, he was knighted, and subsequently lived in England, where he died, in the year 1752.

Sir Peter left three daughters, one of whom, (Charlotte,) married, in the year 1768, the Earl of Abingdon; another, (Ann,) married Lord Southampton; and the third, (Susannah,) married Col. William Skinner. Upon a division of the property of Sir Peter, a portion of about fifty-five acres out of the Greenwich farm fell to the share of the Earl of Abingdon, who, in the year 1788, disposed of it to Mr. David H. Mallew, a bolter, of this city, for the sum of $2,200. Mr. Mallew sold the same, in 1794, to Abijah Hammond, Esq., during whose tenure the property was subdivided into blocks and lots. The block now in question was sold by Mr. Hammond, in the year 1802, to Whitehead Fish, cashier of the Mechanics' Bank, who resided there until his death, in 1819; soon after which it was purchased, from the executors, by Mr. Van Ness, for the sum of fifteen thousand dollars. He has continued his residence there since that period, now over thirty years. Mr. Van Ness has, for many years, been among the leading merchants in this city engaged in the wholesale hardware trade. He has occupied numerous positions of public trust. Having attained an advanced age, Mr. Van Ness, some years since, retired from active business pursuits.

Lith. & Printed by Sarony & Major 117 Nassau St. N.Y.

Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1854 by Sarony & Major in the Clerks Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.

RESIDENCE OF ABRAHAM VAN NEST ESQ.R

Bleecker Street between Charles & Perry Streets

# PAPERS RELATING TO THE SWAMP.

FROM THE RECORDS IN THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE, ALBANY.

## Petition of Anthony Rutgers to the King.

[Lond. Doc. xxiv. 147.]

To the Kings most Excellent Majesty, in Councell,

The humble Petition of Anthony Rutgers of the City of New York, in America, Merchant, Showeth,

That by letters patent, dated the 9th day of August, in the 6th year of the reign of King William and Queen Mary, passed under the seale of the Province of New York, and registered in the Secretary's Office there, a certain Swamp and Fresh pond called the Fresh water, and adjacent to the Duke's farm upon the Island Manhattan, now called New York Island, begin'g (as in the said patent is set forth) at a stake sett in the ground on the South side of the said pond, and at the North East corner of the land belonging to Wm. Merritt, thence running along the south side of said Swamp and pond by the upland to the beach on the East side of Hudson River, so along the beach to the upland, thence crossing a small gut of the said swamp to the land on the East side thereof, thence by the said land as it runs to the East side of the Tan Yards, and thence to the place where begun, containing in all seventy acres, as by a survey then taken thereof appeared, was granted unto Capt$^{n}$. John Evans, his heirs and assigns for ever, under the yearly rent of one pepper corn.

That there having been about the same time several exorbitant and extravagant grants of land lying in the said province made by the said then Governour thereof, their excellencies the then Lords Justices by their instructions bearing [date] the 10th day of November 1698, directed the then Governour of the said provce. to use all legal means for the breaking of extravagant grants of land in the said province.

That according to this instruction the Assembly of New York passed an Act entituled an act for the vacating, breaking and annulling several extravagant grants of land made by Coll. Benj$^{n}$. Fletcher the late Gov$^{r}$., of this Province under his Matv., which Act recited several exorbitant grants containing mostly large tracts of land from 20 to 30 miles, and the said Capt$^{n}$ Evans, having a grant of a large tract of land besides the grant of the said Swamp abovementioned, the said grant of the said Swamp (tho' but 70 acres) was (as it is presumed on account of his said other grant) recited in the said act as an extravagant grant, and all the grants of lands recited in the said act, (and amongst the rest that of the said Swamp), were by the said Act declared to be extravagant grants in themselves, and within the meaning of the said instruction, and as such were thereby broke, vacated, and for ever

annulled, and it was enacted that all the said grants for the said several tracts and parcells of lands should for ever thereafter cease, determine, and become null and void, and of none effect to all intents and purposes, whatsoever, as if no such grant and Registers of the same in the Secretary's Office had ever been made, and the said grantees their heires and assignes were forever thereafter divested of any right title or claim unto the same; and his then Majesty was by the said Act fully and immediately seized and repossessed of all and every the before granted premises, in as full and ample manner as if the same had never been before granted; and it was enacted that the registry which had been made of the said grants in the Secretary's Office should be immediately obliterated and razed and the memory or record thereof be reduced into oblivion as if no such grants had ever been made or registered.

And to the intent that it might not be in the power of his then Majesty's Governours for the time thereafter to make for the future such extravagant grants of land, it was further enacted that it should not be in the power of any of his then Majesty's Governours which should thereafter be Governours of that province under his then Majᵗʸ. his heirs and successors, to grant or demise for any longer than his own time in the Governt., the King's Farme, the King's Garden, the Swamp and Fresh water, being the demesne of His Majᵗʸˢ. Forts at New York, and for the benefit and accommodation of his Majesty's Governours and Commanders-in-Chief for the time being and all grants thereof made by any Govʳ. longer than for the time before mentioned, are declared to be ipse facto void.

That your petitioner begs leave most humbly to inform your Maᵗʸ. that the said swamp is filled constantly with standing water, for which there is no natural vent, and being covered with bushes and small Trees, is by the stagnation and rottenness of it, said water become exceedingly dangerous and of fatal consequence to all the inhabitants of the north part of this City bordering near the same, they being subject to very many diseases and distempers, which by all physicians and by long experience are imputed to those unwholesome vapours occasioned thereby, and as the said swamp is upon a level with the waters of Hudson's and the South Rivers, no person has ever yet attempted to clear the same nor ever can under a grant thereof which is to expire with the next new Govʳ., for the expence in clearing the same will be so great and the length of time in doing the same such that it will never be attempted but by a grantee of the fee simple thereof, and as the same can be of no benefit untill it is cleared, so no person hath hitherto accepted a grant of the said land on the termes in the said Act mentioned, but the same hath ever since lain and still remains unimproved and uncultivated to the great prejudice and annoyance of the adjacent farms, particularly to a farm of your Petitioner's adjoining thereto, which your Petitioner after having been at a great charge and expence in settling cannot prevail on any tenant to take the same, or get any servants to continue there for any time while the said swamp remains in its present state.

Wherefore and as it will not be worth any persons while to drain and clear the said Swamp, unless he have a grant of the fee simple thereof and as it is undoubtedly in your Majesty's power to grant the fee simple thereof and as no Govr. of the province or any other person hath for these 33 years past attempted a work of this kind which cannot be compleated in the time that Governours usually reside in this Province, and as it can not be expected that any one will be at the great expense, and spend so much time as the clearing and draining the swamp will take up, without he can be sure he shall have a permanent interest therein, and as unless this swamp be drained and cleared it must for ever remain a pest and a publick nuizance for the time to come as it hath done for 33 years past, and as the city is now extended very near the borders of this Swamp, and as the same continuing in the condition it now is, may very prejudicially affect the labouring men who live in that part of the Town nearest this Swamp, where land is purchased at an easy rate on account of this Swamp and who actually loose one third of their time in sickness, and your Petitioner being willing and desirous to be at the expence of draining and clearing the same, on haveing a grant of the inheritance thereof, your Petitioner therefore most humbly prays your Majtv. that you will be graciously pleased by your Royal leave and license to impower John Montgomerie, Esqr., your Majesties present Govr. of this Province to grant the fee simple and inheritance of the said Swamp or tract of land to your Petitioner his heirs and assigns, under the reservation of such moderate quit rents as shall be thought proper.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray, etc.

---

**Affidavit of George Montgomerie and others about the Swamp.**

[London Doc. xxiv. 153.]

George Montgomery of the City of New York in America, but now in London, Gent., Thomas Wildman of New York in America, Tallow Chandler (now in London) and Moses Buchanan of the parish of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, in the County of Middlesex, Surgeon, joyntly and severally make oath that they these deponents are very well acquainted with a certain Swamp and fresh pond, lying in New York, in America, called the Fresh Water and adjacent to the King's Farm formerly called the Duke's Farm upon the Island now called New York Island, and which was formerly called by the Indians Manhattan Island as these deponents have been informed and believe, and these deponents further joyntly and severally say that the said Swamp hath for many years past and ever since these deponents knowledge thereof been constantly filled with standing water, for which there is no natural vent, and the said Swamp being very narrow and very long, and being covered with breaks and bushes and small trees is by the stagnation and rottenness of its said water become exceedingly dangerous and of very pernicious consequence to such of the inhabi-

tants of the said city of New York, who live near the said Swamp, they being subject to very many diseases and distempers, which, by the physicians there, and by long experience are imputed to those unwholesome vapours occasioned thereby; and this deponent, Moses Buchanan, for himself sayeth that he having been at New York, from on, or about the fifteenth day of April one thousand seven hundred and twenty-seven to July last, he had several of the inhabitants of the said city, who lived in that part thereof, bordering on the said Swamp, under his this Depts. cure for agues and fevers, which, to the best of this Depts. judgment and beliefe were occasioned by the unwholesome damps and vapours arising from the said Swamp, which this Deponent is the rather induced to believe, all other parts of the said city being much more healthy, and the inhabitants thereof free from such disorders, and all these Deponents, joyntly and severally further say that the said swamp is so much on a level with Hudson's River, and the South River, which are the next adjoyning rivers on each side of the said Swamp that on the spring or other high tide, when the said rivers overflow they run into and cover the said Swamp so as to meet one another; and the said Hudson's River, in that part of it which is opposite to the said Swamp is about a mile and a half wide and about nine fathoms deep, and there are about one hundred and fifty yards of land lying between such Swamp and the said river, and the said South River is about a mile wide and about eight fathoms deep, and there are three hundred yards and upwards of land between the said Swamp and the said South River, one of which necks of land must in the judgment and beliefe of those Deponents be cut through before the said swamp can be cleansed and drained and the compleating, which as these Deponents verily believe would be a work of much time and attended with a very great expence, and all these Deponents joyntly and severally say, that the said swamp can be of no benefit to any person in the judgment and beliefe of these Deponents until the same is cleared and drayned, it being, till then, in these Deponents judgment and beliefe uncapable of any improvement or cultivation, it being now, and having for many years past been, and ever since these Depts. knowledge thereof a prejudice and annoyance to the adjacent farms, as well as to the inhabitants of that part of the said city which adjoyns to it, and all these Depts. further say, that no one in the memory or to the knowledge of these Depts. hath ever attempted to drain the said Swamp, and that unless the same be cleared it must remain a pest and publick nuizance for the time to come as it hath hitherto done; and these Depts. further severally say, that that part of the said city of New York, or of the suburbs thereof, is now extended within one hundred yards or thereabouts off the border of the said Swamp, and that the same continuing in the condition it now is, may very prejudicially effect the labouring men who live in that part of the town bordering upon this Swamp, and none but poor labouring people will take houses in this part of the town,

and that many of the houses there stand untenanted, and such poor labourers who do live there lose great part of their time in sickness, which these Depots. apprehend to proceed from the unwholesome air occasioned by such Swamp, and these Depts. say that the said Swamp is guarded by a raile as to such grounds in which any cattle are grazed and in order to keep the cattle from being swamped or destroyed in the said Swamp, which, was it not for such raile or some other fence to keep them from the said Swamp they certainly would be.

Omnes Jur. 21 Decris. 1730. Coram me.
J. Bennett.

Geo. Montgomerie.
Tho. Wildman.
Mes. Buchanan.

---

**Order in Council referring to the Board the Petition of Anthony Rutgers.**

[London Doc. xxiv. 146.]

At the Court at St. James's the 28th day of January 1730-1.

Present:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Upon reading this day at the Board the humble petition of Anthony Rutgers of the city of New York, in America, Merchant, praying for the reasons therein contained that His Majesty would be graciously pleased by his Royal leave and license to empower his Majesty's present Governour of the province of New York, to grant the fee simple and inheritance of a tract of land containing about seventy acres, called the Swamp, to the Petitioner, his heirs and assigns, under the reservation of such moderate quit rents as shall be thought proper. It is ordered by His Majesty in Council that the said petition (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed) be and it is hereby referred to the Lords Commissrs. for Trade and Plantations to examine into the same, and report to His Majesty at this Board what they conceive proper to be done therein.

Temple Stanyan.

---

**Order in Council empowering the Governor to grant a Patent to Anthony Rutgers, for the Swamp and Fresh Pond, called the Fresh Water on Manhattan Island.**

[land papers, x. 171.]

At the Court at Hampton Court, the 12th day of August 1731.

Present:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord Chancellor.
Lord President.
Lord Chamberlain.
Duke of Chandos.
Earl of Scarborough.
Earl of Uxbridge.
Lord Harvey.
Lord Harrington.
Lord Delawar.
Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Lieutenant Generall of the Ordnance.
Sir William Strickland.
Horatio Walpole, Esq.

Whereas Anthony Rutgers of the city of New York in America, hath by petition to His Majesty at this Board humbly prayed, for severall reasons therein contained, that His Majesty would be graciously pleased by His Royall leave and licence, to empower His Governour of New York, to grant the Petitioner, the fee simple and inheritance of a certain Swamp and fresh pond called the Fresh Water, adjacent to the Duke's Farm upon the Island Manhattan, now called New York Island, beginning at a stake sett in the ground on the South side of the said pond, and at the North East corner of the land belonging to William Merritt, thence running along the South side of the said Swamp and pond by the uplands to the beach on the east side of Hudson's River, so along the beach to the upland, thence crossing a small gutt of the said Swamp to the land on the east side thereof, thence by the said land as it runs to the East side of the Tan Yards, and thence to the place where begun, containing in all seventy acres. And whereas His Majesty hath received the opinion of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, and also of the Lords of the Committee of His Privy Councill thereupon, who have advised His Majesty to grant the Petitioners request with proper provisoes. His Majesty is thereupon pleased with the advice of His Privy Councill, hereby to empower the Governour or Commander-in-Chief of His Province of New York to pass a grant to the Petitioner, his heirs, and assigns, of the afore said tract of land called the Swamp, containing about seventy acres, under the quit rent now paid for land in New York, with provisoes, that the said Swamp be drained in the space of one year from the date of the grant, and if any fresh water remains which may be of service to the inhabitants of the town, that it be reserved for publick and common use, with a convenient road thereto.

JAS. VERNON.

---

**Order in Council for Patent for the Swamp.**

[NEW YORK COUNCIL MINUTES XVI. 277.]

Att a Council held at ffort George, in the City of New York, the 16th day of December 1733.

Present:

His Excie. Wm. Cosby, Esqr. Captain General and Governour in Chief, &c.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. Clarke. | Mr. De Lancey. |
| Mr. Harrison. | Mr. Courtlandt. |
| Mr. Kennedy. | Mr. Lane. |

A draught of Letters Patent to Anthony Rutgers, Esqr. for a certain Swamp and Fresh Pond called the Fresh water, adjacent to the Duke's Farm, upon the Island Manhattan, now called New York Island, and bounded as therein is sett forth, being prepared pursuant to the King's

Royal Institution to his Excie., and an Act of Assembly of this Province* for that purpose, and the same having been laid before his Excie. in Council, which having been read, was order'd to the gentlemen of the Council or any five of them.

His Excie. withdrawing, the Board resolv'd into a Committee to consider of the two aforegoing Petitions, and of the draught of Letters Patent aforesaid to them referr'd.

The Committee being agreed on their report by them to be made thereon, and his Excie. acquainted therewith.

His Excie. returned to the Council Chamber and took his place. * *

And as to the draught of Letters Patent to the aforesaid Anthony Rutgers for the Swamp and Fresh Pond, called the Fresh Water adjacent to the Duke's Farm upon the Island Manhattan, now called New York Island. The aforesaid Mr. Harrison further reported from the said Committee that they having maturely consider'd of the same, and having approv'd thereof, were of opinion that his Excie. may grant to the said Anthony Rutgers his Majesties letters patent for the said Swamp and Fresh Water in such manner as in and by the draught aforesaid is mention'd and expressed. Which report was agreed to and approved of by the Board, and this Board do humbly advise and consent that his Excellency do grant to the said Anthony Rutgers his Majesties Letters Patent for the said Swamp and Fresh Water, and order'd that the said draft be ingross'd in order for the pressing of the great seal thereto accordingly.

* Chap. 600 of Van Schaick's Ed. of Laws of New York.

# MANSION OF THE LATE BISHOP MOORE.*

The house which stood on the block of ground between the Ninth and Tenth avenues, and Twenty-second and Twenty-third streets, known as the Chelsea house, and which has lately been pulled down, was originally a two story house. It was built, before the war of the Revolution, by the late Mary Clarke, widow of Thomas Clarke, Esquire.

During the Revolutionary struggle, Mrs. Clarke and her daughters remained in the house, agreeably to the advice of one of the American officers to stick to her property. A number of American soldiers were billeted upon them, which caused them so much distress that one of the officers represented their situation to General Washington, who thereupon rode to the house, upon his white charger, and gave orders by which the family were relieved. While the American troops were there, a British vessel, sailing in the Hudson, fired a ball, which lodged in the house, but hurt no one. It left a mark, which remained for years, in one of the partitions. Mrs. Clarke was, at the time, from home. As she was returning, in her chaise, a Yankee soldier met her and said, "Mrs. Clarke, the British have fired a shot into your house." "Thank you for that," said she.

When the British took possession of New York, a number of Hessians were quartered in or about the house, whose commanding officer proved to be so gentlemanly and polite that he became a favorite with the family. He used to tell the young ladies that he had heard of their dread of having him come into the house; but that he was only the more determined to get into the family, that he might prove to them the injustice of their apprehensions.

The dwelling house, and part of the Chelsea farm came into the possession of the late Bishop Moore, by the will of Mrs. Clarke, who died in 1802. The property was, in 1813, conveyed by Bishop Moore and his wife, a daughter of Mrs. Clarke, to their son, Clement C. Moore, with whom they remained as long as they lived.

When the streets and avenues about Chelsea were regulated, the house had a third story added to it, cellars built under the old foundation, and the whole square was walled around.

So the place remained until the Corporation of the city ordered a bulk-head to be built along the river front. It was thought advisable, if not absolutely necessary, to dig down the whole place, and throw it into the river; when, of course, the old house was destroyed.

It may be well to mention why the place was called Chelsea. Thomas Clarke had been an officer in a provincial corps. He bought the farm in 1750, and called it Chelsea, being the retreat of an old soldier. He lived in a house which was burned down while he lay bedridden, and had to be conveyed to a farm-house. The house lately pulled down was not built until after his death.

* The author is indebted to the kindness of Clement C. Moore, LL. D., for the above statement.

RESIDENCE OF THE LATE BISHOP MOOR.,

# HISTORY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF NEW YORK.

1 *Concise History of the Government of New York, from its Discovery; in the preparation of which Valentine's History of the City of New York, and the several city Charters have been consulted.*

In 1609, Henry Hudson, an Englishman by birth, in the employ of the Dutch, discovered the Highlands of Neversink. The day following rounded Sandy Hook, and the second day after, anchored under the Jersey shore, in South Bay.

On the 6th of September, a boat's crew was dispatched for further discoveries; they entered the Narrows, and came in sight of Manhattan Island. On the 11th of September, Hudson sailed through the Narrows, and anchored in what is now New York harbor.

On the return of Hudson to Amsterdam, several Dutch traders were dispatched to this new discovered country, and arrangements were speedily made for the establishment of a settled agency. This agency located on the south end of Manhattan Island; their head man was Hendrick Corsteainsen, who was still their chief in 1613. At this period an English ship entered the harbor, and summoned him to acknowledge the jurisdiction of Virginia, or depart from the country. The former alternative was chosen, and he agreed to pay a trifling tribute to the governor of Virginia. The government of Holland did not, however, recognize the claims of England, and about the year 1615 gave to the country the name of "New Netherlands." The number of settlers were increased, and they formed themselves into a company, under the name of "the United New Netherlands Company;" Corsteainsen still continuing the principal agent. In the mean time a more extensive association was formed in Holland, and having matured their plans, they received a charter under the title of "the West India Company."

This great company was invested with most of the functions of a distinct and separate government; they were allowed to appoint governors and other officers; to settle the forms of administering justice; to make Indian treaties, and to enact laws; this charter went into operation in 1623; this year may be considered as the era of the permanent settlement of New Netherlands. Peter Minuits, the agent of the company, was Governor, or Director-general for six years, under the grant of 1621. He arrived at Manhattan Island in 1624, and negotiated, on the part of his employers, for its purchase of the natives. It was estimated to contain twenty-two thousand acres, and was bought in 1826, for sixty guilders, or twenty-four dollars. He returned to Holland in 1632. The colony, under

his government, increased, and the settlement on the south end of the island grew under the established government, which was as republican as could be, where the chief executive magistrate was appointed by others. The government of the colony was, according to the plan proposed by the city of Amsterdam, the freeholders choose the Schepen and a Council of Twenty, but the Director-General was appointed independent of them, by the authorities of Europe.

It having been determined that the head-quarters of the Company's establishment should be continued on Manhattan Island, preparations were made in 1625 for a more extensive colony in this place, and in 1628 an act was passed, under the title of "Freedom and exemptions granted to all such as shall plant colonies in New Netherlands.

Wouter Van Twiller, the successor of Peter Minuit, arrived at Fort Amsterdam in 1623, and continued his administration until April, 1627. He was succeeded by William Kieft, who arrived March 28, 1628.

In 1632, the citizens were first allowed a vote in the conduct of the public affairs, and were permitted to designate a body of representatives, called "The Eight Men," to advise the government in the emergency of Indian affairs.

Kieft was superseded in office, and left the country in 1647; his successor was Peter Stuyvesant.

In 1648, New Amsterdam contained one thousand inhabitants, and in 1652 a separate magistracy was allowed it, and the town received an incorporation of a limited character, under the government of a Schout, two Burgomasters and five Schepens. A Council of Nine appear to have been early entrusted with the management of the settlement of New Netherlands, and in 1650 the government of Holland directed the continuance, for three years, of the jurisdiction of the "Nine Men,"* over small cases between man and man, and in 1653, the city government was organized under its charter.† Their first meeting appears to have been held in February of this year. All their acts were subject to the controlling voice of the Director-General and his Council. The magistrates were to be appointed, in the first instance, by the Director-General and his Council, to hold office for one year; and in course of time they were privileged to advise the government as to the appointment of their successors, and to submit a nomination for his consideration. The meetings of the magistrates were held in a building denominated the Stadt House, at that time standing on what is at present the north-west corner of Pearl street and Coenties alley, a stone building erected in 1642, and originally used for a city tavern. The first entry on the records of the magistracy of this city, under its charter, is a prayer.

* In 1650 Oloff Stevenson Van Courtland was President of the "Nine Men" representing the city at large; as such, he opposed the policy of Governor Stuyvesant with considerable effect. Stuyvesant retaliated by turning the "Nine Men" out of their pews in Church, and tearing up their seats.—Valentine's New York, p. 118.

† Chancellor Kent, in his Notes, says a charter was granted to the city on 2d of February, 1657, but a regular succession has been continued from the previous date.—(See Record of Succession in Manual.)

In 1653, the city was inclosed by palisades on the line of Wall street. It received its first seal in 1654. In 1657 the berger right of citizenship was first established. This year the city was surveyed, and the streets regulated, named and paved; the first paved was Stone street.

Peter Stuyvesant, the fourth Dutch Governor, arrived in this city May 11th, 1647, and was superseded on the 25th of August, 1664, by Col. Richard Nichols, who took possession of the government, for which he bore a commission from the Duke of York, the city having previously, during the year, capitulated to an English force. The town now took the name of New York. On the 12th of June, the Governor revoked the form of government, under the style of Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens, and on the same day gave notice of a reorganization, under the name of Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriff, according to the custom of England in other of his majesty's corporations.

The first commission issued under this form of magistracy, bears even date with the proclamation, (June 12th, 1665) and ordains that the inhabitants of New York, New Harlem with other of his Majesty's subjects and inhabitants upon this island, commonly known by the name of Manhattan Island, are and shall forever be accounted, nominated and established as one body politic and corporate, under the government of "the Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriff," and appoints for one whole year, commencing with the date thereof, certain persons as magistrates, giving and granting unto them, or any four of them, of whom the Mayor or his Deputy is to be always one; and upon an equal division of voices, to have always the casting and decisive voice; full power to rule and govern, as well the inhabitants of this corporation as strangers, according to the general laws of this government; and such laws as shall be thought convenient and necessary, for the good and welfare of this his Majesty's corporation; and also to appoint such under officers as they shall judge necessary for the ordinary execution of justice, enjoining all persons to obey their lawful orders.

This was a more specific grant of powers than had hitherto been vested in the town magistrates, and is called "the Nichols charter." A seal of the city was presented by the Duke of York in 1670.*

In 1668, Colonel Nichols was succeeded by Colonel Lovelace in the government of the colony.

August 9th, 1673, New York capitulated to the Dutch. The Dutch commanders, terming themselves "the Honorable Council of War," organized the government by commission to Captain A. Clove; and early in August of the same year, changed the name of the city from New York to New Orange, and issued a proclamation reducing the form of government of the city to its previous character of Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens, as practiced in all the cities of the Fatherland. This commission

* It was at this time that jury trials were first established in the city.—Valentine's N. York, p. 166.

is dated August 17th, 1673, and names one Schout, four Burgomasters and five Schepens, as regents for the city for the term of one current year.

February 9th, 1674, a treaty of peace was signed between England and Holland, which restored Manhattan Island again to the English, and on the 10th of November of this year the last act of the Dutch authority was performed, and the fort at the Battery was surrendered by Governor Clove to his successor, Sir Edmund Andros, whose administration proved generally unpopular. By him, on the 17th October, 1674, the English form of city government, as it formerly existed, was again established, under the title of Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriff.

Andros was succeeded by Colonel Thomas Dongan, who arrived in this city on the 25th of August, 1683. Dongan's administration is rendered memorable by a more extended, liberal and specific charter than any previously granted; it bears date April 22d, 1686. This charter recognizes the city of New York as an ancient city, and the citizens thereof as an ancient body politic and corporate, who have used and enjoyed divers and sundry rights and privileges, franchises, free customs, preeminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments and immunities, as well by pre-emption as by charter, letters patent, grants, and conformations, sometimes by the name of the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens of the city of New Amsterdam, and sometimes by the name of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York; sometimes by the name of Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriff of the city of New York, and sometimes by the name of the city of the Mayor and Aldermen of New York, and by divers other names, as by letters patent, charters, grants, writings, records and minuments and other things; their possession of a City Hall or Stadt House, market houses, a bridge, docks and wharves, a burying place, and an established and settled ferry, from the city to Long Island, and other rights and privileges; all of which are by the charter confirmed, and certain others are, under certain restrictions, granted.

By this charter, full power, license and authority is given to the Mayor Aldermen and Commonalty, and their successors, forever, to establish, appoint, order and direct the establishing, making, laying out, ordering, mending and repairing, of all streets, lanes, alleys, highways, water courses, ferries and bridges, in and throughout the said city of New York and Manhattan Island aforesaid. Provided always, that this said license, so as above granted, for establishing, making, laying out of streets, lanes and alleys, highways, ferries and bridges, be not extended, or construed to extend to the taking away of any person or person's right or property, without his or their consent, or by some known law of the Province.

This charter constitutes the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Assistants of the city of New York, for the time being, and those which hereafter shall be Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Assistants of the said city of New York, for the time being, and their successors, forever, hereafter, by force of these presents, one body corporate and politic, in deed, fact and

name, and really and fully creates, ordains, makes, constitutes and confirms the same; and that they, by the name of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of New York, may have perpetual succession, and that they and their successors shall, by the name of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, be forever hereafter able, and in law capable to have, get, receive and possess, lands, tenements, rents, liabilities and jurisdictions, franchises and hereditaments, to them and their successors, in fee simple, or for life or lives, or years, or otherwise, and also goods and chattels, and other things.

By this charter the Corporation are authorized to make laws, to remain in force for three months, and no longer, unless confirmed by the Governor; and they are authorized to purchase and hold real estate, tenements, rents, and other possessions, within or without the city, provided the same exceed not the value of one thousand pounds per annum.

The news of King James fleeing his country, and the succession of William and Mary to the throne of England, was received by the American Colonies in the spring of 1689; this was the signal for overturning the powers on this side of the water. In New York, Dongan did not risk the safety of his person by attempting to hold the reigns of government, but departed the country; under these circumstances, a portion of the citizens held that the Lieut. Governor Nicholson, and the former Council, were now legally invested with the powers of government. On the other hand, another party maintained that the overthrow of the late King, and the abandonment of the country by Dongan, overthrew the whole machinery of his government. At this juncture, those, most liberally disposed, under the command of Jacob Leisler, took possession of the fort at the Battery; this act took place on the 2d of June, 1689, and was the signal for the sudden departure of the Lieutenant Governor, Nicholson, and the breaking up of his Council. Leisler then, on the 3d of June, issued a manifesto, declaring that the fort was held only until the arrival of a person properly constituted by the authorities of Great Britain, should arrive to administer the government.

At this period, a Committee of Safety was appointed, who conferred absolute power on Leisler to conduct the government for William and Mary; his commission was dated 16th August, 1689; the committee further directed an election for Mayor, Sheriff, Clerk, and members of the Common Council, which election took place in October, 1689.

Under the assumed authority of a document received from England, Leisler, on the 11th December, 1689, took the title of Lieut. Governor, and appointed a Council of eight persons, representing the different parts of the Province.

In January, 1691, Major Richard Ingoldsby arrived at New York, in the ship Beaver, with soldiers, sent out by government, and on the 19th of March, 1691, Col. Henry Slaughter arrived at New York, with a commission

of Governor from William and Mary; he immediately called together his new Council, and directed Ingoldsby to take possession of the fort, which was accordingly done. It appears to have been delivered to Lieut. Nicholson on the 20th of March of this year.*

Governor Slaughter died suddenly, on the 23d of July, 1691; his successor, for a temporary period, was Major Richard Ingoldsby, the second military officer in the garrison; he remained in office until the 29th of August, 1692, when he was superseded by Colonel Benjamin Fletcher, who had been commissioned as Governor of the Province † Governor Fletcher was superceded by Richard, Earl of Belmont, on the 2d of April, 1698, who remained in office until his death, which occurred in the city, on the 5th of March, 1701. During this year a severe contest took place for the supremacy of the city government, which resulted in an appeal to the Supreme Court, by whose decision there was an equal division of the Board between the two contending parties, and the Mayor and Recorder being also opposed, the Board stood exactly divided.

Edward Hyde succeeded Governor Belmont. He arrived in New York in May, 1702, and was superseded, in the spring of 1708, by the appointment of John Lovelace; he did not, however, arrive in the city of New York until the 18th of December following. He died the next year, (1709,) and was succeeded by Brigadier Hunter, who arrived in the city in June, 1710. Governor Hunter returned to England in 1719, and was succeeded by William Burnet, who arrived in New York in 1720. In 1728 Governor Burnet retired from the charge of the Province, and was succeeded by John Montgomerie, Esq., who entered upon his official duties on the 15th of April, 1728.‡ The principal act that marked his administration was the grant of the amended charter of George II, in 1730, in which many privileges were more specifically enrolled, particularly those relating to the New York ferry. This amended charter recites the Dongan charter of 1686, and the Queen Ann charter, of the ferry to Long Island, of April 9th, 1708; and certain rights and privileges, in connection therewith, and refers to other grants and confirmations of divers Governors and Commandants-in-Chief, under

---

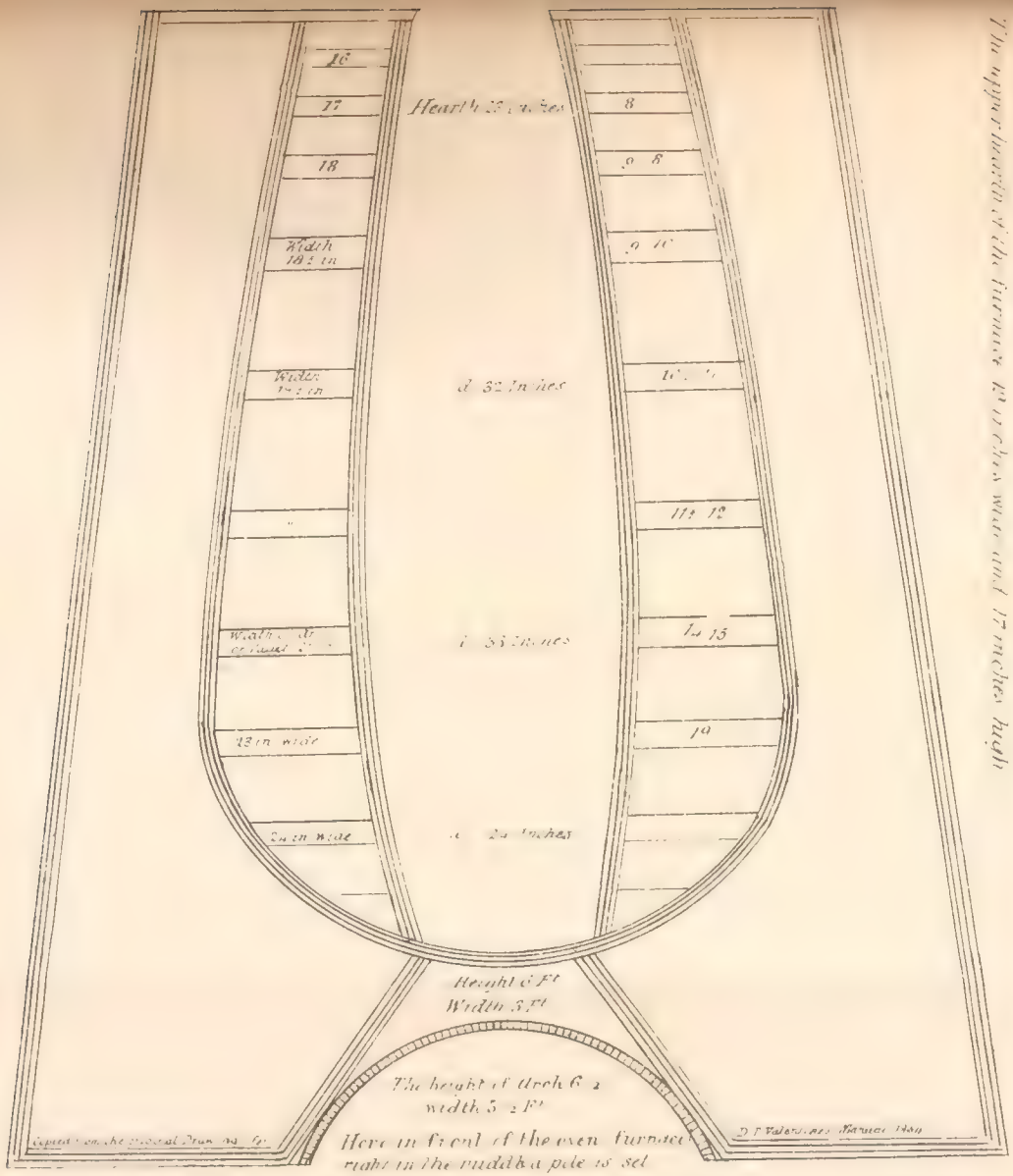
* Leisler appears to have acted in accordance with the views of the liberal party of the day; his competitors for power were of the aristocratic cast; with them Slaughter sided on assuming the powers of government, and the enemies of Leisler, thus sustained, succeeded in procuring his arrest. The principal charge against him was the disruption of Nicholson's Council. He refused to acknowledge the validity of the court, or to plead to the indictment, and was, in April, 1691, convicted as a mute, and sentenced to be hanged. The sentence was carried into effect on the 16th of May following. Jacob Milborne, son-in-law of Leisler, suffered with him, on a similar charge. They died manfully, as men conscious of performing a duty; and, adjudged by the more liberal and enlightened views of the present day, would probably be pronounced the first martyrs in the cause of liberty in the New World.

Four years after, (1695,) the Parliament of Great Britain reversed the attainder for treason for Leisler, and restored his property to his heirs.—VALENTINE'S N. Y., p. 209.

† In 1697 it was ordered that "every seventh house shall, in the dark time of the moon, cause a lantern and a candle to be hung to a pole, the charge to be defrayed, equally, by the inhabitants," was the first attempt to light the streets of the city.

During the same period a watch was established, composed of "four good and honest inhabitants."—VALENTINE'S N. Y., p. 215.

‡ Governor Montgomerie died July 1st, 1731, and was succeeded by Rip Van Dam, a merchant, bred from his early youth in the city. He held the office to August 1st, when he was succeeded by William Crosby, who died March 7th, 1736, and was succeeded by George Clark, who continued to administer the Government until the year 1743.—VALENTINE'S N. Y., p. 263.




The outer wall 2 feet 6 in thick on the foundation 3 feet. Height of the outer wall 12 feet
The upper part of the furnace 5 or 6 feet wide and 17 inches high

*The above is a plan of the first Stone Ware Kiln or Furnace built in the City of New York and in the United States. The Kiln was built in the year 1730, or thereabout making this year 1842 112 years since it was built. The lower part or arches are under the foundation of the house on the 5th lot from the corner of Centre and Reade Streets the house is 17 feet wide. It was first called Corselius' Pottery afterwards Crelius's Pottery; what was called Potters Pump celebrated for the purity of its water was taken into the large well now used by the Manhattan Company for City purposes. it was at the foot of the hill called Potters Hill.* The above was written by Clarkson Crelius 1842

various names, styles, titles and incorporations, all of which are, by the amended charter, recognized and confirmed to the city of New York, to them, and their successors, forever.

By this amended charter the Governor and Council appoints the Mayor, Sheriff and Coroner; but the Aldermen, Assistants, Assessors, Collector and Constable are made elective. Provision is also made for the enactment of laws to remain in force for one year, and no longer, unless confirmed by the Governor and Council. The Corporation is privileged to lay out streets, lanes and alleys, highways and water courses, and bridges, besides those already laid out; and to alter, amend and repair the streets, lanes, alleys, highways and water courses in and through the city.

By an act of the Governor, Council and General Assembly of the Colony of New York, under date of October 14th, 1732, the rights, titles and privileges heretofore conferred upon and enjoyed by the city of New York, are reconfirmed, and declared valid, in their fullest sense.

The Revolution of 1776, which resulted in the separation of the Colonies from the Mother Country, and the acknowledgment of their independence by the treaty of peace of December, 1783, between the United States and Great Britain, did not change the character of the city government, but gave to the State of New York the controlling power over the charter, that had previously been exercised by Great Britain. By virtue of this authority, the State of New York, under date of April 7th, 1830, so amended it as to vest the legislative power of the city in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistants, who, together, it is declared, shall form the Common Council of the city; each ward to elect one Alderman and one Assistant; those elected as Aldermen to form the Board of Aldermen, and those elected as Assistants to form the Board of Assistant Aldermen; each Board to be chosen for the term of one year; their term of office to commence on the second Tuesday in May; their predecessors in office, at the period of the enactment, to continue in office until their successors, under the amended charter, shall be enabled to be sworn into office.

The Boards to meet in separate chambers, and a majority of each Board to be a quorum; each Board to appoint a President from its own body, and to choose its Clerk and other officers; to keep journals of their proceedings, &c. The charter further provides, "That every act, ordinance or resolution which shall have passed the two Boards of the Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city, for his approbation. If he approves of it, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, within ten days thereafter; or if such Board be not then in session, at its next meeting, the Board to which it shall be returned shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published, in one or more of the public newspapers of the city.

"The Board to which such act, ordinance, or resolution shall have been

returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days, thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same; if, after such reconsideration, a majority of the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shal ikewise be considered, and if approved by a majority of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act, or law of the Corporation."

The charter further provides that if the Mayor shall not return any act, rdinance or resolution, so presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it. The charter farther provides that the executive business of the Corporation of New York shall hereafter be performed by distinct departments, which, it shall be the duty of the Common Council to organize and appoint for that purpose.

By this act, such parts of the city charter and of the several acts of the legislature amending the same, as are not inconsistent with the act, are not repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in force.

The city charter is further amended by an act of the legislature, under date of April 2d, 1849; by which the legislative power of the Corporation is continued to be vested in the Board of Aldermen and the Board of Assistant Aldermen, who, together, form the Common Council of the city.

The Board of Aldermen to consist of one Alderman from each ward, to be elected by the people for two years. The Board of Assistants to consist of one Assistant from each ward, to be elected in like manner and hold their office for one year.

The election of charter officers to be held on the day of the general state election, and those elected to be sworn in on the first Monday of January thereafter. The Mayor to hold his office for the period of two years.

The Boards to sit in separate chambers and to have concurrent powers, and a negative on each other's proceedings, and shall, in all cases, act in separate Boards, and shall not appoint joint committees, except a committee on accounts.

That if any ordinance or resolution, passed by each Board, as provided by the amended charter of 1830, shall not be returned by the Mayor within ten days (Sundays excepted,) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall become a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the close of the session of the Common Council shall prevent its return; in which case, it shall not be a law until the expiration of five days after the commencement of the next session of the Common Council, by whom the ordinance or resolution shall be considered, if returned within such time, and be disposed of in the same manner, and with like effect as if presented at the preceding session.

The executive power of the Corporation is vested in the Mayor; the heads of departments, and other executive officers.

The Street Department to have cognizance of opening, regulating and paving the streets; building and repairing of wharves and piers; digging and building wells, and the construction of public roads, when done by assessment. The amendment provides for the election of Mayor at the charter election, on the second Tuesday in April, 1849, to hold his office until the first Monday of January, 1851, and for the election of the Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen, at the same time, to hold their office until the first Monday of January, 1850, and no longer. It further provides that all the officers of the city government, who shall be in office when the act takes effect, shall hold their office and execute the duties thereof until their successors are appointed. All such parts of the charter and legislative enactments, not inconsistent with this act, to continue in full force and virtue.

A further amendment of the city charter was passed by the legislature of the state of New York, under date of April 12th, 1853.

The first section provides, that "the legislative power of the Corporation of the city of New York shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who, together, shall form the Common Council of the city. That the Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman from each ward, who shall be elected by the people for two years."

"That the Board of Councilmen shall consist of sixty members, to be elected from as many districts, who shall be sworn into office on the first Monday in January next succeeding the election, and shall hold their offices for one year, and shall receive the same compensation as Alderman."

Section second provides, that the members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act shall be so classified that the term of office of one half the number shall expire on the first Monday of January, 1855, and the other half on the first Monday of January, 1856, and that at all subsequent elections the Aldermen shall be for the full term.

The fourth section provides that every act, resolution or ordinance appropriating money or involving expenditure of money, not rendered imperative under the provisions of any law of the state, shall originate in the Board of Councilmen; but that the Aldermen may propose or concur with amendments, as in other cases.

Section fourth provides, that a vote of two-thirds of the members elected to each Board, shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance or resolution of the Common Council, which shall have been returned by the Mayor with his objections.

Section sixth, prohibits Aldermen from sitting as Judges in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General Sessions, in the city, and county of New York.

Section seventh provides, that all docks, piers and slips shall be leased and all leases and sales of public property and of franchises (other than grants of land under water, to which the owners of the upland shall have

a pre-emptive right,) shall be by public auction, to the highest bidder, and that no lease hereafter given (except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing,) shall be for a longer period than ten years.

Section fourteenth, prescribes, punishment for bribery, or for accepting a bribe.

Section eighteenth provides, that so much and such parts of the city charter, and the several acts of the legislature amending the same, as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall continue and remain in ull force and effect.

[The author is indebted to Isaac L. Platt, Esq., for the preceding chronological sketch ]

Lith. by G. Hayward 120 Water St. for

BRAINERD'S TAVERN, COR. BROAD & BEAVER STREETS

Washington's quarters November 1783. The house to which he took leave

D. T. Valentines Manual 1854

# FRAUNCES'* TAVERN.

FRAUNCES' TAVERN, corner of Broad and Pearl streets, Washington's quarters, on the evacuation of the city, by the British troops, 25th of November, 1783. This old mansion, around which, some of the most interesting reminiscences of our Revolutionary history are connected, still remains, although somewhat altered from its original appearance. It was erected about 120 or 130 years ago, by the Delancey family, then one of the most distinguished and opulent in New York, and was considered equal in size and architectural display, to any at that period, in the city.

As a tavern, it was the most noted in New York, and was the resort, of the bloods of that day, who formed themselves into social clubs, and among whom were some of the most active and distinguished men of the Revolution. Samuel Fraunces, or as he was familiarly called, Black Sam, (in consequence of his swarthy complexion,) was of French extraction, and appears to have been a prince of a publican. He purchased the house in 1762, from Oliver Delancey, for £2,000, provincial currency, but did not open it as a public house, until some time afterward.

The first notice of Sam, that we have been able to discover, is an advertisement in Parker's Post Boy, February 5th, 1761, by which it appears that he not only acted as landlord, but done considerable business as a dealer in different kinds of preserves. Here is the advertisement: "To be sold at a very reasonable rate, by Samuel Francis, at the sign of the Masons' Arms, near the Green, New York, a small quantity of portable soup, catchup, bottled gooseberries, pickled walnuts, pickled or fryed oisters fit to go to the West Indies, pickled mushrooms, a large assortment o sweetmeats, such as currant jelly, marmalade, quinces, grapes, strawberries, and sundry other sorts."

The Masons' Arms, was very popular, under the management of Sam, as a Mead and Tea Garden, places much frequented by both sexes, on pleasant afternoons. On purchasing the Broad street house, Sam sold out this, and it is thus announced in the same paper: "May 13, 1762, John Jones—Begs leave to acquaint the publick, That he has removed to the house formerly kept by Samuel Francis, at the sign of the Masons' Arms, next to Mr. Degrusia, in the Fields, where he intends to give the same entertainment as formerly given by Mr. Francis, and that in the best manner. Those gentlemen and ladies that please to favour him with their company, may depend on the best usage, from their humble servant, John Jones." He then opened the Vauxhall Gardens, which formerly stood in

* This is the manner in which he signed his name, and is thus recorded by him in the Deed of Conveyance in 1785.

Greenwich street, near the site occupied at present, by Stuart's Sugar Refinery—but which he again resold in 1771, and opened the much more celebrated tavern in Broad street.

During the troubles which preceded the Revolution, Fraunces' Tavern seems to have been the resort of both Whig and Loyalist, political affairs not having sufficient power to sever the social ties of those whose custom it was to assemble there and discuss his Madeira, a wine, the excellent quality of which, Sam's cellar stood proverbial. It must not be presumed that Sam was an idle spectator, of the events then passing around him, his sympathies were with the Whigs, and he became one of Washington's most faithfull friends and followers. It was through the instrumentality of his daughter, that the attempt to poison Washington was frustrated, she being at that time housekeeper at Richmond Hill, his quarters. This house was one of those which, suffered some injury from the broadside of the Asia, when she fired upon the city. Freneau, in one of his poems, thus speaks of it:

> "Scarce a broadside was ended 'till another began again"—
> By Jove! it was nothing but *Fire away Flannagan!*
> Some thought him saluting his *Sally's* and *Nancy's*
> 'Till he drove a *round-shot* thro' the roof of *Sam Francis.*

Notwithstanding this belligerent demonstration, the social club still continued it sweekly meetings for some time. A list of the members of this club was found among the papers of the late John Moore, one of the members, and presented to the New York Historical Society, by his son, Thos. W. C. Moore, and which contains some very curious remarks, which we here insert in full.

"List of Members of the Social Club, which passed Saturday evenings at Sam Francis's, corner of Broad and Dock streets, in winter, and in summer at Kip's Bay, where they built a neat, large room, for the Club-house. The British landed at this spot the day they took the city, 15th September, 1776."

Members of this club dispersed in December, 1775, and never afterwards assembled.

John Jay,—(Disaffected.)—Became Member of Congress, a Resident Minter to Spain, Com'r to make peace, Chief Justice, Minister to England, and on his return, Gov'r of N. York—a good and amible man.

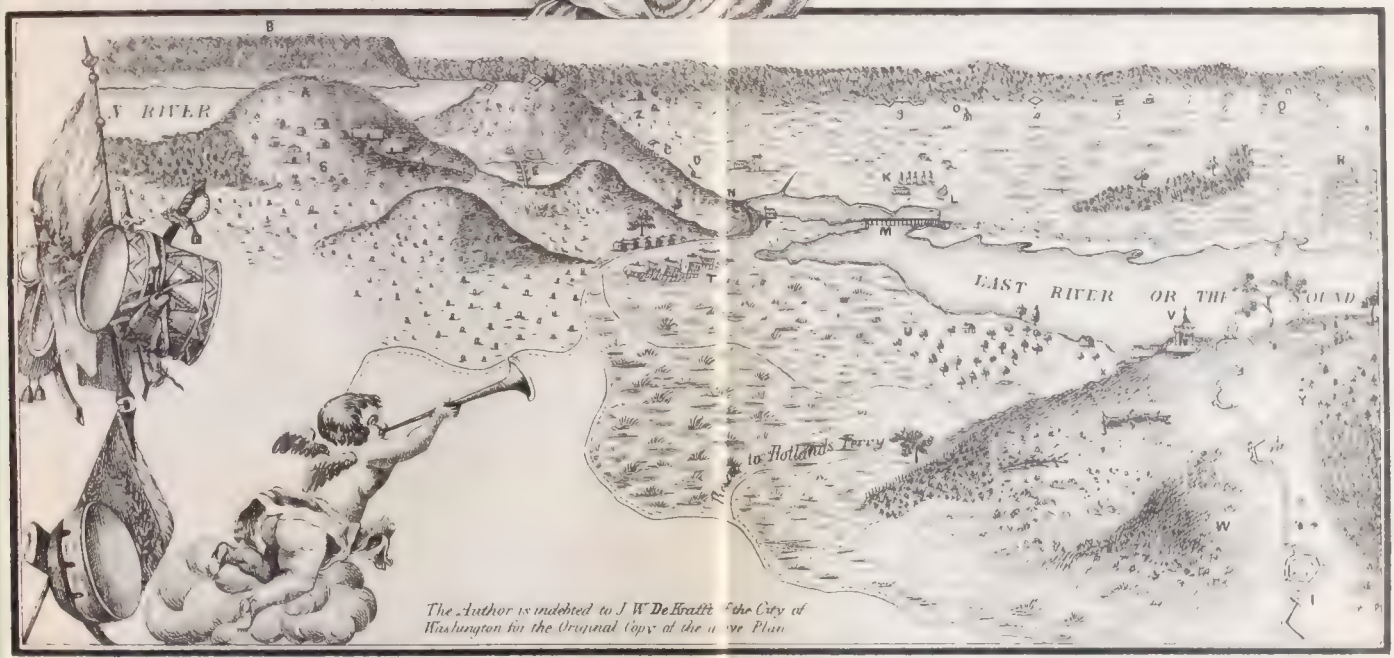
Gouverneur Morris, " Member of Congress, Minister to France, &c.

Robt. R. Livingston, " Min'r to France, Chancellor of N. York, &c.

Egbert Benson, " Dis. Judge, N. York, and in the Legislature—Good man.

*Plan of the Island of New York in North America but only Fort Washington afterwards Knyphausen which was taken in but first drawn in the month of January 1781 in the Hut*

*from the eastern side in the County of the State the month of May 1776 from the Laurel Hill encampment near Fort Knyphausen*


B
V RIVER
EAST RIVER OR THE SOUND
to Hotlands Ferry
The Author is indebted to J W De Krafft of the City of Washington for the Original Copy of the above Plan

*N° 1 2 3 Spurting Duyvel 4 5 6 7 8 American Redoubt*
A North or Gun Hill & its Redoubt B Palisades of New Jersey
C Charles Redoubt } are Standing yet
D Watch House }
E Once a Bridge of Boats F Store Houses
G Upper Cortlands House } Standing yet
H Lower " "
I Fort Independance K Emmerichs Chasseurs encampment
L House inhabited M Queens Bridge N Kings Bridge
O Demolished House O American Redoubt
R Huts of the Blacks T Formerly encampment of the horse regiment
S Encampment of the 17th English Regiment taken prisoners
U Garden cut down for Barricades
V Workhouse W Laurel Hill X Battaux de Frise
other fortifications built by the Americans & improved by the english
Y Huts built by the Engineers 71th Regiment before the erection of the new works
Z Hessian Rifle men Yagers &c encamped
a a a a Fort Clinton newly erected in 1777

D T Valentines Manual 1854 (Hayward, Vah 42 Water St N Y)

Morgan Lewis,—disaffect.—Gov'r of N. York, and a Gen. in the war of 1812.

Gulian Verplanck " but in Europe 'till 1783—Pres't of New York Bank.

John Livingston and his brother Henry, " but of no political importance.

James Seagrove, " went to the southward as a Merchant.

Francis Lewis, " but of no political importance.

John Watts,—Doubtful—during the war Recorder of New York.

Leonard Lispenard and his brother Anthony, " but remained quiet at N. York.

Rich'd Harrison,—Loyal—but has since been Recorder of N. York.

John Hay, " an officer in British Army.—Killed in West Indies.

Peter Van Schaack, " a Lawyer, remained quiet at Kinderhook.

Daniel Ludlow, " during the war—since Pres't of Manhattan Bank.

Dr. S. Bard, " tho' in 1775 doubtfull, remained in N. York—A good man.

George Ludlow, " remained on Long Island in quiet—A good man.

William, his brother, " or supposed so—remained on L. Island—Inoffensive man.

William Imlay, " at first—but doubtful after 1777.

Edward Goold, " at N. York all the war—a Merchant.

John Reade,—Pro and Con.—W'd have proved loyal, no doubt, had not his wife's family been otherwise.

J. Stevens,—Dissffected.

Henry Kelly,—Loyal—went to England, and did not return.

Stephen Rapelye turned out bad—died in the N. York Hospital.

John Moore—Loyal—in public life all the war, and from year 1765.'

While the city was in possession of the British, nothing of interest seems to have transpired within the house. The 25th day of November, 1783, being the time fixed upon, for the exodus of the British troops, arrangements were made for the triumphal entry of Washington and the American army, to take possession of the city. On the morning of that day—a cold, frosty, but clear and brilliant morning—the troops, under General Knox, encamped at Harlem, marched to the Bowery lane, and halted at the present junction of Third avenue and the Bowery. There they remained until about one o'clock in the afternoon, when the British left their posts in that vicinity and marched to Whitehall. The American troops followed, and before three o'clock General Knox took formal possession of Fort George, amid the acclamations of thousands of emancipated freemen,

and the roar of artillery upon the Battery. Washington repaired to his quarters at Fraunces' Tavern, and there, during the afternoon, Gov. Clinton gave a public dinner to the officers of the army, and in the evening the town was brilliantly illuminated. But the most remarkable event connected with the history of this house, and has rendered it the greatest monument to perpetuate the virtues and patriotism of Washington, is the fact that in it he virtually resigned the charge which he had assumed, on taking command of the army. In the room on the second story, occurred the scene of his taking leave of his officers,—men who had suffered with him in all the dangers and privations of that protracted struggle, which brought us liberty, devoted and ready to follow his lead, in any enterprise. What a noble spectacle does that scene present to the mind for contemplation—how unlike other leaders in similar movements, who, after having successfully obtained their purposes—seize the reigns of government, assisted by a victorious army, and elevate themselves to the supreme power, by trampling upon the liberties of the people.

At this time, great discontent existed throughout the army, occasioned by the coldness of Congress to the numerous petitions which had been presented to obtain relief. The Newburgh letters proceeded from that cause. Many of the best friends of America began to entertain doubts, as to the States being able to sustain themselves, and that anarchy would rule. In view of this state of affairs, overtures had been made to the chief to elect him king, but virtue was stronger than power, he declined the proffer, with an admonition to those who offered it, which they could never forget.

The city of New York has made many futile attempts to erect to the memory of Washington, a suitable monument. It is already done. The preservation of Fraunces' Tavern is the greatest monument that can be conceived or erected. Let the demagogue who would barter the liberties of his country for his personal aggrandizement, visit it, and stand within that room, where the greatest of men, resigned his power, and became a simple farmer again, and will not that bright example, bring him back to his duty again? It may become a second Mecca, to bring the faithful to behold the room in which occurred the scene of his greatness and magnanimity.

On Thursday, Dec. 4, 1783, the principal officers of the army assembled at Fraunces' to take a final leave of their beloved chief. The scene is described as one of great tenderness. Washington entered the room where they were all waiting, and taking a glass of wine in his hand, he said: "With a heart full of love and gratitude, I now take leave of you. I most devoutly wish that your latter days may be as prosperous and happy as your former ones have been glorious and honorable." Having drank, he continued: "I cannot come to each of you to take my leave, but shall be obliged to you if each will come and take me by the hand." Knox, who

stood nearest to him, turned and grasped his hand, and, while the tears flowed down the cheeks of each, the commander-in-chief, kissed him. This he did to each of his officers, while tears and sobs stifled utterance. Washington soon left the room, and passing through a corps of light infantry, he walked in silence to Whitehall, followed by a vast procession, and at two o'clock entered a barge to proceed to Paulus Hook, on his way to Mount Vernon. Sam Fraunces kept the house until 1785, when he sold it.

On the election of Washington to the Presidency, Sam was appointed steward to his establishment. An anecdote is related of Sam, who was always anxious to provide the first dainties of the season, for the General's table. It appears that Sam, on making his purchases at the old Fly Market, observed a fine shad, the first of the season, he was not long in making the bargain, and it was sent home with his other purchases. Next morning it was duly served up in Sam's best style, for the General's breakfast. The General on sitting down to the table, observed the fish, and asked Sam what it was, he replied, "that it was a fine shad." "It is very early in the season for them," rejoined the General; "How much did you pay for it"—"two dollars," said Sam—"two dollars, I can never encourage this extravagance at my table," replied Washington. "Take it away—I will not touch it." The shad was accordingly removed, and Sam, who had no such *economical* scruples, made a hearty meal on the fish at his own table.

[Contributed by William J. Davis, Esq.]

THE FOLLOWING CURIOUS CALCULATION IS FROM A DOCUMENT PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1805.

---

By the enumeration of the inhabitants of this city, recently published, the progress of population for the *last five years*, appears to be at the rate of *twenty-five per cent.*, (five per cent. per annum.) Should our city continue to increase in the same proportion during the present century, the aggregate number at its close, will far exceed that of any other city in the world, Pekin not excepted, as will appear from the following table, computed at the rate of twenty-five per cent. in every five years.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1805 | 75,700 |
| 1810 | 94,715 |
| 1815 | 110,390 |
| 1820 | 147,987 |
| 1825 | 184,903 |
| 1830 | 231,228 |
| 1835 | 289,035 |
| 1840 | 361,293 |
| 1845 | 451,616 |
| 1850 | 564,520 |
| 1855 | 705,650 |
| 1860 | 882,062 |
| 1865 | 1,103,577 |
| 1870 | 1,378,221 |
| 1875 | 1,722,776 |
| 1880 | 2,153,470 |
| 1885 | 2,691,837 |
| 1890 | 3,364,796 |
| 1895 | 4,205,995 |
| 1900 | 5,257,493 |

From this table it appears that the population of this city, sixty years hence, will considerably exceed the reputed population of the cities of Paris and London. Cities and nations, however, like individuals, experience their rise, progress and decline. It is hardly probable that New York will be so highly favored as to form an exception. Wars, pestilence, and political convulsions must be our lot, and be taken into calculation.

With every allowance, however, for the numerous "ills which flesh is heir to," from our advantageous maritime situation, and the increase of agriculture and commerce, our numbers will, in all probability, at the end of this century, exceed those of any other city in the world, Pekin alone excepted.

From the data here furnished, the politician, financier, and above all the speculator in town lots, (a subject which, to our shame be it spoken, absorbs every generous passion,) may draw various and interesting references. J. P.

That which was only prophecy in 1806, has *thus far* been nearly confirmed by the actual progress of the city, as may be seen by reference to the census in each year. This ratio, however, will by no means continue in the same proportion as here given, from various causes, but especially from the want of adequate building room to accommodate suitably such an enormous increase *on this island*. It is barely possible that the year 1850 may see this city have a population of 4 to 500,000; but beyond that number the increase must be more limited yearly.

London, which at the beginning of the last century contained 740,000 inhabitants, and 900,000 in 1801, now numbers a million and a quarter, and has 152,752 houses, average eight and a fraction to each. The increase has been entirely since 1758, and from 1801 it has been two per cent. per per annum.

# BEEKMAN MANSION.

The annexed picture is a view of the Beekman Mansion, near Turtle Bay, on the banks of the East River, which, on account of its fine situation, and extensive garden, was always a favorite residence, during the war, of the British commanders. The house was erected in 1764, by Dr. James Beekman, who, with his family vacated it on the taking of the city, in 1776, by the British troops, and General Howe made it his head-quarters immediately thereafter. The green house on the left of the picture is remarkable as being the place of examination and trial of Capt. Nathan Hale, whose sad fate cast a gloom over the American army, then encamped on Harlem Heights. He was confined here on the night of the 21st of September, and on the next morning handed over to the tender mercies of Provost Marshal Cunningham, who hung him on an apple tree in Rutgers' orchard. The gardener kept a memorandum during the war, showing the time that several British officers in succession, made the house their head-quarters. The following is a copy, with the heading, written by James Beekman. "At the undermentioned time my country seat was occupied by the following generals; General Howe commenced 15th September, 1776, seven and a half months. Commissary Loring the 1st of May 1777, one year and five months. General Clinton, the 20th of October, 1778, three years and six months. General Robertson, May, 1st 1782, eleven and a half months. Mr. Beekman the 16th of April, 1783, two months. General Carleton, the 16th June 1783, to the evacuation, is five months, in the whole, is seven years and one and a half months. It is now owned by his grandson, the Hon. James W. Beekman.

THE BEEKMAN MANSION

## REPORT OF COLONEL ROMER ON THE HARBOR OF NEW YORK.

[Translated from the Dutch by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan.]

---

My Lord:—Pursuant to your Excellcies verbal order of the 7th December, 1700, to measure the distance across the Narrows, and to sound the depth of the water there, as well as in a second arm of Hudson's river, called the Coll, between Staten Island and East Jersey, and to ascertain whether any ships and bombketches could come around by Amboy, and consequently attack the city of N. York: item, to select a couple of places both at the Narrows and the Coll, where suitable fortifications could be erected, and the enemy thereby be forestalled in his undertakings. I on measuring the same, found the distance between the heights (*hoofden*) to be one and ½ mile English in breadth from shore to shore.

In regard to the depth of water, I find across from Long Island to Staten Island 4. 4. 4. 4½: 6. 11. 12. 13. 12. 9. 6. 6. and 5 fathoms right under the shore of the aforesaid Staten Island. By the second sounding from Staten Island to Long Island ¾ of a mile farther south, where the river is narrowest, I find right under the shore, 5. 6. 14 and 15 fathoms in the deepest part of the channel; this depth then falls off immediately to 6. 2 and 1½ fathom of water where there is a Barr (*riff*) ┼° which, with a point northerly towards N. York, runs into Long Island and westerly 1-6 part across the Narrows, and S. S. E. towards Sandy Hook runs past Long Island hook where it shoots around E and E by North (*Obyen O. N.*)

Now for the fortification of the Narrows, I am of opinion that there ought to be, both on Long and Staten Island, a sufficient Battery with a good Redoubt on each height, enclosed with proper lines of defence communicating with the respective Batteries, and that each be furnished with 30 guns carrying 18 *a* 24 lbs. ball.

In regard to the other branch of the Hudsons river, called the Coll, between Staten Island and East Jersey, I have sounded it from Amboy up to Tampson's point and Elizabeth town, and find from Amboy to the above-named points 8. 7. 6. 5. and 4 fathoms of water, it then becomes shallow with a very crooked Channel ┼° having no more than 11 *a* 12 feet water at spring tide, so that a ship can indeed come up as far as Tampson's point aforesaid, but with difficulty, because the river runs narrow and crooked. In order, now, to hinder the approach of any vessel, I am of opinion that it can be effected by the erection of a battery on Schutter's Island 12 *a* 13 miles, from New York; with this it is impossible for any ship, sloop or boat to run up or down.

I consider myself bound particularly to submit to your Excellcy the great importance of Sandy Hook, and entertain that opinion, because reason and the Rules of War agree, that an enemy must always be kept as far off as can possibly be done, that a good block house and other fortification ought to be erected on the aforesaid Hook, as they would be very useful there, the channel and entrance being very narrow, and vessels on that account must pass immediately under the Hook, whilst the East banks lie sheer by and over the Hook running up to the North and East, and it is therefore very dangerous. For these reasons a good Blockhouse and Fort of 50 guns might answer, and prevent any enemy coming by water into my bosom, and oblige him to stand out to sea on a dangerous coast.

Further, and lastly, an enclosed battery of 12*a* 13 guns ought to be erected at the narrowest part of Hellgate, to prevent the entrance of an enemy at that point also.

All this being done, I am persuaded an enemy will bethink himself a hundred times before he will meditate any attack on New York.

(Signed)

W. W. ROMER.

New York, January 13th 1701.

THE FOLLOWING IS A CAREFUL COMPUTATION OF THE NUMBER OF HOUSES AND BLOCKS IN THE CITY, EXCLUSIVE OF THE TWELFTH WARD.

| | Houses. | Blocks. |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Ward | 3,027 | 84 |
| 2d " | 1,229 | 45 |
| 3d " | 1,253 | 41 |
| 4th " | 1,601 | 40 |
| 5th " | 2,222 | 78 |
| 6th " | 1,559 | 46 |
| 7th " | 2,678 | 76 |
| 8th " | 3,388 | 66 |
| 9th " | 3,812 | 119 |
| 10th " | 2,162 | 48 |
| 11th " | 2,710 | 65 |
| 13th " | 2,133 | 49 |
| 14th " | 2,103 | 50 |
| 15th " | 2,950 | 76 |
| 16th " | 2,669 | 60 |
| 17th " | 3,880 | 84 |
| 18th " | 3,767 | 100 |
| 19th " | 1,492 | 105 |
| 20th " | 3,110 | 84 |
| 21st " | 1,966 | 103 |
| 22d " | 1,782 | 182 |

We, William Kieft, Director General, and Council in behalf of the High and Mighty Lords, the States General of the United Netherlands, and His Highness of Orange, and their excellencies, the managers of the Incorporated West India Company, in New Netherlands residing, by these presents do make known that *We*, on this day, the date underwritten, have granted unto Lambert Huybertsen *Mot*, a certain parcel of land, lying on Long Island, on the East River of New Netherland, near the creek of Rimoigaenock, formerly occupied by *Cornelis Jacobsen Stillen*, containing twenty-five morgens, bounded on the South, in the breadth, by Hans Hausen, the breadth of the said land appearing, by the mark of the West India Company, cut in a tree, where it is bounded, on the North, by the East River, With the express condition and terms that the said Lambert Huybertsen, or his successors, their excellencies the managers aforesaid, shall acknowledge their Lords and patroons under the sovereignty of the High and Mighty Lords, the States General, and to their Director and Council here shall in all things be conformed as all good citizens are in duty bound; Provided also, that the said Lambert Huybertsen, moreover, shall be subject to such burdens and imposts as by their excellencies already have been appointed, or may hereafter be appointed, constituting over the same the said Lambert Huybertsen, or his successors, in their stead, in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid piece of land, giving him, by these presents, full and irrevocable might, Authority and special permission the above described parcel of land to enter, cultivate, inhabit and use, in like manner as he has a right to do with his own patrimonial lands and effects, without our the Grantors any longer in our aforesaid quality having reserving therein, any part, action or control whatever, but to the behoof as aforesaid, Forever, from all desisting and abstaining, and by these presents forever renouncing all ownership of said piece; Promising, moreover, that this, their Transport, firmly, inviolably and irrevocably to maintain, fulfil and execute, as in equity we are bound to do. Without fraud or deceit, these presents were by us undersigned, and with our Seal confirmed. Done at Amsterdam, this 7th day of September, A. D. 1641, was undersigned W. Kieft; lower down stood, By Order of their E. L Dr. and Council of New Netherland, and was signed Cornelis Van Tienk, Sec'y, compared with original, and thereby hung a seal of red wax.

CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN, Sec'y.

---

We, William, Director General and the Council, in behalf of the High and Mighty Lords, the States General of the United Netherlands, his Highness of Orange and their Excellencies the Managers of the Incorporated West India Company, in New Netherland residing, by these presents make known, that on this day, the date underwritten, have been granted unto *Laurens Cornelissen* a certain parcel of land lying by Smith's Valley,

of the Island of Manhatts, where on the East it bounds on the lands of Cornelis Van Tienhoven and west on the highway running betwixt the said piece of land and Hendrick Snyders palisades, which, in the measured breadth both on the side and before on the beach shall remain, with the express condition that the said Laurens Cornelissen shall repair the road leading from the farm of Cornelis Van Teinhoven to the beach, fit for the use of waggons; and when once repaired at the cost of said Laurens Cornelissen, it shall henceforth and for ever be maintained and kept in order by said Laurens Cornelissen, and Cornelis Van Tienhoven, half and half, all with the express condition and terms that the said Laurens Cornelissen and his successors, their excellencies the managers aforesaid, for their lords and patrons, shall acknowledge, under the sovereignty of the High and Mighty Lords the States General, and their Director and Council here shall in all things obey, as good citizens are in duty bound, provided also that he the said Lawrence Cornelissen shall furthermore be subject to all such burdens and imposts as by their Excellencies have been already appointed, or hereafter may be appointed, constituting over the same the aforesaid Laurens Cornelissen or his successors in our stead, in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid piece of land, giving him by these presents full and irrevocable authority and special permission, the above described parcel of land, to enter, cultivate, inhabit and use, in like manner as he has a right to do with other his patrimonial lands and effects, without our the Grantors, in our quality aforesaid, any longer having, reserving or saving therein any part, action, or controul, but to the behoof as aforesaid; from all desisting, from henceforth and forever abstaining and renouncing by these presents all ownership of said piece of land, promising moreover this their transport, formally, inviolably, and irrevocably, to maintain, fulfil, and execute, and to do all that in equity, we are bound to do; without fraud or deceit, these presents are by us undersigned and confirmed with our seal. Done the 7th day of September, A. D., 1641.

---

We, Willem Kieft, Director General, and Councillors, in behalf of the High and Mighty Lords, the States General of the United Netherlands, His Highness the Prince of Orange, and the Noble Lords the managers of the Incorporated West India Company, in New Netherland residing, do, by these presents, publish and declare that *We*, on this day, the date under written, unto Cornelis Lambersten Cool* have granted a certain piece of land lying on Long Island, called Gouwanus, extending in weadth from the wagon road between the aforesaid land lying along side the river, till to a certain swamp (Krepple Bosch) next to the land of Wm. Adriansen, which land also formerly was occupied by Jan Van Rotterdam, and Tomas Beets† with the express agreement that the roads as they now run over the

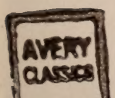
* Cole.

† Thomas Bates.

above described land shall remain as they are now, in addition to the aforesaid land unto him the said Cornelis Lambertsen is granted a part of hay marsh (valley), lying by the hay marsh of Anthony Van Salee, containing six morgens, and all this with the express condition that the said Cornelis Lambertsen Cool, or they who by virtue hereof may succeed to his right, shall acknowledge the Noble Lords as the managers aforesaid as their Lords and Patroons, under the Sovereignty of the High and Mighty Lords the States General and to their Director and Council shall, in all things be conformed, as all good citizens are in duty bound; provided also that the said Cornelis Lambertsen Coole shall furthermore be subject to all such burdens and imposts as by the Noble Lords already have been appointed, or hereafter may be appointed, constituting over the same the aforesaid Cornelis Lambertsen, or those who by virtue thereof may succeed to his action in our stead, in the real and actual possession of the aforesaid piece of land and marsh, given him by these presents full and irrevocable, might, authority, and special permission, the above described piece of land and marsh, to enter, cultivate, inhabit and occupy, in like manner as he has a right to do with other his patrimonial lands and effects, without our the grantors any longer therein having, reserving, or saving any part, action or control whatever; but to the behoof as aforesaid from all desisting for ever, abstaining and renouncing by these presents all ownership of the aforesaid piece of land, promising moreover this transport firmly invioiably, and irrevocably, to maintain, fulfil, and execute, and to do all that in equity we are bound to do; without fraud or deceit these presents are by us undersigned and confirmed with our seal of red wax hereto suspended. Done in Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 5th day of April, A.D., 1642.

Was undersigned William Kieft; lower down was by order of the Noble Lords Directors General and Councillors of New Netherland, and was signed,

CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN, *Secretary*.


AVERY
CLASSICS